

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *Dec 6/74*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. RENAUD*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *15. m. m.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL
7A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)



File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, November 23, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that in view of your report regarding Eldridge McGahey, it will not be necessary to insist on his attending the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-2-1



File 124.

Self

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 15th 1933.

Sir.

Re-Eldridge McGeahey,

Eldridge McGeahey was returned to his home from the Shingwauk home, owing to a bad habit which he practiced on himself as well as other boys,

Since his return home he has been attending NO. 2 school. The teacher Mrs. Ethel George would rather this boy did not come to school. Eldridge is now 15 years old. Eldridge is the forth fern. Mrs. George had thought that if he done well he might try his entrance June next. He does not seem to be trying very hard. Mrs. George feel that the school would be better with out his attendance,

Would the department think it advisable to compel his attendance at school, or allow him to discontinue,

Your Obedient servant.

R. C. Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. John's Rectory
WALPOLE ISLAND

R.R. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont., Nov. 12 1934

Mr. Highfield.
Indian Agent.
Walpole Island.

Dear Mr. Highfield:

In calling on the schools on the Island
I find that none of the children attending
No. 2. school go to Sunday School, as there
is no S. S. at the United Church.

I was wondering if I could get permission
to teach S. S. lesson to these children
from 3.30 to 4.30 on Sunday afternoons &
when the days lengthen out in the Spring
take all the lesson after 4 o'clock.

It seems to me to be a pity that
these children should be neglected & I am
willing to give instruction on Biblical lines

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, November 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing letter received from Rev. Wm. Hall requesting permission to give instruction on biblical lines at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

At the present time the Department is not prepared to approve religious teaching at this school before the regular closing hour. It is noted from your letter that approximately 75% of the parents of the children attending this school are members of the United Church, and it is just possible that the United Church missionary might object to Mr. Hall conducting religious services on the Reserve.

I believe that the best course to take would be for you to arrange to have Rev. Mr. Hall and the United Church missionary meet and discuss the situation, and allow them to decide on whatever action will be mutually satisfactory. In the event of it being decided to give certain religious instruction to the children of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, it should be understood that this will only be given after the regular hour of closing, viz., 4 P.M.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 23 1934

RECORDS

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 21 1934.

Sir.

I beg to enclose letter from Rev. Wm. Hall Rector of the anglican church of Walpole Island. This letter is self explanatory.

For your information I might say that I estimate that 75 per cent of the people in the NO. 2 school section are united church adherents. There is no residence minister for the united Church living on the Reserve just now. The minister from the Sarnia Reserve preaches here once each Sunday. It appears that they do not have any Sunday school just now. In the past they did have.

I suggested ~~that~~ to Rev. Hall that he try and have his Sunday school Sunday afternoon and not interfere with the day school. But he was afraid that the united church people might feel that he was trying to interfere with their work. It is Mr. Hall's intention to have these lessons in the school room.

Your Obedient Servant.

Arthur Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. John's Rectory

WALPOLE ISLAND

R.R. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont., 193

And no mention church denomination will
ever be made. and provide each and
every child every week with a S.S. paper.

Trusting that we may be able to
make some arrangement to keep these children
in contact with Christianity and edify
them spiritually.

believe me to be,

Yours sincerely
William Hall.

P.S. there are 33 children on the roll and if
Xty. is not taken to them regularly, there is
every opportunity for them to grow up & forget
God as I am informed their parents seldom go to
church.

W.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

CX 11.

Ottawa, March 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department that, owing to the death of her father, Mrs. George closed the No. 2 School, Walpole Island, for a period of four days; also that Mrs. James Daley, teacher of the junior room at the No. 1 School, would not be able to teach for a period of over a week owing to illness.

When it is necessary for a teacher to be absent for a few days on account of illness or for family reasons, school will have to remain closed. Should it be necessary for a teacher to be absent for any lengthy period, the matter should immediately be reported to the Department, stating the probable length of such absence. When, if considered necessary, authority will be given to obtaining the services of a substitute. When a teacher is absent for a period of over five days on account of illness, a doctor's certificate should be forwarded, in order that salary can be paid.

As Mrs. Daley will, no doubt, be able to resume duties at an early date, it will not be necessary to obtain a substitute. If Mr. Daley cannot arrange to take a number of the junior pupils into his room, the junior room will have to remain closed until Mrs. Daley is able to resume duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 27 1933.

Sir.

Re-Schools.

For your information I would beg to say that owing to the death of Mrs. Ethel George father there was no school at No. 2 school from Tuesday Feb. 21 to Monday Feb. 27 being closed 4 days the 21, 22, 23, 24,.

1 Mrs. James Daly teacher in the Junior room at No. 2 school, owing to illness was not able to teach Thursday or Friday the 23 and 24. This morning the Dr. Rowland said it would be necessary for Mrs. Daly to remain in bed another two days and that she should not teach again this week. What are the regulations on the reserves in respect to pay allowed teacher under pay for time lost for illness. There are qualified teachers available here now. I suggested to Mr. Daley that he secure one of these teachers to take charge of Mrs. Daley's room for a week. Mr. Daley did not care to do so and become responsible for their pay, and I felt that the Department would not care to pay two teachers for the same room.

What would be the Department's wish if Mrs. Daley's sickness should be extended for a longer time or in the future if a similar case should arise.

Section 103 sub-section (4) of the provincial school act said in part:— Every teacher shall be entitled to his salary notwithstanding his absence from duty on account of sickness for a period not exceeding four weeks in any one year of his employment if the sickness is certified to by a Physician.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Your Obedient servant,

Archie McPherson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mrs. George, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, regarding a pupil, George Isaac, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan Isaac. The Department has noted the trouble this boy has occasioned and the difficulty the teacher has had with him and his father.

It is considered that action should be taken to prevent Allan Isaac interfering with the classroom work and discipline of the school. You may, therefore, in conjunction with the R.C.M.P., lay a charge against Allan Isaac, provided that, after due warning, he does not cease his interference with the work of the school and annoying the teacher. He should be made to understand that his son is to be amenable to the discipline of the school and is to conduct himself properly in the classroom. It is necessary that Mrs. George be protected in her duties as teacher and that all pupils comply with the discipline of the classroom.

The Department does not consider it advisable to have the boy placed in a reform school. We regret that at the present time there is no vacancy in any of our residential schools in which he could be placed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a magistrate and a conviction registered. Mrs. George states that the other children of this family have been giving her no trouble during the present school term. I might say for your information that Allen Isaac lives just across the road from the school about a hundred and fifty feet from the school ground and I think that George Isaac would probably be a different boy if he could not rely on his parents upholding him in everything he does.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

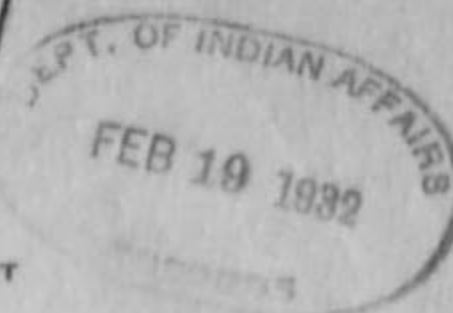
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



2

40-2-1

Wabigoon Island, Ont., Feb. 17, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter written to me from Ethel E. George, teacher at No. 2 School, re pupil George Isaac, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan Isaac. We have had considerable trouble with this boy and his parents for the last one and a half years. The teacher expelled this boy about a year ago. At that time I tried to smooth out the differences between Mrs. George and the Isaac family and had the boy go back to school. From an outsiders view things seem to run smoothly but there has been more or less heckling. Mr. and Mrs. Isaac never lose an opportunity to make things unpleasant for the teacher or strife in the school.

I hate to see this boy miss school. At the Promotion Examinations at the end of the June term last year he passed with an average of 62.5% and his marks for reading were 0 as he refused to read at examination but he is certainly a thorn to the teacher and no doubt a disturbing element and a bad example to the other pupils. He is upheld by his parents especially by his mother and for the good of the school I have on several occasions instructed Mr. Isaac to stay away from the school and not annoy the teacher. At one time he was put of school property by Constable W. H. Fisher after quarreling with the teacher. He has stayed away for several months but after the teacher's trouble with the boy last week he went back and made very unkind remarks to the teacher. Mrs. George is living at the school alone and I feel that necessary action must be taken to prevent people with a quarrelsome spirit going there and annoying her and Mr. Isaac apparently will not listen to reason. We have considered quite seriously of laying a charge against Mr. Isaac and having him up in court. I have talked this over with the Truant Officer and also Mr. Corless the R.C. M.P. and decided to wait until we hear from the Department.

I would like very much to see this boy placed in a residential or reform school. I do not know just what steps are necessary to get a child placed in a reform school but I am of the opinion that it would be necessary to have them before

*This seems
OK. And*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received a further communication from Allan Isaac, relative to the complaints made by him regarding the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. He states that she continues to show discrimination against his children, and that she has reported them as being absent from school when they were in attendance. He also states that the teacher sends his children home at three o'clock, while she keeps the other children in school until the regular closing period.

I have to request that you will arrange at your earliest convenience to interview both Allan Isaac and the teacher with a view to straightening out any difficulty there may be between them. This man should understand that it is expected his children will attend school regularly and comply in all respects with the regular discipline. You should also inform the teacher that it is expected she will see that no discrimination is exercised by her against any of the pupils who attend. The Department desires that the frequent complaints of Allan Isaac will cease, and you should use every endeavour to smooth out any difficulties there may be between the teacher and himself.

Please inform the Department of the result of any action taken by you in the matter; also inform Allan Isaac that his communication has been received by the Department and that you have been instructed to deal with the matter of the complaints made by him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1 Walpole Island
Dec. 4th 1930

To A. J. McKenzie Esq.

Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.



Referring to your letter of Oct 20th
No. 40-2-1. I beg to say that the Indian
Agent did not enquire into all complaints as
I asked some of the Complainants, who informed
me that he has not enquired of them.

He told the teacher of the Complaints and
while she tried to make improvements still
showed discrimination against my children
and is still doing so.

She also makes some nasty remarks
about us before the children, who invariably
tell us about said remarks.

Walter Wright showed me a report
of the attendance of the children showing that
my boy - R. George Isaac attended only
3 days during the month of November and
Henry only six days. Now as we live
only across the road, (about one hundred yards)
I see all that is going on, and also I have
sent the children to school every day. So there
is some mistake or meanness, showing
my children do not attend school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

She also send my children home at 3 o'clock
every day while she keeps the other children
till 4 o'clock.

If there is no improvement in the treatment
of my children I am inclined to keep them at
home till there is a change of teacher.

As I am not the only parent whose
children are discriminated against and
thereby causing dissatisfaction among us who
are parents of the said children, there is
a necessity of a change of teachers.

Your obedient servant.

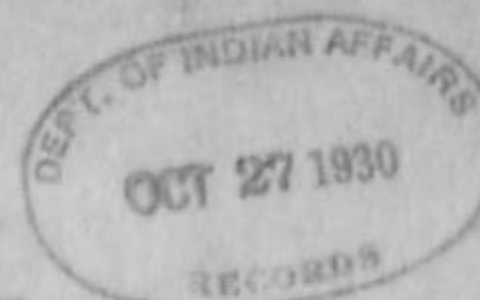
Allan Isaac
Laura Isaac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



and Ont. Oct. 24th 1930.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant reference to Allan Isaac petition regarding the teacher at NO. 2 school.

In reply I beg to say that I interviewed many of the residents both children and parents in the NO. 2 school section and do not find much evidence to bear out the complaints mentioned in the petition. In reference to clause No. 1, one in the petition, re-fighting the other children and a number of the parents claim there was no quarrelling or fighting on the school grounds, but that Allan Isaac's and Hymen Smith's boys would follow the others down the road after school hours, and fight the other children, sometimes whipping the smaller boys. In reference to clause No. 2, I might say that Mrs. George does not have the children line up outside and march in single file and when the bell rings the children run in, but from inquiries from a number of the pupils, I did not learn of any being injured or even hurt.

In reference to the third clause, there is a young man Ira Sampson that spends some evenings at the school. Mrs. George says he has been doing this for six years. I call at the school quite regularly and I have never yet seen Ira at the school in the day time. I could not find anyone, not even those who signed the petition, who would insinuate or even suggest that Ira stayed all night at the school, with one exception, Hymen Smith stated that he had heard that he had left there in the morning, but admitted that he did not know anything about it himself. I made special inquiries in reference to the above, from those families who are living near the school, and in particular, Henderson Shipman, whose house is about twenty feet from the school grounds, with windows facing the entrance to the school residence. Mr.

3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shipman (whom I consider quite a reliable Indian) states that when Mr. Sampson first began spending evenings at the school and at various times since, he has made it a point to pay particular attention owing to various rumours that would persist in coming up, that he has never known Mr. Sampson to stay at the school residence later than eleven P. M., very often he leaves earlier than this. A number of others who visit the school state that Mr. Sampson is there he invariably leaves before they do.

Mrs. George has a car but is rather a nervous driver herself, while she does a little driving around the Reserve, she does not attempt to drive on the highways. When she goes to town or anywhere on the main road she always gets someone to drive her car, sometimes Mr. Sampson, sometimes some other neighbor.

During the summer holidays, some of the flowers, small trees and fence in front of the residence of No. 2 School were broken down or destroyed. During the holidays of previous years there has always been trouble with someone entering the school room at No. 2 School. Before the close of school in June last, I had two large hooks put on the inside of the schoolroom doors. About a week before the opening of school for the fall term I unfastened these doors so the Janitor could do the necessary cleaning. Sometime after the Janitor had done his cleaning someone entered the school, and used the closet where the books are stored as a toilet. Mrs. George on her return being quite provoked at the destruction and damage notified Mr. Corliss, R. D. M. P. The evidence he secured pointed quite strongly to Allan Isaac's boys as being the guilty parties. No action was taken, but Mr. Corliss gave the boys and their parents warning, and the result is an undercurrent of ill will. Mrs. George says that when she attempts to punish Mr. Isaac's children, they run home which is just across the road, then the parents either mother or father will come to the school and use more or less abusive language to the teacher.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Highfield
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hyman Smith - one boy
Solomon Sword " "

Papas Amataong one girl

James Williams two boys and one girl

~~James~~ Shipman two boys

Irue Shipman two boys

Julian Pithes one girl

Ed ~~Rebokido~~

Sam Johnson three girls

E. Blackbird three children

Allan Isaac three boys

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCH. 21 - 21 - 1
OCT 20 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1930

40-2-1

Walpole Island

Oct. 2nd 1930

We, the undersigned do herein make the following
Complaints against Mrs. Ethel George, the
School teacher of No. 2 School of Walpole Island.

1st The children are always fighting, and
although reported, the teacher does not punish them

2nd When the bell rings in calling the
children to school, there is no system
consequently there is often a jam at the
doors causing sometimes injuries to the
children.

3rd Although being a married woman, having
a husband living, there is a man at her
residence at the school ^{almost} every ^{day, some three nights} ~~night~~ for 4 years

In view of the circumstances surrounding
the said No 2 School, there is no discipline
at the school, and we deem it necessary
that there should be a change of teacher.

Signed.

Allan Isaac

*
See next Page

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, October 20, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed petition regarding the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. I have to request that you will make enquiry regarding this matter and furnish the Department with a report. When forwarding your report, please return the enclosed communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

2 Letters

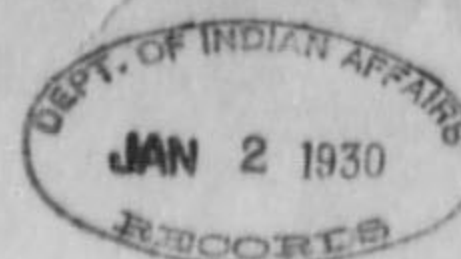
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

57-40

40-2-1



Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Isld. Agency.

x x x

No. 2 school is in charge of Mrs. Edith E. George who has only a commercial certificate but has twenty-five years' teaching experience. There are thirty-eight pupils on the roll. Attendance is reported as very good and progress fair. Besides the regular curriculum the pupils are taught knitting, sewing, mending, dressmaking and manual training. The classroom was clean and well ventilated. The teacher's residence attached was very tidy and well kept and reflects great credit upon Mrs. George.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

E. X.

July 21st, 1925.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 15th instant applying for the position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School in the event of a vacancy occurring and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that insofar as we are aware it is the intention of Mrs. George, the present teacher, to resume duties when this school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Your application is, however, being placed on file and will receive consideration should a vacancy occur.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. Fraser MacDougall, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
40-2-1
JUL 21 1925
Walpole Island, Ont.
July 15th, 1925
Russell T. Ferrier,
Sup't Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
In the event of a vacancy occurring
in No. 2 Indian School, Walpole Island,
Ont. I beg to make application for the
position as teacher.
I hold the following qualifications
II nd Class Certificate
Complete Junior Matriculation
Scoutmaster's Certificate.
Should my application be accepted
have permission from the Rev. Bishop
of Huron, Bishopwate, London, Ont.
to read for the church while teaching.
Am employed as Book-keeper
accountant, but owing to the fact that
my little boy has been injured in an
automobile accident and must have
perfect quietness I am desirous of securing
a position in an Indian day school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

My wife, who is a professional soloist would be willing to take charge of the musical education in the school.

Should my application be accepted I shall do all in my power to make a success of the work.

Sincerely,

W. Fraser MacDougall..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1925.

Sir:

In further reference to the complaint which was made by yourself and Andrew Isaac regarding the conduct of Mrs. Ethel George, teacher of the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, I now beg to inform you that, after enquiry, it was found that there is no foundation for the complaint made by you and Andrew Isaac. The parties whom you report as visiting the teacher at night are her relatives. The neighbors who have been interviewed in the matter state that there is nothing wrong in these visits.

I need not point out to you the seriousness of making unfounded reports, or the situation in which you place yourselves if action were to be taken by the teacher or others in having you prove the charges. The Department does not desire to have any further unfounded charges, and is taking no action to have a change made in the teacher at this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Sampson,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1925.

Sir:

A complaint has reached the Department regarding the teacher of the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Reserve. The following is an extract from the letter received:

"Teacher has had men often playing cards late in the night at her apartments in the school building. Men had been seen to go to see her during the day occasionally. Teacher keeping some one not her relatives of men folks till 3 or 4 o'clock in the morning is certainly showing a bad example. She has a husband living.

May we beg to ask that the teacher be dispensed with. Get some one who will take hold and set an example to others for the sake of our school. New teacher to come in by September 1st."

Please enquire into the matters complained of and inform the Department whether you would recommend that a change be made in the teacher at this school for the next school year. Your early reply is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over

40-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1925.

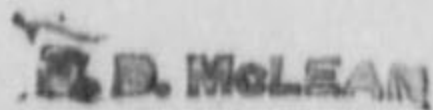
Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, making certain complaints regarding the teacher of the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Reserve.

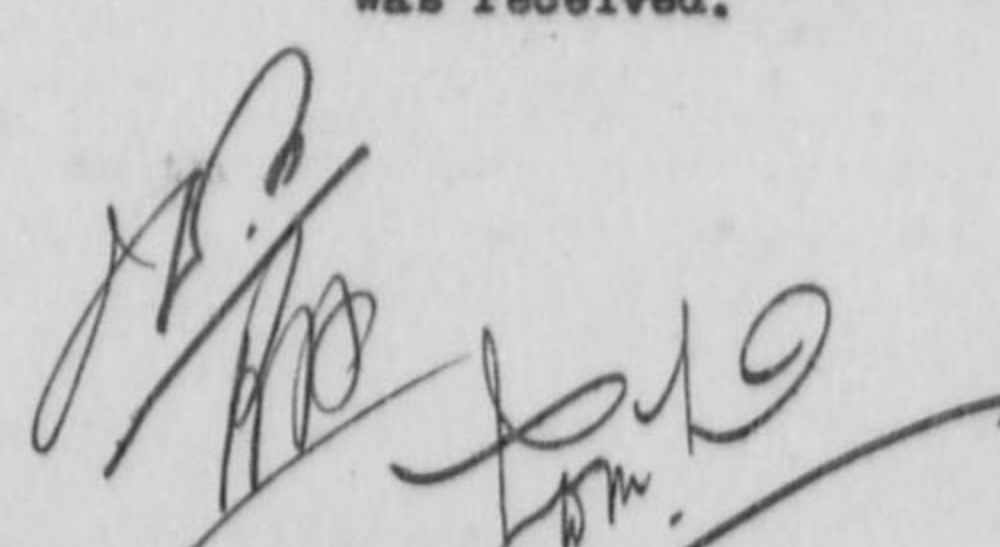
In reply I beg to say that enquiry will be made into these complaints.

I may also inform you that the petition dated July 31st, 1923, signed by a number of the parents of the school children, making certain complaints against the former teacher, Mr. Watts, was received.

Your obedient servant,

 J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mr. Joseph Sampson,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

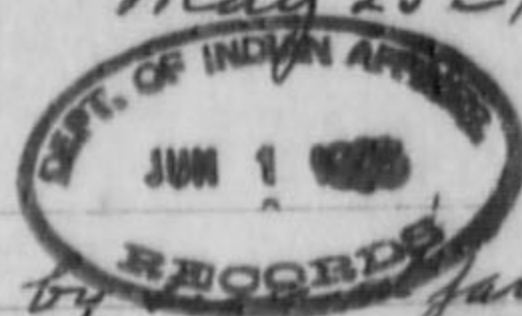
40-2-1
Mr. Farrier
East. School branch.
Ottawa

Walford Island
May 26th 1925

Dear Sir,

A petition was signed by parents of the school children, against Mr. Watts former teacher of No. 2. Port. School and recommended by the joint Council of both Bands (regular monthly meeting) dated Aug. 6th 1923. Mr. Watts was later transferred to Kettle Point where Mrs. George Langhe-School, her husband belongs in that Reservation. It seems that Mr. Roy Abraham, Chatham, representative of the Department and the Indian Agent Mr. Hrs. Paul Sarnie, made the change of teachers and nothing said of the petition. Kindly let me know if the petition had reached the Department or not.

Yours Respectfully
Joseph Langson
Route 3.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

440-2-1

Mr. Farrier.

Supt. School branch.

Ottawa.

Walpole Island

May 25th 1925

Sir:

The teacher Mrs. Ethel George of No. 2. Pott. School. wish you to direct your attention.

Teacher has had men often playing cards late in the night at her apartment in the School building.

Men had been seen to go to see her during the day occasionally.

Teacher keeping some one not her relatives of men folks till 3 or 4 o'clock in the morning is certainly showing a bad example. she has a husband and living.

May we beg to ask that the teacher be dispensed with, get some one who will take hold and set an example to others for the sake of our School.

new teacher to come in by September first.

Respectfully yours

Joseph Sampson (Parent)
Andrew Isaac "

This is to be confidential



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of No. 2. School, Walpole Island
for May - 1924 -

40-2-1

No.	Name	Age	Class	Pres	Ab	Late
1.	Myrtle Sands	14	II	19	3	0
2.	Ira Warner	14	II	4	18	
3.	Eva Kiyoshk	14	II	18	4	2
4.	Myra Smith	15	II	13	9	5
5.	Janet Sword	14	II	21	1	0
6.	Robert Kiyoshk	12	II	12	10	1
7.	Dorothy Isaac.	9	II	20	2	6
8.	Sam White.	17	II	12	10	1
9.	Myrtle Isaac.	12	II	18	4	5
10.	Fredrick Isaac.	10	I	19	3	1
11.	Evelyn Kiyoshk	10	I	22	0	5
12.	Alberta Isaac	8	I	22	0	0
13.	Frieda White	10	I	22	0	3
14.	Webster White	12	I	15	7	2
15.	Bessy Peters	13	I	21	1	1
16.	George Fisher	10	I	15	7	1
17.	Earl Smith	10	I	11	11	2
18.	Wesley Peters	11	I	17	5	1
19.	Harry Murphy	11	I	17	5	1
20.	Joe Isaac.	10	I	20	2	2
21.	Barney Peters	9	I	19	3	1
22.	Sadie Sword	10	I	13	9	0
23.	Nelson Sword	14	I	17	5	0
24.	Simon Peters	13	I	8	14	3
25.	Dorothy Shipman	7	I	22	0	0
26.	Evelyn Isaac.	6	I	21	1	1
27.	Benny Blackbird	9	I	17	5	2
28.	Bessy Nahde	8	I	15	7	0
29.	Edward Peters	8	I	8	14	0
30.	Lazarus Peters	9	I	20	2	4
31.	Johnston Peters	7	I	16	6	3
32.	Wellington Shognosh	10	I	22	0	0
33.	Henry Isaac.	6	I	22	0	0
34.	Ella Kiyoshk	7	I	22	0	7
35.	Ellen Warner	10	I	21	1	1
36.	Nelson James	7	I	21	1	1
37.	Margaret Shipman	6	I	19	3	0
38.	Ivan Thomas	16	I	15	7	0
39.	Gladys Torkening	11	I	13	9	1
Total - - - - -				669	189	63

Neighbors have
complained about
the following boys
playing truant
and making a
general nuisance of
themselves -

George Fisher
Wesley Peters
Harry Murphy

Truant
Report
of
absentees

No. of school days -- 22.
" " days school open . 22
" " holidays - - - 0
Aggregate attendance 669.
Average " 30.4.

Edith E. George
Teacher

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

Copy

Original 40-1-1

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. Harriette Macpherson, formerly Senior Teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, wishes to secure a position in one of the Indian schools at Walpole Island for the coming academic year. As you are aware, there will be one vacancy in the Walpole Island schools, as Mrs. Wells is giving up duty at the end of June.

The Department wishes to give Mrs. Macpherson's application favourable consideration. She is willing to take either room in No. 1 School or the No. 2 School. If she takes the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1, she will be content to have one of the up stairs rooms only as her share of the residence, as she would arrange to rent a cottage in the vicinity.

The Department will agree to any arrangement which is considered in the best interests of the Indian children of the Island. If Mrs. George wishes to transfer to the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1 at the same salary she is now receiving, this action can be taken. If Mrs. Savage wishes to transfer to the No. 2 School because of the better residence facilities, such action would be approved.

Please give this question your careful and earliest consideration and discuss the matter with Mr. Indian Agent Paul as well as with both Mrs. Savage and Mrs. George. A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Indian Agent Paul, so that he will be prepared to make an intelligent recommendation when you get in touch with him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
R. R. #1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

40-2-1

Copy
Original on 40-1-1.

May 30, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mrs. H. Macpherson, who was formerly at the No. 1 School, wishes to return to Walpole Island for the coming academic year. She is willing to take either room in the No. 1 School or the No. 2 School. She is willing to accept \$700 in the event that she takes the junior room and has no general responsibilities and will be content, in this event, to have one of the upstairs rooms only as her share of the residence.

It is understood that, if she takes the responsibility for No. 1 School or the No. 2 School, a salary of \$800 would be offered.

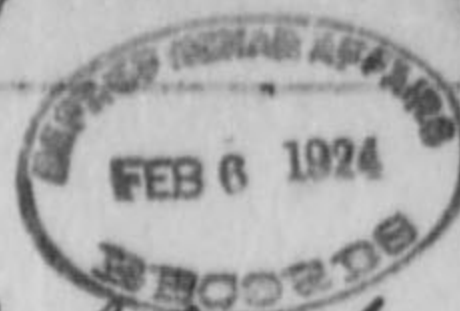
Russell F. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of No. 2. School Walpole Island for
January 1924 - 40-2 -

	Age	Class	Pres	Att	Late	Remarks -
1. Myrtle Sander.	13.	IV.	16.	3	1	
2. Ira Warner.	14.	III	9	10	0	
3. Clarence Oliver.	11	III	10	9	1	left Walpole Island.
4. Eva Kiyookk.	13	III	17	2	7	
5. Robert Kiyookk.	11	III	12	7	0	not healthy.
6. Myra Smith.	14	III	12	7	5	weather too cold.
7. Mildred Sword.	13.	III	18	1	1	
8. Nelson Sword.	14	I	8	11	3	no shoes
9. Webster White.	11	I	14	5	5	
10. Myrtle Isaac.	12	I	16	3	0	
11. Dottie Isaac.	10	I	16	3	0	
12. Frederick Isaac.	10	I	16	3	2	
13. Bessie Peters.	13	I	17	2	2	
14. Sam White.	16	I	15	4	1	
15. George Fisher.	10.	I	16	3	4	
16. Alberta Isaac.	7	I	19	0	1	
17. Evelyn Kiyookk.	8	I	19	0	1	
18. Everine Shipman.	8	I	18	1	6	
19. Earl Smith.	9	I	4	15	2	not well
20. Frieda White.	9	I	8	18	2	no shoes
21. Harry Murphy.	11	I	10	9	7	-
22. Lacie Sword.	10	I	2	17	0	weather too cold
23. Lila Blackbird.	7	I	5	14	2	mother died.
24. Gladys Tookenig.	11	I	10	9	0	No. of school days = 23.
25. Wesley Peters.	11	I	17	2	1	" " days school open = 19.
26. Dorothy Shipman.	7	I	18	1	5	" " holidays = 4.
27. Evelyn Isaac.	6	I	16	3	2	Aggregate attendance = 372
28. Joseph Isaac.	10	I	14	5	1	Average " = 19.57.
Total			372/60	62		E. J. & George #3 Wallaceburg Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

*Noted
H.B.*

Ottawa, Nov. 28th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to approve of the exchange of teachers at the Walpole Island No. 2 and Kettle Point Indian Day Schools. This exchange is to date from the 1st of January, next. Mr. Harold D. Watts, the present teacher at the No. 2 school, is to take charge of the Kettle Point School, and Mrs. A. George, the present teacher at Kettle Point, is to take charge of the No. 2 school at Walpole Island. The salary allowed both these teachers will be at the same rate as they are at present receiving, viz: \$650 per annum to Mrs. George, and \$600 per annum to Mr. Watts. The salary, in both cases, will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased if you will inform both the above named teachers accordingly, and arrange for them to exchange duties on the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. Paul
R.A.
W.M.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-2-2.

40-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 28th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you recommend the exchange of teachers between the Walpole Island No. 2 and Kettle Point Indian Day Schools.

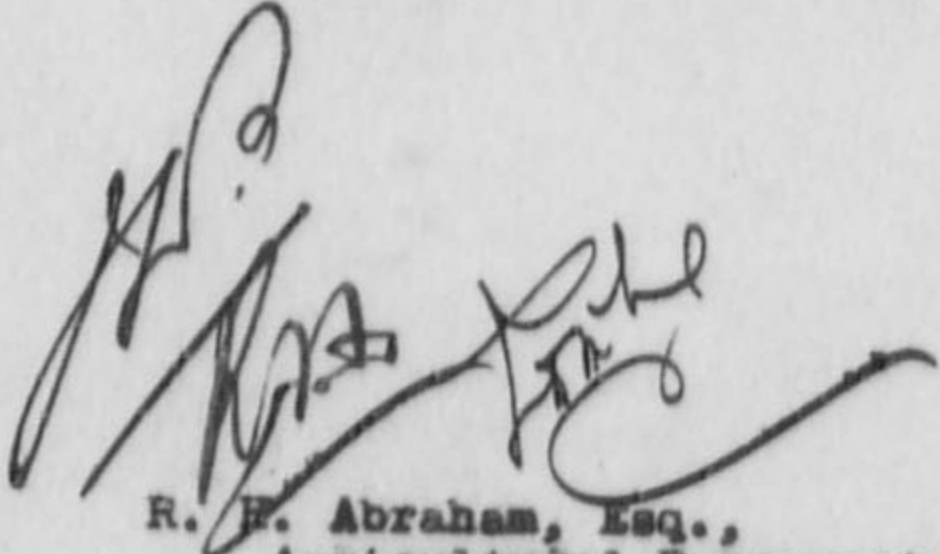
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve, to date from January 1st, next, of the transfer of Mr. Harold D. Watts, the present teacher of the No. 2 school, to the Kettle Point School, and of Mrs. Angus George from Kettle Point to take charge of the Walpole Island No. 2 school. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as they are now receiving, viz: \$650 per annum to Mrs. George, and \$600 per annum to Mr. Watts. The salary, in both cases, will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Agent Paul of approval having been granted for the exchange of teachers at the two above named schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. E. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

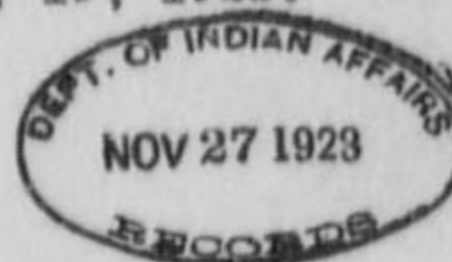
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-2-2



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. NOV., 19, 1923.



Dear Sir:

In reference to the question of changing teachers at Walpole Island No. 2 school, I beg to say that Mrs George at the Kettle Point school is very anxious to get a school someplace not so far from Sarnia, and would like very much to go to the No 2 school Walpole Island. Mr. Watts the present teacher at No 2 Walpole Island would be agreeable to make the change. I beg to recommend that Mrs George be employed at No 2 school Walpole Island and that Mr. Watts be removed to Kettle Point at the same wages he is receiving now.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a petition, signed by certain parents and guardians of children attending the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. A copy of this petition also was received direct from the Band. I have also noted the minute of the Walpole Island Council, dated the 6th instant.

I have to inform you that the Department is desirous of securing a better qualified incumbent for the position of teacher at this school than the present teacher. You will please inform Mr. Watts that his services will not be required after the end of the calendar year. By this time the new building will be ready for occupation and the Department, in conjunction with your office, will arrange for a qualified teacher. You may inform the members of the Council and the petitioners of this decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K. J. + as m
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40

40-2-1
588125



MONTHLY MEETING OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND COUNCIL
HELD AUG. 6th, 1923.

Regular Monthly Meeting of the Chiefs and Councillors,
of both bands, held in the Council Chamber, passed
the following:-

x x x x
That WHEREAS, complaints has been made by parents and
guardians, of children, attending No.2, school, THAT WE,
the chief and councils of both bands, do recommend a
change of Teacher of the said No.2 School.

x x x x
D.W. O'Sahgee, Secretary.

(Sgd.) Thos. Paul.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1 537986
 Deputy-Supt. General *Walford Island*
 Dept. of Indian Affairs July 31-1923
 Ottawa.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
 AUG 9 1923
 DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 16 1923
 RECORDS

We the undersigned Parents or Guardians
 of children attending the Pottowatami School
 No. 2. of Walford Island Indian Reserve, do
 request that the Department make a change of
 the teacher to commence next Sept. 1923.

We do hereby submit the following complaints
 against Mr. Watts teacher of No. 2 School.

1. Teacher either late or let the children out earlier
 than 4 o'clock.
2. Teacher lets the children have recess half an
 hour or more.
3. Children look out during school through
 the windows to see who is driving along the
 road.
4. Children are not making any progress
 in school.
5. Parents or others visiting the School found
 that the pupils are noisy, or would go to other
 seat talking to a friend.
6. When pupils read, all stand in groups, all
 read the same time, others would be talking
 to each other.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

7. A child was taught here and then in the Primer Reader. in the First-Reader in the Second Reader when examined by the Parent the child did not know the first half of the Primer, figures up to 20.

8. Teacher uses tobacco during School.

9. Geography class. A whole School is taught. higher classes should not be kept back for the sake of the Primary class.

Signed

Andrew Isaac
Joseph Sampson
Mary Sampson
Peter ^{his} x ^{mark} White
Mary Ann x ^{his} White
David ^{his} x ^{mark} Day
Allan Isaac
Laura Isaac
George Isaac
Anderson Shipman
Lizzie ^{his} x Shipman
Smallman Isaac
Adam ^{his} x Shipman
Eliza ^{his} x ^{mark} Shipman

Signed

Joseph H. Sword
Hymen Smith
Solomon Sword
Joseph Peters
John Johnson
Moses Colwell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The petition is recommended by the Joint-
Chief and Council dated Aug. 6th 1923.

yours Truly
Joseph Sampson
Walpole Island
Route 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

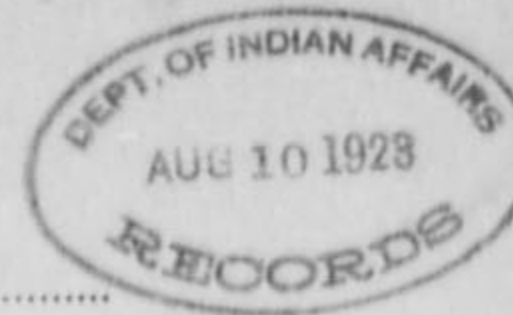
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

58799

Sarnia, Ontario.



Aug. 8th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Inclosed find Petition, signed by a number of Parents, and Guardians of Children, attending the No. 2, School, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself.

I might say, that I have visited Mr. Watts' School, quite often when on my visits, to Walpole Island, and any time I visited his school, the order was good, and Mr. Watt appeared to be very much interested in his work.

In cases of this kind, I think the Public School Inspector's Report should govern.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deputy Supt: General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Wagoh Island, Ont.
July 31-1923

Sir:-

We the undersigned, Parents or Guardians
of children attending the Pottowatamie School
No. 2. of Wagoh Island, Indian Reserve, do
request - that - the Department - make a change
of the teacher, to commence next Sept: 1923

We do hereby submit the following
complaints against Mr. Watts teacher of No.
2. School.

1. Teacher either late, or let the children out -
earlier than 4 o'clock.
2. Teacher lets the children have recess half an
hour or more.
3. Children look out - during school through
the windows to see who is driving along the
road.
4. Children are not - making any progress
in school.
5. Parents or others visiting the school found that
the pupils are noisy or would go to other seat -
talking to a friend.
6. When pupils read, all stand in groups, all read
the same time, others would be talking to each
other.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. A child was taught - here and there in the Primer Reader, in the First-Reader, in the Second Reader when examined by the Parent - the child did not know the first-half of the Primer, figures up to 20.

8. Teacher uses tobacco during School.

9. Geography class, a whole school is taught - higher classes should not be kept back for the sake of the Primary class.

Signed

Andrew Isaac

Joseph Sampson

Mary Sampson

Peter ^{his} x White

Mary Ann ^{her} x White

David ^{his} x Day

Allen Isaac.

Laura Isaac

George Isaac

Henderson Shipman

Lizzie ^{her} x Shipman

Smallman ^{her} x Isaac

Adam ^{his} x Shipman

Eliza ^{her} x Shipman

Signed

Joseph M. Sword

Hyman Smith

Solomon Sword

Joseph Peters

John Johnson

Moses Colwell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is making a special effort, at this time, to arrange for properly qualified teachers in Indian day schools. In view of your years of experience, however, we are favourably disposed to continue your services at the Walpole Island No. 2 School. You must bend every energy towards securing a good attendance, the interest of the pupils and a satisfactory progress.

It has been brought to the Department's attention that considerable time of the school day is devoted to Art. While such instruction has a place on the curriculum, I wish to draw your attention to the advisability of permitting no neglect of the more utilitarian subjects.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ret. Lm. 10
Harold D. Walker, Esq.,
Teacher,
No. 2 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

Ottawa. November 23, 1921.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham has handed the Department drawings done by pupils of the Walpele Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that these are very creditable specimens and the Department is pleased to note the progress that the pupils are apparently making.

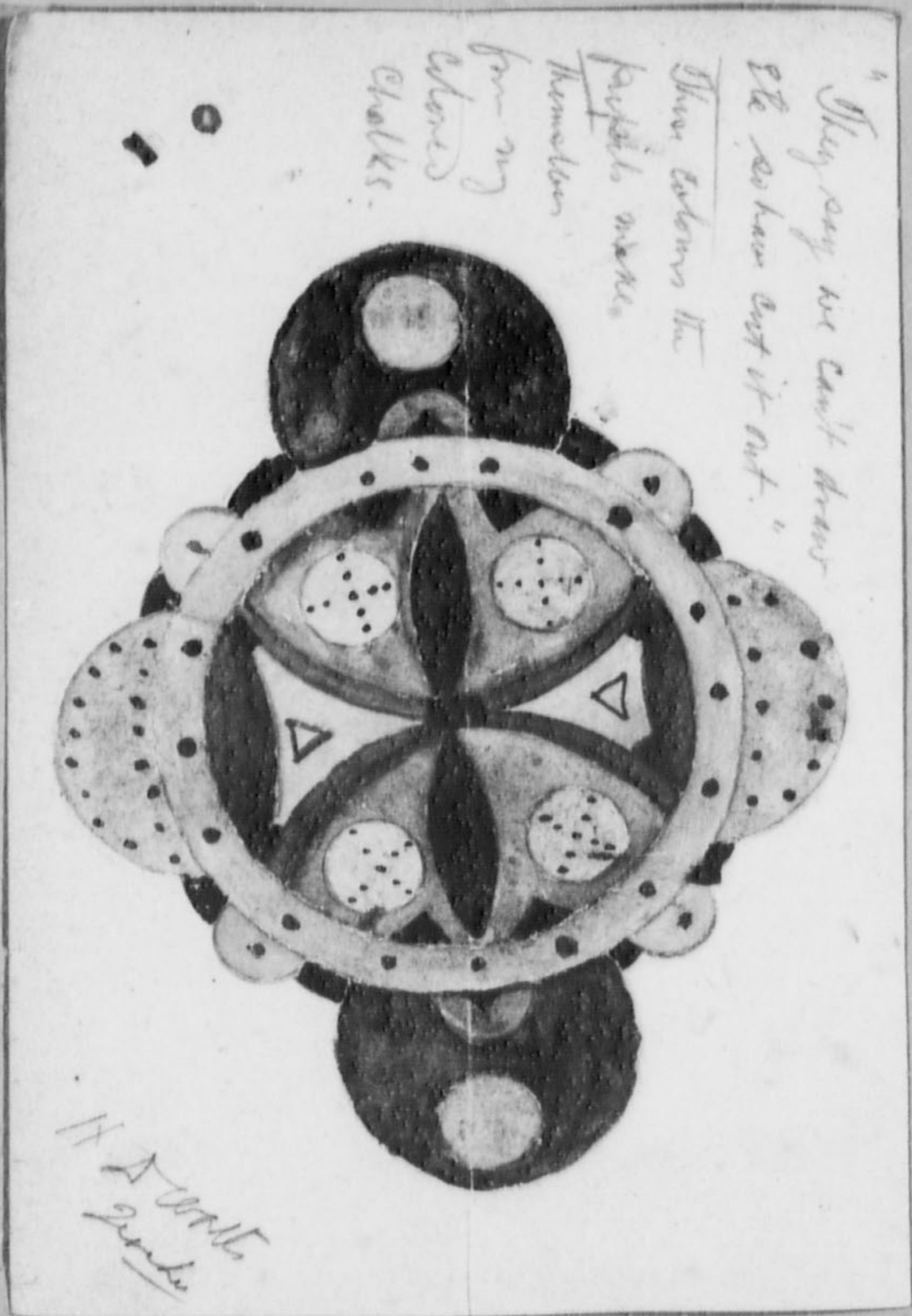
Your obedient servant

J. D. Sutherland.
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Harold D. Watts, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Walpele Island,
Ont.

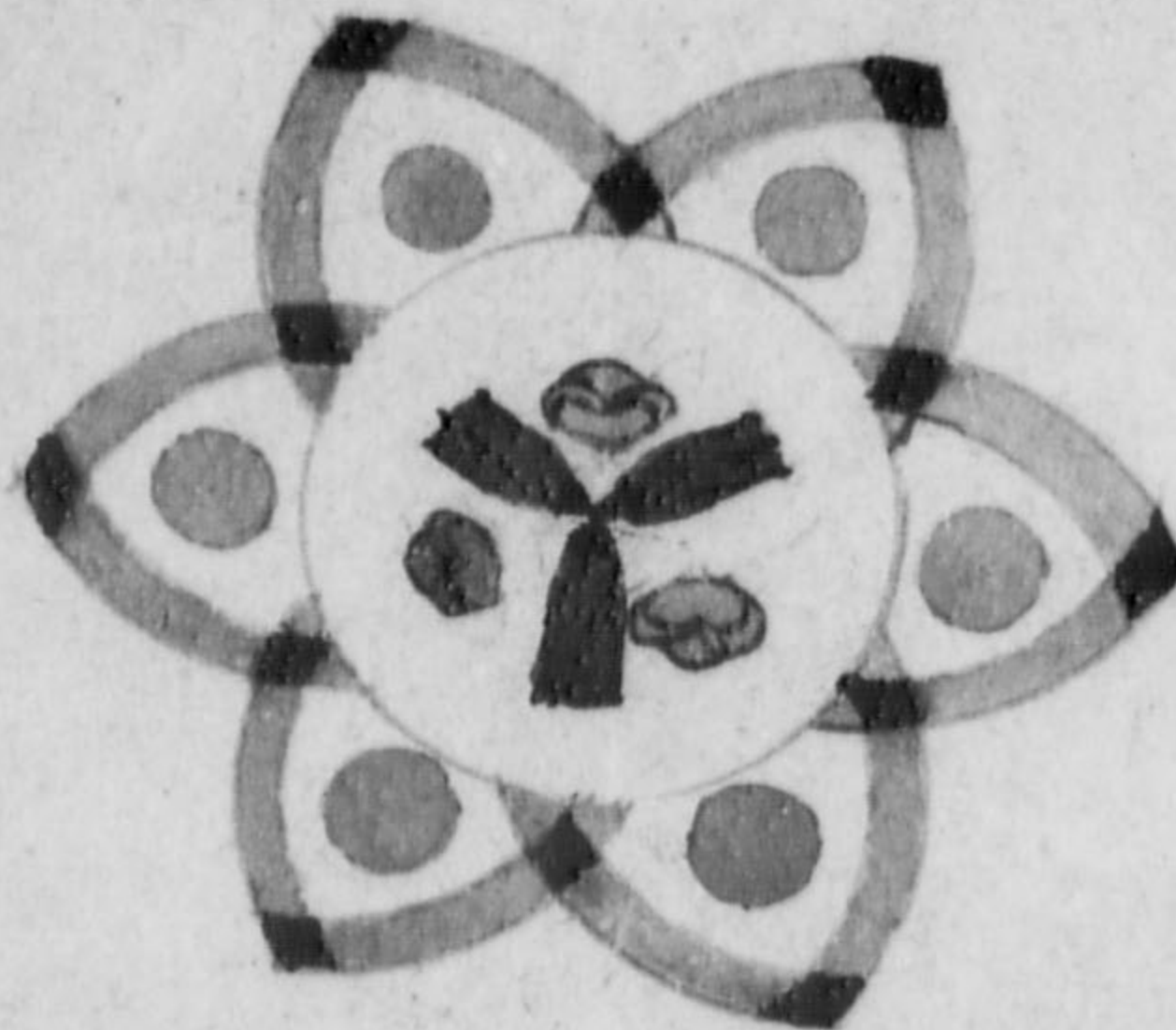
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*This was done this week. & is the
Pupils work entirely I haven't touched it.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

*W. J. Paul
m. 8. 10.*

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to grant Mr. Harold D. Watts, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, an increase of \$50.00 in his salary. This increase will date from the first of July, last, and he will be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum from that date.

You will be good enough to inform Mr. Watts of the increase granted him.

Your obedient servant,

E. B. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1



Ottawa, August 3, 1920.

Mr. Watt
Memorandum

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Abraham, while in the Department last week, recommended that the salary of Harold D. Watts teacher of the No. 2 School, Walpole Island Reserve, be increased by \$50.00 per annum, which would give him the same rate of salary as is paid the teacher of the No. 1 School. He is at present receiving a salary of \$600.00 and the bonus, while the teacher of the No. 1 School receives \$650.00 salary and bonus. There is an enrolment of 49 pupils at the No. 2 School and 53 at the No. 1 School.

Mr. Watts was trained in England and had thirteen years teaching experience there, and has had five years experience in Canada. The Public School Inspector states that "the success he met with is reasonably good. The pupils can all speak English. They are making fairly good progress. I believe the work that is being done in agriculture has considerable value. Hygiene and physical culture are receiving proper attention".

Mrs. McDonald, teacher of the NO. 1 School, has only a Third Class certificate but has had twenty-one years experience.

I would ~~recommend~~ recommend that Mr. Watts' salary be increased by \$50.00, which would allow him the same salary as is paid Mrs. McDonald ~~which~~ and would place them on an equal footing for the same amount of work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Scott
I agree
AGH
OK
dch
J. S. Luthers

40-2-1

152943/1

EX-11

Ottawa, October 24, 1919.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, states that there are two defects in the management of the school, namely,- antiquated teaching methods and a certain looseness in discipline. He states that the conduct of the pupils both in school and out of school led him to believe that they were getting out of control.

You will be good enough to draw this matter to the attention of the teacher and inform him, with regard to the conduct of the pupils, that it is expected that he will exercise proper discipline over them, and that his methods of teaching should be improved.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

*encl. 49
out - 2
ref. 600 13/10/19*

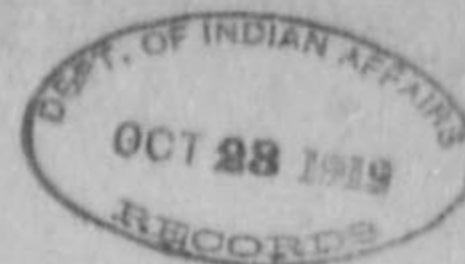
*no 1 - 600 13/10/19
encl 13
out 27*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-7943/1

531445



[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON WALPOLE ISLAND NO.2 SCHOOL.

There are two defects in the management of the school, antiquated teaching methods and a certain looseness in discipline. The zeal and earnestness makes up for the former, but I am somewhat concerned in regard to the latter. The conduct of the pupils both in school and out of school leads me to believe that they are getting somewhat out of hand.

Date of Inspection, -October 7th, 1919.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refer No.
152943/2.

152943-1

506765



The Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie.
Ont.

March 21st 1918.



Sir,

I have much pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of your kind letter of the 18th inst. appointing me teacher of No 2. School on Walpole Island, for which I beg to thank you.

I will be at Walpole Island in good time to commence duties after the Easter Holidays: and it will be my endeavour to do my duties thoroughly.

I have communicated with Mr Thos. A. McCallum, the Indian Agent, Walpole Island, and asked him for a few particulars as to boarding etc.

Thanking you, I have the honour to remain Sir,

Your obedient servant
Harold D. Watts

J. D. M. Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*2 letters
Mr. Kesteven
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 School and stating that you have no prospect of a teacher for this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Mr. Harold D. Watts, who is at present at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, his duties to commence on the re-opening of the school after the Easter holidays. Mr. Watts has been instructed to communicate with you if he wishes to obtain any information in regard to the school, boarding place, etc. You will be good enough to furnish him with any information that he may desire and also do all in your power to assist him in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*7.2.18
MBS*
[Signature]
Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refer No.
15294312.

152943

506410



The Shingwanuk Home
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
March 13th 1918.

Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. for which I beg to thank you.

I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Abraham here a short time ago: also, in attending his very interesting and educating lectures.

I should very much like to teach in an Indian School & would be pleased to accept the position as teacher at No. 2. School on Walpole Island, should you by your courtesy offer me the post.

I was teaching last year at S.S. No. 3. Stisted. Muckoka. Ont. on a Permit which I showed to Mr. Abraham. I have English Certificate but not Canadian. I hold the Art Class Teachers Certificate, South Kensington, London. of the Science & Art Department. Also Geometrical and Machine Construction Certificates.

I have had considerable experience in teaching both in public & private tuition. I have taught in the National Schools and in Science & Art Institutes in England. I have exhibited at the Royal Academy London and at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh.

I am Church of England: and I would be pleased to do any Mission or Sunday School work. - I take the 1st Class with the bigger boys at Sunday School here at the Shingwanuk Home.

I am 53 years of age, tall: & am a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Good disciplinarian. My father was a
Clergyman & I have a brother who is a Minister
under the Archbishop of Algoma.

For references, I would beg to refer
you to His Grace, the Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie. The Rev. Benjamin Fuller
of the Shingwauk Home. and: The Rev. Percy
H. Paris. The Rectory, Powassan, Ont.

I remain Sir,

Your obedient servant
Harold Dugard Watts

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary
J. Stewart Esq.
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Sir,-

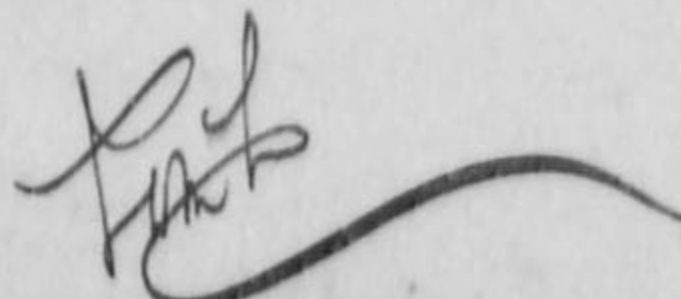
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that you would be pleased to accept the position as teacher at the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to appoint you as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, your duties to commence on the re-opening of the school after the Easter holidays. If you wish to obtain any information in regard to the school or boarding place, etc., you should communicate with Mr. Thos. A. McCallum, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont., who is being advised of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAK

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E.A.
MMS

Harold D. Watts, Esq.,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 -1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 506264



Walpole Island

March 9th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I am enclosing a letter I
just from our Public School Ins
pector will see what he says in
regard to a teacher from No 2.
I have no prospect of a teacher
we will never be able to keep a
teacher at No 2 until we have a
place for a teacher to live in
there is plenty of room on this
School lot to build a cottage
and two garden plots fenced
separately that would grow the
teachers vegetables and teach
the pupils agriculture work at
the same time

Yours obedient servant
J. D. McKenna
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKenna
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney Gen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1
No. 11 Conn. B.A.



Larnia, Ont.

5 March, 1918

Mr. Thos. M. Callum
Indian Agt.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 4th inst
I note that you will require a
teacher for No. 2 school at
Easter. I have had a harder ~~time~~
time getting teachers this year than
any year in my experience. They
are exceedingly scarce. I have
no one in view for the position
and I have no idea where you
can get any one. I can only
suggest that the Indian Department
should advertise or authorize you
to advertise. If they do this I
would advise them to offer a
stated salary.

I remain

Yours truly
Henry Conn.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1918.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant making complaints against the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that the teacher at present in charge of this school has resigned and a new teacher will take charge there after the Easter holidays. It is hoped that you will have no further cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Annie Colvill,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 - 1

506114

Mar 6 1918



Dear Sir

I am going to write
few words I don't see why
the children didn't get the
presents the teacher promised
them presents and then
she gave them to other
children I think its just
a jealousness between them
they always fighting going
on in our school among
our children I don't see why
you can't put some body
to see to that the teacher
is no good what ever
she will not try to stop
them fighting if any children
is punished they go tell the teacher
she will strap them she

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

3 letters

Ottawa, March 8, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, in which he states that he met you while he was at the Shingwauk Home recently and that you would be glad to take an Indian school.

Kindly furnish the Department with full information as to your age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., and also forward copies of any testimonials that you may have.

There will be a vacancy after the Easter holidays at the No. 2 School on Walpole Island and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you would care to accept this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. D. Watts, Esq.,
Shingwauk Home,
Gault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that, while at the Shingwauk Home recently, you met a Mr. H. D. Watts, an Englishman, who holds an English school certificate, also an Ontario permit, and who would be glad to take an Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to Mr. Watts for full information as to his qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that Miss M. Spencer, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, informed you that she was going to leave at Easter and that you wrote to J. W. Flews of Chatham and Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing another teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking steps to secure a teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

505933



Chatham, Ont., Mar. 2nd, 1918.

John

Dear Mr. Benson,-

While at Shingwauk Home recently I met a Mr. E. D. Watts, an Englishman, who holds an English school certificate also an Ontario permit.

He would be glad to take an Indian school. I think he would be O.K. for Walpole Island, No. 2, or any place where you could not get a girl to go.

His address at present is Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie.

I remain,

Yours truly,



R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Indian Dept.

M. Benson, Esq.,
Schools Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE 505978

Walpole Island

March 4th 1918



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I visited our Schools on February
28th when I was off No 2 I asked the
Teacher Miss M. Spencer if she was
going to leave us D. Carter and she
told me she was she said nothing
would induce her to stay any
longer I wrote J. W. Plummer of Chatham
and our Inspector Henry Conn Esq
I have no prospects for a teacher
your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr. J. D. McKim
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the amount of salary paid you for your services for the period which you taught the No. 2 School on Walpole Island during the quarter ending December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the return received shows that you taught fifty-eight days. Payment of salaries is based on two hundred teaching days in the year and you were paid 58/200 of your salary of \$600.00 or \$174.00.

The only remark on your return with reference to holidays is as follows, - "School closed one day, teacher absent".

It is considered that you were paid full salary for the period you taught during the December quarter. If you decide to remain in this school till the 30th of June, next, and teach two hundred days, you will be paid the full yearly salary.

A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is enclosed herewith, which will show you the method adopted in the payment of salaries for broken periods.

The Department is pleased to learn that you will resume your duties at this school for a further period of three months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Miss M. Spencer,
Teacher,

Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Joseph Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943



503784 Joseph Lorde
R.R. # 3.
Wallaceburg
Ontario.
Jan. 1st 1918.

Duncan C. Scott,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,
I received

Cheque, Number 2795, dated
Dec. 27th 1917. Amount \$174.00.
& I am now writing in
reference to same.

The Agent,
Mr. Tho. J. Ballum has
informed me on different
occasions that all authorized
holidays would be paid for.
Then again I read to that
effect on the Return Sheet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Altogether, I taught fifty-⁽²⁾
eight days, not including
Thanksgiving Day, which
was a holiday.

"Am I not en-
titled to receive payment,
for the Xmas holidays,
the same as the teacher
of the No. 1. School, Walpole
Island?"

I may add, that
I will be returning to
continue my duties as
teacher of the No. 2. School
for a further period, of
three months.

In the mean-
time I will not present
my cheque at the Bank
until I receive word from
the "Department."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13/
Kindly address my letter
to the address given on
this letter.
Leaving my
letter to the consideration
of the Department.
Yours truly
J. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

M. O'Brien

Ottawa, January 3, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo stating that Miss M. Spencer told you that she was going to write the Department that she would teach the No. 2 school for three months longer and also that you think if a cottage were provided for the teacher of this school to live in it would overcome the trouble in getting teachers.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department would be willing to allow Miss Spencer to resume duties at this school.

You will be further advised in regard to the erection of a cottage for the teacher of this school.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158943-1

Ottawa, December 27, 1917.

Madam,-

RECD.
In further reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to inform you that your return of attendance for the period you taught the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School for the December quarter last, reached the Department this morning.

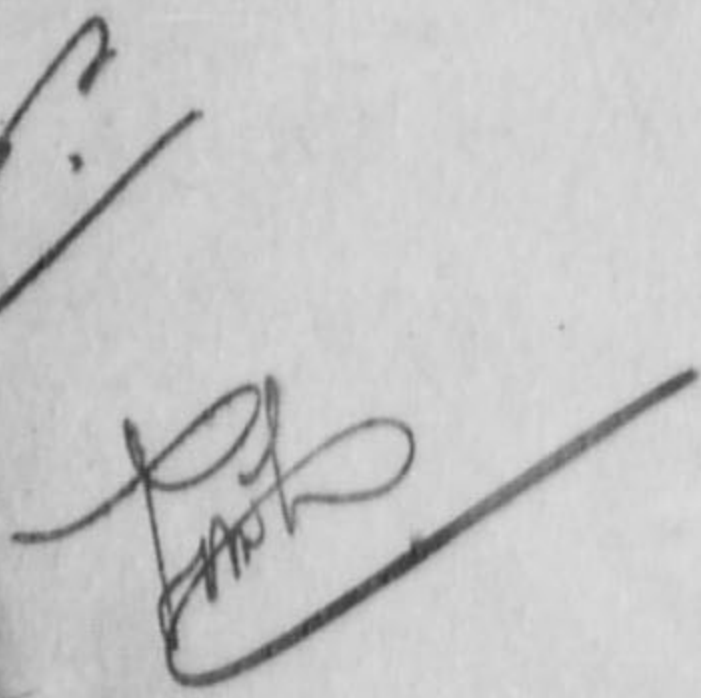
A cheque for the salary due you for that quarter will be sent you under separate cover.

You should communicate with Mr. Agent McCallum at once regarding the continuing of your work as teacher for a further period of three months.

Your obedient servant

MARTIN BENSON

Assistant Deputy and Secretary


Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Mrs. E. Wheeler,
689 Annette St.
West Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153943-1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 26, 1917

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss, M. Spencer, late teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, in which she states that she will be willing to return and teach this school for a further period of three months.

If you have not secured the services of a teacher, as instructed by official letter of November ^{9th} last, the Department would be willing to allow Miss Spencer to resume duties and she is being instructed to communicate with you. You will be good enough to give any communication you receive from her your prompt attention in order that this school may not remain closed after the holidays.

Miss Spencer has not forwarded her return of attendance for the December quarter and if you have this in your possession, you should forward it to the Department at once in order that the salary due her for that quarter can be paid.

[Handwritten initials]
You will be good enough to state what action you took to carry out the Department's instructions on the 9th of November last regarding the advertisement for a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant
[Handwritten signature]

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, December 26, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, requesting that a cheque for your salary for the December quarter as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, be sent you.

In reply I beg to say that before payment can be made it will be necessary for you to forward a return, made out on the proper form for that purpose, showing the attendance and the days taught by you and all other particulars filled in as called for by the form. As soon as this is received the amount of salary due you will be paid.

With reference to your request that you be allowed to continue teaching this school for a further period of three months, I beg to say that you should communicate with Mr. Agent McCallum and if he has not secured a teacher the Department will have no objection to you continuing the work for a further period of three months.

When you forwarded your resignation in October last to take effect at the end of the quarter, the agent was instructed to secure the services of another teacher and he is now being informed that if he was not successful he is to allow you to continue as teacher until the First of April next.

[Handwritten signature]
Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Mrs. E. Wheeler,
689 Annette St.
West Toronto,
Ont.

Your

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will be good enough to take this
matter up with Mr. Agent McCallum at once in order that
all arrangements can be made and that there will be no
unnecessary delay in the re-opening of this school after
the holidays.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943 - 3

To Mr. E. Wheeler.

689 Annette St

West Toronto

Ontario

Dec 24 1917

503460

Duncan B. Scott

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Will

you kindly forward cheque
due me, for my services
at the No. 2 School.
Walpole Island, to the
above address.

Under the
present circumstances
I would be willing
to return to the above

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School, & ⁽²⁾ teach for a
period of three months
longer, providing this
arrangement should
meet with the approv-
al of the Department.

I thank you
kindly for the Cash Prize
awarded to the H. 2. School
& I may say, useful presents
were awarded to the Scho-
lars.

I will now leave
my letter to the kind
consideration of the Dept.

Awaiting your
reply.

I remain
Yours truly
H. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, November 9, 1917.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you have communicated with the Public School Inspector in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 school and he advised you to advertise in two of the city papers for a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that you may advertise in two of the city papers for a teacher for this school. Not more than three insertions should be put in each paper.

Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, ^{religion,} qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 50136



Walpole Island

Nov 2nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have already communicated
with the Public School Inspector
he advised me to advertise in
two of the City Papers for teachers
and State Salary with your
approval I will do that
your obedient servant
Thos. A. McAllister
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKean
District Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss M. Spencer resigning her position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, the same to take effect on the 31st of December, next.

The Department would like you to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the Christmas holidays and you should consult the Public School Inspector in regard to this matter. To a qualified teacher with experience the Department would be prepared to allow a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. You will be good enough to forward any applications you receive for this position to the Department for consideration, giving full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of each applicant. Applicants should also forward copies of any testimonials that they may have.

2.9.17
Your obedient servant,

W. STEWARD

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant stating that you will not be able to remain as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School after December 31st, next, as you are joining your cousin the latter end of January, 1918, to make a tour through the western provinces of Canada.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation as teacher of this school is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Joseph Isaacs,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1
C/o Joseph Isaac's
R. R. No. 3.
Wallaceburg
Ontario

501057



Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sirs:-

Your
letter of the 13th inst. to hand.
contents noted, & in reply I
wish to say, since my
last interview, with
"Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agr. Rep."
I have received commun-
ication, from my "Parents",
(in England) requesting me
to join my "Cousin", the
latter end of January 1918.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12/
(All being well) who is
about to make a tour
through the "Western
Provinces of Canada."

Under the
present circumstances, I'm
afraid I will not be able
to remain (as "Teacher" of
the Ft. & Walpole Island
School) any longer than
stated in my resignation.

However, I
may^{add} had I not received
this request from my
"Father", I willingly would
have consented, to have
remained on as Teacher
of this School, if a
residence was provided.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13/
and it is my firm belief
taken from my own
personal experience, that
if a residence was provided
for the teacher of this
School, there would be no
difficulty in securing the
services of a Teacher, for
a definite period.

I will now
leave my letter for your
perusal.

I remain,

Yours truly,
W. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Ontario.

Sept. 29th 1917

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

"Gentlemen,"

I hereby
beg to tender my resignation,
take effect Dec 31st 1917.

Owing to
circumstances, mentioned in
my letter, I do not wish to
remain longer, than the above
date.

Wishing therefore to inform the
"Department" of my leaving, also the
vacancy. I take this opportunity.
I have the honour to remain

Yours, very truly
H. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 24, 1917.

Madam, -

The Department would like to be informed at an early date as to whether it is your intention to continue your services as teacher of the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve.

If it is your intention to resign, you should forward your resignation in writing to the Department. It is hoped, however, that you will decide to remain as teacher of this school, but, if not, you should forward your reasons for leaving this position.

Your obedient servant

J. D. WILEY

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss M. Spencer,
Teacher,
No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, September 24, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you state that it would be advisable to secure the services of another teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Spencer, the present teacher, is being requested, if it is her intention to discontinue her services as teacher of this school, to forward her resignation to the Department and upon receipt of the same, you will be further advised regarding the securing of a teacher to succeed her.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 499758

Walpole Island

Sept 19th 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

James G. Galt
Walpole

Sir,-

Regarding Miss M. Spencer
she opened No 2 School on the 17th Sep
Mr. Chas. McAlpin and I visited No 2
to day he advised me to look for
another ^{teacher} right away
I think my self it would be well
to do so this is not strong
I will wait your answer

your obedient servant

J. D. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McCallum
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 11, 1917.

EXD.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant applying for the position of teacher in the Walpole Island No. 2 Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Miss M. Spencer as teacher of this school and was informed by her in a letter dated the 20th of August, last, that she would accept the position.

The Department is writing Mr. Agent McCallum in order to ascertain whether Miss Spencer began duties at this school.

Upon receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. B. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Belva E. Myers,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, September 11, 1917.

Sir,-

You will be good enough to inform the Department at once as to whether Miss M. Spencer, who was appointed to the position of teacher at the Walpole Island No. 2 School, has begun duties at this school, and if so, the date on which she took charge.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. R.R. #3

483271

152943 - 1



Dear Sir: I understand there is, at present, no teacher in School no. 2 Walpole Island, so I write to apply for the position of teacher in the said School. I am not a qualified teacher but I supplied for Miss Wilson in no. 1 School here last year. I understand the salary was six hundred dollars (\$600) so of course I would expect the same and would have the same amount of work to do.

I put in three years at High School so feel able to Teach here, as there is no pupil here above the Second Class.

Hoping to hear from you soon concerning the matter, I remain

yours respectfully

Miss' Belva E. Myers.

Wallaceburg
Ont.

R.R. #3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, Aug. 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss M. Spencer has notified the Department that she will accept the position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

You will be good enough to give Miss Spencer every assistance you can in her work as teacher at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. WOLFE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 -

689 Avenue
West Toronto
Ontario
Aug. 20th 1917



John B. Scott
Ottawa.

498650

Dear Sir:-

In
reference to "Walpole Island,"
No. 2. School, I wish to say
that I have decided to
accept the position as
teacher, for the above
mentioned school.

Yours truly
J. B. Spenser.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 10, 1917.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to your appointment as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school and stating that you think it would be more satisfactory to all concerned if you went to Walpole to ascertain facts for yourself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know as soon as possible of your decision in regard to accepting this position. The Department will have no objection to your going to Walpole Island to see the school before deciding.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer,
689 Annette St.,
West Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 - 1
Mr. J. J. Spencer
689 Annette St
West Toronto
Dear Sir,-
Having returned to the
City, I failed to get your
letter, until just a couple
of days ago.
In reference to
the Walpole Island, No. 2.
School, I have thought
the matter over very (care-
fully), & I think it would
prove more satisfactory,
(to all concerned) if I went
to Walpole Island, to as-
certain facts for myself, &
for that purpose, I have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121

decided to proceed to "Walpole
Island," in the earlier part
of next week.

I thought it
would be wise to notify
the "Department" of my
intentions, & should this
arrangement not prove
satisfactory, to the Depart-
ment, I would deem it a
favour, if you would let
me hear, by return mail,
as I do not wish to incur
unnecessary expense.

Yours truly
J. Spencer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52943/1

*Mr. [unclear]
noted
2 [unclear]*

Ottawa, July 23, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 13th instant, in which you were advised of the appointment of Miss M. Spencer as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School at a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Spencer, in which she states that unless the Department can see fit to raise the salary to \$600.00, she cannot accept the school.

Miss Spencer is being informed that the Department has decided to allow her a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the time she takes charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52943/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant stating that unless the Department can see fit to raise the salary to \$600.00 per annum you cannot accept the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow you a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the time you take charge of this school and Mr. Agent McCallum is being informed accordingly.

Kindly advise the Department of your acceptance of this offer.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
S. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Alex. Robson, Esq.,
Campbells Cross, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152945-1

C/o Alex Robson
Campbell's Cross
Ontario.

497429

July 18th 1917

Duncan C. Scott

Ottawa Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Your letter, of the 13th inst. to hand, contents noted, & in reply. I wish to say, that unless the Department, can see fit to raise the salary to \$6⁰⁰ per annum, I cannot accept the School.

Doubtless you are aware of the inconvenience, a Teacher, is placed to in reference to securing a satisfactory

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12/
boarding place at "Walpole
Road."

I have been teaching
in Ontario, & have received
a much higher salary,
than the "Department"
offers & boarded directly
opposite the School House.

I will leave
my letter to the consideration
of the Department.

Thanking
you in anticipation, of
receiving an early reply.

Yours truly
J. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

2 letters
Mr. Rutherford
noted
J.P.D.

Ottawa, July 13, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School and enclosing copies of your testimonials.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to engage you as teacher of this school and Mr. Agent McCallum has been advised accordingly. You will be paid a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and you should proceed to Walpole Island in time to re-open the school on Wednesday, the 5th of September, next. I would suggest that you communicate with Mr. McCallum in regard to obtaining a suitable boarding place.

Kindly advise the Department of your acceptance of this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Alex. Robson, Esq.,
Campbells Cross, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, July 13, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that Miss Spencer, who is an applicant for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, has forwarded copies of her recommendations direct to the Department and the same are satisfactory and her services will be accepted. She is being instructed to proceed to Walpole Island in time to re-open the school on Wednesday, the 5th of September, next. She will be allowed a salary at the same rate as Mr. Cork, viz.- \$500.00 per annum.

The Department is advising her to communicate with you in regard to obtaining a suitable boarding place. You will be good enough to give her all the assistance in your power in connection with her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Atha School
Ontario.

Mrs. J. Spencer, has been
a very Faithful Teacher in our
School.

The Scholars have done
very well, under her tuition
& care.

We can recommend her,
has a very clever Teacher.

Our Inspector,
Mr. Hitchison, has recommend-
ed Mrs. Spencer: very highly
to us.

Trustees (Thomas Dunkeld,
Isaac Schman
Joseph Boyer.

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

We were very sorry to lose her
& trust that in her new
home she may be able to
continue the good work, which
she began here.

She has my
very best wishes

Rev. W. Yorks Lumsden
Vicar of Cheddar

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Vicarage
Cheddar
Somerset
England.
March 3rd 1918.

I have pleasure in stating that I have known Miss J. Spencer well, for nearly four years, as an Assistant Teacher in our Public School & as a steady & active member of the church. I prepared her for confirmation. In this & other ways I have good reason to know that she is conscientious, & high minded, trustworthy, & is likely to be helpful, & a good influence wherever she goes. As a young teacher she did good & capable work above the average. She was liked & respected by all who knew her here & took a real interest in the children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(31)

School, by herself, & did it remarkably well.

I have great pleasure in testifying to her special ability in the teaching of young children.

Clara Wood.

Headmistress

Copy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

National School
Cheddar
Somerset

England.

March 10th 1913

Mrs. J. Spencer, has been teaching
in the above school for the past
three & a half years.

During that
time she has had entire
charge of the lower division
of the school, & has proved
herself a very efficient teacher.
She easily & effectually keeps
the attention of her class,
which is always happily
employed, & in excellent order.
Her interests never flag &
her results show very careful
& methodical work.

I may add
that during the absence of
the late Headmistress, Mrs.
Spencer managed the whole

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)
I will now leave my letter to
your kind consideration.
An early reply
would greatly oblige.

Yours truly,
J. Spencer.
C/o Alex Robson.
Campbellton
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
John Campbell's bus.
197027
 Ontario
 July 5
 DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS
 JUL 11 1917
 SCHOOLS BRANCH
 O. C. Scott.
 Ottawa.
 Dear Sir:-
 I wish to make
 application for School at Walpole
 Island.
 I am a Protestant Teacher,
 & I belong to the English ^{Church} as you
 will see by the enclosed copies.
 I hold a Third Class Limited
 Certificate, with over two years
 experience in Ontario, & three &
 a half years in England.
 I am enclosing
 three copies of testimonials for
 your perusal, further reference
 may be obtained, if desired

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 School and stating that you are going to write to Miss Spencer again.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of more information in reference to Miss Spencer before taking any further action in regard to securing a teacher for this school. Kindly advise the Department as soon as you hear from her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1
Henry Conn, B.A.



Larnia, Ont.

26 June, 1917

Mr. Thos. A. M. Callum
Indian Agent
Walpole Island Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 25th inst
Miss M. Spencer of Campbell's Cross
wrote to me earlier in May about
securing a school in my Inspectorate
and I suggested that she should
apply for the Indian School, Walpole
Island. I know nothing about
her except what she told me in her
letter.

I am of the opinion that the Depart-
ment should advertise for a teacher
for that school and I think it would
be well to mention in the "ad." that
teachers with Limited Third Class
Certificates are eligible for appoint-
ment.

I remain

Yours truly

Henry Conn.

60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

96733



Walpole Island

June 30th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

I am enclosing letter I received
from Mr. Conn that speaks for itself
I am going to write to him in Spencer
again you will see by Mr. Conn's what
he advises

Yours obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, June 20, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing an application from Miss M. Spencer for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have further information in regard to Miss Spencer.

You might consult the Public School Inspector in reference to securing a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

May 31st 1917

495523

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing an application
I have received for No 2 School
I don't know any thing about this teacher
I am looking for some more applications
I have rec'd some others

Your obedient servant

H. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Sec
Attorney General



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. J. Spencer
C/o Alex Robson
Campbell's Cross
Ontario.
May 23rd 1914.

Mr. J. A. McCallum.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I wish to make application
for No 2. School Walpole
Island.

I hold a Third
Class Limited Certificate
with over two years
experience in Ontario, &
three years experience in
England as a Teacher.

I am 25 years
of age & I attend the
English Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121

Further reference may
be obtained if desired.

I will
now leave my letter for
your perusal.

An early
reply will greatly oblige.

Yours truly
W. Spencer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Walpole Island

Feb 8th

1917



491648

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15-2943/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feb 2nd

Sir,

I'm reply to your letter
of the 2nd instant regarding
Mr. Cook our teacher in No 2 School
I don't know of a suitable teacher
I have the ^(promise) of a teacher at mid
summer I'm afraid if Mr. Cook
Resigns before then the school will
have to be closed the old gentleman
looks bad he was here yesterday
we think he is a great thinner
than when he come here some times
he has to go to our house and lay
down and rest a while but he says
he is not sick I doubt if he is able
to ^(hold) school until midsummer unless he
takes a change

your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Mr. J. D. McCallum
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 8, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 2nd instant in which you were informed that the Department had been obliged to ask Mr. Cork to send in his resignation as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Cork in which he asks to be allowed to remain in charge of this school until the end of June, next, as he had laid in his winter's stock of supplies.

Mr. Cork has been informed that the Department will be glad to grant his request and that he may remain in charge of this school until the end of June, next. It will not be necessary, therefore, for you to take any action in regard to securing another teacher for this school, at present.

*For
M.D.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, February 18, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant asking to be allowed to remain in charge of the Walpole Island No. 2 School until the end of June, next, as you have laid in your winter's stock of supplies.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to grant your request and you may remain in charge of this school until the end of June, next. Mr. Agent McCallum will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Cork, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



Walpole Island,

Feb 1, 1917.



491426

Sir: -

Your letter of Jan 23rd, no. 152943-1 received. I could not reply sooner as I wished to see the agent Mr. McCallum before I wrote. I went down to see him last Sunday but he was not at home; then followed a big thaw and the roads were a mass of slush and mud. The round trip from the schoolhouse to the agent's residence at the front and back to my place is nearly six miles so I could not go down till last evening.

Now I wish to say here that if my remarks are a little vigorous it is without prejudice toward the Indian Department as I appreciate the courteous consideration you have given me during the past seven years.

Now I respectfully, but emphatically, beg to say that any report you may have that states that my health is not of the best is an absolute falsehood. My age I can't deny and don't

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



wish to. I have never had better health in my life than I have at present and I have always had good health. I could show you the amount of work I have done during the past autumn in picking up small wood in the woods and carrying it in bundles about a quarter of a mile to my house for my winter's supply of fuel.

As regards my school work I have received compliments indirectly from those most interested, on my efforts to teach the children the English language which has not been done by previous teachers, at least not for a few years past.

I don't know how many are in the plot against me but I do know the instigator of the whole thing, "and thereby hangs a tale". I am the victim of a vile plot. I could tell the whole story but I am not

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.



pleading to stay here only as I shall state further on. I don't mind the dismissal so much as I do the mean way in which it has been brought about by an "enemy in the camp".

Now, I would respectfully ask for one last favor from the Department: I live alone in a rented log house about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the schoolhouse. It is difficult to get supplies as it is about seven miles to Wallaceburg and I have to hire a rig when I go there. It is difficult to get a conveyance and when one does do so the Indians consider a white man as their lawful prey so far as money is concerned. Because of these difficulties I have laid in my winter's stock of eatables, such as potatoes, bacon, apples, (that grow on the place) sugar, tea, coffee, flour &c. I have also a big pile of wood referred to above

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4



which is unsuitable but which serves me well as it is dry and small for my little stone.

Now because of these facts, ^{I shall} I esteem it a great favor if you could, or rather would, let me stay on till the summer holidays when I shall bid the schoolhouse farewell forever.

In the spring this place is a sea of mud. Then I have some things I must dispose of - a stone, table, bedstead and mattress, tubs, pails ~~and~~.

Another reason I have is, I may stay here awhile after the school closes, and have some of my family come up from Toronto to stay awhile.

Your obedient servant
Geo. Cook.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secy
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

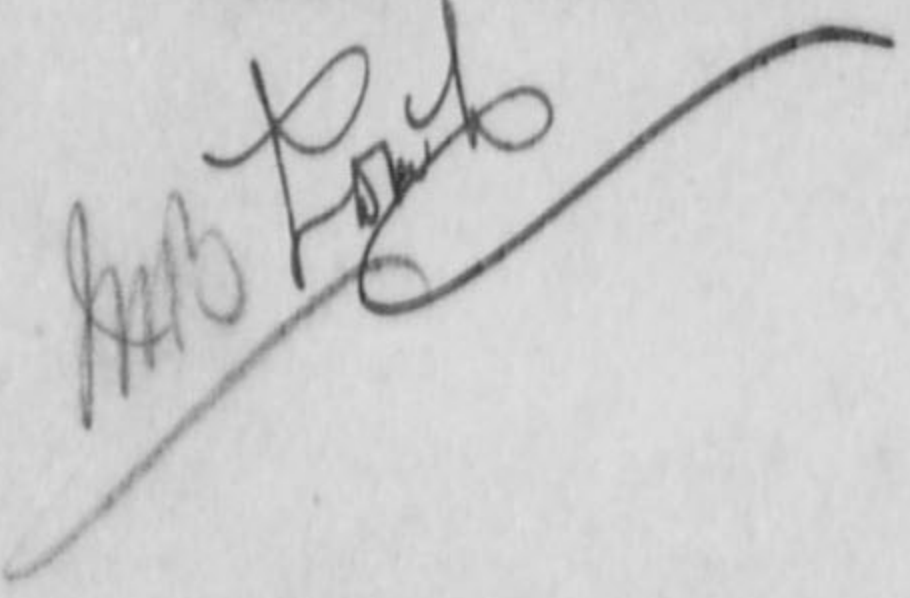
152943/1

Ottawa, February 2, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 16th ultimo in regard to Mr. Cork, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, I beg to say that Mr. Cork has been informed that, in view of the state of his health and his advancing age, the Department is reluctantly obliged to request his resignation as teacher of this school, to take effect as soon as possible.

Kindly state whether you know of a suitable teacher to take charge of this school when Mr. Cork leaves. You should not, however, make any appointment without consulting the Department.


Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158945-1.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report which shows that your health is not of the best. In view of this and, also, your advancing age, the Department is reluctantly obliged to request your resignation as teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island school, to take effect as soon as possible.

I wish to take advantage of this opportunity to state that your services in the past have always been very satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Cork, Esq.
Teacher,-
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152941-1.

Walpole Island

Jan. 16th, 1917.

Sir,

x x x x x x x x x x

Now if we had a cottage for a teacher to live in at No.2
this woman, Mrs. Macdonald likely would take that school. This old man
Mr. Cork is pretty near all in. He came after his mail Saturday, my wife
had to take him to the house and let him lay down a while before he
could go back. The Public School Inspector told me he was not a
success. The old man is a real gentleman but his teaching days are
past

Your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secty.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assist. Deputy Sec. of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

254020-40.

152943



Walpole Isld.,
Sept. 11th, 1916.

485808

Sir,-

x- x x

P.S.

I am enclosing letter for Application
for No. 2, School.

Thos McCallum,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Whitechurch, Ont.,
Sept. 6, 1916.
Mrs Thos. A. Mc Callum,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Dear Mr Mc Callum,-
I received a letter
from Mr Conn this
morning stating that he
thought your school No 2.
was vacant, and asked
me to apply. I hereby
make application
for the position.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have been teaching
for five years on a
Limited Third Class
Certificate.

Mr Conn thought you
paid a salary of six
hundred a year and an
allowance to pay toward
the keep of a horse.

Trusting my
application will meet
with your approval.

Yours truly

Edythe A. Peddle

Phone. 2-611. Whitechurch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20
Grand Bend, Ont.,
July 29, 1916.
To whom it may concern,-
On behalf of the school
board of S. S. No. 8, Stephen,
I take great pleasure in
bearing testimony to the
excellent work done by
Miss Peddle during her
two years' stay here.
She is thorough and
systematic in her work,
kind and yet firm in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

discipline and was well
liked by her pupils.

Her character is beyond
reproach, she endeared
herself to both scholars and
parents.

We as a board can
heartily recommend her to
any Board wishing a
competent teacher.

Sol. Pollock
Sec. of Board.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*2 letters
not
Mr. [unclear]
J.S.H.*

Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 6th instant in which you were advised that the Department had offered the position of teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island to Mr. George Cork I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a reply from Mr. Cork, in which he states that he accepts this position and will leave Toronto for the school early this morning. He will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum for his services.

MS
You will be good enough to ^{give} Mr. Cork all the assistance in your power in carrying on his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant accepting the appointment as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that you have decided to accept this position and Mr. Agent McCallum will be advised of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George Cork, Esq.,
24 Wolfray Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reply to no. 152943/1
Sept 5, 1916.

152943



[Signature]

Toronto Sept 8, 1916.

J. D. McBean Esq.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby accept the appointment as teacher to school no. 2, on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve. I shall leave Toronto for the school early next Monday morning.

Thanking you for the appointment

Your obedient servant
Geo. Cork.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing the resignation of Miss Warnock as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Warnock's resignation has already been received and the Department has offered this position to Mr. George Cork, an experienced teacher in Indian schools. As soon as reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Aug 31st 1916

485412



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Miss Warrack of No 2 Sch
handed me her resignation
yesterday she came back and
opened school on Monday the
28th on the 30th she received
notice of her position that she
is now excepting the boys if
she cannot fill the position
she may come back if we
cannot get another teacher
I have wrote Mr. Gann in
regard to teacher I think
we should advertise for one
had time now to get one

Yours obedient servant

W. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKeen
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney and
P. A. I am enclosing her letter to me



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceton, Ont.
Mr. McCallum,
Walpole Island.

Dear Sir I hereby ask
you to accept my
resignation as
teacher of No. 2. Pottawatomie
school. I shall do my
best to secure you a
teacher.

A sudden death
in my family this year
has upset my plans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, September 5, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island School has sent in her resignation, owing to a sudden death in her family, and the Department would be glad to have you take charge of this school, if you would care to accept the position, the salary allowed would be the same as at the No. 2 Oneida School, viz.- \$500.00 per annum. The school is situated near the village and Mr. Agent McCallum, Walpole Island, would be able to give you any information you might desire in regard to a boarding place, etc. Kindly let the Department know as soon as possible whether you accept this position or not.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George Cork, Esq.,
24 Wolfrey Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Wallaseburg Ont.
Aug. 30 1916.
Sec. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Dear Sir -

485371

Thereby ask you
to accept my resignation
as teacher of No. 2. Walpole
Island School.

I applied school as
I was directed but since
have because my plan
turning on sudden death
in my family.

Hoping you'll be
able to secure a teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and thanking you
for your promptness
in all things. Love
Yours truly
Mayne Warnock



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Wallaceburg, Ont.
June 10th 1916.
482755
JUN 16 1916
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1916

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter no. 152943/1 dated June 6th I beg to state that when I came to Walpole Island I was asked by several Indians and white people why it was that I never closed school on every Friday at three as the previous teachers had done. I said I had not been authorised to do so. Naturally I came to the conclusion that if it were ever really necessary to close school on Friday that I would not need to report such to the Dept. At no time have I ever since coming to school no 2 closed it at 2.30 except the day Mr. Abraham visited my school May 16th he allowed the pupils the rest of that day from two thirty.

However I am enclosing to you the dates on which I took half holidays and hours out of school also my reasons for so doing. I beg further to say that during the past year I have given to your school the best service I was capable of. I have been able to please most of the Indians. It seems in the best months that I have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hours out of school # 2.

Dec. 2nd - Closed school at noon - Had to travel 400 miles to reach home and would not have been able to reach home Xmas Day unless left here at noon that day.

Jan. 7th 1916. Closed school at noon. Had an ulcerated tooth results from a cold I suffered from. Had to have tooth lanced. Friday afternoon.

One week in April school was closed on three consecutive days at three because when I rang bell at recess to call pupils in found that after Premier class was dismissed I had four pupils left. This irregular attendance was due to dreadful condition of roads at that time.

April 20th closed school for Easter holidays at noon instead of four. This was necessary because both rivers were running full of ice and we had to wait their chance to get across. If I left Good Friday could not make proper connections at C. Letham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

displeased the Indian Agent because I
refused to take ussels from him at his
vis^{it} to my school. Hence the ~~things~~ ^{errors} I ~~did~~ ^{made}
all year are coming to light just now.
Since April 20th I have not given pupils
even five minutes because I have had all
my pupils attending daily and I find
that I can not get all my classes in before
dismissing at four o'clock.

Trusting the enclosed slip will give
you the information asked, I am

Yours truly
Mayno Warnock.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss Mayno Warnock, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, has been given permission to close her school on the 23rd instant, as she is to write on her Entrance to Normal Examination on the 26th instant. She has been informed that she should re-open the school on the 28th of August, next, instead of waiting until the first of September.

You will be good enough to visit this school on the 23rd instant, in order that Miss Warnock may give you her quarterly report.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

In Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

52943/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter undated asking for permission to close the Walpole Island No. 2 School one week before the time, as you are to write on your Entrance to Normal Examination on the 26th instant.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanation, you may close this school on the 23rd instant and Mr. Agent McCallum will be asked to visit the school on that date. You should re-open the school on the 28th of August, next, instead of waiting until the first of September.

Your obedient servant,

MS
S. STEWART

Jn Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
R. R. No. 3
c/o Jos. Isane,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

Ottawa, June 6, 1916.

Madam,-

The Department is advised that you are in the habit of closing the Walpole Island No. 2 School at half-past two or three o'clock in the afternoon or for a half day.

The Department would like to know if this correct and if so what reason you have for not keeping the school open the required time each teaching day.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

Ottawa, May 31, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn in a recent report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School states that on the occasion of his last visit a number of pupils who were infected with body lice were sent home and that a number of these have not returned to school.

You will be good enough to see that these pupils return to the school at once and also that all the pupils attend school regularly in future.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

15-2943/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152943/6



Handwritten signature/initials

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 SCHOOL.

On the occasion of my last visit a number of pupils who were infected with ~~body~~ body lice were sent home. A number of these have not returned to school. It is quite probable that the conditions in their homes is ~~such~~ such as to prevent them from freeing themselves from vermin. This accounts to a large extent for the decrease in attendance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

15742/1

Walpole Island

May 15th 1916



481810

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152943/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant I am not aware of the fact that she is a Presbyterian. I am aware of the fact that she is a Roman Catholic. Miss Maryna Whannack I knew before she made her application that she was a Roman Catholic when she says on your card as anyone else says that I know she is a Presbyterian they tell a deliberate falsehood if you want to find out write to the Presbyterian Minister at Annapolis. I knew that this girl was a Roman Catholic but I did not think it would make any difference we wanted a teacher very bad and P.D. one of the Indians in that Section made a complaint against her on Saturday. Said she was making use of the Water Pail as a Chamber Pail I would be pleased to have her stay there for five years.

Yours obedient servant

J. D. McKinnon
District Deputy and Sec
attorney

J. D. McKinnon
Indian Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152943/1

Wahpeton Island

May 15



1912

481806

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Regarding our School
and teachers they are in the
habit of closing School at half
past two 2:30 as usual as all
ways as a half a day from
home have given them permission
to do this every Sunday the School
closed and don't make any reason
why teachers must stay in the
evening carrying out case come
back Saturday Jan the 5th may
they in Wilson & this Wamuck closed
School after Kate was called after
noon now if this satisfactory
to you it is to me I thought
I should let you know

Yours obedient servant

John Bullman
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKean
Asst Sec and Depts
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

Sir,-

As you have stated in your letters of the 11th and 26th ultimo that Miss Mayno Warnock, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, is a Roman Catholic I beg to inform you that she states most emphatically that she is a Presbyterian and that you are aware of this fact, as her application for the position of teacher, in which she gave her religion as Presbyterian, was written out in your presence and handed to you for transmission to the Department. Her explanation is satisfactory to the Department and should the question of her religion be brought up again you will be good enough to inform any busybodies that she is a Presbyterian.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

Madam,--

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant I beg to say that your explanations in regard to your religious belief are satisfactory and Mr. Agent McCallum is being instructed to inform any busybodies on the reserve that you are not a Roman Catholic.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

481407

152943/1
 Dear Sir - In reply to your letter of May 4th 1906.
 152943/1 dated April 29th I beg to state that
 you have been misinformed in regard
 to my religion. When I came to Walpole
 Island I stated clearly to Indian Agent
 my religious denomination, wrote out
 my application in his presence and
 handed to said Agent. At no time
 have I stated to any Indian on the
 Island that I was a Roman Catholic or
 gave any reason to believe such. I have
 conducted the religious exercises in school
 no. 2 the same as I have in Public Schools
 for six years. I have had no trouble with
 any Indian parents with regard to my
 religious denomination that I am aware
 of. The natives of Walpole Island evidently
 know the teachers' business better than the
 teachers themselves.

Yours truly
 Mayas Waxrock



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

252943/2

2 letters

Ottawa, April 29, 1916.

Madam,--

I beg to inform you that some trouble has arisen in regard to the religious denomination to which you belong. The Department is advised that you are a Roman Catholic and you state in your report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School for the year ended December 31st, last, that you are a Presbyterian.

Kindly advise the Department at once as to whether you belong to the Roman Catholic or the Presbyterian Church.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayne Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. P. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2943/1

Ottawa, April 29, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to midsummer examinations and promotions at the No. 2 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to leave the pupils as they are in standards II and III and you should do as you think best in regard to promotions in the other standards.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

11/10
For
Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

April 20th 1916



481042

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1529427
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 20

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst. in regard to Miss Warrack she is not a Presbyterian never was she is a Roman Catholic all right I showed her that letter that I received from you without any name she was very angry about it she did not deny being a Roman Catholic to me

Your obedient servant
Thos. F. McCallum
Ind. Agt

Wm. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy Ind. Agt
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

252943/1

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, April ²⁰~~11~~, 1916.

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that Miss Warnock, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, is a Roman Catholic.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Warnock in her report for the year ended December 31st, last, states that she is a Presbyterian.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

April 11th 1914



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152943-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

April 11th

480618

Sir,-

I in regard to the letter which was received by the Department in which it is stated that she is a Roman Catholic No 2 School Walpole Island it is true just the same Miss M. Wagnack is a Roman Catholic that teaches No 2 School on Walpole Island I know that this is correct I have ^{not} heard any complaints about her Religion until I received your letter

At my last visit to the schools near 31st March I requested the teachers at each school to send a list of the absentees to me or to the nearest officer when I have the school with a small attendance I told the teachers to send list of absentees

your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum

Ind. Agt

Mr. J. D. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Attorney at Law

P.S. I do not know who wrote this letter sent to the Dept. I will try to find out
M.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

487291

15-7948

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Apr. 3rd 1916.

Dear Sir,

481037

I beg to ask what shall be done with regard to midsummer examinations and promotions in No. 2 Walpole Island school. These children are not fit for the standards they are in at present. It would be impossible to ask them to answer questions in writing. Were they tested orally some little satisfaction might be gained. If I have them answer the questions in writing and deduct one mark for mistakes.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

in spelling, Grammar etc.
I fear there would be no
marks left for Promotion.
My idea was to leave them
as they are in II and III
standards and whatever
other promotions to do as
I thought fit. Then next
summer pupils of II and
III standards would be able
to write on question set
by Inspector Com. How they
have done in regard to
promoting and examination
in previous years is one
mystery to me. Just at present
my III and II standards are
learning short division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

and are practically doing
the work that I taught
my first class in the
white schools.

Will you kindly inform
me with regard to this
matter.

Further I beg to state that
Agent McCallum has taken
no steps as yet to improve
the unfit and unsightly
condition of the toilets.

Trusting a favorable reply.

~~Extracted from~~
~~on file~~

Sincerely yours

Mayne Warnock.

Teacher of #2 School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

Ottawa, April 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I am sending you herewith an anonymous letter which was received by the Department, in which it is stated that the teacher of one of the schools on Walpole Island is a Roman Catholic and that unless she is discharged and a Protestant engaged to replace her the parents will not send their children to school.

The Department would like you to find out, if possible, who is the author of this letter. The statement as to the religion of one of the teachers on the island is not correct, as they are both Protestants. You will be good enough to inform the Indians accordingly and that they are to send their children regularly to school and in case of their failure to do so the Department will look to you to have the regulations enforced. The Teachers should be required to furnish you with a list of the absentees from time to time and you should instruct the truant officer to carry out sections 6 and 7 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 9, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that on the 16th of October, last, you were informed that if Miss Warneck wished to remain on as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school she would be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum, but that she would have to make her own arrangements for board and transport. If she was advised by you to this effect the question of transport is disposed of so far as the Department is concerned and any claim against her for this service will have to be settled by her, as the Department has no authority to withhold her cheque.

In this connection I beg to say that there has been more correspondence in regard to the teachers of the two schools on Walpole Island than is necessary and, as the Department has no intention of dispensing with their services without better reasons than you put forth, it would be as well to let the matter drop for the present.

It is noted that you addressed your letter to Mr. Benson of this Department. If you will refer to the head of this letter you will see that all correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-1

476348

476348

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island



Dec 4th

1915

Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 152943/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In regard to our
teachers staying on after
Christmas they say they intend
staying on my opinion is
if they can get another school
either of them they will leave
without any notice

Yours obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

476285

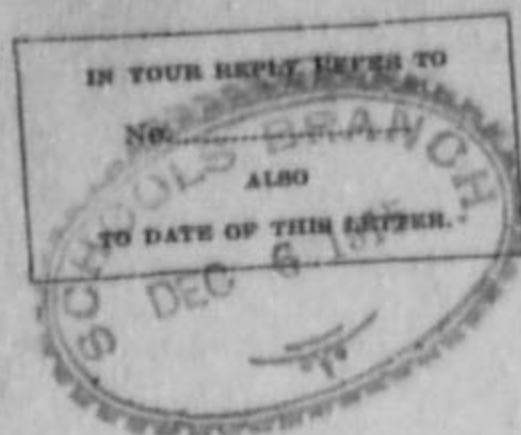
Dec 1st

1915

Mr Benson

School Branch

Ottawa Ont



Sir,

Dear Mr. Benson Regarding
 our teacher ^{not} Miss Mayna she says
 wanting more money she says the
 people out there are charging her
 20 cts for the feeding the pony she is driving
 she thinks the Dept should pay it I
 don't think they should she has been
 offered by one of the Section close
 to the school a room and board in
 just as good as where she is now
 boarding she said if she came back
 after Xmas she would stay out there
 for the winter if I had any thing to
 say I would not give her a cent for
 transportation I don't think she has
 any intention of coming back after
 Xmas she told me yesterday she was
 going home at Xmas her father is
 her home she has only given these
 people that is furnishing her conveyance
 \$8.00 since she came here they are paying
 \$2.00 a week for the pony and the
 horse buggy and harness this transport
 money must be kept out of her cheque
 I don't think it will be hard to get one
 as good as she is one of the children she
 washed her head at school the little girl
 took cold and died suddenly there is much
 feeling against her here yours D. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

52743/1

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 10th instant in which you were requested to find out from the teachers of the Nos. 1 and 2 Schools on Walpole Island whether it is their intention to remain after the Christmas holidays or not, as, if it is their intention to leave, they should give notice at once, so that the Department may be in a position to take steps to secure other teachers after the Christmas holidays. If they are not prepared to send in their resignations the Department thinks it would be well to keep them on for a time, provided they will interest themselves in their school work, as it would be a difficult matter to find other teachers at this season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that you should find out from the teachers of the No. 1 and No. 2 Walpole Island Schools as to whether they are going to remain on after the Christmas holidays or not. Should they decide to leave then they should give you timely notice in writing of their intention to do so, so that you may be in a position to consult with the Public School Inspector with a view to obtaining the services of suitable teachers to succeed them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

475104

Walpole Island

Nov 2nd



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

E. D. Johnson
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Attorney at

Regarding our School Teachers Miss Wainack of No 2 School in her Application said she was a Presbyterians she is not she is a Roman Catholic I think she is doing very little in the School I don't think she intends staying any longer than this quarter I want a bible sent to me for No 2 School there was one there but there is none now Regarding Miss Wilson she told my wife she was not going to stay very long I do not think either of them are taking any interest in the Schools I would suggest that we be on the look out for two new Teachers I do not like to come to change Teachers so often I know it is not to the best interests of the children I thought I would write you and give you my opinion on this School question our School Inspector would help us in regard to new Teachers
your obedient servant



J. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/1

*Mr. [unclear] noted
J. H.*

Ottawa, October 16, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you state that it would cost eighty cents a day for a conveyance for the teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island School, I beg to say that some cheaper arrangement will have to be made, as it would be virtually bringing Miss Warnock's salary up to \$760.00 a year, which is more than we are paying to any teacher in the province of Ontario where we have 82 day schools and only four of the teachers are in receipt of more than \$600.00. Miss Warnock is only the holder of a limited third class certificate and the Department has not been furnished with any testimonials as to her previous success in teaching.

If Miss Warnock wishes to remain on she will be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum, but she will have to make her own arrangements for board or transport.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

473732

Walpole Island



Sept 27th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152943-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr J. D. McKim

Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

Regarding the question
of conveying Miss Wainwright to
No 2 School I have been boarding
the Teachers since I came here
but my wife's health is not as good
has been and I have been forced
to find another boarding place
for them as a result of this I had
to get a conveyance from
Mr John Solomon an Indigen
where they are boarding he
has a buggy and cutter and will
furnish the conveyance and
harness and look after the
Teacher and hitch and unhitch
the horse for her he says
his horse is a quiet one and
will have to make some
arrangement to house the
horse and if we cannot
ask this young woman to
ride home in a buggy or cutter
that has stood out in a storm
all day and wet and cold
Mr John Solomon wants 80 cts a day
for conveyance

Yours obedient servant
Thos A McCallum
Ind Agt



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1915

Madam, -

EXD.

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant and previous application not dated, I beg to say that on the 23rd instant Mr. Agent McCallum was informed that your appointment as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island was approved.

*For
M.C.*

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Immediate
Oct

15 SEP 1915
473753
DEPARTMENT OF INDIA
SEP 25 1915

Walpole Island,
Sept. 25th 1915.

Dear Sir -

Am on the Island
still waiting an answer to my
application ^{your Sept 20 2.} which was forwarded
to you. I will expect answer
me at once and let me know
if same accepted or not.

Yours truly
Mayne Warnock.

To the
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, reporting that you have secured the services of Miss Mayo Warnock as teacher for the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, and stating that she will remain if the Department will furnish a conveyance to and from the school.

In reply I beg to say that under the circumstances the Department approves of your action in appointing Miss Warnock and regarding the question of conveying her to the school I shall be glad if you would state the sum required to furnish transport either by driving or riding.

Your obedient servant

(Signature)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152943-

473578

Sep 13th

Mr J. D. McLean

Sec Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

Regarding our No 2 School I have a teacher here from Am Priya that is willing to take this school for a year or longer if the Department will furnish a conveyance for her to go back and forward to the school. She is willing to ride or drive or carry. I have had quite a time to find a teacher that would take this school when they find out that they had four miles to go to school they throw up the job at once I am allowing this teacher to open school on Wednesday the 1st I know I have no authority to do this but I was afraid to let her go away from here she has taught 6 1/2 years Protestantism and is 26 years old let me know about carry I have one I want to have to get harness and buggy

Yours obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Walpole Island.
Monday.

Mr. J. D. McLean
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I hereby apply for
School no 2 on Walpole
Island. I have a Limited
Third Class certificate of
qualification with model
and summer school
training. I have taught
6 1/2 years. I am a
Presbyterian in religion.
The salary I ask is
Six Hundred dollars
(\$600) per annum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hoping this will be
satisfactory
I am
Yours truly
(Miss) Mayno Warnock

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, May 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Joseph Sampson has been informed that the Department will not require his services as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island after the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152743/1

Ottawa, May 25, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department will not require your services as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island after the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Sampson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the No. 2
Walpole Island Day School, dated May 10, 1915.
Original on File L52945-6

Solms

===== B

General Remarks.

x x x

On this occasion, as on former occasions, I have strongly urged Mr. Sampson to devote greater efforts to forcing the pupils to learn English. He should not allow the Indian language to be used in school at all. The inability of so many of the children to speak English accounts in a large measure for the slow progress of the pupils in this school.

Sgd. Henry Conn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a52943/1

Ottawa, December 30, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to state that, as you have already been informed the Department does not propose to change the teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island school at present. You may inform the Indians accordingly and tell them that the Department will expect them to send their children regularly to school and you will be good enough to see that this is done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152943



Walpole Island

Dec 21st 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152943/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dec 11-1914

Sir,-

460222

Champane out

Regarding my complaint
and that Petition that some of
the signers have no children
James Culwell has 3 school age has
never been to school he will not
send them to the present teacher
there is a number of other families
that send their children to No 1
school that has a much greater
distance than would have to
attend No 2 school & Judge told
me he took a boy of his out of
school because Mr Sampson could
not teach him any more he has
them at school to Mr Sampson
Joseph Isaac has one at school he is
not satisfied with the present teacher
Andrew Isaac two girls dissatisfied
with the teacher
James P. Kiyashk two girls he is not
satisfied with the present teacher
Joseph Isaac would send his girl
to school if they had another teacher
Mrs Dan Chammie would do the same
I never heard any thing about Chammies
trouble with the teacher I don't think
he is saying any thing against Mr Sampson
now I spoke to the Constable here he says
Chammie should not have signed an affidavit
Thos A McCallum



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island...

Dec 21st 1914

Mr J. D. McCrean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

otherwise out

Regarding board
for a teacher for No 2 is only
about two miles from the main
land they could get board there
or on the point here the teacher
would have here about 3 miles to
go there is a number of children
coming out of No 2 section to No 1
that coming a greater distance
than that

your obedient servant

J. D. McCrean

Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Samuel
 Extract from Agent's Report on the Walpole Island No. 2
 Indian Day School for the month of November, 1914. 459287
 Original on File 152943-7.
 =====

I think it would be a great improvement on this school
 if we had an English speaking teacher.

BYD

Sgd. T. A. McCallum.

Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, December 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in further reference to the petition from certain Indians of Walpole Island asking that a qualified teacher be engaged to replace Mr. Joseph Sampson, who is in charge of the No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department considers that it would be well to have a duly qualified teacher there, it is not prepared to have Sampson removed at present. The Department would like to know what accommodation could be found for a qualified teacher, should one be appointed in the near future.

In your report on the letter from Joseph Sampson, a copy of which was sent you on the 27th ultimo, you failed to deal with the points made by Mr. Sampson in regard to his claim that some of the signers of the petition have no children of school age and that only four out of the eight have children attending the school and also to his claim that Chomee, the instigator of the petition, was actuated more by illwill against the teacher than in the interests of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1



Ottawa, December 9, 1914.

Mr. B...
MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the petition sent in by some of the Walpole Island Indians asking for the appointment of a qualified teacher to replace Mr. Joseph Sampson I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum was asked to report fully on this petition and Mr. Sampson's letter in regard thereto. Mr. McCallum has replied stating that he has known for sometime that a change of teachers in the No. 2 School would be advantageous. He has, however, failed to deal with the points made by Mr. Sampson in his letter, in which he claims that Chomee, who is the instigator of this petition, is actuated by spite and that some of the signers of the petition have no children of school age, only four out of the eight having children attending the school.

Mr. Sampson has been teaching this school for the past fourteen years. The Department is aware that he has no special qualifications and possibly a change would be advantageous. Mr. Conn, Public School Inspector, who visited

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

visited this school on the 1st of October, last, in his report in speaking of Sampson states "success only fair, but I think his work is improving and the pupils are making somewhat better progress in their studies".

It would be a difficult matter to obtain a qualified, white teacher for this school, as in the No. 1 School they have had seven teachers in the last four years and the present teacher has sent in her resignation. As Sampson has been so long in the employ of the Department I do not think it would be just to him to dismiss him summarily. Mr. McCallum will have to take steps to secure a qualified teacher for the No. 1 School and I think before doing anything with the No. 2 School we might wait to see what success he has. At any rate I would not advocate dispensing with Mr. Sampson's services till the end of the school year.

Martha Benson

Mr Benson, -

Mr Sampson should not be moved at present. We might enquire from Agent as to accommodation for a qualified white teacher.

slr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 2nd

1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Copy
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Nov 20th

Sir,-

Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa and

Regarding this letter of
Joseph Thompson School Teacher
Walpole Island
what he says about me favouring
Dom Chammie is not true in any
way Chammie brought this Petition
before the Council I did not take
any part in the discussion in
any way there is discord and a
distracting faction in that School
Section I have known for some
time that a change of Teachers
would be an advantage to the
Scholars of No 2 School
I think that Mr Joseph Thompson
says of usefulness in that School
is just now I have no antipathy
against Mr Thompson and he had
no reason to say what he did
about me in that letter it was
only his imagination

Yours obedient Servant

W. A. McCallum

Ind Agt

P.S. I have just been speaking to one of the
petitioners he says he has no ill will against
Thompson but thinks change would be benefit
R. Dodge



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943-1.

Ottawa, November 27, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose copy of a communication received from Joseph Sampson, Teacher, No. 2 School, Walpole Island, complaining of the conduct of Peace Officer Dan Chomee; also copy of a petition signed by eight Indians, asking that a qualified teacher be employed in place of Sampson.

Encls.

I am to request that you will be good enough to report fully on the letter and petition referred to.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Supt. General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

152943-1

Walpole Island

Nov. 20th 1914.



458291

Sir *[Signature]* I beg to call the attention to the Supt. General of the Indian Affairs to the conduct of our peace officer Dan. Bhome who has been annoying me for several years past, causing trouble in our School section and I strongly urge that the case be stopped, he looks to give me trouble instead of helping the Teacher to do any good in our School section, to be in brief, on April 3rd. 1912 Bhome came into the School room in a bad humor insulted me while the pupils were leaving for home at 4 o'clock, again on June 3rd. 1913. Bhome came (with Charlie Peters a constable) to the School house at 9.15 A.M. he was angry and spoke unpleasantly before the School. I got him a summons to serve and convicted on June 11th, fine \$1.00 and cost \$12.50 total \$13.50 I had somewhat a difficult task to have the matter settled until I wrote to you with evidence papers year ago this month. Dept. directed Bhome to pay his fine and cost; since the trial two cases

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have occurred similar to the paper enclosed, our Indian Agent seem to infavour with Shomee and I want to say a word regarding to our Agent in connection with my School in the next letter. I have the School pretty well under control. The daily attendance is very good. The School house have been built by the Pottowatomies without any help from the Department; the expenditure in connection with the ^{school} is paid out of the fund of the Pottowatomie Band. In the case of Dan Shomee a member of the Chippewa Band do not look good to interfere in our School section and you will notice his name not signed on the petition, he has no child but a step daughter age fifteen who is not at School. We as Pottowatomies should have the right to the interests of the School with the help of our own council. The Chippewa children have the same privilege as our children have in attending the said School because the School is closer for them than the no. 1. School so is the same way with the other School if any of the Pottowatomie children are at School. Supposing any of the Pottowatomies interfere in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Chippewa School the result would be a calling down, they would say that the Pottowatomies have no business in their school. If I am correct should this be understood, so that in future, that no member or members of the Chippewa Band interfere in our School Section.

Chippewas	Names signed on the petition	
	James P. Kiyoshk	2 girls attendance bad and are not looked after at home.
	Joseph M. Sword	1 girl age 15 not on the School roll
Pottowatomies	Mrs. Dan. Thomas	1 " " 15 " " " "
	Moses Colwell	3 boys never attended my school
	S. Dodge	2 girls 1 boy attendance fair
	Joseph Isaac	1 grand daughter attendance good
	Andrew Isaac	2 girls attendance fair
	" "	1 girl age 15 not on the School roll

Your obedient servant -
Joseph Sampson
Teacher
School No. 2.

In the evening. The
at the report.

Oct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy. Nov 20/14.

Petition

To Indian Agent at Walfah Island and
to the Municipal Council of the Walfah Island
We residents of Walfah Island, by to call the
attention of the Agent and Council to the conduct
of the Public School taught by one Sampson
who we are informed is not a qualified
Teacher, and further we whose names are
subscribed hereto are not satisfied with
the progress our children are making in the
said school, and we also object to paying
an unqualified Teacher when qualified
Teachers are easily procured.

Dated at Walfah Island
This 3rd day of October 1914

James P. Teigoshk
Joseph M. Sward
L. Dodge
Andrew Isaac
Moses Belwell
Joseph Isaac
Mrs. Dan. Chaome.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1924.

EX-104

Sir,-

to
Referring that portion of your report on the
Walpole Island No. 2 School in which you state that you
have received a petition from the Indians to have a
qualified teacher placed in charge of this school I beg
to say that, as you state this matter is to come before
the Council next meeting, the Department will await the
receipt of the result of the discussion on this matter
before taking action.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 152941-1.

457598

OCTOBER REPORT OF AGENT T.A.McCALLUM ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND,
NO. 2 SCHOOL.

I have a petition to have a qualified teacher in this
No.2 School, It is to come before the Council next meeting.
I think it is a mistake having a native teacher. He talks the
native language and the children, when they address the
teacher, mostly in the native language.

Date of Inspection, - October 30th, 1914.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Refords

152943

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA. October 25, 1913.



435708

Mr. Benson, -

Incl.

As you will recollect, we have persistently refused to increase Mr. Sampson's salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school. With regard to his letter herewith, I think from what I saw of conditions there last summer that if Mr. Sampson would conduct a garden next year, as he claims to be competent to do, the Department would be quite justified in granting him an increase. He is Chief of the Pottawattamies and is a very fair type of Indian. It will be at least sometime before the scheme for a consolidated school can be carried to completion, if the Department decides to undertake it, and I think it would be well to give Mr. Sampson some encouragement.

A. F. MacIsaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. A. F. Mac Kenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 20th 1913.

435708

Dear Sir:

I said last summer to write to you I would like through your kind influence to lay the matter to the Department of Indian Affairs for an increase of my salary. \$300. per year is not enough to support a family. I have completed the III Form course in the high School of Ontario, taught in No. 2. School last ten years and three years in the other School. never missed a day on account of sickness. Salaries of Teachers have been raised and why should have I not have the same chance. I could have had a larger salary elsewhere but for the sake of helping my own people I remain at my post and you know I was elected chief for the next three years. you see my services are needed.

I am taking the Professional Teacher's Course instruction by correspondence with two special courses namely Agriculture and Domestic Science from the Carnegie College Rogers, Ohio. if the Dept. desires me to teach the subject of Agriculture providing my salary raised I will do so.

I am.

Your obedient Servant.
Joseph Sampson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 13, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you apply for an increase in salary I beg to say that the reports received on your work at this school would not justify the Department in granting any increase.

With regard to the Agent's reports he should be required to fill them up himself and in reference to the supplies in future if the quantities asked for do not reach you be good enough to advise the Department and inquiry will be made. It is presumed that the Agent hands the material over to you as he receives it and if there is any shortage the fault probably lies somewhere else.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Walpole Island
March 7th 1913

421526

Sir:-

Received the letter no. 404814 dated Feb. 20th 1913. In reply I beg to say that I shall be ready to attend the summer course at the Agricultural College, Guelph, and make necessary arrangements with some one to look after my place while I am gone. July and August being the busiest time of the season will certainly put me back in the work at home. The proposition made by the Department is very good, now I wish to explain my case, having a family of three depending on me, I wrote to the Department sometime ago asking a raise on my salary. \$300. per year is not sufficient. Salaries on teachers have been raised and I feel competent that I can do as good work to my own Indian people as any second class teacher. Miss A. Bisset teacher of No. 1 School, Walpole Island, receives a salary of \$500. per year. I have taught School at Walpole Island since the year Oct. 1st 1900. my qualification III Form High School of Ont. my school is doing splendidly the attendance is very good I earnestly ask through you to lay the matter to the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to raise my salary at least \$50. more in addition
to my present salary. The other \$50. will also be
added making the total \$400. a year's salary
providing that if I make a success in completing
the course next summer, I do not wish to leave
my home at any time though refused two
good positions in the States offering a better
Salary. We have a good farming country
and the climate is splendid. person who has
any ambition can do just as well at home than
elsewhere.

Regarding to Agents monthly School Reports,
should the Indian Agent fill out the Reports
instead of giving the paper to me to fill out? The
case often occurs that he gives the paper to me at the
office and do not go out at all to visit the school
when he does visit the school, has not even once
taken classes to know how the school is doing
his last visit was on March 5th 1913 which means
his visit is for the month of February. again supply
of school books etc are sometimes delivered less than
what my order calls for. When books or pencils run
short I usually buy the need for the pupils and
few supply for themselves.

I am,

Your Obedient-Servant:
Joseph Sampson
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, June 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has not of late received any complaints with reference to your work as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

With regard to your return for the June quarter it should be made out in the usual way. Payment at the rate of two hundred teaching days in the year has only reference to broken periods. You will be paid a full quarter's salary as usual. School may be closed at the end of June.

Wm.
AMB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Walpole Island
June 6th 1912.

Secretary of the
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

Any alleged complaint should come or has been made against me to the Department in connection to the school no. 2. Kindly return a copy of this letter. A chance should be given to me to explain the matter as well as the other party.

The party have annoyed the school in the past instead of promoting the interests of the parents of school children. A child will imitate the parents and show manners worse to the teacher. My duty is to uplift the young as well as the old in any way that I can help. No parent has ever visited the children while at school. I am sure that the Public School Inspector is satisfied with my work.

When June quarterly School Returns are made out may I make the Returns in proportions to the number of teaching days with the last March quarter as per in accordance to the instructions of the Department - that a teacher is to be paid a salary according to the number of teaching days in the year. (200 teaching days)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

405202
Please send a copy, Revised Statutes of the
Indian Act: also a copy of the School Act respect-
ing to the Indian Schools.

your obedient servant -
Joseph Sampson
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152943/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:--

For correspondence re purchase of lot No. 237,
 Pottawatimie Island from Mr. Joseph Isaac for school
 ground purposes in connection with the No. 2 Walpole Island
 School see 152943/5.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, May 18, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$5.00 for each of the schools on Walpole Island in the purchase of prizes. The accounts should be kept separate and should show in detail the articles purchased with prices. If possible the teachers should arrange to have the presentation of these prizes made in the presence of the parents and should prepare some programme for their entertainment. I would ask you to request each of the teachers to submit a short report on this to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

303168

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Schools

Walpole Island

May 11th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

*In your letter No 152943/1 dated Feb 17th 1911
I was requested to bring the matter of prizes
to the pupils of No 1 and 2 School to the
attention of the Department in May*

*Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Duggan*

*Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

152943/1

Ottawa, February 17, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Ramsden, who recently visited Walpole Island, recommends that prizes be given to the children ^{attending} the No. 2 School in accordance with the request made by the teacher. The Department is prepared to carry out this suggestion and will also allow a small grant at both the No. 1 and No. 2 schools for prizes to be distributed at the end of the June quarter. The scholars should be informed that these prizes will be given as rewards for punctuality and regularity of attendance and diligence in their studies. You will be good enough to bring the matter to the attention of the Department about the month of May and obtain authority for the purchases.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, February 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the No. 2 Walpole Island school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you found the room here in good condition and that the teacher is doing fairly satisfactory work under the circumstances.

The Department will carry out your suggestion to give prizes and the Agent will be so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

254025-41

152943-1

378030

Toronto, February 10th, 1911



Sir:-

I visited on the same day (Feb. 6th.) school No-2 in the Pettawatomee district of the reserve and found 10 scholars present. This school as well as the former school was very clean and tidy and the teacher appeared to be a rather superior class of Indian. He has however no particular qualifications for his duties. He does take considerable interest in the scholars and would like if some prizes could be offered to those who attend the most regularly. It would appear to me that these two school districts are both worthy of having as good teachers as the Dept can secure. The equipment in this school appeared quite complete.

J.G.Ramsden

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, 31st December, 1910.

Sir:-

In your "Teacher's Report" for the year just ending, recently received by the Department, it is noted that you devote time to calisthenics on only Tuesdays and Thursdays of each week. You will note in the Manual sent you in August last that the movements described as Group 1. are to be given the pupils daily. I have to state, therefore, that the Department expects you to carry out such instructions conscientiously.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

EX-10

Ottawa, December 6, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that the general conditions and success attained by you in your work would not at the present time justify it in meeting your request.

*Ask
JHM
MRO*

Your obedient servant,

W. L. LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,

Teacher,

Walpole Island No. 2 School,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



Walpole Island

Dec. 3rd. 1910

Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



374193

Schools

Sir. -

I have spoken to the School Inspector Mr. Conn. if my salary could be increased he thought it would be to go to our agent Mr. J. B. McDougall. I saw the Indian Agent and instructed me to write direct to the Indian Department. My salary is \$300. per year. This is not enough to depend on for my living. I have been teaching School on Walpole Island last ten years to the First of Oct. 1910 I keep my situation steadily while the other no. 1. School had five change of teachers have been made. As to my qualification I attended School at Larnia Collegial Institute completed III Form of the high school course I am.

Your obedient servant
Joseph Sampson

Teacher no. 1 School
Walpole Island

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to an alleged complaint made by certain Indians of the Walpole Island reserve against Mr. Jos. Sampson, teacher of No. 1 school.

In reply I beg to say that no such complaint has reached the Department. If any charges are made against Mr. Sampson and the Department considers them worthy of an investigation one will be held.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Cowan & Towers,
Barristers, etc.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Cowan & Towers,
Barristers,
Solicitors, Proctors, Notaries, &c.

JOHN COWAN, K.C. ROBERT I. TOWERS, B.A.
Sarnia, Walpole & Port Huron.

SOLICITORS FOR THE COUNTY OF LAMBTON,
THE TRADERS BANK OF CANADA, SARNA,
THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA, WATFORD,
THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND SAVINGS CO., LIMITED,
MONEY TO LOAN.



Sarnia, Canada, Mar. 29, 1910.

School

Superintendent Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.



561191

Dear Sir:-

We have been interviewed today by Mr. Jos. Sampson a School teacher on Walpole Island who advises us that he has taught there for the past nine or ten years and that lately a couple of the Indians on the Reserve have been trying to make matters somewhat unpleasant for him and he has heard that they have made reports to your Department in respect to his conduct as a teacher. He interviewed the local agent at Walpole Island Mr. McDougal who advises him that no complaint had gone through him. If any complaint has been made we should be pleased if you would forward a copy of it to us so that we may let Mr. Sampson have it. Mr. Sampson would be pleased to have any complaint that may be laid against him thoroughly investigated as it is only the whim of a couple of the Indians resident on the Island and there is really no foundation to it.

Yours truly,

Robert I. Towers

*Re: This man is of a rather fine appearance & is intel-
ligent & good*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Friend Bailey Esq.
Ottawa
Canada.

560771

Walpole Island
March 19/10



Dear Sir :-

There was a fight between two school boys on March 11/10. If any complaints made against me kindly let me know I want a fair play.

Is it right to let one of the smaller pupils do the whipping when a child does too much talking who will not listen when spoken to, to be quiet? especially young one are apt to talk I cannot bear to whip a child and see it cry. In case of fighting or skating I do the whipping myself. Pupils are hard to manage when parents are not interested in the work, a child will tell a story to suit his side instead of telling the truth at home, few neighbors are against me and to do things on the sly makes me feel uneasy you know how it is person would get tired of them I have been on duty as a teacher for several years past, tried to see everyone kindly and any help

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

560771

that I can do I always glad to do it for
any one of my own race

Your Faithful Servant -
Joseph Sampson
Teacher

no. 2. School
Walpole Island

Personal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 4th October, 1904.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 24th ultime, inclosing a communication from Mr. Joseph Sampson, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, who asks that he may be granted an extension of time in which to prepare for obtaining a third class certificate, and in reply I beg to say that under the circumstances set forth in your letter Mr. Sampson may be continued until the 30th. June next, but should he fail to pass the required examination before the re-opening of the school in September, 1905, his place will be filled.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

For 10
M10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 30B
MEMORANDUM.

To the Deputy Superintendent General.

Agent McDougall was notified that all the teachers on Walpole Island who had failed to pass their examination for third class certificates would not be employed after the 31st December next. Mr. Sampson, teacher of No. 2 school asks that time may be extended in his case until July next .

As he seems anxious to comply with the Department's wishes I would recommend an extension of time in his case.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

277916



Walpole Island Sept 24 1904

Sch / Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you letter of J. Sampson
of No 2 School Walpole Island regarding
qualification of teachers this young man
has a good school with a good
attendance and if possible should
be encourage in his work he is
industrious and trying to get along
he understood from Mr. Mashie
the inspector that he would be
given until July 1905 to try for
examination

Your obedient servant

J. D. Duggall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island.

Sept. 23rd, 1904

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

277016

Dear Sir:-

After seeing the letter from the Indian Department stating that the Teacher of Walpole Island will be dispensed with end of this year on account of low qualification. I beg to explain my intention herewith. Letter was to hand from Mr. Mosher the Inspector of Public Schools dated 7th of last January 1904. He thought it would be uncertain for me to pass the Examination because time was short to prepare and asked me what to do in the matter. After much thought decided to wait next summer 1905. Told the Inspector that I can study and teach same time. Mr. Mosher gladly accepted my word but did not promise to write on the Examination last July of this year 1904 no notice given before hand as one of the School Trustees spoke to me about going to the Examination last June he and the other School Trustees have never shown themselves to my School but once since being in office. Now I earnestly beg to ask again if chance should be given to me I will pass the Examination for obtaining the District Certificate. My standing is in the III Form of the High School when I left the collegiate of Sarnia.

Yours Very Truly
Joseph Simpson
Teacher No. 2 School
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152945

EXD.

OTTAWA, 5th January, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo relative to the attendance at No. 3 Walpole Island school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion for a time that the teacher of this school exchange places with Arthur Miskokemon, who has charge of No. 2 school.

*Tom
Miskokemon*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent

Wallaceburg, Ont.

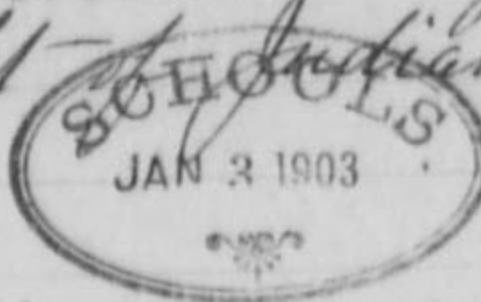
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152 945-1

255066

Wallaceburg Dec 30/02
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont



Sir

The attendance at No 3 School is very small and the majority that are living in the neighborhood of this school are members of the Chippawa Band and seemed to be prejudiced against the teacher Joseph Sampson on a lot of him being a member of the Pottawatimie Band the Indians in the neighborhood of No 2 school are Pottawatimies and have a Chippawa teacher Arthur Mistokomun but raise no complaint on that grounds I think it would be advisable to change the teachers and see if this will make any difference in the attendance at No 3 school both teachers are willing to make the change if the Department is willing as it would be more convenient for both if you think it advisable to change for a time at least then if there is not a better attendance the only way will be to enforce compulsory attendance

Your obedient servant
J. H. Ingall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO THE DATE OF THIS
AND ADDRESS
GENERAL SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS
TORONTO.

The

Arch,
AGENT,
225070



Toronto, Aug 2 - 1900

Alho

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of July 31st
enclosing copy of a letter from the
Indian Agent McKelvey proposing to
transfer Arthur Miskokoman from No.
School on Walpole Island to School
No. 3 and to appoint Cornelius Kigoshk
to teach School No. 2.

I have written with the view of
ascertaining more definitely the
qualifications of Kigoshk for this work
and should the report be favorable
I do not see that there is any serious
hindrance in the way of making the
change that is proposed. As soon as
I receive a reply from Walpole Island
I will communicate further with
the Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Sutherland

General Secretary

To The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 31st July, 1900.

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant applying for an increase of salary for Mr Arthur Muskokomen, teacher of the No. 2 school on Walpole Island, and in connection therewith I beg to enclose a copy of a letter from Mr Agent McKelvey, from which you will see that he proposes, with the consent of all parties concerned to place Muskokomen in charge of No. 3 school, where the salary is larger and the work lighter. This change is also approved of by the Public School Inspector.

Mr McKelvey has been informed that the Department could do nothing further in the matter before consulting with you, and I should be glad if you would communicate your wishes in the matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Rev. A Sutherland D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto,

Secretary

From L
Letter from Agent
McKelvey 152943

MS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT, ROOMS
TORONTO

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

224817



(Dictated.)

152943

Toronto, 25th July, 1890.

sch

SCHOOLS,
JUL 27 1890

Sir,-

I beg to submit for your consideration a slight increase of salary to Mr Arthur Miskokomon, teacher of one of the schools on Walpole Island. He receives at the present time \$275 per annum, and it is suggested that this be increased to \$300 for the following reasons:

1. He is reported to be a hardworking conscientious teacher, making good time.
2. He is a married man with a family, and finds it very hard to live on the present allowance.
3. The teachers in the Church of England and Government schools each receive \$300, although the latter has a much smaller number in attendance than Miskokomon.

If the Department approves of this suggestion, the Missionary Society will bear its share of the proposed increase.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg July 12/99.



1899. Together with agents Report for the same period. "Months of April, May, and June. Which Reports will hereafter be sent at the end of each month as requested.

Sales encase
Requisition for Teachers Salary
#68.75

a proportion of which is paid by
the Department and Balance by the

JUL 17 1899

But \$68.45. is the full amount of
the Teachers salary for the Quarter.
being $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$275.00.

And I beg to Report.

That the Salaries of the other two Teachers
are \$300.⁰⁰ each, and that there is
no reason at all why this Teacher
should not be paid the same amount.

In fact there are some ^{good} reasons why
he should be paid as much as the others.

as he lives a pretty Good three Miles
from the school. and in Bad Roads
he has to take a Horse. while the others are
so that they can go home to Dinner. and
he has as many scholars as they do. and takes
as much pains with them. Your obt servant
Theophilus

to the Secy
Department of
Indian Affairs Ottawa

Your aff. servant
Chas. W. Peterson
april

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152943-2

193059



Malacamp Nov 13/87

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith return of No 2 Methodist Mission School Malacamp Island for Sept Quarter 1897. Received by me from the Teacher on the 18th Instant.

Together with my report for the months of September and October.

With regard to the reports from this school being late in transmission so far as my monthly reports are concerned I visited the school as usual on the last School Day of the month, each month on the first occasion September. I found one of the scholars in charge of the school who reported Teacher at home sick. could not give me any figures for the month.

The next time October visit the Teacher had to get a substitute for a day as he had commenced too soon and could not stand the work. so I had to get him to make out my monthly report when he got better and had begun to teach regularly.

As to his own report for the quarter enclosed herewith. I am not sure that he has got the Holy days right. as he has not said any thing about the regular Summer Holidays. which this year were 37 days.

As to the 5 days ^{called} holidays during the Camp meeting. I don't think the school should have been closed for the Camp meeting.

To the Dy Supr General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I am Sir your Obedient
Chas McKeown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153343

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 30th October 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

sd
I have to inform you that an application has been received from the Methodist Missionary Society for an increase in the salary of Arthur Miskomon, teacher of the Valpole Island No. 3 school, and in connection therewith I beg to say that the Department has, in view of the favorable reports received of the work done by this young man, consented to an increase of \$25 per annum from the beginning of the current quarter, making the share to be contributed by the Department \$137.50, and if he continues to give satisfaction he may obtain a further increase.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A. McElvey, sqi

Indian Agent

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Ottawa 29th October 1896

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant relative to the application of Mr Arthur Muskokomon, Teacher of the Walpole Island No 2 School, for an increase of salary, I beg to say that in view of the favourable reports from the Agent and Public School Inspector regarding this young man it will consent to a present increase of \$25~~00~~⁰⁰ per annum from the beginning of the current quarter making the share to be contributed by the Department \$137:50, and if he continues to give satisfaction he may later on obtain the full increase asked for.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.

Toronto,

Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

178556

15-2943-1

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY
THE MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.



Toronto, 8th Oct., 1896.



Sir,-
Referring to No.2 Indian school Walpole Island, and
to previous correspondence respecting the teacher, I beg to
say that Mr Arthur Miskokomon has been retained in charge of
the school for the present year.

In a letter recently received from Mr Miskokomon, he prefers
a request for an increase in salary, making it \$300 per
annum instead of \$250 as hitherto. The Department is al-
ready in possession of information from the Inspector and
Agent regarding Miskokomon's work as a teacher, and if it is
thought that he is entitled to the increase asked, the Mis-
sionary Society will be prepared to bear its quota of such
increase.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Switzerland

The Deputy
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION HOUSE,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church, 15-2943
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.



Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 10th inst. No. 152943 re delayed returns from certain Day Schools. I beg to enclose herewith returns for September, December & March quarters Walpole Island School; December & March quarters Alderville & Oka Village & December quarter Fisher River School. I shall endeavor to obtain duplicate returns from Alderville for September quarter 1895. I would request the Department to forward cheques in payment of grants to schools for which returns are enclosed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Sutherland
Jms.

To The Deputy Supt General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 10th April, 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to returns from certain Day Schools conducted under the auspices of your Society for which no payment had been received; and in reply I beg to say that no September or December Returns have been received from the Methodist School on Walpole Island ~~and~~ the Alderville School, and no December Returns from the Oka Village and Fisher River Schools have come to hand. The December Return from the Kishpiax School reached the Department yesterday and a Cheque in payment of the teacher's salary will be forwarded to you without delay.

In regard to the Skidegate School I beg to state the Returns for September and December Quarters have been received, and to refer you to Department's letter of the 3rd ultimo, No: 126932.

The Department has no knowledge of a school at Kit-a-maat, B.C.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.

Toronto,

Ont:

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

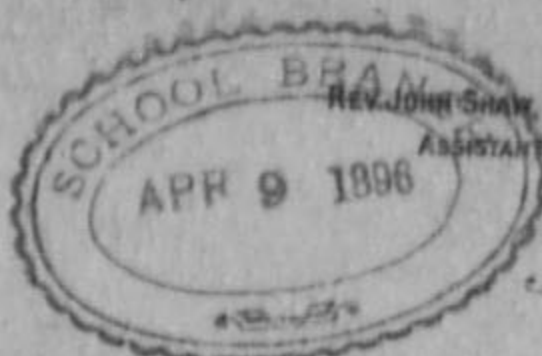
IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY,
METHODIST MISSION HOUSE,
TORONTO.

172912

15-2941-3

The Methodist Church.
Department of Missions.

REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY



REV. JOHN SMYTH, D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

HON. J. G. AIKINS, LL.D. | TREASURER
REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.

33 RICHMOND ST. WEST,

Toronto, April 8th 1896

Sir

I have the honor to inform the
Debauchment - that returns from certain
Indian Day Schools have been received
at this office for the quarter ending
Dec 31st 1895 & no cheque has come
from the Debauchment for quarterly grant.
It is possible that while returns have
been sent here, there has been failure
to forward copies to the Debauchment.

The following is the list of schools referred
✓ Walpole Island Dist. - Alderbrook Sub.
✓ Ioka Village P.C. - Fisher River, Man.
✓ Skidegate P.C. - Kit-a-mast P.C.
✓ Kishpiay P.C. -

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your Obedt. Servant

A. Sutherland

Jms.

To The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152043

SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 24th December 1894

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to inform you that the Requisition for the salary of the teacher of the Methodist School on Walpole Island should be made out for the full amount of the salary, provided it has been earned by the teacher, half of which will be paid by the Department. The Requisition should be made out in the teacher's name but should state that the Cheque is payable to and to be sent to the Treasurers of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A. McKelvey, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
157311



Wallaceburg Dec 20/94

Referring to your letter No 152,943-1
with regard future Quarterly Reports and
Requisitions for pay ment of Teachers
Salary No 2 School Walpole Island.

I wish to be informed with regard
to the Requisition for Teachers Salary.
as follows viz. Will the Requisition be
made out by me the same as those
made out for the other two schools.
That is for the full amount of the Teachers
Salary, or only for the amount paid
by the Department. As to the Reports I
understand now, that they have to be made
through the agent in future.

Letter by Supplement
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servant
Chas W. Holmes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I52943/1

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA, 27th November 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst: in further reference to No: 2 School Walpole Island; and in reply I beg to say that a Cheque has been sent to the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, to whom the Teacher, Miss Pierce should apply for her salary, which is payable by the Society and not by the Department.

ML
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

MD
Alex. McKelvey, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943



Hallambyh Nov 24/1894.

Sir,

I beg leave to report to you that the salary of the Teacher of No 2 School Mayahela Island. (Carried on under the auspices of the Methodist Church) for September Quarter, 1894 has not yet been paid. The Teacher Miss "O. Pierce" is entirely out of money is away from her home. has her board to pay. needs money for other purposes. and no one seems to be taking any interest in her, or in the school.

She says that the Missionary Mr. Elia does not come near her school at all. She told me on the evening of the last day of the Chippewa pay day. that he had not been to see her since the first day she opened the school. and she thought that as it was her first teaching of an Indian school. that he might have assisted her a little till she got the run of the thing.

If the whole amount of her salary was coming from the Department I could. and would make a requisition for it. Please instruct me how to proceed in this matter.

To the
Dy. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P.S. The Teacher does not board at the Mission here

I have never made Requisition for this Teacher's salary.

I am Sir,

Your Obedt Servant
Chas. W. Henry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the transmission of these Returns, and the preparations of requisitions was that the Department might through its Agents have some check upon the payments it would be called upon to make; for instance if the school were not kept open the required number of ~~sixty~~ school days in any quarter it would be your duty to state in the requisition ~~that~~ the number of school days in the quarter, the number of days school was actually open, and to ask for the amount to which the Teacher would be entitled for the number of days school was taught.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

183943.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to the quarterly Report of No. 2 Petawattimic School on Walpole Island for September quarter last and in reply I beg to say it was not the intention of the Department to send this Report back to you, you were merely informed that this Report had been sent to you for transmission to the Department in accordance with the requirements of the Department as communicated to the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society who was requested to have the Returns for all the Indian Schools conducted by the Society forwarded to the Department through its local Agents, who would prepare requisitions for the quarterly grants, which you will please do in the future.

The salary attached to this school is \$250.00 per annum, one half of which sum is paid by the Department and the other half by the Society.

I may add that the reason for making this change in the

Alex. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213

152943

155066



Hallacombh Oct 22/1894.

Schools
Sir.

I come to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter No 152.943. Dated 16th Instant.
acknowledging the receipt of my letter of 13th
enclosing Report of No 2 Potawatomi School
for Sept Quarter 94.

Your above described letter says,
"That the Report in question has been forwarded to"
"me for transmission to the Department in accordance"
"with its instructions. If this means that the"
"Report has been sent back. I have not"
"received it as yet."

The above described letter also says,
"That I should have prepared and forwarded"
"a Requisition for the Teacher Salary payable"
"to the Hon J. C. Aikine. and the Revd A.utherland"
"at the same time."

With regard to this last,
I have never sent a Requisition for the Teacher
Salary for this School. Neither has the
Salary ever come through my hands,
and I have had no order from you to send
Requisition as stated in your letter that I should
have done.

If I am required to do so in future
same as in the case of the other two
Schools. An order from you to that effect
will be obeyed. I would like to know if
I am to send Requisition for this Quarter I don't
even know what salary the Teacher gets.

To the Deputy General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir. Your Obedient

Otho M. McLeod

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 16th, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing the Petawattimic School No. 2 Walpole Island, conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society, and in reply I beg to say that the Report in question has been forwarded to you for transmission to the Department in accordance with its instructions and you should have prepared and forwarded a requisition for the Teacher's salary payable to the Hon. J.C. Atkins and the Revd. A. Sutherland at the same time.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Alex. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMS



John
15-294

Mem 154780

The enclosed Report of Mr. Kestawattomic
School Walpole Island for September 1894.
Sent to me by the Teacher for transmission
to the Department.



The Reports of this school have not
heretofore been sent to me. I believe
the Reports have been sent to the Secretary
of the Missionary Society (Methodist) at Toronto.
And from there forwarded to the Department.

Wallaceburg }
October 13/1894.

Alex W. Kelown
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Alex. McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Halifax
Ont

April May 1st 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt
of your reports on the Indian
Schools in your Agency for
the month of March last
which are satisfactory with
the exception that you have
omitted to state whether
the School Registers are
properly kept.

WM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147196

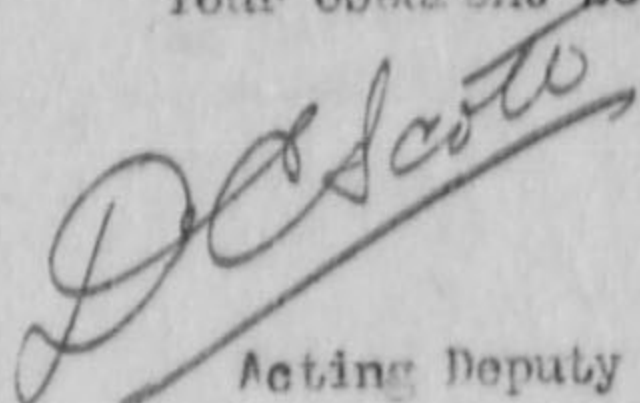
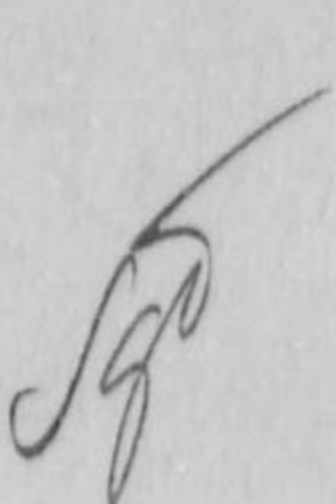
DRAFT.

OTTAWA 12th March 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Indian Schools in your Agency for the month of February last; and in reply I have to inform you that the same is satisfactory, but the Department would be glad if in future when reporting you would state whether the register is properly kept.

Your obedient servant,



Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

149005

147196

Replied

Wallaceburg May 3/1906



Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 147.196. Dsh-1st Instant. and in answer thereto. I have to report. That the Schools on Wallace Island are furnished with Blank forms. Daily. Weekly. and Monthly reports by the Inspector of Schools for the County of Lambton "Mr J. Brebner" and on these forms the registers are regularly kept. and from them the Quarterly returns sent to the Department are taken.

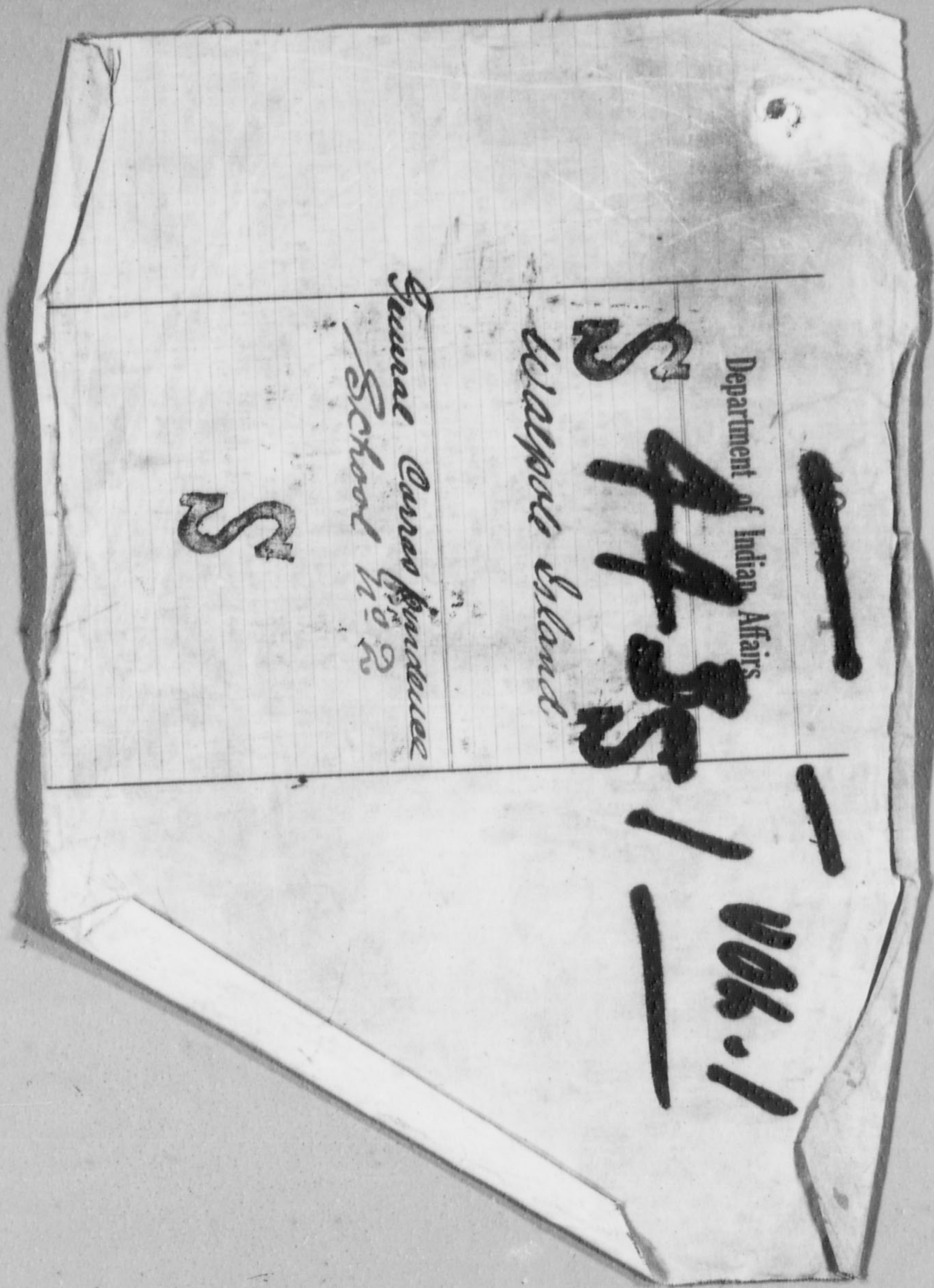
To the
Dep't General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

I am Sir.
Yours Off. Servant
Wm. H. Nelson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Seuneau Canoe Bundles
School No 2

Wapikane Island

Department of Indian Affairs

4435

1
Vol. 1

2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)

File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

No. 440-2-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Malcolm Island No 2 May del.

Salary Payments

40-3-3
#3 Wallaceburg.
Ont. June 24th-

The Secretary, **R** Dept. Ind. Affairs.

Imme Sir -

Please send
my cheque for the quarter
ending June 30th, to the
address below, before
June 29th, as I am leaving
there on that date, and wish
to have it sent directly to
me. I had to wait nearly a month
for last quarter's cheque.

Yours Respectfully,
Estel E. George
260 Tecumseh Ave.
Sarnia
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

260 Tecumseh Ave.,
Sarnia, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/6/29.

FORM 14

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

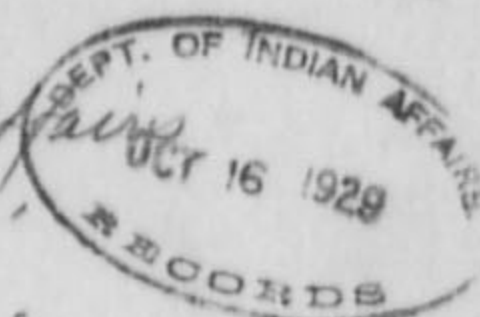
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-3

No 2 School
Malpole Is.
Oct. 14th.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Sir.



I have not yet received my cheque for September although I gave my report to the Agent promptly when the month was over.

I would like to know why my cheque is always delayed, the other Teachers receive theirs promptly. I wish to have it sent directly to my address instead of to the Agent.

Respectfully

Ethel E. Georges
#3 Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-3

Ottawa, October 18th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Ethel E. George, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, complaining that she has not yet received her salary for the month of September. She further states that she handed her return to you at the end of the month. Up to this date, the Department has not received the return and, consequently, the salary has not been paid. If you have this return, I would appreciate your forwarding it immediately in order that the salary due Mrs. George may be paid.

Your obedient servant,

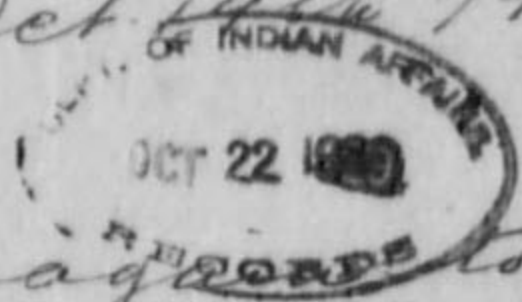
Russell F. Ferrier
Russell F. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Archie Highfield
Archie Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3
#3 Wallaceburg,
Oct 19th 1929
The Secretary,
Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa
Dear Sir,
I have, ~~agreed~~ to
remind you that I have not yet received
my cheque for September, I need this
money at once, and I think I am
entitled to an explanation why it
is always held back. The other
teachers always receive theirs within
reasonable time. I wish to have it sent
directly to my address.
Respectfully,
George
E. Echel
#3 Wallaceburg
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 27

Mrs. E. E. George

REMARKS:—

found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-3

No. 2 School
Walpole Is.

Dec. 24th '29

To.

Duncan Scott Esq.

Ottawa -
Sir,



I have not yet received my salary for September. I have written to the Secretary twice enquiring why it has not been sent but have not received any answer to my letters. I think it is very unfair for I need this money and think it should be sent promptly. The teachers of No. 1. school informed me that they always receive theirs immediately - sometimes before their report is sent in. Why is the distinction made? My report is always handed in promptly at the end of the quarter, and the Inspector informs me that my work equals any of the other schools. This is not the first time I have had trouble in getting my salary. Last spring it was withheld for nearly a month and then it was sent to the Indian Agent without a word of explanation to me. Though my own address was written on my report. I would also request an increase in my salary in view of the fact that the attendance in this school is larger than it ever was. The average for September was 28.75. Hoping for an early reply

I am

Very Respectfully,

E. E. George
3 Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

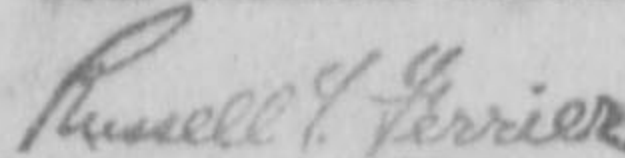
Ottawa, October 29th, 1929.

Madam,--

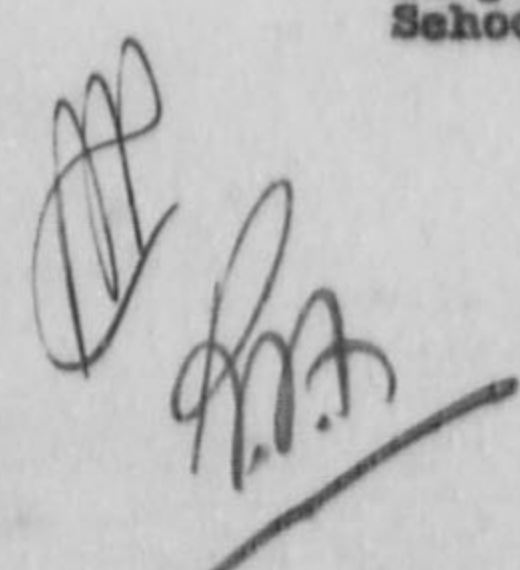
With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that the Department regrets any inconvenience that might have been caused you in not receiving your cheque earlier in the month. In explanation, I may say that your quarterly return did not reach here until the 24th instant and, as you are aware, salaries are not paid until the quarterly returns are received. I might point out, however, that, on receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, your cheque was forwarded, even though the return had not arrived at that time.

Salary at the rate of \$900 a teaching year is provided for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School and the Department is unable to increase this.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Mrs. Ethel E. George,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-3
3 Wallaceburg
Ont.
To Mr. Duffin C. Scott. *R* Oct. 28th. 1929.
Schuyler
Sir.
Have received my cheque
for September, it was dated Ottawa, Oct. 22nd
and came after I had sent my letter to
be mailed.
Respectfully,
E. E. George
3 Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st.

Mrs. H. B. George

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

40-2-3

No 2 School.
Walpole Is.
Dec. 10th 1929

The Secretary,
Dept. Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Will you please
send my cheque for the Quarter ended
Dec. 31st. before the twentieth, the day
on which the schools close, for I am
leaving that evening on my vacation
and need my money. I was told
that the reason why my cheque is not
sent for three or four weeks after the
end of the quarter, is because my report
is not sent in promptly - but I can
assure you that it is not my fault
for I always give my report to the Agent
either the day that school closes or the
day after.

I am Yours Respectfully,

Edith E. George.
#3. Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

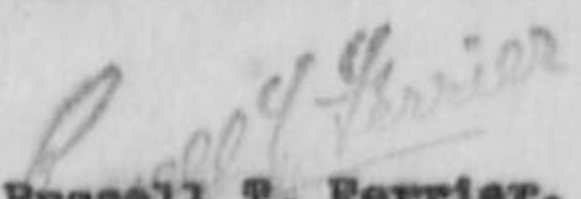
40-2-3

Ottawa, December 16th, 1929.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for \$270.00, in payment of your salary for the current quarter, is being forwarded to you this week. When closing the school on the 20th instant, you should either hand or forward to Mr. Agent Highfield your quarterly return in order that he may send it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. Ethel E. George,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st,.....19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2	\$900. 00	\$270. 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

27-3-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

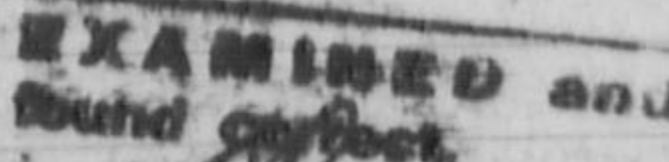
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

1930.

260 Tecumseh Ave.,
Sarnia, Ont.

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2	\$900 00	\$90 00	
R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

40-2-3

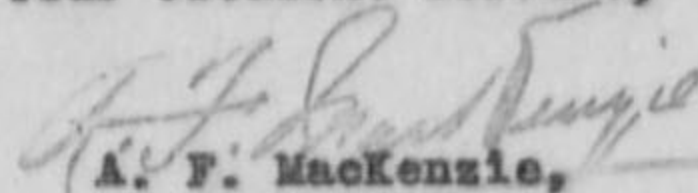
(Original on No.. 40-2-1.)

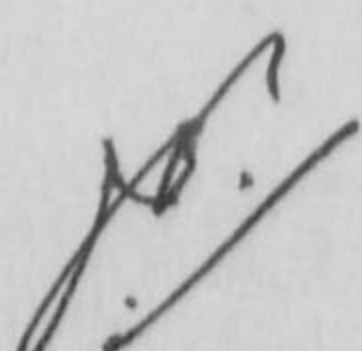
Ottawa, October 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of an increase of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Mrs. Ethel E. George, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, from the 1st instant. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Mrs. George is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND #2	\$950	00	\$285	00	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mrs. George increased from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month from October 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

18/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

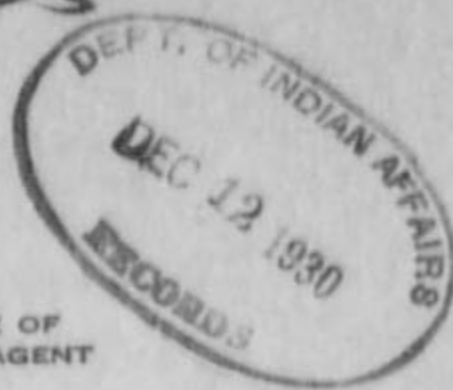
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
IDA



B

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-3

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 10 1930.

Trinidad
Sir.

Mrs. Ethel E. George teacher at No. 2
school Walpole Island. has ask if she might receive
her check for her quarterly salary for the
quarter ending December 31 before the Christmas
holidays if convient she would like to receive
it by December 19th,

also not

Your obedient servant.

Archie Highfield
Indian agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

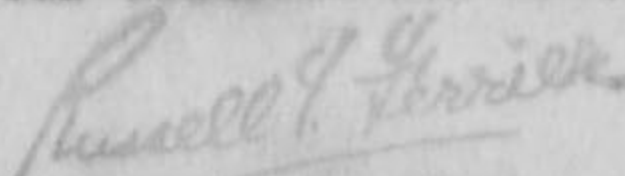
40-2-3

Ottawa, December 15th, 1930.

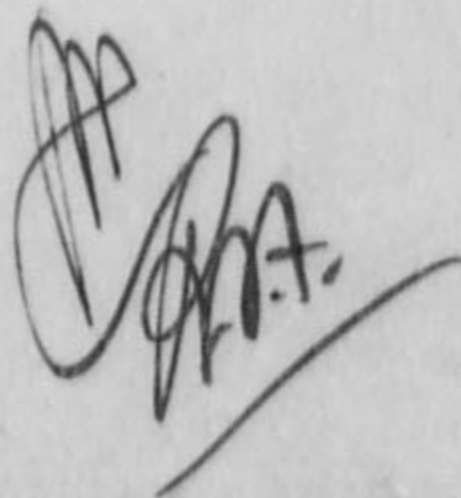
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department is forwarding to you, under separate cover, the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day Schools. These cheques can be handed to the teachers on the 19th instant, and, at the same time, you should receive the December quarter returns, which should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



Russell F. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Archie Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2	\$950 00	\$95 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

'TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E.E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND NO.2	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/51.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/32

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th,**.....19**32.**

REMARKS: --

40/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

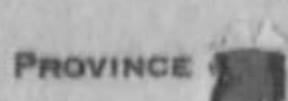
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT:

5/7/32.

FORM 1A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. R. George,	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		\$85 50	
Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

Veto 201.
Agency 40/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

3/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2	\$950 00		
			\$288 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$259 50	

Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Veto 201.
Agency 40/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To The
Secretary.
#3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
40-2-3 Dec. 10th.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12
Sir -
Would you kindly
send my cheque for the Oct.-Dec. quarter
before Dec. 20th - our mail delivery is
very uncertain for the roads are so bad
in this part of the Island, and I am
in need of the money for Christmas. I
will hand in my report promptly when
school closes.
Yours Respectfully,
E. E. George
Teacher of No 2. Walpole Is.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

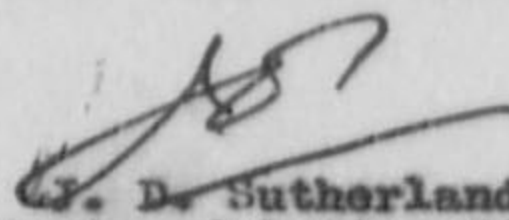
40-2-3

Ottawa, December 14th, 1932.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward your December quarter salary cheque so as to reach you by the 22nd instant.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. E. E. George.
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 Day Sch.,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. H. George	VALPOLE ISLAND NO.2	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		<u>28 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 40/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/33.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND #2	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 443.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George,	WALPOLE ISLAND #2	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		\$85 50	

Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

*Cheque sent Oct 19/33
J.M.*

Vote 188.
School 443.
Allet. 260.
M. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND #2	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.				

REMARKS: -

Vote 190.
School 443.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

mo m

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. E. George	WALPOLE ISLAND #2	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

Send cheque to A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 443.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

FORM 14

10/3/34.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Walpole Island No. 2 Indian
Day School - No. 443

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Mrs. Ethel E. George to \$125.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 1, 1946.

Mrs. George is an Indian teaching on her home reserve and is therefore not liable for income tax.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-1 (N T)

Ottawa, July 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School,
No. 442.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Verma M. Daley as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective July 1, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

The Department has appointed Miss Nora B. Williams to replace Mrs. Daley, effective September 1, 1947.

For Deputy Minister.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DORMANI

CROSS REFERENCE

40-2-3

DORMANT

[illegible]

PR 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SEVEN TONS

FILE NO. 443-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)



File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

44-3-5-15

Wapate Island

Building, Supplies, etc at
School No. 6.

Vol 1

152042/4.

This letter is in reply to
McKelvey's letter ~~and~~ file
7 of 132943.

Ottawa, October 1912-1914.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in further reference to No. 2 Potawattimie School Walpole Island conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to make out a detailed statement of the repairs required to be made to the school building to render it comfortable for the winter. The Revd. Dr. Sutherland has been written to and requested to instruct the resident Missionary to afford you every facility for inspecting the school in accordance with your instructions, and should Mr. Elias place any obstacles in your way to doing so you will please report the same to the Department.

The lack of School material has been reported to Dr. Sutherland who has been asked to supply what is required and to make arrangements for its proper care. The Methodist Missionary Society furnish their own School material.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supr. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Wm. L. Esq.
Agent
Wm. L. Esq.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Statement

155237

Repairs to be made on No 2 School House Halfway Island.
Size of Building 20 x 24.



outside repairs.

1. Roof. to be made new good shingles 5 inches to be cut in
- 2 Chimney to be ^{new} lashed to and made good while roof is going on
- 3 2 new pieces 25 feet of siding to be put on to replace broken
- 4 between Building & ground 18 inches, to be made tight with

Windows

- 5 3 new panes of glass 14 x 20 to be put in
- 6 all the windows to be taken out and put in new
- 7 windows to be made tight around the sash and
- 8 loose boards to be nailed where required.

Inside the Building

- 9 14 seats & desks all to be repaired and fastened
- 10 down solid to the floor. 3 of the 14 to be made
- 11 3 additional new seats & desks to be put in
- 12 between the stone and each desk
- 13 each desk to be removed, and a good
- 14 strong table 3 x 4 1/2 feet to be put in its place
- 15 a good large drawer with lock on it to be put
- 16 Black Board on the plaster clear across the end
- Plaster on walls & ceiling to be taken off where required
- and replaced. the whole of the plaster to be white washed

Wood Shed

- 14 requires a new shingle roof size of shed 12 x 16
- 15 Boards off the sides & ends replaced. ^{with a porch} door put on side
- 16 100 feet of lumber with the shingles will repair
- 2 water closets to be repaired vaults to be dug and
- planked. Closets to be removed and properly
- placed over the vaults. and space between
- the ground & the closets planked first and
- banked with earth ^{after work on road gate} after work on road gate
- locks to be put on the closet doors
- the Building should be painted roof & siding
- and the wood work inside. water closets to be

attached

R. J. Kelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This fall. it should be commenced at once.
as the roads are good now. and the weather good
but no guarantee of how long it will be that way
with regard to this expenditure.

If the Ojibwattimies are going to have to
pay it. I have to say. that they are not able.
And I would not advise that it be done
on their account. They are willing to pay
all they can afford to pay always. but this
would be asking too much from them.

I beg to report. that the Chippewas send
their children to this school and have
always done so. nearly one half or quite
of the children are Chippewas. and
the Ojibwattimies from their situation
have no chance to send any of their
children to either of the other two schools.

Now if the Chippewas were charged one third
the Ojibwattimies one third.

And some body else pay the other third.
I think the Ojibwattimies would be able
to stand. and would stand that. but to
ask them to pay it all would be more than
should be asked of them.

To the
Dy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir.
Your obt servant
Chas W. Helms
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

155237



Hallacomb Oct 25/94

Sir.

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter No 152,943/3. Dated 19th instant. I enclose herewith statement of repairs needed to be made to the School House No 7 Walpole Island.

on examining the roof I found that it would be almost useless to try to patch it as the shingles are nearly all rotten so I went over again yesterday got Chief Whikee and Councillor Dodge and with Councillor Dodge went and made another examination. they decided that the roof had better be shingled entire. this was also my opinion. As regards the other items in the statement they are all actually necessary, except that the painting might be got along without. the estimate for painting is \$25.00. and so long as an expenditure has to be made the money cost of paint is as well invested as any other part of it.

I figured on it myself. and then got Mr S. H. Fraser who keeps a lumber yard here. and puts up and repairs buildings to figure on it.

I made the total cost about \$100 as Mr Fraser made it a little more. but thought it might be done for that if too much of the plaster had not to be removed, as the season is advancing. if it is going to be done this fall

School - but repairs be made -
if to be paid - each - if funds available

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-943/6

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 7th November 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo submitting a detailed statement of the repairs required to be made to the No. 2 School Walpole Island; and in reply I beg to say that the same may be made but the cost must not exceed the price fixed by you, namely \$100, -one-half of which will be charged to each of the Bands interested therein.


Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Alex. McKelvey, Esq:
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

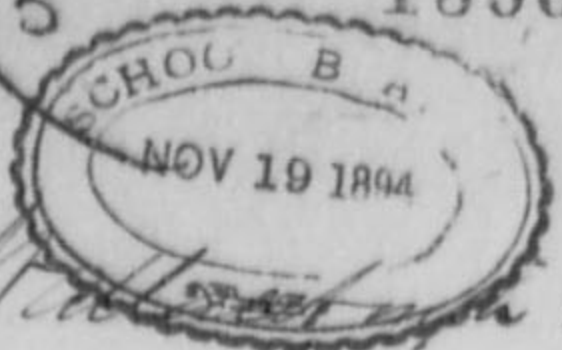
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

152943

5

156020



Sir. I have very reluctantly to report that owing to some exposure to rain and snow storms during the hay days. Nominations and Election. I caught cold and have not been very well since. have been able to attend to the daily calls of the Indians, and have got that all straight, but have not been well enough to keep up with what should have been sent to the Department in the way of reports school, and others, but am better now, and will catch up in a few days.

I may say here that I have let the job of repairing No 7 School House for an even \$100⁰⁰. ^{to be done} All that is stated in report to you on that subject.

Will write fully on this in a separate letter.

To the
Dy Supt. General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir.
Your obt servant
Chas W. Helvey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate

No. of Acct. 156888

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. H. Fraser

1894	DATE	Repairs to School House No 2 Wallbridge Island	AMOUNT.
Dec	3	To New Roof on school house	27 00
-	-	- fixing chimney	1 00
-	-	- 2 Ps. siding	35
-	-	- nailing school house	5 00
-	-	- 3 lights window glass	45
-	-	- glazing windows	1 00
-	-	- nailing siding	1 00
-	-	- Repairing stove + Pipes	1 00
-	-	- Making 6 new desks +	
-	-	- Repairing + fastening old ones	10 00
-	-	- New table for teachers desk	3 50
-	-	- With drawer + lock + key	
-	-	- Making black board on wall	6 00
-	-	- Repairing plaster on walls	
-	-	+ ceiling + white washing	00
Wood Shed			
-	-	- New shingle Roof	1425.81
-	-	- nailing boards on side	14.12.96
-	-	+ making Door	2 00
-	-	- Repairing Water closets	5 00
-	-	- Making Porth + Painting	
-	-	- School house + Roof	22 70
-	-	- Mem. Water Closets have also painted. 3	
-	-	- and new gate for road entrance	
-	-	- made with hatch + Pad lock. 3	
-	-	- Also hatch + Pad lock on wood shed door.	
-	-	-	10 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wallace M. H.
December 10/1894.

Chas. W. McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156888

Received by the Walpole Island agency.
The sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.)
to pay the account of "C. H. Fraser" for
supplies to No 2 School House Walpole
Island. one half to be charged to the
Chippewa Band. and the other half to
the Ojibwa Indians.

\$100⁰⁰

Wallaceburg } Chas. McIlroy.
December 10th 1894 } Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This (Priming) is also done with Matched
Lumber Beaded at the edge, and aside from
the extra comfort it affords in the way of warm
feet, it adds very much to the appearance
of the Building, taking the amount of work
into account the price \$100⁰⁰ is very low
and could not have been done for that
only that Mr. Hensen keeps a lumber yard
and gets his material at wholesale prices.

I gave a statement of the work required
to a builder (Mr. Hurley) and his estimate was
\$150⁰⁰ so that I think we have got the work
of our money.

It may be that a Requisition will
be required in addition to the account
but I think not. So don't send one.

If it is required I will send one on
being notified.

P.S.

on further thought I have decided to
send a Requisition now if it is not
required it can be destroyed.
A MCH

To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir,
your obedient servant
Chas. W. Henson
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

apc 9 x 31
pay 1425
1425
1000

15294



11 attached m/h Dec 12/894

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I enclose herewith account in duplicate duly certified of Mr S. H. Fraser for repairs to Mr 2 School House Malpas Island. amount \$100-00 which repairs were made in accordance with detailed statement of repairs required to be made. enclosed in my letter of 25th October. and in accordance with your letter No 152,943 of Date 7th November.

I have to report that the repairs have been completed. and the work performed in a satisfactory manner. in fact almost better than could have been expected at this season of the year. the weather not being the best for such work.

I have to report in explanation of the porch being in the account that was not in the statement. that the porch was very necessary. the Entrance door facing the North. and I put that in in making the bargain for the work with the builder. and I have got that for the limit price of \$100-00. the porch is six by eight feet made of matched lumber with a door and lock on it. and altogether adds very much to the comfort of the school. it is also large enough for the scholars to hang their caps and cloaks up in. which the teacher says is a great convenience.

The Rainscutting in the Bill means the closing of space between the Building and the ground about 18 inches. and is in the statement, though not called rainscutting.

DEC 12 1894

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I52943-----7

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 22nd May 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Walpole Island No:2 school for last month and in connection with your remarks relative to required repairs, I beg to refer you to Departmental letter of the 17th ulto: in which you were asked for an estimate of the cost of the seats required, and to say that the Department would, at the same time, like to be informed as to the cost of the new floor which is also needed.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

Jim L
MD
A. McKelvey, Esq:

Indian Agent

Wallecburgh, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

186874



443-5

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 157,943-----4. Date 22nd inst. referring to Department letter of the 15th ultimo, asking for an estimate of the cost of seats required for No 2 School Wapora Island.

In reply I have to report ^{that} the school seats such as are used in most of the schools now are not made here and on asking dealer here for prices they could not tell me, had to write to parties east for prices, and have not received answers, in making enquiries I was asked when they would be required, somewhere during the summer holidays which the school house would not be in use, and as that is some time yet they have not hurried, and as yet I have no answer.

I have again spoken about the matter and will hear soon from one of them at least a dealer in furniture (Mr. Chas. Lendon) and I will give the required information soon as I get it from him.

at the same time I will give the cash for a new floor, all that is required for that is the size of the school room, which I will get first time I visit the school probably tomorrow.

So the

By Capt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir.

Your obt servant
R. W. McElroy
agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187775

The "MODEL AUTOMATIC"

THE BEST DESK MADE.

The GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY, Ltd., Sole Manufacturers,
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA.



Convenient!!

Comfortable!!

Durable!!

These are the essential requirements of a first-class School Desk, and the "MODEL AUTOMATIC" combines these qualities in a more successful and satisfactory manner than any other desk now in existence.

A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ITS GOOD POINTS.

Strongest, because having best and most secure method of attaching wood to iron and having seat of casting distributed where most needed.

Most Durable, because of great strength and rigidity and having no rubber or soft metal used in its construction.

Most Comfortable, owing to excellent shape of back and seat, perfectly fitting the body.

Seat Folds Automatically, being operated without the aid of the hands.

Absolutely Noiseless, owing to superior construction of seat hinge, which never becomes loose or rattles.

Best Material used in its construction. High Grade Finish and handsome appearance. Woods used being white maple and red birch.

Flush Top Inkwell, superior to any other.

THE IMPORTANT AND USEFUL FEATURES

The "MODEL AUTOMATIC" is long and favorably known throughout Canada and the United States, are all retained in the "MODEL AUTOMATIC," and many valuable improvements added thereto, chief among which is the

Automatically Folding Seat.

The greatest objection to "automatic" seats heretofore offered by other manufacturers to purchasers of school desks is that the hinges become loose, noisy and rickety, and require frequent repairing.

In the "MODEL AUTOMATIC" we have a

Double Preventative of Noise,

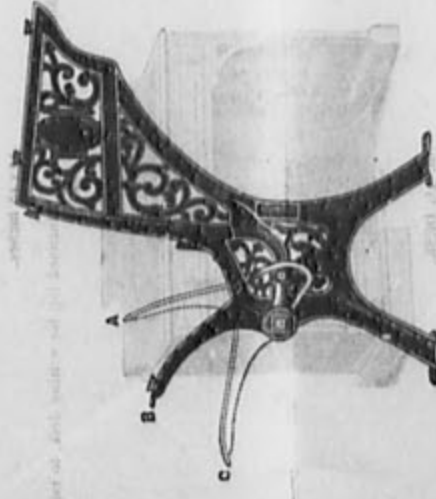
In the Friction Hinge and Coil Spring Stop, constructed entirely of iron and tempered steel and practically everlasting.

School Desk purchasers will profit by a careful examination of our claims for this desk, which are set forth and illustrated elsewhere in this circular.

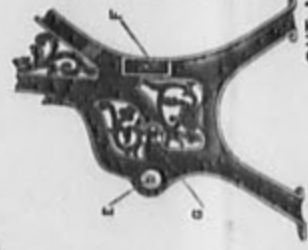
THE "MODEL AUTOMATIC" SEAT.

Strong, Noiseless, and can be operated without the aid of the hands.

READ DESCRIPTION CAREFULLY.



CUT No. 1.



CUT No. 2.



CUT No. 3.



CUT No. 4.

Cut No. 1 is a view of the inner side of a "MODEL AUTOMATIC" Desk standard, with seat bracket attached.

Cut No. 2 is a view of the seat which fits over and turns upon the cone-shaped projection D, in the standard. This cut also shows projections G, between which is placed projection N, on Friction Cap (cut 4) and which hold cap and coil spring firmly in position. F shows the socket in standard for the seat guard, which is secured in place by a bolt with concealed nut.

Cut No. 3 shows plainly the position of the Coil Spring Cushion and its contact with bow of seat bracket at J. It also shows the Tempered Friction Washer H.

Cut No. 4 shows that portion of the seat bracket which constitutes a part of the hinge, combined with the Friction Cap and Steel Springs. In this cut the Friction Cap is retracted to show the depressions K K, which fit over the double wedge-shaped projections L L, on seat bracket. It also shows shape of the Coil Spring Cushion and how it is held in place by the bolt which passes through opening O and standard at one side of projections G G. (See cut 2.)

CONSTRUCTION OF SEAT HINGE.

The cone-shaped projection E, on main standard, forms a bearing one inch in diameter on which the seat bracket revolves, the depression D, in bracket, fitting over and relieving the hinge bolt of all strain caused by the weight of the seat. The outside of the iron shell, forming depression D, is provided with a bearing projection F, similar to E, and over this projection is placed the large end of the Friction Cap, shown in cut 4. At the small end of the Friction Cap and near the Coil Spring Stop, is a projection N, which fits snugly between projections G, on standard. These projections, G G, prevent cap from revolving with the action of the seat when folding, also support the rear of seat. As shown in cut No. 1, the outside of the Friction Cap at its large end is circular in form, and is hollowed out to conform to the shape of the seat bracket. It receives and holds the cap at each side of the desk, forming a self and durable spring. A steel bolt is passed through the hole in square washer, the bolt nut being then turned on, thus holding washer in position. There is absolutely no strain whatever on this bolt, the weight being borne by projections G and E on standard,

THE COIL SPRING CUSHION.

Before the Friction Cap is placed in position over hub H, (cut 4) an oil-tempered Coil Spring is inserted at the small end, in the socket made to receive it, and when the cap is attached to the standard, this spring, in addition to being clamped between cap and standard, is still further secured by a bolt which passes from outside of standard through coil spring and cap, locking all parts securely together.

ACTION OF AUTOMATIC SEAT HINGE.

When the seat is folded about half up, as shown in position B, (cut No. 1) the square steel washer is flat or in its normal shape, and the tension caused by it in conjunction with the hinge bolt is sufficient only to keep the parts closely together, preventing noise. The wedge-shaped projections L L, on seat bracket, are also in their position to groove K K in Friction Cap. (Cut No. 4)

As the seat is being in this condition and position, the seat moves easily and with no friction. When, however, in folding the seat up or down and approaching its extremities of fold, shown K K, this forces the Friction Cap outward gradually, and so this outward movement of the cap is resisted by the tempered steel spring washer, a "MODEL AUTOMATIC" cushion, and gradually increased and becomes sufficient to slacken the extremities of the seat, moving it up or down.

Figure size that with this improvement, the

SEAT IS NOT STOPPED ABRUPTLY.

but instead, its motion is slackened gradually.

Therein lies one of the many advantages possessed by the "MODEL AUTOMATIC" over others.

Other so-called automatic seats, when folding, are stopped abruptly by a rubber cushion. This rubber soon becomes hard, losing its elasticity, or rips, and becomes entirely removed, in either case accomplishing its purpose for a few months only.

ANOTHER ADVANTAGE.

In the "MODEL AUTOMATIC," when the momentum of the moving seat has been nearly overcome by the improved Tension Joint above described, it is finally brought to a full stop by cushions consisting of Coil Springs, made of steel oil tempered, and guaranteed to retain their elasticity during the life of the desk.

THE "MODEL AUTOMATIC" SEAT IS ALWAYS THE SAME.

It cannot sag or otherwise get out of its correct position. No dependence on bolts or screws.

While the improved Friction and Coil Spring stops arrest the seat in its action and render folding caseloads, the seat does not depend on the Coil Spring at the rear as one of its points of support.

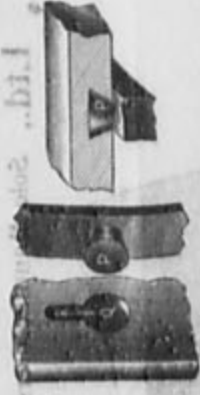
When the pupil places his weight on the seat, the Coil Spring becomes sufficiently compressed to allow the bow of seat bracket to come to its permanent position in direct contact with lower projection O, on the standard. The other point of support for the seat is the projection E, one inch in diameter.

As projections E and O are part of the standard and perfectly rigid, the seat cannot possibly sag and must always be in the same position when occupied. In the old style desks, having seats depending for support solely on the Friction Cap, this bolt becomes bent by constant use, which allows the front of the seat to drop from one-half inch to one inch below its proper position, rendering it very uncomfortable.

In many desks now being offered to the public, having so-called "automatic" seats, the rubber cushion which is used to stop the motion of the seat, as a permanent support for rear of seat as long as it is occupied, is subjected to pressure to which this rubber is subjected soon causes it to become compressed, and the front of the seat drops to the extent of the thickness of course, renders the seat uncomfortable, it then not being in its intended position.

(PATENTED.)

GLOBE AND MODEL DESKS.



entered in the s

SOLID TOP, BACK AND SEAT.

A method of attaching the wood to the iron, common amongst other manufacturers, and shown in section at Fig. 6, consists in fastening each separate rib or stave of desks, is to fasten each separate slab to the framework by means of ordinary bolts, so that when such becomes a total wreck. The

It is therefore true economy to purchase a good that is

The accompanying cut represents an Inkwell that has been found, by actual use in the school room to be more satisfactory in all respects than any other yet invented.

The cast-cup is held in position by the four points (see illustration) which are firmly imbedded in the wood. The casting complete is finely nickel-plated and is removed for cleaning.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The work of putting together the parts of this case is actually accomplished by any intelligent man. By special arrangement, however, it is sometimes possible for us to make shipment in "set-up" form, concerning which the prices will be advised when obtaining prices.

REAR SEAT.	DESK.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Select from this List the Sizes Required:

For pupils from 16 to 21 years old, order No. 1; 14 to 17 years, No. 2; 11 to 13 years, No. 3; 9 to 13 years, No. 4; 7 to 10 years, No. 5; 5 to 7 years, No. 6.

Always when ordering Rea Seats, have the size correspond with that of the desks that are to be placed on the floor immediately in front of them, and place one size desk in each row wherever possible.

The double desk, when desired, is fitted with individual seats at a small extra cost. See illustration and particulars elsewhere.

The accompanying cut represents an Inkwell that has been found, by actual use in the school room to be more satisfactory in all respects than any other yet invented.

The cast-cup is held in position by the four points (see illustration) which are firmly imbedded in the wood. The casting complete is finely nickel-plated and is removed for cleaning.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The work of putting together the parts of this case is actually accomplished by any intelligent man. By special arrangement, however, it is sometimes possible for us to make shipment in "set-up" form, concerning which the prices will be advised when obtaining prices.

PATENTS AND INFRINGEMENTS.

It is human nature to imitate a good thing, hence the above warning.

TEACHER'S TABLE.

— Same as No. 6 with rail on top.

shipped in knock-down form to save freight.

No. 6 DESK.

a. Two Drawers, with inclined top of writing surface. This is one of our most popular styles.

No. 7 TEACHER'S TABLE.

22 x 48 inches.

Oak Ash. or Birch. Two Drawers, with inclined top for writing desk, to raise

No. 5 1/2 DESK.
28 x 42 inches.

with a high leather top, paneled back, five drawers.

No. 1 DESK

Oak or Birch: Five drawers. Pigeon holes, slides, and cupboard at the sides.
 Dressing room or leather top end slides.

187775

Wallaceburg June 19th 1894.

Sir.

With further reference to your letter
No 152,943-----y. Date 14th April last.

Requesting that I will send an estimate
of the cost of putting in new seats,
Desks, and floor in No 2 School
House.

I beg to enclose herewith
a statement of the cost of seating
and flooring, for which amount
I have the offer from a manufacturing
firm, and that of a Builder,
and the prices here with enclosed
I consider very reasonable.

The parties offering to do the work
and put in the desks and seats are
Mr Joseph Wilson of Wallaceburg,
Dealer in lumber, shingles &c, and who
owns & runs a Saw Mill, and a planing
mill, who proposes to put in the floor.

The person who proposes to
put in the seats and desks at the
figures herewith enclosed, is.

Mr Chas. Ludon of Wallaceburg
Dealer in furniture, and undertaker
grades. Both reliable men.

I enclose a circular from the Globe
Furniture Company of Wallerille
Ontario, showing the Desks & seats
marked in Red, for your inspection.

To the
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I am Sir your obt servant

Alex H. Helvey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANCH 15-2943-5
 187775



Estimate of cost of new seats, desks,
 and floor for No 2 school house
 Walpole Island

Requird.

1 Teacher desk	\$8.00
14 Seats with desks attached for pupils 11 to 15 years old at \$2.50 each	35.00
3 Rear seats without desks at \$1.85	5.55
6 seats without desks for children 6 to 10 years old. at \$1.65 each	9.90
2 Windsor Chairs at \$0.50 each	1.00
	<u>\$59.45</u>

Flooring.

School Room 20 x 26.
 Builder will furnish lumber
 matched (Pine) flooring put
 the floor down in a good and
 workmanlike manner ready
 for use. Including transportation
 of lumber for the sum of \$22.00
 Total. \$81.45

Wallaceburg
 June 19th 1894.

Alex W. Kellogg
 Agent.

In addition to the above there should be
 a well dug in the school grounds. Bricke
 up and a pump put in it. as there is no
 good water within reach of the school
 the cost of which would be \$25 to \$50.

Alex W. Kellogg
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

189

MEMO

Mr. Deputy Minister submits a statement showing the cost of supplying heat and fuel of approved pattern for the High School on Maspoia Island, as well as an offer from a carpenter to build a new floor in the school room.

The school is carried on by the Methodist Missionary Society, whose contributors' half of the teacher's salary the other half being voted by Parliament.

Improved schools are recognized as a necessity in a well equipped school and the new floor & fuel are necessities. The Chippewas & Ottawa Indians of Maspoia Island are well able to pay for keeping their school buildings in good condition & should be charged with the cost of authorized.

Martha Benson

26
20
5 20

600

18 7 20 6

Acty Secy.
Funds are available and should be secured & the expenditure given for the expenditure.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163043/5

School

Ottawa, 26th June, 1897.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, and the statement therewith forwarded, in connection with the seats and desks needed at the Walpole Island Indian School, and also in regard to the repairs required to be made, I beg to inform you that you should purchase the seats and desks, at the most reasonable price possible, and have the school building floored, and a well dug, etc. The total cost should not, however, exceed the estimate furnished.

The accounts for the furniture and the work done should be rendered in duplicate and forwarded to the Department, in the usual way for payment.

*If necessary, you might call for
list of letters for work to be done.*

Your obedient servant.

Acting Secretary.

Alex. McKelvey, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

*Sam L
J.C.
/*

AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943⁵
188739



Wallaceburg, Ont., July 20/87

Sir,

Acting Secy
I have seen the figures of two other
Horses with whom he has had correspondence
and their prices are something over his increased
price. There is time enough to make some more
enquiries, if you so order I can do so. The floor
will be put in next week, the well as soon as possible.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter No 152,943/5 Date 20th ultimo referring
my letter of 19th same month. Which letter (mine)
contained a statement of prices for which seats
and desks for No 2 School Wallaceburg
could be procured.
Mr Lindon told me afterwards "that
the School Co of Walkerville would pay
freight, which would reduce the price
to the figures sent."

When I went to Mr Lindon to leave
an order for the required seats & desks, he
stated that he had made a mistake
and the prices he had given me were
for single seats & desks (for one person) instead of
for two as we had understood, and that the
prices all round would be greater. Making
the cost of the whole \$68⁸⁵. Instead of \$59.45
which was the figure I received from him and
sent to you, and the overhauling \$9.40

I told him that I could not give him
an order for more than I had reported as
what they could be obtained for, and would
have to report before giving him any order.

I have seen the figures of two other
Horses with whom he has had correspondence
and their prices are something over his increased
price. There is time enough to make some more
enquiries, if you so order I can do so. The floor
will be put in next week, the well as soon as possible.

To the Dy Sup General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedt servant
Chas W. Selman
Sept 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153943



Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
sir,
In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant,

I beg to inform you that the additional expenditure of \$9.40 referred to may be incurred in order that proper seats and desks may be procured for School No 3 Walpole Island.

John L. Sel
JD

Your obedient servant.

Acting Secretary.

A. McKelvey, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189080

152943

End

W. Macdonald July 24/94.

Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152943 Date 24th Instant.

Informing me that the additional expenditure of \$940 referred to in my letter of 3 Instant may be incurred.

And I have this day had the amount of the Bill verified with the addition of \$940. by the dealer here Mr. Chas. Lendon.

So that \$940 will be the only addition to figures forwarded

P.S. the cost of the flooring will be \$2⁰⁰ less than reported or \$20⁰⁰ instead of \$22⁰⁰.

A. N. K.

To the
 Dy Supt General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 Canada

I am Sir
 your M^t Servant
 Chas. W. Lendon
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

190174

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Globe Furn. Co. Limited*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1897			
Augt.	16	14 # 3 Double Model Desk @ 3.00	42
		3 # 3 " " Ream. 2.15	6 45
		6 # 5 " " 1.90	11 40
		1 # 7 Teachers. Desk	8
			<u>\$ 67 85</u>
		Shipped Set up. J. O. B. Harrarburg.	
		$\begin{array}{r} 735 \\ 1/9/97 \end{array}$	
		<i>OK sent 1/9/97 H. M. L.</i>	
			<u>\$ 67. 85</u>

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wallace M. L.
August 24th 97.
Alex M. L.
 Agent.

 Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943-21

ack

190174

Wallaceburg August 27, 1894.



agst

I beg to enclose herewith the
account of the Globe Furniture Co
of Wallaceville Ontario.
For Bill of furniture for no 2
School Walpole Island. \$64.85.
Laid down at Wallaceburg
The Co paying freight.

The cost of teaming from Wallaceburg
to the Island. And putting the seats
and desks to the floor will be in
McClelland's account. That part of
the work having been done by him

9 cop
paid
ack

To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir your Obedt servant
Chas McHenry
agst.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct. 150186

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *McDonnell McDougall*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1897			
August	14	To Material & Labor Placing floor in School House no 2	20 00
		<i>Contract</i>	
		<i>736</i> <i>1/9/97</i>	
		<i>CK sent</i> <i>1/9/97</i> <i>mm</i>	
			<i>20 00 ✓</i>

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wallaabmuk
August 24/97

Chas W Kelvey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-21

150186

Wallaceburg August 24/89

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith
the account of Messrs McDonald
& McDougall amount \$20⁰⁰
being contract price for putting
a new floor in No 4 School House
Wallaceburg.

This work was performed in
accordance with instructions
contained in your letter No 152943/5
Date 26th June 1894.

I beg to report that a good floor
has been laid and everything done
according to agreement.

2/ paid Oct
1/1894

To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir
your obedient servant
Chas W. McIlroy
Agent.

RECEIVED
AUG
30
1894

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191137

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To J. J. Saurat & CoW. King

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<u>Sept-13 1897</u>	
Aug 20 th	School no 2 Malpas Island	
	To Lining + putting down Seals	425-
	2 Chairs 45	90
	Ferry	25-
		<u>\$ 540</u>

211092
540Chasent
9 Oct '97

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152 943²¹

191137



*My
Sir*

Hallamby Sept 30/94

*I beg to enclose here with the
account of V. J. Smith & Co \$5.40
for taking the furniture bought
from the Globe Furniture Co for the school
from the C & H Station at Hallamby
to Walpole Island and putting it in
place in the school house \$4.25
for 2 Windsor chairs at 45¢ 90
and for ferry 25
\$5.40*

Copy

*There was two chairs in the
estimate which were furnished
by Messrs Smith & Co. and were
not in the Bill of the Globe Co
along with seats & desks.*



*To the
Deputy General
of Indian Affairs
Harrow
Canada.*

*I am Sir
Yours most obedient
Chas W Kilroy
Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 2^d Dec. 1897

MEMO.

Sub 1911/36 1911/37

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1520-5
 Acc't
 can be spared
 Sept 16

238331



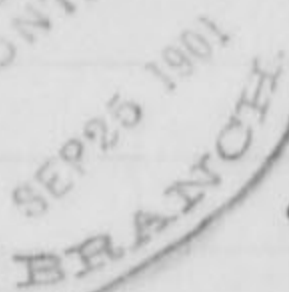
Chief Ashkeba asks me to
 do this. Says the School House
 no 2 requires a Bell. There is
 a little Cupola on the roof on
 purpose but no Bell.

The cost of a good Bell
 will be \$16⁰⁰ laid down at ~~Wabigoon~~
 and \$3 to 4 dollars for taking it
 out and putting it up. They are
 willing to incur the expense, and
 it can be paid for at the Business
 meeting for the Quarter (Sept)

a Bell can be procured for
 six dollars (\$6⁰⁰) that would
 call the school together just as
 well, but they prefer the \$16⁰⁰ one

Please say if they can get
 a Bell at any price, and at
 which you think would answer
 the best. Considering state
 of finances etc

To the Secy
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa



Yours obt servant
 Chas M. Selby
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943-----5

EXQ.

OTTAWA, 26th September, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that the Indians wish to purchase a bell for the No.2 school on Walpole Island; and in reply I beg to say that a bell may be procured, the cost of which should not exceed \$16.00.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 24th September, 1903.

Sir:-

The Department wishes you to furnish a statement of the cost of the repairs to the wood-shed and pump in connection with No. 2 school on Walpole Island which you state in your report on this school for the month of August last, require attention.

Please supply this information at once so that there may be no delay in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

C. H. J. Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh,
Ont.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157543-5

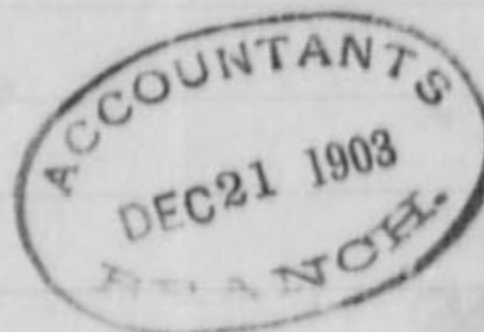
264864

No 2 School
Walpole Island

Oct. 7th. 1903

Articles and School material bought
by the teacher for No. 2. School Walpole Island

1 Box	brayons	20 cents
1 "	State pencils	20 "
1	3rd. Reader	30 "
1	dozen lead pencils	10 "
1/2	" Scribbles	30 "
3	Slates	21 "
1	Broom	25 "
1	Pail	15 "
1	Envelope	15 "



General
Recommended for Payment
Approved. 80
J. S. G. A. A.
Accountant.

Joseph Sampson
Teacher.

Cheque No. 316
\$ 1.86
Sent 30th 1903

I recommend that the above be repaid to Joseph Sampson as he advanced it to buy the above things for his school.

D. D. Mosher
Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

232660.141....

157843-5

274319

Ottawa
6th July 04

Schools

Walpole Island

In No.2 School at 11.45 of May 17th 19 boys and 8 girls were found. A good attendance is always secured here. The ceiling needs repair, the plaster should be kalsomined and the dado painted. A new clock is needed. The teacher is doing his work well and it would encourage him to ^{put} ~~REPAIR~~ his school in good order. The closets need repairs. Their sills have rotted away and it will cost about \$20.00 to put them in proper order.

Action needed & recommended
by me.

27. To instruct the Agent re repair of school premises (P.11)

Sgd J.A. Macrae
J. J. A & R.

for action see
15294



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Resolution of the Pottawattemie
Council.
Moved by Elijah Soney +
seconded by Chief Amos Thomas
That the Council do grant
the sum of Twenty six dollars
\$26⁰⁰ out of the funds of the
Band. to pay the account
of George Isaac for
raising + repairing the
No 2 School House.

Walpole Island }
Aug. 12th 1908 } chief Amos Thomas
Geo. Isaac } Lige Soney
Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

332191

No. of Account *Pottawatunne*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Walpole Island

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Geo Isaac*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1908ⁿ Aug 11</i>	<i>To 13 days work repairing No 2 School House at 2nd day</i>	<i>\$26.00 ✓</i>
	<i>sent Aug. 27</i>	
	<i>2340</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. O'Connell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152843-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Aug 14 1908

332191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I enclose resolution of Pottawatimie
Council and Vouchers in favor of Geo
Graac for raising and repairing No 2
School House the acct for material
will be forwarded with the other accts
of the band at the end of the quarter

J. M. Dugall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

at 131
Recommended for Payment
743
J. M. Dugall
25/9/08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153943/5

Ottawa, December 9, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to your monthly report on the No. 2 Walpole Island school I beg to say that you may supply both this and the No. 1 school with wash basins, soap and the necessary towelling.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 10th, 1909.

Sir,

Mr. Public School Inspector Conn in his report on the Walpole Island No. 2 school states that the closets are very much out of repair and that the class-room needs a thorough cleaning.

You will be good enough to have the walls and ceiling repaired where required and have the walls white-washed during the Christmas holidays. The closets should also be attended to at that time.

A globe is being ordered from the Stationery Office to be sent to your address for the use of this school.

Your obedient servant,

McDOUGALL

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 18th
356269



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Ex'd

Refer to your letter of Dec 10th 1909

No. 162943/5-

The No 2 School room and closets will
be tended to during the Christmas holidays
if the globe for this school has not been
shipped please send it to Wallaceburg
as it is very inconvenient to get to Pt
Lambton at this season of the year as
I have no boat now

See note
D.C. 22 1909

Your obedient servant
J. M. Duggan
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. Paas

Ak 31

DATE

556299

AMOUNT.

1910
Jan 8th

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152943/5 dated Dec 10 1909

To cleaning and white washing in 2 school
and moving and repairing water closets

\$10.00 ✓



28/6/10

1534

Sent June 30/10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James J. Giff
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Walpole Island

ac 31

Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Husband & Son

DATE

1910
Sept - 16

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

To 12 Glass Patty 1 Room for No 2 School

EXD

AMOUNT



62 V



JWS

Sent Sept: 29th
ac 31



JWS
26/9/10

2907

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Husband & Son

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account *Chippewa*
Walpole Island

373029



To *J. B. McDougall A. G.*

DATE		AMOUNT.
	EXT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>152943/4 July 20/09</i>	
	<i>no 152941/4 ap. 13/09. 152943/4 July 13/10</i>	
	<i>no 152941/4 aug 18/10</i>	
<i>1909</i>		
<i>May 7</i>	<i>to 15 slates</i>	<i>75 - ✓</i>
<i>" 29</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>	<i>90 ✓</i>
<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>	<i>60 ✓</i>
<i>May 1910 7</i>	<i>" 1 clock</i>	<i>1 25 - ✓</i>
<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>" 2 doz slates</i>	<i>1 56 ✓</i>
		<i>\$5 06 ✓</i>

atc g
h. m. mended 3/10
399 3
sent. Jan. 2/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
Please file*

152943/5

373942

Sals

373825

Ottawa, November 29, 1910.

Mr. Inspector Conn in his last report on the Walpole Island No. 2 school recommends that the walls and ceiling of the class-room be renovated - metal sheeting recommended.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

EXD

Ottawa, December 2, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Conn in his last report on the Walpole Island No. 2 school states that the walls and ceilings of the class-room should be renovated and he recommends metal sheeting. I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this work done.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island



Dec 16 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch
374906

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Dec 2^d 1910

No. 152943/5

In reply to your letter of above date I have
had an estimate made in metal sheeting for
No 2 School House it will cost \$70⁰⁰ to
put metal sheeting on ceiling and sides of the
building

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant—
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent—

Dimensions
26' x 20' x 11'



Ottawa, December 22, 1910.

File 152943-5

Estimate of cost for lining walls and ceiling, Walpole
Island, School No. 2.

Providing a good quality of pressed galvanized metal
walls and ceilings are used, the estimated cost is in my opinion
a very low one.

Robert M. Agilant
Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

EXTD.

Ottawa, December 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in which you quote a price of \$70.00 to put metal sheeting on the ceiling and walls of the No. 2 school on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this work done and the Department will rely upon you to see that a good quality of pressed galvanized metal is used. The work should be done during the approaching Christmas holidays so you will kindly give it your immediate attention.

Smith
AGM.
gd

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 30th 1910



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

See

Sir,-

375656

In reply to your letter No 152943/5 dated Dec 23^d 1910
your letter was not received until the 28th inst -
which would not give time to do the work during
the present holidays as we would have to send away
for the metal we would have to close the school
while the work is being done or wait until
easter holidays the latter would be the better
plan every thing could be got ready and the work
could be done at Easter without interfering
with the school

Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Duggall
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

*Adt
see under*

Ottawa, January 4, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to leave the repairs to the Walpole Island No. 2 school to be done during the Easter holidays.

[Handwritten signature]
AGM
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

March 4 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

378994



Sir,

In December 1910 I received instructions to have metal ceilings put on the No 2 school house Walpole Island at a cost of \$870.00 will I have John Solomon the Indian that made the estimate do the work or will I advertise for having the work done he is the only Indian that can do the work as it should be done

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, March 7, 1911.

Sir,

H.X.D.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to the placing of metal sheeting on the walls and ceiling of the No. 2 School-house on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that if John Solomon is a reliable workman the Department considers that it would be better for you to purchase this sheeting and engage him by the day to do the work. You will of course be expected to see that work is done in an efficient manner and with expedition.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. M. Hubbard & Son*

No. of Account

Pottawatunio
Walpole Island

582245 ac 31

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1911</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152943/3 dated <i>Mar 7 1911</i>	
<i>ap</i>	<i>15</i> To 9 sq. ceiling plates 100 ft cornice <i>\$33 65</i>	
	Freight - 8 miles 1 Gall Paint <i>\$2.40</i>	
	10 lb Nails 6 lb S. nails <i>65</i>	
		<i>\$39 15</i>

826

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Duggall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *Pottawatwice*
Wapik Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

582243

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Frank Shipman*

Apr 31

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1911</i>	<i>April 15</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152 843/5 dated Mar 7 1911</i>
		<i>To Drawing Material for No 2 School</i>
		<i>\$3 00</i>
		<i>[Signature]</i>
		<i>825</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. D. Duggall
Pottawatwice Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon

No. of Account *Pottawatami*

Walpole Island

382243

Apr 31

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<i>No 2 School House</i>	
<i>1911</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>52843/5</i> dated <i>Mar 7 1911</i>	
<i>April</i>	<i>22</i> To get round Molding for No 2 school	<i>\$1 60</i>
	" Paint $\frac{1}{2}$ gal	<i>1 25</i>
	" Assistant - $5\frac{1}{10}$ days at $\$2.00$	<i>10 20</i>
	" $5\frac{1}{2}$ days work of self at $\$3.50$	<i>19 25</i>
		<i>\$32 30</i>

824 JMS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Duggall
J. B. Duggall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

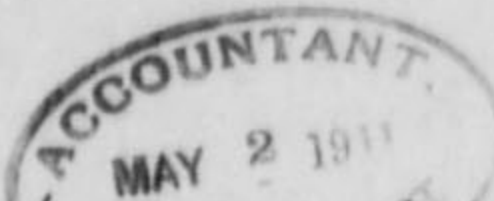


Walpole Island

April 28th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



I enclose Vouchers for repairs to No 2 School
House as per your letter No 152943/5 dated Mar 7/11
they exceed the estimate a little after putting
the nettle on the building and painting it I found
that there would have to be moulding put on
and the wood work painted in order to
finish it up right which makes the additional
cost-

Your Obedient Servant-
John Duggall
Indian Agent-

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

823
✓
Sent May 9th

d/c 31
F. MONTGOMERY
492A
Jm.
7/5/11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1911.

Sir,

The Public School Inspector reports that the closets at the Walpole Island No. 2 School are very much out of repair and in a dirty condition. The Department desires that you will have these outhouses ~~axx~~ properly attended to at once.

The Inspector states that a larger playground is greatly to be desired and recommends that the grounds be enlarged two acres. You will kindly report upon this matter.

The desks at this school should be moved out from wall so as to provide a two foot aisle at the sides of the room.

You will be good enough to purchase two covered water tanks for the use of the class-room. These should be of earthenware or granite and should be provided with a faucet at the bottom.

All these matters should receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Dec 4 1911

394257

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

While at No 2 School recently the
Teacher wanted to know if it was intended
to give prizes to the pupils at the end of this
term I told him that I did not think it was
the intention of the Department to give prizes
every six months but I thought that
they would be given at the end of June
1912 I informed him that I would write
and ask for information

Your Obedient Servant
Jm Dougall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, December 14, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that the Department only makes a grant for prizes once in each year. As the No. 2 Walpole Island School received a grant for this purpose in June the Department cannot make another at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account *Ship & Maintenance*

Wapole Island

400129

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *J. B. Dougall*

DATE.	AMOUNT.
1911 Sept 6 th To 1 doz states for No 2 school <i>dc31</i>	60
1912 Jan 6 th To 20 States for No 1 school <i>dc4</i>	\$1 00 \$1 60

[Signature]

7113

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Dougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

400129

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *J. W. Husband & Son*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. letter No 152943/5 dated 26 th Oct 1911	
Sept 3	To 2 Walter jars for No 2 School <i>ok 31</i>	83 00
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 152941/5 dated 14 th Nov 1911	
Sept 3	To 2 Walter jars for No 1 School <i>ok 9</i>	3 00
		86 00

7112

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Douglass
J. B. Douglass

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
please file &
return to schools

152943

5

409119



Extract from letter from Mr. Agent McDougall,
Walpole Island, dated July 19, 1912. Original on 404816.

No. 2 Schoolhouse requires a new floor.

EXD



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

E.D.

Ottawa, August 14, 1912.

Sir,-

In r eply to that portion of your letter of the
19th ultimo in which you state that the No. 2 Walpole
Island School requires a new floor I have to ask you to
be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of this
work.

Your obedient servant.

E.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

Aug 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

409683



Sir,

*In reply to your letter No 152943/5
dated 14th Aug 1912 it will cost about
\$32⁰⁰/_{xx} to put a new floor in the No 2
School House*

*Secretary Department - Your Obedient Servant -
Indian Affairs J. M. Duggall
Ottawa Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252,943-5.

*1-1000
as before*

Ottawa, August 24th, 1912.

W.D.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in regard to the estimate of the cost of having a new floor in the No. 2 Walpole Island School, and in reply, I beg to say, that you may have this work done and should be attended to as soon as possible, as the school will reopen on the 3rd proximo.

You should be guided by the patronage list in making the purchase of the material.

*832-20
AFM
MD
[Signature]*

Your obedient servant,

W. D. LEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. E. McDougall, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wilson Kuagg*

Ok 31

412111

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152943-5 dated 24 Aug 1912	
Sept- 10 th	To Hauling Shingles from Wallaceburg	\$3 25 ✓
" 20	" " Shingles " "	3 25 ✓
		\$6 50 ✓

EXD



ms

ala 31

ms 9/1/12

3426

Smt Dec 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Douglass

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 - 5



412920

Extract from report of Henry Conn, B.A., Public
School Inspector, on the Walpole Island No. 2 School,
dated October 12, 1912. Original on 152943/6.

Closets, disgracefully dirty.

Windows of school building should be washed.

Scrapers should be placed at the door of the
school building and a durable mat in the porch.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5-



Walpole, Ont. 12/16
Sept. 5/16

485555

Gentlemen:

Would the Dept be willing to erect a mail box for the teachers of School Number One on Walpole Island. The box itself is \$4.50 and I will pay for having it placed in position. I can't have my mail come to Walpole Office and that means I must get it in Wabigoon, nine miles from here. The mail courier brings all my school supplies from Wabigoon and

1914.

the Walpole
is unlighted,
out of
and
d.

ard an esti-
ts and

the
whether

you consider a well necessary.

You are hereby authorized to purchase two plain chairs for this school.

The Inspector reports that Mr. Sampson states that owing to a delay in receiving supplies he spent eighty cents of his own money for readers for the pupils. You will be good enough to ask Mr. Sampson to make out an account for this amount and, if correct, you should certify it and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*See
1/2/6*

Ottawa, June 1, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn, in his report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School, states that the closets are unlighted, unventilated and unscreened and old, dirty and out of repair, also that there is no well on the premises and recommends that two additional chairs be provided.

The Department would like you to forward an estimate of the probable cost of repairing the closets and erecting screens.

You will be good enough to state where the water for this school is obtained at present and whether you consider a well necessary.

*For
AM*

You are hereby authorized to purchase two plain chairs for this school.

The Inspector reports that Mr. Sampson states that owing to a delay in receiving supplies he spent eighty cents of his own money for readers for the pupils. You will be good enough to ask Mr. Sampson to make out an account for this amount and, if correct, you should certify it and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52943/5

EXD

Ottawa, October 23, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Conn, Public School Inspector, in his report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School, states that the closets are disgracefully dirty, that the windows need cleaning and he recommends that scrapers should be placed at the door.

You will be good enough to see that the windows are cleaned and you may purchase two scrapers.

The Department regrets that it should be necessary for the inspector to make such a report in regard to the closets. This shows a decided lack of interest both on the part of yourself and the teacher. It is your duty to see that the schools buildings and premises are kept clean and in repair and it should not be necessary for the Department to have its attention drawn to matters of this kind by the Public School Inspector. You will be good enough to have the closets cleaned at once and see that they are kept in proper condition in future.

Your obedient servant.

J. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 414503



Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Smallman Isaac* *etc 31*

DATE	AMOUNT
1912 Nov 8 th	84 00 ✓
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>152943-5</i> Dated <i>Oct 23 1912</i>	
<i>To Moving 2 Walter Chelto at Mr 2 School</i>	
<i>4108</i>	
<i>19/11/12</i>	
<i>See. Sec. 21/11</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John D. Gell
John D. Gell Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records please file on 152943-5



Pch
Extract from Inspector's report on the No 2 Indian School
located on Walpole Reserve. Dated May 14, 1913.
Original on file 152943-6

~~4-5-77~~

The school should be provided with soap, towels,
basin, and looking glass.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, May 28, 1913.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector in his report on the No. 2 Walpole Island School states that the school should be provided with soap, towels, basin and looking glass and you are hereby authorized to purchase these articles.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLENAAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943⁵

Send note

No. of Account *Pottawatimie*
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. M. Dougall*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. " " dated 8 th Oct 1912	
Oct-19 th 1913	Is 1 doz slates for No 2 School	60 ✓
April 11 th 1913	" 10 slates " " "	50 ✓
		\$1 10 ✓

jws

Send note
Recommended for Payment
228

Int. 11/7/13

543
sent July 16/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Dougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 31st, 1913.

Sir:-

In view of the fact that it is not proposed at present to erect a new building on Walpole Island, it will be necessary to make some repairs to the existing buildings.

With regard to No. 2 school - You will be good enough to have the porch, which is sinking, fixed, and obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable wood-shed, with the description of the shed accompanying the estimate. You will also arrange for the crossing of the ditch at the front of the school and obtain a price for a cement walk to the school door. You will also be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost for the grading and levelling of the additional ground purchased at this school, and also for the filling around the building which should be attended to this Fall.

You may purchase an 8-day clock for the use of this school and arrange to have the stove fixed before the time comes for putting on fires in the Fall.

The repairs to No. 1 school will be dealt with in another communication and you will be good enough to keep these matters separate, and your correspondence and accounts.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

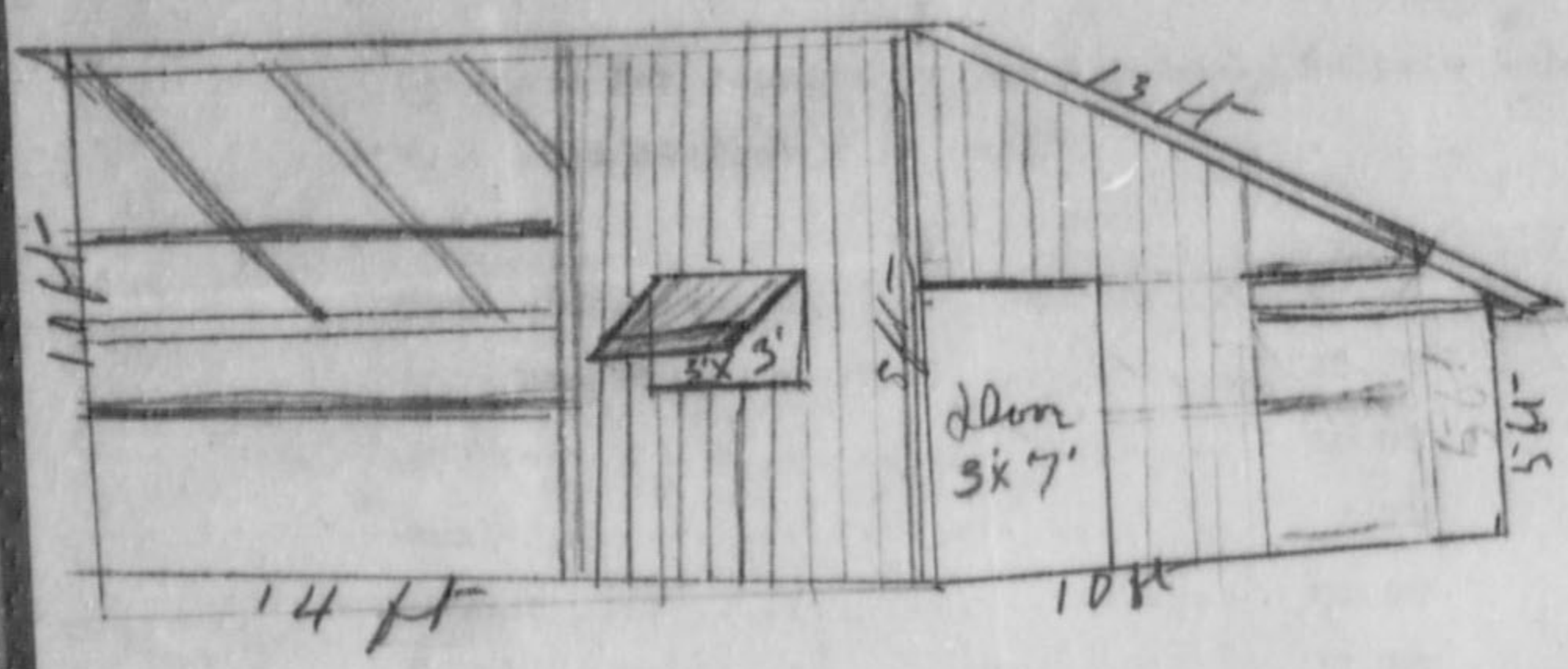
J. B. McDougall, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rafters 2x4
 Foundation 4x4
 pine siding will be up & down

431598



Repairing porch	8.00
Walk across ditch 100 ft.	4.00
	<u>\$ 99.60</u>

Prices fair and just for amount of labour
 and material.

Sgd. D.Chene. C.E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

431238

COPY. Original on File 152941-5

Estimate for repairs to No. 2 School, Walpole Island,
Wood shed 10 feet x 14 feet.

2000 shingles	\$7.50
900 feet sheeting	32.00
400 feet 2 x 4	10.00
Nails	1.00
Labour	20.00
90 sq. cement walk	17.10
Repairing porch	8.00
Walk across ditch 100 ft.	4.00
	<u>\$ 99.60</u>

Prives fair and just for amount of labour
and material.

Sgd. D.Chene. C.E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~152943-5~~

Referred to file 152943-5

431919

Copy for Walpole Island No. 2 School

EXL

Ottawa, August 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your estimate of the cost of the necessary repairs to be done to the schools on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may have these repairs made to the No. 1 School at a cost of \$58.30 and at the No. 2 School, including the woodshed, at a cost of \$99.60. Be good enough to keep your accounts for these two works separate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over

152943-5

Sch note
No. of Account
1913

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Jacob Sheechee

DATE

AMOUNT.

1913
Aug 26

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152,943-5 dated 31 July 1913

To Repairing stove at In 2 School

\$1 50

Sch note
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D.S.O. C.L.A.
J.M.
8/9/13

1205
Sent Sept. 6/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Duggan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

No. of Account *Pittsburg*
Walpole Island
433031

To *Thos Harrison*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Sept 10th 1913</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. Letter No 152,743-5 dated 31st July 1913</i> <i>201 Eight-Day Block for Prog School</i>	<i>\$6 00</i>

John Dote
Recommended for Payment
258
Approved
D. B. G. O. P. A.
1265
Sent Sept 20/13
189/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Dougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5



EXTRACT.

Original on 152943-6.

Adm

Report of Inspector H. Conn on Walpole Island No2. School.

1. Closets unlighted, unventilated and unscreened; old, dirty and out of repair.

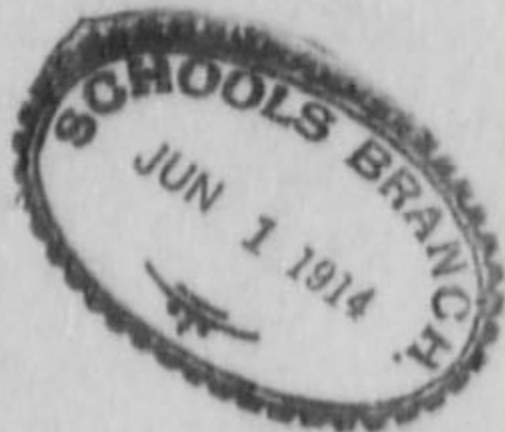
2. No well on the premises.

3. I recommend that two additional chairs be provided.

Grounds have recently been enlarged to two acres.

#

4. Mr Sampson states that owing to a delay in receiving supplies for the school he spent eighty cents (80¢) of his own money for Reading for the pupils. I recommend that this amount be refunded.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Walpole Island
June 10th 1914.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

449238

Sir.-

As a grant of \$8.00 for prizes have been given to the pupils of No. 2 School last three years, may I call your attention to this that the same be granted and notify the Indian Agent McCallum or let me have the same privilege the choice of articles and distributing the prizes end of this month.

Your obedient servant,
Joseph Sampson
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/5

Ottawa, June 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant asking that a grant be made for prizes to be given to the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 2 school at the end of this month.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum will be written to in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/5

2 letters

Ottawa, June 16, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Joseph Simpson, teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island School, asking that a grant be made for prizes to be given to the pupils of his school at the end of this month.

You are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$8.00 for this purpose and you should consult with the teacher before making the purchase.

7.2.14
J.M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943-5



EXTRACT.

454653

ORIGINAL ON 15294146.

Actua

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. MCGIBBON ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL. *m 2*

Noticed fastenings absent from the school door which should be provided. The school room should be kept in a more tidy condition. A new wood shed is being erected, which is proper step.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

138943/5

*What
seems under*

Ottawa, September 29, 1924.



Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McGibbon in a recent report on the Walpole Island Schools states that the fastenings are absent from the door of the No2. School which should be provided and also that the school-room should be kept in a more tidy condition.

You will be good enough to have the necessary fastenings placed on the door and you should instruct the teacher to see that the class-room is kept clean and tidy.

*Long
J.D.M.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

152943-5

Walpole Island
Nov. 14th



458142

Sir:-

I beg to make the following report:-

Two board screens of two spaces about 2' x 6' and two doors for the closets were left undone when the repairs were made last summer. The porch adjoining the main building need to be put closer to keep out the rain water comes through the opening to the door way. I have directed the attention of the Indian Agent - sometime ago he seems no hurry. These repairs need to be done at once as the cold and wet weather now setting in

your obedient servant,

Joseph Sampson

Teacher

School No. 2.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

152943/5

Ottawa, November 19, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island informs the Department that certain repairs are needed to the closets and porch adjoining the main building. This work should have been attended to when the other repairs were being made to the school in the summer. The teacher states that two board screens and two doors for the closets are required and also that the porch should be connected to the main building in order to keep out the rain.

You will be good enough to have this matter attended to at once and the necessary repairs made and forward accounts therefor, properly certified, to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

2 letters

EXD

Ottawa, November 19, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that certain repairs are required to the closets and porch of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent McCallum is being instructed to have these matters attended to at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
Mr. Joseph Simpson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152943.5

No. of account

*Sch
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Thomas & Hurland*

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	<i>Chippewa & Pottowattomies</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____	
Dec 17th	<i>To bill of Hardware</i>	\$3 40 ✓
	<i>1 Pair Knives No 2 School</i>	<i>20 ✓</i>
		<i>\$3 60 ✓</i>

See Jan. 7/15-

3079

Sch Vote
 RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
23/12/14
WAS
 ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McCallum
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. December 30th, 1914.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

MARTIN.

To McDougall & Chubb, Dr.

FIRE, LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Private and Company

Phone 143

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

Money to Loan

1914.

Dec. 22 To British America Policy 863988 on School

\$5 40

Sur. Jan. 11/5-

5151

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

460750

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 8 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1915

Walpole Island

Jan 2nd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 97284
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Wm. J. D. McLean
Chief Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dec 30th

Sir,-

Regarding insurance
Policy on school house No 2
I looked after this matter just
as near as I received the notice
I received Policy to day I am
enclosing Policy to you in
this letter

Yours obedient servant

W. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

At 9

See account under

Recommended for	File
W.A.	
Approved.	
D. A. C. 1914	

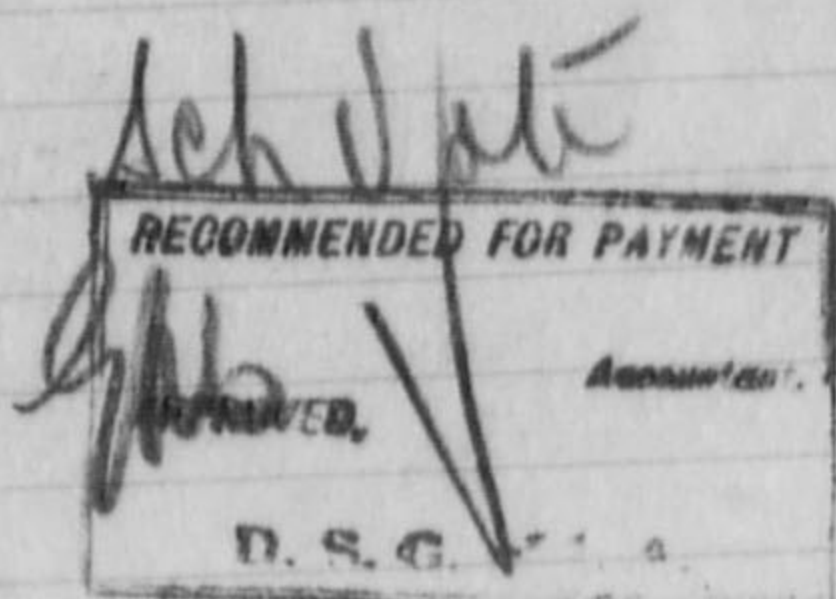
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5
 No. of account
 ACCOUNT IN INDIAN TRUST FUND
 JAN 13 1915
 The Department of Indian Affairs,
 To Joseph Nahder

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1915	Chippewas & Pottawattemies	
Jan 2nd	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 33670 dated Dec 30th	
Dec 12	Lo hauling lumber and shingles for No 2 school near Red	\$2 00

3352



Ind. Affs. 16/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ph. A. McCallum
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943-5

Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the
Walpole Island Day School, dated May 10, 1915.
Original on File 152945-6



[Handwritten signature]

== = = = =

Buildings and Premises.

[Handwritten mark]

Closets dirty and out of repair.

The class-room has a hardwood floor which is
badly shrunken. I think it should be oiled and the oil
renewed from time to time.



Sgd. Henry Conn,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, May 27, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn in a recent report on the Walpole Island No. 2 school states that the closets are dirty and out of repair, that the hardwood floor in the class-room is badly shrunken and should be oiled and the oil renewed from time to time.

You will be good enough to see that the closets are cleaned and repaired and the floor of the class-room oiled.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Bo. 6

Extract from Agents report on the Walpole Island No. 2
School for the month of June, 1915. Original on
file 152943-7

=====

I think this No. 2 School will have to be shingled dur-
ing vacation.

Sgd. THos. McCallum.

agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, July 6, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School for the month of June, last, in which you state that you think this school will have to be shingled during vacation I beg to say that Mr. Ogilvie, Architect of this Department, will be on Walpole Island shortly and will look into the shingling of this building.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

472463

Walpole Island

Aug 20th

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr J. D. McKinnon
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

Regarding our schools
reopening No 2 and what
about a teacher for No 2
I have been looking for
my Ogilvie every day for
the last month

I would like to know what
is going to be done with No 1
there is much time to do any
thing school opening in less
than two weeks

your obedient servant

J. S. McCallum
Ind Agt

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 25 1915
ARCHITECT.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,945-5

EXD.

Ottawa, September 3, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in reference to schools at Walpole Island, and in reply to inform you that Mr. Ogilvie will be at Walpole Island on Tuesday or Wednesday the 7th or 8th instant, when the matter referred to will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island,

Ont.

*File
H
mus*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

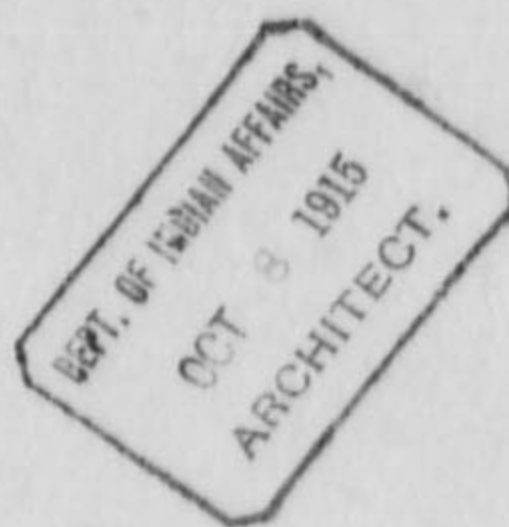
Mr. Ogilvie

Extract from report of Mr. Agent McCallum on
the Walpole Island No. 2 School for the month of September,
1915. Original on 152943/7.

Re. repairs to this school house.

6 panes glass

I think there should be storm windows for this
school house. Regarding shingling this school house, it
should be done soon. When Mr. Ogilvie was here he in-
spected this school. He knows what repairs is needed. —



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

474590

Oct 20th 1915

Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ont

Sir,-

Regarding the shingling
of No 2 School House it should
be done very soon if not done
soon it will be so cold that
I will not be able to get any
one to do it

Mr Ogilvie looked at School House
Yours obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum

P.S. Please send me some broken
Planks and oblige
mcl



1522185



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, October 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in which you state that the shingling of the Walpole Island No. 2 School should be done soon.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this work done at once.

In reference to that portion of your report on this school for the month of September, last, in which you state that six panes of glass are required and that there should be storm windows I beg to say that you may have the broken panes of glass replaced and have the necessary storm windows made.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See attached 152943-6

Sgt. J. A. [illegible]

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 152943-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1915

RE

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 sch.

School building needs a new roof.

Date of Inspection, - October 25th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

475645

Brace

1915

Mr E. D. McKeown

Her Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Regarding No 2 School the
carpenter says the windows are
in the school building that we
cannot put storm windows
on unless we put them on the
out side of the window casing
I spoke to the teacher Miss Mayna
about moving the stone and
putting a bracket around it so
the seats could be placed nearer
the stone she said she did not
care so I have not touched
the stone as desks I think we
could make a little more
seating room by moving the
stone and teacher is not interested
yours obedient servant

W. A. McCallum

Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from letter from Mr. Agent McCallum
dated November 15th, 1915, in reference to the schools
on Walpole Island. Original on 152941/1.

I spoke to No. 2 teacher about moving the
stove and putting a jacket around it to make more room
in the school. She said she did not care.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account... *sch*
vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. H. Heath*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1915</i>	<i>Puttawattormis Band</i>	
<i>Nov 18</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated <i>To bill for Shingles</i> <i>and lumber for No. 2 school</i> <i>Walpole Island</i> <i>2910</i> <i>JH</i>	<i>\$36 2c</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. S. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
Building Material
 ESTIMATES
 FURNISHED
 and Contracts Taken for any
 Kind of Building

152943-5-
 Wallaceburg, Ont. *Nov. 17*
M. Pottawattamie
Acct
W. H. HEATH
 MANUFACTURER OF
 ORDERED OR SPECIAL
 FURNITURE
 Accounts due when rendered
 8 per cent. interest on all overdue accounts



DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>1915 Nov 10</i>	<i>4 x chingles for no. 2. school</i>			<i>2695</i> ✓	
	<i>c 3.85</i>			<i>660</i> ✓	
	<i>500 ft. floor c 33</i>			<i>91</i> ✓	
	<i>26 ft. e.d. 5" x 6" ridge bds flaired</i>			<i>180</i> ✓	<i>36</i>
	<i>6 shades c 30</i>				

2910
Sent Dec. 2/15
JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Solomon*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1916</i>	<i>Pottawatamies Band</i>	
<i>Nov 18</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated <i>To bill for Shingling No 2</i> <i>Pottawatamies School</i> <i>Walpole Island</i>	<i>\$19 20</i>

2909 JWS
Sent Dec. 2/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ph. A. McCallum
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

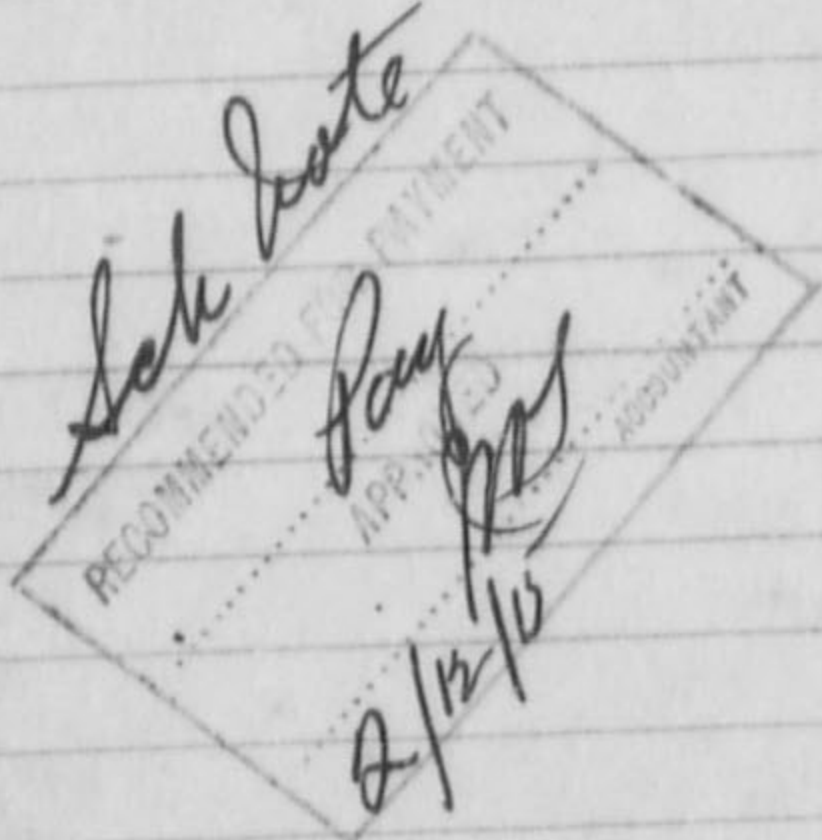
Jan 18 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Atk Mr E. D. McLean
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont
Sir,-

Regarding the school bill
enclosed one cupboard was made
in school house to keep books
and school material in the teacher
complained that she could not
keep any thing in the school they
carried any thing they could get
there. Goods in house
the other cupboard is for garden
tools in the wood shed. If I had
not done this there would be
no garden tools there by
Spring

Yours obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of account.

*Sch
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Frank Chipman*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1915</i>	<i>Pottamattomies Band</i>	
<i>Nov 18</i>	<i>To hauling shingles from Wallaceburg per No 2 School House Walpole Island</i>	<i>\$2 00</i>
<i>29 08</i> <i>Sent Dec 2/15</i>		
<i>Sch Vote</i> <i>2/12/15</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

*Asst
su under*



Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant in which you recommend the moving the stove in the Walpole Island No. 2 school and putting a jacket around it I beg to say that if you think this would be advantageous you are hereby authorized to have it done.

In reference to the double windows if you think that these are necessary you may have them made and put on outside the window casings.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943-5

Ottawa, 2nd. December, 1915.

Sir:-

Recently the Department received from you a voucher rendered at \$2.00 in favour of Frank Shipman for hauling shingles from Wallaceburg for No. 2 school house, Walpole Island. The voucher is being paid by cheque No. 2908, which is going forward. The Department also received (see letter of even date) an account of \$1.00 from Shipman for hauling piles. A third voucher rendered at \$3.00 has been sent in by you in Shipman's favour. The first item is \$2.00 for hauling shingles and the second \$1.00 for hauling seized piles. Seemingly the charges in this last mentioned voucher duplicate the charges in the vouchers rendered at \$1.00 and \$2.00, respectively. You should be particular in future not to present a second account covering a charge for which an account has already been presented. The voucher for \$3.00 is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157443⁵ Wallaceburg Ont.
R. R. No. 3.

Dear Sirs - 478203

I hereby beg to ask
that at once something
be done with regard
to the entrance to toilets
of school no 2 on Walpole
Island. During this weather
it is impossible to enter
them as they are surrounded
by water as well as mud.
I did not mention this to
Agent M. Callum would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

take the matter in hand
but he informed me
today that nothing
could be done. Now
something must be
done because no one
could tolerate it and
I am sure you have
no idea of their unsightly
and unfit condition.

Please advise me
what to do in the matter.
I am not asking too much
I beg that you will give
this your attention

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at once. And Okege.
Mayno Wamook.
Teacher of No. 2 School.
Walpole Island.
Address me to Wallaceburg, Ont.
R. R. No. 3.
C/o Joseph Isaac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5.

Ottawa, February 5, 1916.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in connection with outside closets, etc., at Walpole No. 2 School, and in reply to inform you that an officer of the Department will make an inspection of the premises with a view of remedying conditions there.

*File
Mule*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

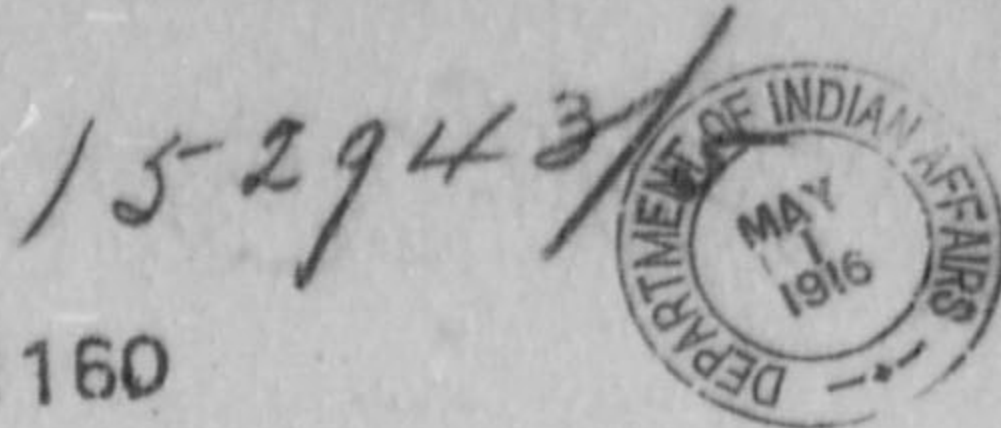
Miss Mayno Warnock,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.
c/o Joseph Isaac, Esq.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Report to
please file*
School

481160



Extract from letter from Miss Mayno Warnock,
teacher, Walpole Island No. 2 School, c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont., dated April, 3rd, 1916.
Original on 152943/1.

Further I beg to state that Agent McCallum
has taken no steps as yet to improve the unfit and
unsightly condition of the toilets.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5.

Ottawa, May 5, 1916.

Sir,-

Miss Mayno Davis, the teacher at No. 2
Walpole Island School reports under date of April 2nd
that no steps have yet been taken to improve the unfit
and unsightly condition of the closets at that school.
This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

M. J. McLean
M. J. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

M. J. McLean
RA

Thos. H. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature and scribbles

15-2943-6



Extract from Inspector's Report on the Walpole Island
No. 2 School, dated April 18, 1916. Original on
152943-6

=====

School Furniture.

Required;

Wash basin, soap and broom.

x x x

Handwritten signature

Buildings and Premises.

Closets antiquated, badly lighted and out of repair.



Sgd. Henry Conn
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-29+3/5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

481656

Walpole Island

May 10th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182943-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 5th

Sir,-

In reply to your letter
regarding the unfit and unsightly
there is nothing means with the
closets only the teacher the
Pupils took one down off and
made a walk if she would
look after the scholars a little
more these closets would not
be in the state she talks about
when the roads deep up I will
look after these things

your obedient servant
H. J. D. McKean
Indian Agent

H. J. D. McKean
District Deputy and Sec
Attorney at



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, May 23, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in reference to the condition of the closets in connection with the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that, if you will refer to official letter of the 5th instant, you will see that you were informed that the matter of improving the unfit and unsightly condition of the closets at this school should receive your early attention, and were not asked to state how they got in this condition. You will be good enough to attend to this matter at once.


Your obedient servant,

J. G. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187943/5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

May 30th 1916
482358

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 187943/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 28

Sir,

In reply to your letter
of the 23rd instant I visited school
No 2 on Walpole Island I could not
see any thing unfit or unsightly
condition of the closets that you
referred to in your letter
there is lots of water around
there I found one door of the
kitchen but there is blind in front
of the door I could hardly get
to that school with horse and
cart

your obedient servant

J. D. McCallum

Indian Agent

Enc J. D. McCallum
Asst. Dir. and Sec
Attache and

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1916
SCHOOL BRANCH

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1916

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5



No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mr. W. H. Heath*

DATE		AMOUNT
1916	<i>Pottawatommies Band No 2 Sch</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
<i>Mar 27</i>	<i>To material furnished for Repairs at No 2 School Walpole Island Reserve</i>	<i>\$6 36</i>

Sch Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
30/11/16

2523
sent Dec. 2/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. S. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

June 16th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Please find enclosed Draft
to the amount of ~~\$83.⁷⁵~~ ~~\$58.⁷⁵~~ Absentee
money returned and \$25.⁰⁰ Paid by
C. Dodge on old School House
Ent Loan ~~from~~ I am also inclosing \$1.²⁵ Balance due
to be returned forgot to have this
amount put in the Draft

your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

58.75
60.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 137

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal. *Wallaceburg*

\$ 83.75

JUN 15 1917 1917

Received from Thos. A. McCallum

on account of Indian Affairs Absentee Annuity Money 58.25

the sum of Eighty Three and 25/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

74 879 144

Ent'd. 74

C. Joseph
Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNT 43-J-
 BANK RECEIPT No. 2790
 Amt. \$1.25 cash
 S.M.M. Date 19-6-1917
 Entered Journal No. 19 Folio 44214 496288
 9 Add 5
 Dept. Receipt No.

DEPARTMENT OF IND
 JUN 20 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Extract from Report of Inspector Conn on the Walpole Island
No. 2 school.

Fence and closets damaged at time of the Indian fair
which is held on grounds adjoining the school grounds.

People persist in turning horses and cattle into the
school grounds notwithstanding the earnest efforts made by the Agent to put
a stop to the practice. School garden destroyed.

Date of Inspection, - October 20th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158941-5.

Ottawa, October 27th, 1917.

Sir,-

In his recent report on the No.1 school, Inspector Conn states that the fence and closets were damaged at the time of the Indian fair. -

Kindly report fully to the Department in regard to this matter, stating the extent of the damage that was done. It is considered that the authorities in charge of the fair should make arrangements to police the grounds during the fair and protect the adjacent property from unnecessary injury.

The Inspector also states that the school garden was destroyed because people persist in turning cattle and horses into the school grounds. Is there no possible way of preventing this ?

Yours obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

T.A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-8-
501419

Chatham, October, 29th, 1917.



Dear Mr. Scott,--

Acting under instructions contained in your letter of Oct. 10th, I have consulted with ^{Smallman} Solomon Isaac and inspected his house more closely. I also saw Miss Spencer the teacher, with the view of providing a teachers residence

When first advised Miss Spencer of the action we were taking she said she was willing to withdraw her resignation and sign a three year contract. but when I went to the Island in company with Solomon Isaac to inspect the house she told me a long story of going traveling with her cousins the 1st of Jan, and on that account would not be able to keep her promise.

However I looked Smallman Isaacs house over it one story main part 14 x 18 with a kitchen 10 x 14 The main part consist of a living room and a bedroom. The House is only a shell looks O.K. from the outside but you can see daylight almost any place from the inside Isaac asks \$-~~300.00~~ \$300.00 for it it would have to be lath and plastered on the inside and finished. A new floor would also have to be put down. This would cost an additional \$ 300.00 The moving foundation etc would cost \$ 100.00 more bringing the cost up to \$ 700.00.

I also looked at two or three other houses, none of which would be suitable for a teacher's residence.

What should be done, in view of the fact that the present teacher will not remain and that this house is not suitable and that so far as I am aware there are no suitable ^{houses} that could be bought at a reasonable price, is to have lumber cut from timber that belongs to the Indian band and have a suitable residence built. There is a saw mill on the island which will cut the lumber at \$4.00 per M. A very comfortable teacher's residence could be built in this way at a very small cost. There is also a competent carpenter, by the name of Solomon, on the island.

I remain,
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Indian Dept. Ottawa.

R.H. Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

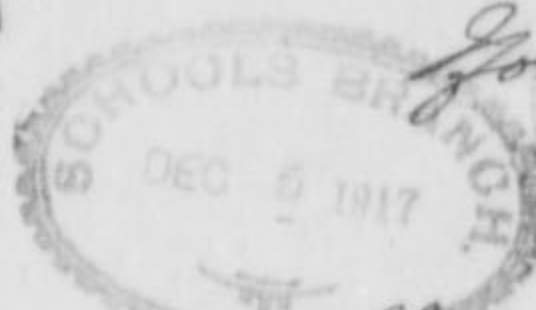
152943-1

C/o Joseph Isaac
R. R. #3.

Wallaceburg
Ontario

2511

[Signature]



Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir -

I have
been informed by the
Agent Mr. McCallum that
the Dept. has been in
the habit of awarding
Cash Prizes to the pupils
of the Indian Schools
(at the end of the mid-summer
term).

The Agent also
tells me, that he did not

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12/
write to the Department
at ~~at~~ at time, as he
thought it would be just
as well to wait until
some time before doing so.

If the Dept.
should see fit to award
the Prize to the No. 1
School Walpole Island.
May I ask, if the No. 2
School, would be entitled
to that same reward.

I will now leave
my letter for your perusal, &
to the kind consideration
of the Department.

Yours truly
J. Spencer
Teacher
No. 2 School
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, December 6, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for a grant for prizes to be given at Christmas to the pupils of the Walpole Island No.2 School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum is being authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$6.00 in the purchase of prizes for the pupils of your school and he will be instructed to consult with you before making the purchase. Money prizes should not be given to the children, but some useful articles should be purchased for them.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaacs,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 6, 1917.

Sir,-

You are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$6.00 in the purchase of prizes to be given at Christmas to the pupils of the No. 2 Walpole Island School. You should consult Miss Spencer, the teacher, before making the purchase. Money prizes should not be given to the children, but some useful articles should be purchased for them.

You should forward itemized vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Cavelan Residence No 2
School
Jan 25.18

The only timber available
for lumber in building
would be basswood. which
could be used for the rough
lumber in shoring up walls
and roof. probably 3000 ft
and which would have to be
seasoned before using.
(about 1920)

PMQ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account.....

*Sch
vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Mr. E. Ross*

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1918</i>	<i>Pottowattamies Band</i>	
<i>Dec 21</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated <i>To bill for goods for presents for scholars of Voc. School</i> <i>JMS</i>	<i>\$6 00</i>

*Sch vote
Pay
JMS
26/12/17
2820
Int Dec 28/17.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

CONTRIBUTORS FOR
OPERATOR OF
DEPT. STORES

THE E. ROSS
5, 10 & 25c. STORE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
GENERAL OFFICE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Wallaceburg, Ont. Dec. 19/7. 1914

Mr. T. McCallum,
For No. 2 School, Walpole Island.

% Miss. M. Spencer. Teacher.

4 yds. Ribbon	@ 25¢
4 handkerchiefs	@ 15¢ or 2 for 25¢
12 handkerchiefs	@ 5¢
5 yards ribbon	@ 16¢
3 neck ties	@ 15¢
3 pair braces	@ 15¢
30 white handkerchiefs	@ 8¢ or 2 for 15¢
4 handkerchiefs	@ 8¢ or 2 for 15¢
candies and nuts	

	\$1.00 ✓
	.50 ✓
	.60 ✓
	.80 ✓
	.45 ✓
	.45 ✓
	1.50 ✓
	.30 ✓
	1.00 ✓
Total	8.60
Discount	.60
	8.00

We thank you very
kindly for this order.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPLY REFER TO
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152943-4
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 503606

Walsby Island
Dec 29th
closed
Mr Sir,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1918

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH
JAN 5 1918

I forwarded to you Miss
Spence's Report and Salary Paper
on the 21st
I advertised in the Mail and Empire
and the Globe I had two replies
one from a young lady asking for
information regarding her boarding
place I gave the desired information
she wrote and withdrew her Application
The other one was from a young man
he asked for some information
regarding the place I have not
heard from him since
Yours obedient Servant

Mr. J. D. Luskam
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney Genl

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 7 1918
ARCHITECT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1918

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

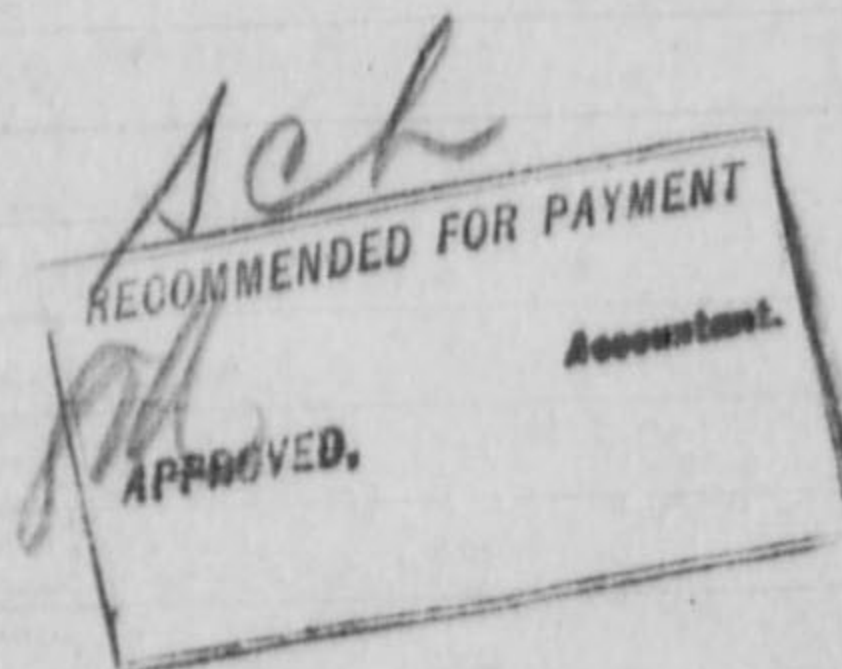
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Shaw. D. Thorne*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1918	<i>Chippewas Ojibwa Indians</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ dated _____	
<i>Feb 5th</i>	<i>To bill to No 2 School for Rent Pan</i>	<i>20</i>



3637
Int 14/2/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

The A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOLD

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
Dec 4 1920	1 Dust pan	20		

COLEMAN-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 48061-17

CONRIAN-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 48001-17

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

A circular stamp from the Department of India, dated FEB 7 1918. The stamp is located in the upper right corner of the document. It features the text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIA" around the top edge and "FEB 7 1918" in the center. There is a handwritten "1917" above the stamp and a handwritten "8" to its left. Below the stamp, the words "DEBIT" and "TOTAL" are visible, separated by a horizontal line.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account _____

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs
 To The Mail Printing Co

DATE	Description	AMOUNT.
1978	Chippewas & Pottawattemies	
Feb 3rd	To bill for Add for Teacher	\$6

Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ dated _____

364

sent 18/2/18.

Sch

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

[Signature] Accountant.

APPROVED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McCallum
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

mm.
No. of Account _____
INDIAN TRUST FUND.
The Department of Indian Affairs.
To *Globe Printing Co Toronto*

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1918</i>	<i>Chippewas & Potawatamies</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ dated _____	
<i>File</i>	<i>26 To bill from Globe Printing Co</i>	<i>\$1 20</i>

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 28 1918
BRANCH

Sch
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, Accountant.

3775
sent 1/3/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Alan Isaac*

DATE		AMOUNT.	
<i>1918</i>		<i>Pattamattomies</i>	
<i>May</i>	<i>31st</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>June</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>To bill for work done at school</i>	<i>\$ 6 00</i>

sch 3/2
sent 7/6/18.
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
Assistant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records please file

[Signature]

152943 ⁵⁻



510890

Extract from June Quarter Return of the Walpole Island
No. 2 School. Original on 152943-2

Sch.

The dado 4 feet around school room also cupboard and door
inside school room require painting. If you will kindly
supply pain I will gladly paint these. I am a No. 1
painter.

Mr. [Signature]
How much paint will
be required for room is
19' x 25' m. You order please
July 9/18
1 1/2 gal. should paint
woodwork including other windows
two coats
[Signature]

Harold D. Watt,
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

443-5.

E. X. 3

Ottawa, July 10th, 1916.

Sir,-

In his quarterly report on the No. 2 Walpole Island school, the teacher stated that the dado 4 feet around school room, also cupboard and deer inside school room require painting. Mr. Watt stated that if the paint was supplied, he would do the painting himself.

You may purchase one and one-half gallons of paint, which will be sufficient for two coats, and allow Mr. Watt to do the painting as he proposed. If necessary, you may also purchase a paint brush for him.

A certified account in duplicate should be forwarded for this expenditure.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEARN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. McCallum, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. *6043-5*

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

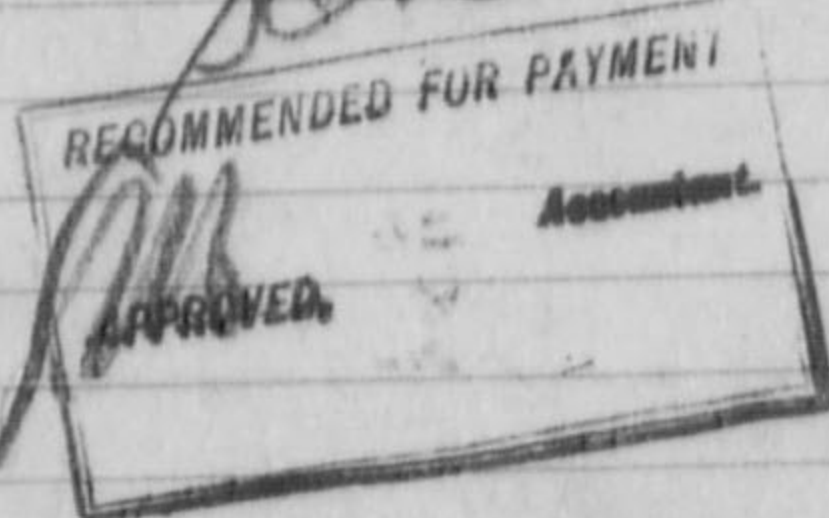
R



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Cham. D. Shaw*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1918</i>	<i>Pottamattamie Band</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>Aug 29th</i>	<i>To bill for Point for</i>	
	<i>Pottamattamie School House</i>	<i>\$ 5 15</i>
	<i>No 2 Walpole Island</i>	
	<i>Letter No 152943-5 July 10th</i>	
	<i>1/2 gal green paint 2.55-</i>	
	<i>1 " " 1.30</i>	
	<i>1 " white " 1.30</i>	



1234
Int 4/9/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. A. McCallum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943-5

Ottawa, March 23rd., 1919.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith the voucher amounting to \$51.35 in favor of Geo. Shigonish, to which voucher you have attached an account in this man's favor. You should write on the face of the voucher full information with regard to the ~~same~~ account which the Department is asked to pay. The requirements of the situation are not met by your writing as in the present case "To account attached". The voucher should show clearly the nature of the payment requested.

I may also say that you should make vouchers as well as other correspondence with the rubber stamps supplied for use in your office in order that it may be seen at a glance whether the voucher submitted relates to the Sarnia or Walpole Island Agency. Failure to observe this ruling may lead to confusion in filing which it is desired to avoid.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

J. D. McLEAM
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON FILE....152943-6.

[Handwritten signature]
REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 school.

In fairly good repair. Floor very dirty. A school floor which ~~does~~ does not receive the standard treatment (siling) is always dusty.

Date of Inspection--June 2nd, 1919.

note again

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-8.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1910.

Sir,-

Inspector Conn, who recently visited the Walpole Island, No. 2 school reports that the floor is very dirty and that it should be oiled.

You will be good enough to have the floor scrubbed as soon as possible. You may purchase some floor oil and have the floor oiled regularly, in future.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

PP *MB* *[Signature]*
Thos. Paul, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

adck

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 29 1919

No. of Account.

Sch
zote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon.

SEP 25 1919

DATE		AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....
Sept.	24	To 1 Broom for No.2, School Walpole Island
		\$1 00

PLEASE MARK THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, 12/6 1919

M. A.

Address

Bought of

1 Brown

No. 2 School House

37

LAND

Write

Sent 2/10/19

San
JUL
29/9/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ghos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

advt

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 29 1919

No. of Account

152943-5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

SEP 26 1919
REPORTS

The Department of Indian Affairs.

John Solomon.



AMOUNT

dated.....

\$1 00

\$1 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

Solely for 1360
sent 2/10/19
Jan 29/9/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1529435

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Sch
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.D. Watts.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152943-5 dated June. 17, 19.	
Oct. 11, 1919.	To supplies furnished for No. 2, School (Pottawatamie)	\$ 2 30
	Sept. 3 To Broom @ \$1.00; Floor Oil, 65¢	
	" 10 " Floor Oil @ 65¢	
		\$ 2 30

WALPOLE ISLAND

H. C.

Sch
Vote
Pay

15/11/19

1596
sent 17/10/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

Ottawa, December 19, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that you may expend a sum not to exceed \$6.00 in the purchase of supplies for the Christmas treat for the children of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you buy the supplies and forward them to Mr. Agent Paul, who is being authorized to certify the same and forward them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. D. Watts, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/5

2 letters

Ottawa, December 19, 1919.

Sir,--

I beg to inform you that Mr. H. D. Watts, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, is being authorized to expend a sum not to exceed \$6.00 in the purchase of supplies for a Christmas treat for the pupils of that school. He is being instructed to forward to you itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, upon receipt of which you will be good enough to certify the same and forward them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

[Handwritten signatures and initials: "105", "JPM", "L. H. Paul"]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

Acct

No. of Account

Schibote

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H.D. Watts.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	152943/4 Oct. 23, 1919.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec. 27 1919.	To supplies for No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	90 ✓
	6 slates @ .15	10 ✓
	Soap @ .10	
		\$1 00 ✓

Please keep this Bill for Reference

Date *Nov 28/19* 191

M

Address

Bought *Handus Day Star*
Islands 90

Paul

Paid for soap 10

H.D. Watts 1.00

38

SLAND

JW

2490-1.50
5/11/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157943⁵

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.D. Watts.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152945/4 dated Oct. 23, 1919.	
Dec. 27 1919.	To supplies for No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	
	2 yds. of Toweling @ .25¢	50
		50

WALPOLE ISLAND

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
J.H. Watts
2/11/20

2490-1.50
1.50
1.50
sent 5/1/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thas Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IMPORTANT TO LIBRARIANS AND BOOKSELLERS

ALL NOVELS whether adults or juveniles must be classified as FICTION and entered, in the case of books for adults, on the forms printed for the purpose. Books of fiction for juveniles must be entered on the WHITE invoices. No will be permitted to the price of every book must be entered separately in the proper column as shown below, and total amounts given at foot of each sheet, and carried forward if necessary.

This WHITE form to be used for JUVENILE Books Only

No invoice will be accepted by the Department of Education unless rendered on these forms, which can be obtained from the office of the Inspector of Public Libraries. Bookseller are notified that the Dewey-Decimal classification as shown below must be strictly adhered to. If this is not done the librarian must return the invoice to the booksellers for correction. The secretary and treasurer of any public library—Free or Association—must see that all accounts for books, periodicals, newspapers, bookbinding and repairs and all cards, etc., necessary for cataloguing—purchased during the calendar year reported upon by the library—must be delivered and paid for, before the 31st of December of that year—and properly receipted, showing date of payment. The ORIGINAL invoices must accompany the annual report rendered to the Department. Duplicates of all official Reports, Forms and Invoices must be retained by the secretary of the library for future reference.

.....Jan...12.....19.20.
Wall Pole Island.....Public Library Bought of T. Eaton Co. Ltd.....

JUVENILE BOOKS ONLY

		NON-FICTION CLASSIFICATION										FICTION			
		Make entry of each book with a stroke, thus /, in its proper column													
AUTHOR	TITLE	GEN. WORKS	RELIGION	SOCIOLOGY	NATURAL SCIENCE	USEFUL ARTS	FINE ARTS	LITERATURE Except Fiction	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL	ALL OTHERS Not Fiction	PRICE	PRICE	
													\$	cts.	
1 copy	Child's Garden of Verse							3	for				1:00	1.00 ✓	
2 copies	Children's Stories from Dickens												.35	70 ✓	
1 copy	Black Beauty							3	for				1:00	1.00 ✓	
2 copies	Gulliver's Travels												.35	70 ✓	
6 "	Picture Books (board covers)												.15	90 ✓	
6 "	" " (panel shaped)												.15	90 ✓	
22 "	" " "												.10	2.20 ✓	
TOTAL														\$	6.00

PAID BY J. W. WATTS
No 2 School
Walpole Ind.

RECORDED
FEB 10 1970
LIBRARY

Received above Books in good condition.

Librarian

This sheet must be signed by the Librarian.
For complete directions and key to this Classification, look at the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. 161

R

No. of Account

Self vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

of Indian Affairs,

To H.D. Watts.

		AMOUNT	
152943/5 Dec. 19, 1919.			
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated			
Feb. 7	To prizes for No. 2 School, Walpole Is.	\$ 6	00
WALPOLE ISLAND		\$ 6	00

Self vote
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
J.M.
10/2/20

3054
Sept 10/2/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ghos Paul
Agent.

..... Librarian
(Give full Christian name and state whether "Mr.", "Mrs." or "Miss.")

This sheet must be signed by the Librarian.
For complete directions and key to this Classification, look at the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....PETER MCCOONSE.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Samia, Ontario.

Sept. 22, 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

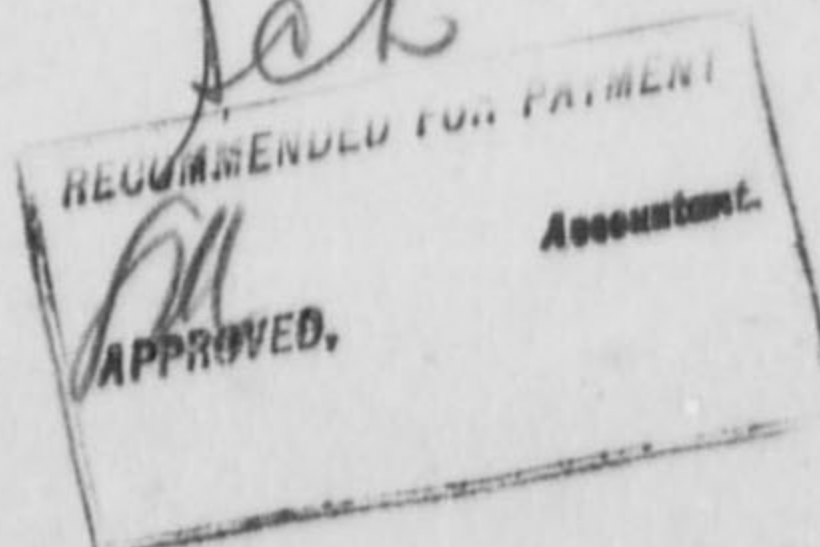
Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favor of
H.D.Watts, for repair work school No.2 Walpole Island.
This work was necessary and I recommended the work
to be done and would recommend payment of account.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

Sch
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To JOSEPH ISAAC.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....		
Sept. 22/20	To Broom for No2. School	1 00
	" 4 glass 12 x 26	2 60
WALPOLE ISLAND		\$ 3 60

1349
2-10-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 22, 1920. 19

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find account in favor of
Joseph Isaac, for \$3.60 for broom and glass supplied
No. 2, school, Walpole Island. I would recommend pay-
ment of account.



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Acct

No. of Account

Feb 10/21

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1921
RECEIVED

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Harold D. Watts.*

DATE		AMOUNT
152943/4; Jan. 22nd. 1920.		
Authorized by Dept. letter No dated		
Feb. 10	1921	To supplies for No. 2, school Walpole Is. \$1 71
		1 Washbasin @ 58¢
		3 Cakes of Soap " 28¢
		2 Towels " 25¢
		6 Balls of Silko " 60¢

Pottawatomie No. 2 School
Feb. 5th 1921.

*The undermentioned articles have been bought
as authorized by the Department through
the Indian Agent T. Paul Esq. Larnia*

From T. Eaton & Co. For School House.

<i>1 Wash. Basin</i>	<i>58¢</i>
<i>3 Cakes of Soap</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>2 Towels</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>6 Balls of Silko</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>1.71</i>

3378-15
23/2/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO--COVERING THE PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES THE COST OF WHICH
EXCEEDS \$10.00

SUPPLIES FOR WHICH PRICES OBTAINED INCLUDING QUANTITIES.

Tea, 1/2# 35¢; Sugar 25¢; Butter, 1# @ 70¢; Oranges 30¢ a doz.;
Candies 3.00

NAME OF FIRM OR PERSON ASKED TO QUOTE.

John Solomon, Walpole Island

NAME OF FIRM OR PERSONS QUOTING LOWEST PRICES GIVING PRICES QUOTED.

John Solomon, Walpole Island
Tea, 1/2# 35¢; Sugar, 25¢; Butter, 1# @ 70¢; Oranges @ 30¢ per doz.
Candies, 3.00

NAME OF FIRMS OR PERSONS WHO QUOTED.

John Solomon, Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-

Opert

No. of Account *See Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1921
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Harold D. Watts.

DATE		AMOUNT
	40-1-5; Dec. 4th. 1920.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Feb. 10/21	To Supplies for Xmas Treat for No. 2 School, Walpole Island.	\$12 50

For School Treat.
Xmas School Treat held in the Pottawatomie Hall.
From T. Eaton & Co. \$. 7.
30 Presentation Books 194 5.70 ✓

Supplies for Tea
From J. Solomon, Walpole, I.
Tea 1/2 lb. 35 ✓
Sugar 25c 25 ✓
Butter 1 lb. 70 ✓
Buns 5 doz 1.00 ✓
Oranges 5 1.50 ✓
Candies 3.00 ✓
\$ 12.50 ✓
Harold D. Watts
teacher. Total \$ ~~14.21~~

12 50
1 71
4 21
-3378

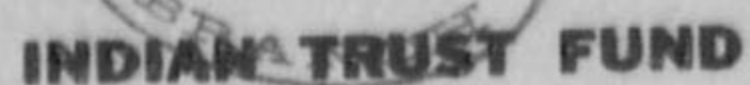
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ans 23/2/21

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....H.D.Watts.

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pawsonomine No. 2. School.

From the T. Eaton Co.
 1920 Toronto.

Jan 26th, day

Balls of Silke	8	✓
Assorted Colours.	1.44	✓
Postage	10	✓
	<u>1.54</u>	✓

Harold P. Watts.
 Teacher

[Signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 FEB 11 1921
 REC'D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-2-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

553821
APR 8 1921
April 8th. 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ant
Sir,—

When at Walpole Island on Monday and Tuesday, the 4th. and 5th. inst. I had occasion to visit, No. 2, School, Walpole Island. I found everything in this school, which is under the management of H. D. Watts, teacher quite orderly. The school outside is in need of some repair work. This school will require some new siding, possibly 50 ft. I would estimate the cost of this outside repair work to the No. 2, School, Walpole Island at about \$6.00. I also found one of the closets at this school in need of some repair which would probably cost about \$4.00. I would recommend that those repairs be made at the No. 2, School, Walpole Island.



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, April 11, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant regarding a few slight repairs which you consider should be performed at the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the siding required and have the outside repair work mentioned by you done at a cost not to exceed your estimate, namely, \$6.00. You may also arrange to have the repairs required done to the closets at this school and the cost of this work should not exceed the estimate furnished by you, namely, \$4.00. As soon as the repairs have been completed you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Chatham, Ont., Apr. 16th. 1921.

554097

Dear Sir,-

I beg to say that I called in S.S.No.2, Walpole Island. There were 14 boys and 14 girls, with 11 absentees the day I was there. There were 4 of the pupils sitting on chairs with no desks. The teacher stated that he has had as high as 35. at school at one time. There is room for 4 more double desks. I believe it would be advisable to install them. Although he has only 39 on the roll at present there are quite a number of others within the three mile radius who will, when they start, swell the attendance considerably.

I beg to recommend that six double seats be secured.

I remain,

R.H. Abraham

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt. General.
Dept Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.



*As per letter
now in file
re: 554097*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, has drawn attention to the need for 6 more double desks for the use of the Walpole Island, #2, Indian Day School. He states that there is not sufficient seating accommodation for all the children who attend, and that there is room in the class room for the above number of desks.

You will be good enough to state the kind of desks at present in the school, and the name of the manufacturer, in order that if any new desks are supplied they will be of the same type as those at present in the school. You should also state the ages of the pupils for whom these desks are required, in order that the proper sizes can be ordered. The teacher will, no doubt, be able to give you this information.

An early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1921

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you request that 6 double desks be supplied for the use of the Walpole Island, #2, Indian Day School, in order to provide seating accommodation for all the children who attend.

In reply, I beg to say that Mr. Thos. Paul is being written and requested to state the make of desks at present in use, in order that if new desks are supplied they can be of the same type as those at present in the school.

As soon as particulars are received regarding the desks, and the ages of the children for whom they are required, in order that the right size of desk can be ordered, the matter will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

^{school}
 lumber out. 2.10
 " Closet 30

 2 40
 Labor 3 50

 5.90

Sam. C. Lawrence

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

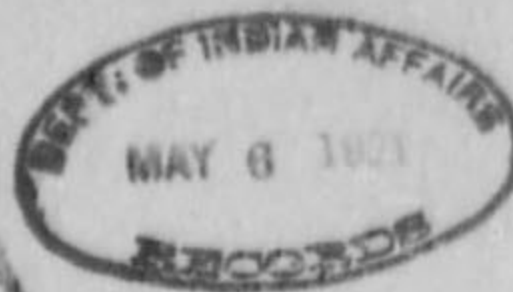
40-2-5-

Sub Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

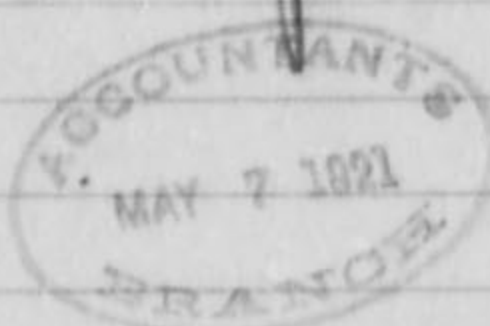
The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Dan Chawnee.



DATE		AMOUNT
	40-2-5; April, 11th, 1921. Authorized by Dept. letter No dated	
May, 4th, 1921	To repairing No. 2 School, Siding for school, lumber Closet..... Labour.....	\$2 10 ✓ 30 ✓ 3 50 ✓
		\$ 5 90 ✓

WALPOLE ISLAND



sent 11/5/21
91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

May. 11th. 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-2-5
April, 26th. 1921.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 26th. ult.
with reference to the need of six more double desks
for the use of the Walpole Island, No. 2, Indian Day
School.

The desks now in use at this school, were
manufactured by the Globe Furniture Co., Walkerville,
Ontario, (The Trade Mark Model, Size, No. 3.).

The ages of the children for whom those desks are
required will range from twelve to fourteen years.
I would also recommend the purchase of those new desks,
size, No. 3.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to request you to ship six Globe Steel Automatic Double Entire Desks, No. 3, also one rear and one front for same, to Mr. H. G. Watts, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, Wallaceburg, Ont.

These desks should be supplied at a price not exceeding that quoted in your last catalogue, namely, \$13.25 for the desks and \$11.40 for the front and rear, subject to a discount of 10%.

Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Thos. Paul, Esq., Indian Agent, Sarnia, Ont., who is being requested to certify the same and forward it to the Department for payment. You should also inform him of the probable date that the desks will arrive.

Your obedient servant

F. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent and Accountant

The Globe Furniture Company,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1921.

Sir,-

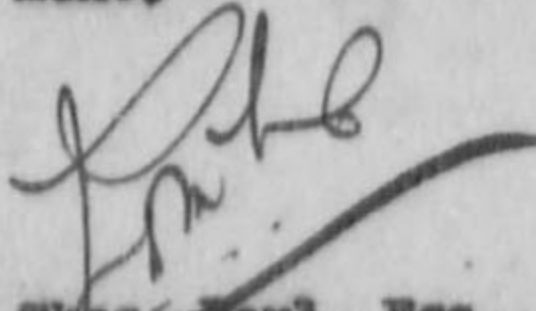
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the desks required for the use of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

The Department is ordering six Globe Steel Automatic double entire desks, NO. 3, also one front and one rear for same from the Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont. They are being requested to ship the above to H. G. Watts, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, Wallaceburg, Ont., which is the nearest freight office to the school. They are being requested to inform you of the probable date that the desks will arrive at Wallaceburg and you should make arrangements with Mr. Watts to secure the desks and have them taken from Wallaceburg to the school and properly set up in the school.

The price of these desks will be \$13.25 and for the front and rear \$11.40. subject to a discount of 10% f. c. b. Wallaceburg.

Their account will also be forwarded to you and upon receipt of the desks, if in good order, you should certify the same and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant


J. B. McLean,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
Ont.

J. B. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1889.

40-2-5



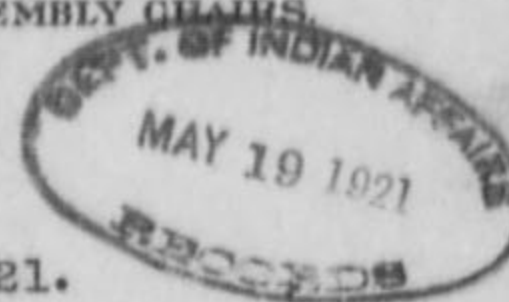
MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Dressment Cases, Altar Rails,
Pecturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.



Waterloo, Ontario,
May 18th, 1921.

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION.

File
Mr. F. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

555328

Dear Sir:-

Thank you for your letter of May 16th.
covering order for,

6	#3	Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks
1	3	" " " " Rear
1	3	" " " " Front

to be shipped to Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School,
Wallaceburg, Ontario, c/o Mr. H. G. Watts.

We will make shipment at once.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

J. J. Bahman
General Manager

S.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1921

Salvo

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Walpole Island
No 2 School, May 9, 1921. 40-2-6

555516

HM

Floor of the class-room should be oiled.

Henry Conn,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

Our Order No. 6448

Your Order No. 40-2-5

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by P.M. Prepaid

Terms

NET CASH

WATERLOO, ONT. May 18/21

192

Walpole Island #2 Indian Day School, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

To	6	#3	Globe Steel Auto. Double Desks	13.25	-	79.50
	1	3	" " " " " Rear	11.40		11.40
	1	3	" " " " " Front	11.40		11.40

\$102.30

Less 10% - - - - 10.23

\$92.07

E. & O. E.



Formerly of Walker

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. *22*
MINUTE NO.

No. of account *sch Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.

WATERLOO, ONTARIO.

DATE		AMOUNT	
		40-2-5; May, 16th. 1921. Authorized by Dept. letter No. date:	
June 4/21	To Desks for No. 2 School, Walpole Island, Six Globe Steel Auto, Double Desks @ \$13.25	\$79	50 ✓
" " "	" One " " " Double Rear Desk @ \$11.40	11	40 ✓
" " "	" One " " " Double front Desk @ \$11.40	11	40 ✓
		\$102	30 ✓
Less 10%-----		10	23 ✓
		\$ 92	07 ✓
WALPOLE ISLAND			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred, legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Paul, per R.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Nov. 28th 1921.

Pottawatomoni
School No. 2.

J. Raul Esq.
Indian Agent. Sarnia.

Dear Mr. Raul,
I shall be glad to know if the
Department of Indian Affairs will kindly
extend their usual courtesy towards No. 2
School in allowing me to purchase Xmas
Books for the Pupils.

The Department kindly gave
\$ 6.00 for Xmas Books last year for
the School Children of No. 2. School - if
they will do the same this year we shall
be very grateful.

The Pottawatomoni No. 2 School
hopes to hold a Xmas Party, with Xmas Tree,
when the Books would be given away.

Yours very truly
H. D. Watts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

Dec. 1st 1921. 19

563264

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed you will find letter received from
H.D.Watts, Esq., Teacher, of No. 2 School, Walpole Island,
which speaks for itself. I would recommend that Mr. Watt's
request be granted, and that he be authorized to purchase,
Christmas Presents, for the pupils of his school, and the
account forwarded to the Department, for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

OTTAWA, December 3rd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. H. D. Watts, teacher of the No. 2 school on Walpele Island, in which he requests that authority be granted to expend the sum of \$6.00 in the purchase of books for a Christmas treat for the pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure to the above amount in the purchase of suitable articles for a Christmas treat for the pupils.

Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained when the purchase is made, and you should attach them to proper voucher forms, certify the same, and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrier

Russell F. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

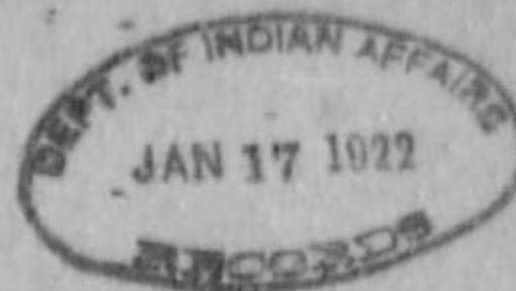
Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, January 17th, 1922.

564774

Mr. Scott.

EXD.

We have completed the erection of the No. 1 school at Walpole Island, and we will be in a position now to proceed with No. 2 School.

No. 2 school has a capacity at the present time for 18 pupils. There are 56 pupils of school age at the present time who should attend this school. 35 seats are crowded into this small school, and sometimes the teacher has to put them three in a seat. This building is old and very much out of date, and I would recommend that a new school be built.

The material for this building could be obtained from the public bush and made into lumber at the Indian saw mill which is only a few hundred yards from the No. 2 school. I would suggest that a school with a teacher's residence combined be built. The present teacher Mr. H.D. Watts lives in an old log shack about a mile and a half from the school. We have a certain amount of material left from the erection of the No. 1 School and this could be utilized in connection with the construction of the new school.

The only time material can be got out of the woods is during the winter, and if it is your intention to proceed with the building next year, the material should be taken out this winter. The cost of erecting this building should be, approximately, between three and four thousand dollars.

Combined Resid + school.

R. H. Abraham

(R.H. Abraham),
Agricultural Representative.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

To.....H.D. WATTS, WALPOLE ISLAND.

WALPOLE ISLAND

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

John
vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....H.D.WATTS,Walpole Island,Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....H.D.Watts, Walpole Island, Ont.

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pottawatomoni. No. 2. Sch.
Nov. 27th 1922.

To the Indian Agent.
J. Paul Clegg

Dear Sir,

I shall be glad to know if the Department
are willing to extend their kindness this year, & allow
the teacher of No. 2. School to buy books, suitable for a
Xmas party & Tree to be given to the pupils this coming
Xmas. The Department kindly allowed us the sum
of \$6.00 last Xmas.

I remain

Yours very truly
H. A. Walter

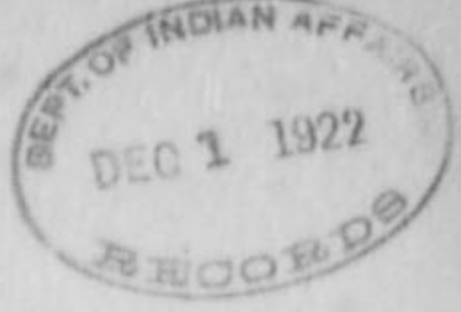
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ach

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.....

Nov. 29th. 1922.....19

577964

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

600

4, 43

Inclosed you will find a letter, which I received from Mr. H. D. Watts, Teacher of No. 2 School, Walpole Island, asking for a donation, to enable him to buy Christmas Gifts, for the pupils of his school. I would recommend that his request be granted. I would also recommend that a similar grant, be granted to each of the teachers, of the No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

EXD

OTTAWA, Dec. 4th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing Christmas gifts for the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow a grant not exceeding \$14 in the purchase of suitable gifts for the pupils attending the No. 1 School, and a sum not exceeding \$6 for similar purchases for the No. 2 School.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately, should be forwarded, and you will be good enough to consult the teachers as to the nature of the gifts they desire to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. P.
For
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

578832



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa,

CHENAY, ONT., Dec. 20th., 1922.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott, -

In connection with the erection of the new No. 2 School, Walpole Island, I beg to say that it would be necessary, if the building is to be put up next summer, for the timber to be taken out of the woods this Winter while the snow is on the ground. As you are, no doubt, aware, there are two first-class saw-mills on Walpole Island where the dimension timber and all rough lumber for the new school can be sawed. The band owns a wood comprising 275 acres of material suitable for the construction. It would require approximately \$300. to get this timber out. I beg to recommend that this sum be made available, as the timber should be taken out immediately. I estimate the cost of the proposed new school and teacher's residence at \$3500.00.

Mr. Scott: - Kindly write Mr. Abraham + enclose plans for his signature R.T.T.

H. H. Abraham
Agricultural Representative.

John Bate
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Advance \$3000 to Mr. Abraham
4/11/23

3678
Sent Jan 5/23.

Sub Vite R.T.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the erecting of the new school No. 2 on Walpole Island, I beg to say that I am sending you under separate cover two blue print copies of a plan which has been used in other locations for a combined day school and teachers' residence which, with the changes as discussed with you while in the Department, it is thought will meet the requirements on Walpole Island.

In your memorandum addressed to the Deputy Minister, it is noted that the timber required should be taken out this winter, and that the cost would be approximately \$300.00. You are therefore authorized to make arrangements to have the amount of timber required for this building taken out.

An accountable cheque of \$300.00 is being sent you to pay for labour.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan No. 491.

40-2-5

Ottawa, March 24th., 1923.

Sir,-

Eno. I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher rendered at \$300.00 for cutting and hauling of logs for No. 2 School on Walpole Island; and in reply I have to point out that there are three errors in the statement attached to the voucher. The said statement should amount to \$216.48 not \$223.06. I return the voucher, etc., herewith, and I beg to point out that it will be necessary for you to make a further refund of \$6.05. Kindly attend to the same without delay in view of the fact that the fiscal year 1922-23 is about to close.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

R. H. Abraham Esq.,
Indian Agricultural Agent,
362 Victoria St.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

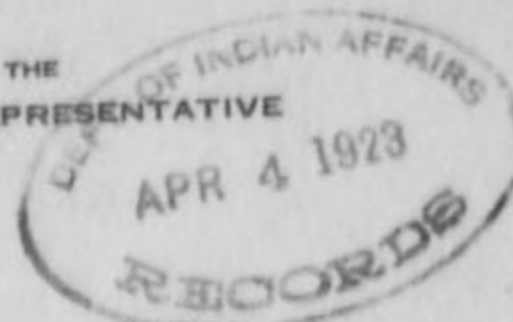
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 17-2-2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-2-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



582584

CHATHAM, ONT. Apr. 2, 1923.

Dear Sir:

In respect to the construction of the
No. 2 school at Walpole Island, I would be glad if you
would forward me an accountable cheque for \$200 for the
purpose of paying for getting out and sawing material for
the New School.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R. H. Abraham
R. H. ABRAHAM.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To R.H. Abraham

Chatham.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 10	To cutting and halling Logs for N#2 School Check to Receiver General Chick " " "	216.98 225.05 78.94 608
	Charge to N# 2 School New Building Walpole Island	
	216.98 to 7/10/49 m.	
	TOTAL	300.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

At Abraham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No. _____

Amt. \$76.94 chg 581833

Date MAR 25 1978 191

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

[Signature] Dept. Receipt No. [Signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 5528

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT

Bank of Montreal,

March 16th, 1923.

\$ 76.94

Ottawa,

R. H. Abraham.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of Seventy six 94/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.86
13.69
8.54
28.87
10.12
8.00
40.00
8.60
2.16
4.23
18.94
12.95
12.12
1.88
7.48
9.51
27.00
76.94
293.92

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island New School No 1
CASH ACCOUNT

96

Dr.

Receivable

Amount during the Month of

191

Date	Cheque No.	TO (The Credit of)	RECEIVED FROM	SERVICE Explanations, Etc.	Ledger Folio	\$	c.	\$	c.
Jan 13		Wm Kicknosway	R.H. Abraham	Halling 723 ft Logs @ \$ 4. per M				2.89	
		E. Sampson	"	" 3423 " " @ \$ 4. "				13.69	
		R. Armstrong	"	" 2136 " " @ \$ 4. "				8.54	
		Chas Jacobs	"	" 7219 " " @ \$ 4. "				28.87	
		Wm Johnson	"	" 2531 " " @ \$ 4. "				10.12	
		Jas Kicknosway	"	" 2000 " " @ \$ 4. "				8.00	
		H. Shipman	"	" 10020 " " @ \$ 4. "				40.08	
		Wm George	"	" 2152 " " @ \$ 4. "				8.60	
		" "	"	" 542 " " @ \$ 4. "				2.16	
		Chas Peters	"	" 1059 " " @ \$ 4. "				4.23	
		Mc Kenzie Nahdee	"	cutting 9472 " " @ \$ 2. "				18.94	
		Wm Fisher	"	" 6476 " " @ \$ 2. "				12.95	
		Jas Kiyoshk	"	" 6063 " " @ \$ 2. "				12.12	
		Geo James	"	" 941 " " @ \$ 2. "				1.88	
		Dan Tooshkeing	"	" 3743 " " @ \$ 2. "				7.48	
		Jas Sampson	"	cutting & halling 1585 " " @ \$ 6. "				9.51	
		Geo Isaac	"	" 9 days overseeing @ \$ 3.00 per Day				27.00	
		XXXXXXXXXX	Check to Receiver General					76.94	
			Balance check to Receiver General					6.08	
			Accountable check from Dept.			300.00			
						300.00		300.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5
BANK RECEIPT No. *M* 562643
Amt. *\$6.08 chq*
Date *APR 4 1929* 19
Entered Journal No. Folio
after Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

March 16th, 1923. 581803

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed voucher covering an expenditure of \$223.06 for hauling and cutting logs for the new No. 2 school at Walpole Island. You will also find enclosed check for \$76.94 which makes a total of \$300.00 covering a check received for this amount.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. Abraham.

Agr. Rep. Dent. Ind. Aff.

See Vol
Miss Wynne
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Sec. Dent. Ind. Aff.
Ottawa.

Take off for under

*6.08
check to bank*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 6920

Bank of Montreal,

April 5th, 1923.

\$ 6.08 Ottawa,

RECEIVED from R. H. Abraham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Six 08/100..... Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit

with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓ to [Signature]
Pro. Manager.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1923
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

memo.

Mr McLean,

Kindly furnish me with advance
of \$200.00 to pay for cost of
cutting lumber for the No 2
School Walpole Island

206
Sept 1923
R. H. Abraham
Handed Mahabur
April 16/23.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-2-2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.
May 5, 1923.

OFFICE OF RECORDS
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



\$53890

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me an account-
able cheque for \$500 for the purpose of teaming timber,
milling, etc. for the new school No. 2, Walpole Island.
We are ready now to go on with the work.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Secy.,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R. H. ABRAHAM.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.

R. H. Abraham

Estimated - 1923-24
Combined School
Revenues
\$3500

See
lead
JDP

OK 952
Sent May 19/23



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

May 15, 1923.

Memorandum

Honourable Charles Stewart:

Funds to the amount of \$3,500 have been provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the present fiscal year, to erect a combined school and teacher's living quarters at the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Lambton County. During the past winter the Indians themselves have cut the lumber from their supply on the reserve and have drawn it to a mill belonging to one of the band, where it will be sawn into the required sizes.

The present school building is very old, beyond repair, and is unsuitable for school purposes. It is proposed to erect this new building by Indian labour, under the supervision of a competent foreman. This was the arrangement that was carried out in the erection of a combined 2-roomed school and teacher's residence at the No. 1 school. All arrangements for carrying out the building operations and the cutting and sawing of the lumber will be under the direct oversight of our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham, who will arrange for the payment of the labour employed, sawing and hauling the timber, etc. It is intended to proceed with the work of erecting the building as soon as possible, and Mr. Abraham has requested that advances be sent him from time to time to pay for the labour, etc.

It is considered that we can erect this building by utilizing Indian labour under a competent foreman, at less cost than if we called for public tenders. The estimated cost will be \$3,500.00, and I would request your approval for having the work done, as stated above, and for the expenditure required.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11
Walpole

M. J. P. Scott



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-2-5.

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
May 15 1923
MAY 16 1923
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Memorandum

Honourable Charles Stewart:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1923

Funds to the amount of \$3,500 have been provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the present fiscal year, to erect a combined school and teacher's living quarters at the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Lambton County. During the past winter the Indians themselves have cut the lumber from their supply on the reserve and have drawn it to a mill belonging to one of the band, where it will be sawn into the required sizes.

The present school building is very old, beyond repair, and is unsuitable for school purposes. It is proposed to erect this new building by Indian labour, under the supervision of a competent foreman. This was the arrangement that was carried out in the erection of a combined 2-roomed school and teacher's residence at the No. 1 school. All arrangements for carrying out the building operations and the cutting and sawing of the lumber will be under the direct oversight of our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham, who will arrange for the payment of the labour employed, sawing and hauling the timber, etc. It is intended to proceed with the work of erecting the building as soon as possible, and Mr. Abraham has requested that advances be sent him from time to time to pay for the labour, etc.

It is considered that we can erect this building, by utilizing Indian labour under a competent foreman, at less cost than if we called for public tenders. The estimated cost will be \$3,500.00, and I would request your approval for having the work done, as stated above, and for the expenditure required.

Concurred

[Signature]

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11
Walpole

M. J. Scott



40-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
May 15 1923
MAY 16 1923
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Memorandum

Honourable Charles Stewart:

Funds to the amount of \$3,500 have been provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the present fiscal year, to erect a combined school and teacher's living quarters at the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Lambton County. During the past winter the Indians themselves have cut the lumber from their supply on the reserve and have drawn it to a mill belonging to one of the band, where it will be sawn into the required sizes.



The present school building is very old, beyond repair, and is unsuitable for school purposes. It is proposed to erect this new building by Indian labour, under the supervision of a competent foreman. This was the arrangement that was carried out in the erection of a combined 2-roomed school and teacher's residence at the No. 1 school. All arrangements for carrying out the building operations and the cutting and sawing of the lumber will be under the direct oversight of our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham, who will arrange for the payment of the labour employed, sawing and hauling the timber, etc. It is intended to proceed with the work of erecting the building as soon as possible, and Mr. Abraham has requested that advances be sent him from time to time to pay for the labour, etc.

It is considered that we can erect this building, by utilizing Indian labour under a competent foreman, at less cost than if we called for public tenders. The estimated cost will be \$3,500.00, and I would request your approval for having the work done, as stated above, and for the expenditure required.

Concurred

[Signature]

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

RECEIVED

Ottawa, May 19, 1923.

Sir:

- WITH CHEQUE -

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I enclose an accountable cheque, No. 852, for Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for the purpose of paying for the labour and expenses in the teaming of timber, milling, etc., for the new No. 2 school building on Walpole Island. You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure made by you of this cheque. I may say that the delay in forwarding same was due to the fact that we had to obtain the approval of the Minister for the expenditure in erecting the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

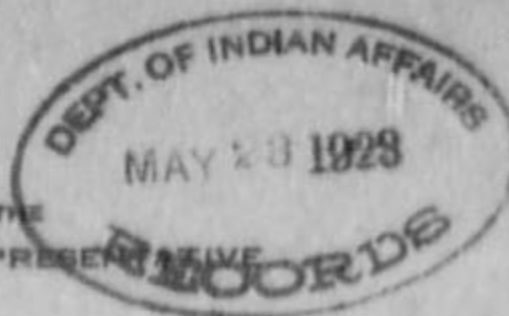
40-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.

May 22 nd 1923



584777

Dear Sir,-

See letter under 4 May 19/23 enclosing for \$500

~~Some~~ time ago I wrote you asking for an advance of \$ 500.00 with which to carry on the work of erecting the New School at Walpole Island (No 2.) I am now ready to start the work of actual construction.

I might say that my account in connection with this work is now overdrawn \$98.78

Trusting that you will forward advance by return mail, I remain,

Yours truly,

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary,

Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

K. Atahraham



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. *Aug 1st* 19*23*

M^r R H Abraham

Dept. Indian Affairs

 **Ferguson Bros.**
Jewelers,
Watchmakers,
Engravers,
Opticians.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

158 KING STREET WEST

TELEPHONE 262

June 18 To 2 School Clocks 24 00

JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Prole*

Department of Indian Affairs

Accountants
AUG 16 1923
BRANCH

Accountants
AUG 15 1923
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1923
RECORDS

To Ferguson Brothers,
Chatham, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
AUG. 11	To 2 clocks supplied New School #2 Walpole Is.	24.00
TOTAL		24.00

2270
sent 24/8/23

Just
ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 21 1923
BRANCH

Sch
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 22 1923
ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

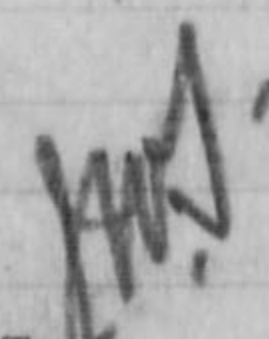
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To R. H. Abraham,

Chatham, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		To cutting 27692 Ft lumber @ \$8.00....	\$221.53
Apl	4	Cash to Jas Kicknosway	18.00
	18	By check No 33 Jas Kicknosway	150.00
May	18	By check No 50 " "	28.53
Apl	18	By check ^d 34	10.00
Ballance due Kicknosway for cutting lumber for No 2 school Walpole Island \$ 25.00 This ammount to be credited on his Band loan secured for purchase of Saw.			
 Total,			196 196. 53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LET

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.



Aug 25 th 1923.

*OK
P. Miller*

Dear Sir.-

You will please find enclosed Voucher in favor of myself for \$ 196.53 money expended from accountable check for sawing material for the No 2 school Walpole Island you will note that Kicknosways bill was \$ 221.53 the ballance due him to be applied to his Band loan for purchase of Saw

Put in 2040

You will also find enclosed Voucher for \$ 26.38 advanced by myself to Jas Kicknosway for cutting timbers for the Chematoggan Bridge Kicknosways bill for this work amounted to \$ 52.38 the Ballance due him to be retained on the Band loan for Saw.

This makes \$ 51.00 retained to apply on saw. Since making these deductions I received your letter in which you state that you have retained \$ 25.00 for lumbar sawed for Mrs Joseph Peters and that the ballance owing By Kicknosway was \$ 38.54 .There would be therefore a ballance owing Kicknosway of \$ 12.46 which I would be glad if you would forward to him.

Trusting that this explanation will make the vouchers clear, I remain,

Yours truly

J.D.McLean Esq.
Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.



R.H. Abraham

*Voucher accepted
JW
28/3/24*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40 - 2 - 5.

Ottawa, August 29, 1923.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing vouchers for sawing done by Jas. Kicknosway, I beg to say that of the voucher for \$52.38 for lumber for Chemotogan Bridge \$26.00 is being applied on this Indian's loan and cheque No. 3775 for \$26.38 in your favour is enclosed.

With reference to the voucher for \$221.53 in connection with Walpole Island school-house, I would ask you to send to the Department your cheque for \$12.54 to pay off the balance of Kicknosway's loan, pay this Indian \$12.46 obtaining his receipt which you should forward to the Department and you will then be credited with \$221.53 against the advance made to you of \$500.00 by cheque No. 852.

Your obedient servant,

ALEX. F. MacKENZIE

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
362 Victoria Avenue,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40 - 2 - 5.

Ottawa, October 1, 1923.

Sir,-

I desire to call your attention to official letter of the 29th August, 1923, with reference to the balance due on the loan of James Kicknosway of Walpole Island and also with reference to vouchers in connection with the Walpole Island school-house, and to ask that you reply to this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
382 Victoria Ave.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

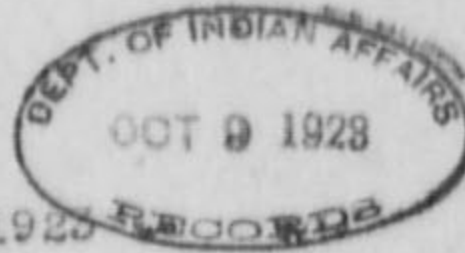
IN YOUR REFERENCE
LETTER NO. 17-2-2



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT.



Oct 4 th 1923

Dear Sir :-

Would you kindly forward me accountable check
for \$ 1000.00 to pay for work which is being preformed on the
New School No 2 Walpole Island ,

I might say that I am not able to forward vouchers
covering the expenditure of the \$ 500.00 already advanced as the
canceled Checks are not all returned to the Bank as yet.

Yours truly

J.D. Mc Lean Esq.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

H. Abraham

*Ades
Please
send accountable
ch from sch vol
for 1000
off account*

10/10/23



*ack
A. W. J.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 16-2-2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

40-2-5

CHATHAM, ONT. October 6, 1923.

Dear Sir;

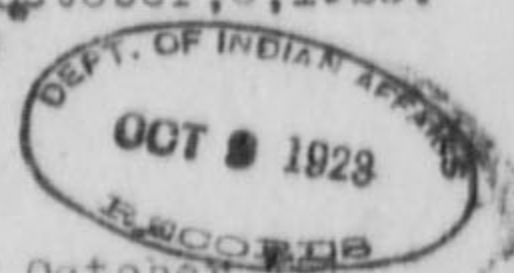
I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 1st, No. 40-2-5 in respect to the payment to James Kicknosway, Walpole Island for lumber got for the school house, in reply I beg to say that James Kicknosway has been absent from Walpole Island thrashing on the main land. I have not been able to get in touch with him up to the present time. As soon as I am able to locate him I will comply with your letter of August 29th.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
the Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Indian Agent. Walpole Island.
Thos. Paul Esq. Out. Nov. 12th. 23.
Dear Mr Paul, I shall be glad to know if the Dept.
of Indian Affairs will give to No 2. School this year, their
usual Xmas gift of 5.⁰⁰/ for Xmas Books for the
pupils of my school. I intend to give a Xmas Tree
for the school & should there be any money left, after buying
the books, the same will be spent on suitable furnishings
for the Xmas Tree & Party.
I remain Sir
Your very truly
Harold D. Watts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 14th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

Inclosed find letter just received, from Mr. Harold D. Watts, Teacher, of the No. 2, School, asking for a grant of \$5.00, from the Department, to enable him to buy a few presents, for the pupils, of his school. In order that Mr. Watts, to carry out his Xmas Cheer, successfully, I would recommend that Cheque, for \$5.00, to purchase presents, be forwarded, in favour of Mr. Watts.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 17th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Harold D. Watts, teacher of the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Reserve, requesting that a grant of \$5.00 be allowed to purchase Christmas gifts for the pupils of the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the above amount. If Mr. Watts makes the purchase, he should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom he obtain the goods. These accounts he should hand to you, and you will be good enough to attach them to proper voucher forms, certify the same and send to the Department when payment will be made. These gifts should be given to the pupils before the school closes for the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-2-2.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

48-2-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1915
RECORDS

CHATHAM, ONT. Nov., 19, 1915.

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed voucher
in my favor for \$1535.15. There remained in my hands
\$1503.47, this would leave an overdraft of \$31.68.
I would be glad if you would forward me a check for
this amount. It will also be necessary to forward me
a check for \$500.00 with which to complete the work on
this school.

R. H. Abraham

Yours truly,

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.
Ottawa, Ont.



Let
Leah 04
4109-500
Ind Fee 12/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, November 24, 1923.

(Incl.) Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I re-enclose herewith the voucher, amounting to \$1535.15, which you submitted in connection with work performed on No. 2 school house, Walpole Island, and in reply I may say that the said voucher is not satisfactory as it does not show the dates upon which the men employed worked, nor does it give the number of hours in which they were engaged each day. Kindly prepare a payroll on labour return forms, a supply of which is being sent you. All information called for on the forms should be supplied. The respective dates upon which the men worked should be shown, and the number of hours they were employed each day should be indicated. The rate paid per day should be entered, and the total expenditure during the week should be shown.

If the paid cheques are attached to the payroll when it is forwarded to the Department, they will serve the purpose of receipts.

Your obedient servant:

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H. Abraham, Esq.,
Indian Agricultural Agent,
Chatham, Ont.

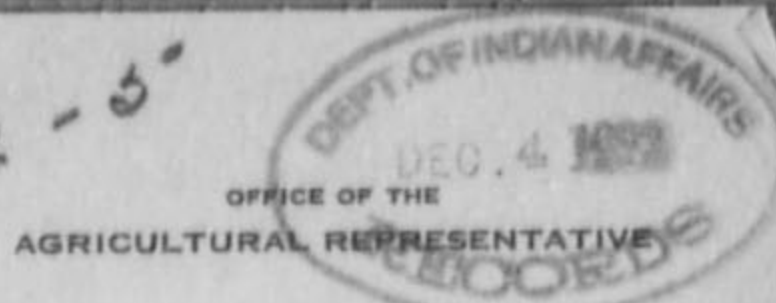
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



40-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. Dec. 1, 1923.

R

Dear Sir,-

The Walpole Island #2 school is completed enough now to order blackboards, desks, etc. We will require a blackboard to fit the room,--23ft. long and whatever height you consider suitable. We will also require single desks to seat fifty (50) pupils. We will also have to have one bookcase, one teacher's desk, and three chairs for the school room. The teacher's residence will have to be furnished but I think it would be desirable to consult with Mrs George before making the requisition.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.

skip Walpole #2 P.D. State Blackboards will be far the most satisfactory and cheapest in the long run RHA.

2 (12x32) sent Abraham W. following out

*S. Rows - notes 45
desks in row nos 3, 4 & 5*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

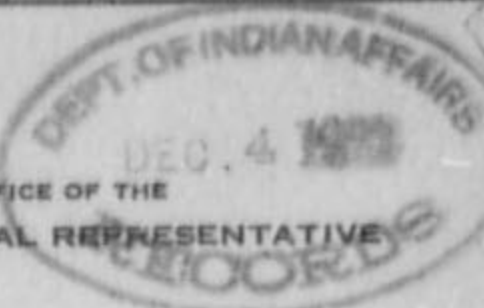
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

40-2-5



CHATHAM, ONT. Dec. 1, 1923.

R

Dear Sir,-

The Walpole Island #2 school is completed enough now to order blackboards, desks, etc. We will require a blackboard to fit the room,--23ft. long and whatever height you consider suitable. We will also require single desks to seat fifty (50) pupils. We will also have to have one bookcase, one teacher's desk, and three chairs for the school room. The teacher's residence will have to be furnished but I think it would be desirable to consult with Mrs George before making the requisition.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.

skip Walpole
P.D. State Blackboards will be far the most satisfactory and cheapest in the long run
R.H.A.

2 (12x3 1/2)

sent Abraham W. following out

S. Rows - notes 45
to be in row
nos 3, 4, 5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the desks and blackboards required for the use of the new Walpole Island No. 2 day school building.

Regarding the blackboards required, I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office here to ship addressed to you two pieces of hyloplate blackboard, each 12' x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' wide, with the necessary chalk trough and moulding. This material can only be supplied in 12' lengths. The Department is not prepared to furnish slate blackboards for this school.

Regarding the desks, before we can place the order it will be necessary to have full particulars as to the sizes and number of each size. It is preferred that single desks be supplied. You should draw up a plan showing the number of rows of desks and the number in each row, so that fronts and rears of the proper sizes can be supplied. The smaller desks will be placed in the front and the larger in the rear. As there is only one classroom it is considered doubtful whether there will be sufficient floor space for 50 single desks. I am enclosing herewith a catalogue of desks, and on Page 5 you will see the table of sizes and the ages of pupils accommodated. You should use this as a guide in estimating the sizes required. Full shipping directions should also be given.

As soon as we have full information, as requested above, prices will be obtained from a number of manufacturers, and the order will be placed. At the same time, we will order a bookcase, a teacher's desk and chair and two chairs for the schoolroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT. Dec. 6, 1923

R

Dear Sir,-

In further reference to the vouchers which I submitted in connection with work on the No. 2 school, I beg to say that the Daily Labour Station is at Walpole Island and it is practically impossible for me to get over just now. You note that I stated that I would need another \$500.00 to pay for the work that is being performed and I would be glad if you would forward this to me.

Yours truly.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DPT. OF IND. AFF.

*ck 4109-500.00
sent to Mr. Abraham
12/23
Chatham, Ont.*

J. D. MCLEAN, ESQ.,
The secretary,
DEPT. OF IND. AFF.,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Dec. 21, 1923.

Req. No. 40-2-5.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon January 7th, 1924.

F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Sign here (c)
Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	10	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 years,		
	15	" " " " 9 to 14 "		
	10	" " " " 12 to 16 "		
	5	Fronts - Pupils 6 to 10 years,		
	5	Rears - " 12 to 16 "		
		Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. To be shipped knocked down, all parts complete.		
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, ash or elm, size approximately 42 x 26 inches, 3 drawers down side and one long drawer over knee space.		
	1	Teacher's chair, plain, non-tilting, to match desk.		
	3	Visitors' or side chairs, plain, substantial.		
	1	Bookcase, height approx. 63", width 36", depth 12", adjustable shelves, wood panel doors.		
		All prices quoted to be F.O.B., Wallaceburg, Ont. Shipment to be made within 10 days of receipt of order.		
		Sent to the following: -		
		Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,	Waterloo, Ont.	
		Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.,	Preston, Ont.	
		J. Oliver & Sons Ltd., 21 Oliver St.,	Ottawa, Ont.	
		Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,	Brockville, Ont.	
		E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., 100 West Front St.,	Toronto, Ont.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, December 26, 1923.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I re-enclose herewith the voucher, amounting to \$1490.07, which you submitted in favour of the Wallaceburg Lumber Company for material supplied, and in connection therewith I have to point out that it would appear that all of the lumber charged for was not furnished for use in connection with the school. It would seem that the amount chargeable to School Vote is \$1039.52, and that the expenditure in connection with the Council House amounted to \$216.40, and that the balance of the expenditure, namely, \$234.15, was incurred by you for other purposes. Kindly amend the voucher as soon as possible so as to give details as to the way in which charges should be made. You should quote authority in each case for the different class of expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Indian Agricultural Agent,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For *Desks, Wallenburg ont*
Last Day for Receiving Tenders *noon Jan'y 7/24*

Tenders Opened *2.45 P.M. Jan'y 7/24*

Requirements	Globe Furniture Co Ltd. Waterloo ont	Canadian Office J. Oliver Co Ltd. Osh. Belm. Ont	Canadian Foundries Co Ltd. Ottawa ont	Canadian Foundries Co Ltd. Rockville ont	Enmayer Co Ltd. Toronto ont
10 Single Desks. Pupil 6-10 yrs	\$6.68 each		\$6.25 each	\$7.00 each	\$6.95 each
15 " " " 9-14 "	\$6.96 "		\$6.50 "	\$7.25 "	\$7.25 "
10 " " " 12-18 "	\$6.96 "		\$6.50 "	\$7.50 "	\$7.50 "
5 Fronts " 6-10 "	\$6.20 "		\$5.25 "	\$6.50 "	\$6.45 "
5 Rear " 12-18 "	\$6.20 "		\$5.50 "	\$6.50 "	\$6.45 "
1 Teacher Desk	20.00		23.00	no quotation	24.50
1 Teacher Chair	4.90		6.00	"	5.80
3 Visitors Chairs	4.90 each		3.50 each	"	3.90 each
1 Bookcase	19.00		20.00	"	24.25
	<u>361.40</u>		<u>341.25</u>		<u>384.00</u>

no quotation



J. S. Fitchford

Prices from catalogue. See extra attached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for
Desks - Wallaceburg.

O. H. M. S.

Receivable until noon

Jan 7, 1924.



The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

See letter inside this envelope.

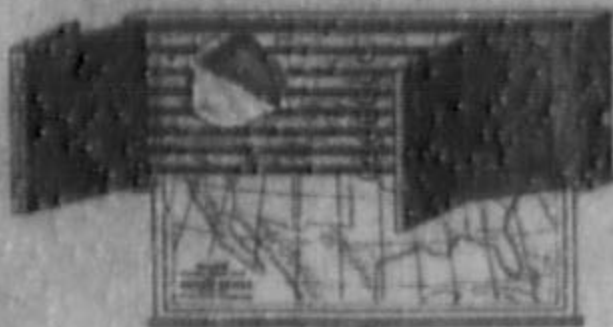
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. R. A. MOYER.

MANAGER
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00.



**E. N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

TORONTO, CANADA



ESTABLISHED 1884

December 24, 1923.

*catalogue
not enclosed*

The Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have your inquiry of the 21st,
and are attaching catalog.

Prices quoted are freight allowed
to Wallaceburg, Ont.

Your order will be appreciated and
have our very best attention.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED,

H. R. A. Moyer,
Per H. R. A.

President.

HRAM/MRG

Dit'd, but not
signed, by
H. R. A. Moyer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA

December 22nd,
1-9-2-3.

The Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Requisition 40-2-5.

As requested in the above requisition
we are pleased to quote you on single school
desks as follows:

10 only No. 5 Silent Sanitary School Desks...	\$7.00
15 only No. 4 " " " "	...7.25
10 only No. 2 " " " "	...7.50
5 only No. 5 Fronts " " "	...6.50
5 only No. 2 Rears " " "	...6.50

The above are net F.O.B. Cars Wallaceburg.
Delivery could be made from stock.

We regret that we are unable to give
quotation on the balance of the requisition as
we discontinued the manufacture of Teachers Desks
and Chairs.

Yours truly,

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD.,
James Smart Plant,

J. R. Beale
SALES and SERVICE.

JRB/MM.

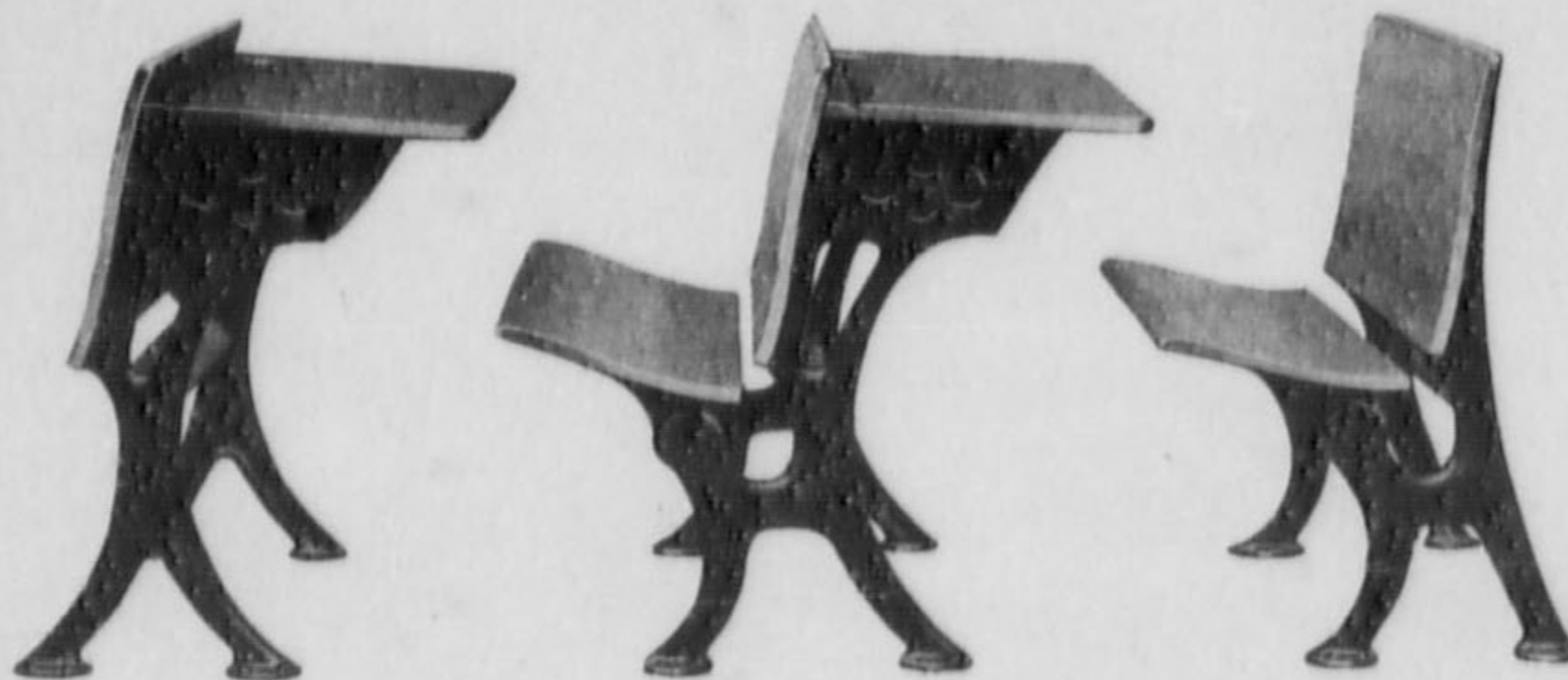


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. OLIVER & SONS LIMITED, OTTAWA, ONT.

THE OLIVER STANDARD DESK



Front

Desk

Rear

The above illustration shows the correct arrangement of a Front, the Desk, and a Rear. Front has first position in a row where no seat is especially needed. A Rear has last position where no top is needed. Space between Rear and Front occupied by any number of desks.

TABLE OF SIZES AND MEASUREMENTS

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Height of top.....	29 in.	27 1/2 in.	26 in.	24 1/2 in.	23 in.	22 in.
Height of seat.....	17 in.	16 in.	15 in.	14 in.	13 in.	12 in.
Length of single top..	24 in.	24 in.	22 in.	22 in.	20 in.	20 in.
Length of double top..	40 in.	40 in.	38 in.	38 in.	36 in.	36 in.
Width of top.....	16 in.	16 in.	14 in.	14 in.	13 in.	13 in.
Floor space.....	30 in.	29 in.	28 in.	27 in.	26 in.	25 in.
Age accommodated..	Adults	15 to 18	12 to 15	9 to 12	6 to 9	5 to 7
Shipping weights,						
Single desks.....	55 lbs.	55 lbs.	45 lbs.	45 lbs.	35 lbs.	35 lbs.
Shipping weight, single rears, average	28 lbs.					
" " " fronts	35 "					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. OLIVER & SONS LIMITED, OTTAWA, ONT.

THE OLIVER STANDARD DESK



The "Oliver" Standard Desk is the "last word" in stationary school desk construction. Neat in appearance, sanitary in design, yet strong and durable.

Castings of grey iron, are extra heavy, of good spread, plain smooth graceful lines and finished in finest black baking Japan.

Flush pressed steel, nickel plated ink wells in four largest sizes.

Seat hinge is simple in construction, noiseless, and cannot wear or loosen. Has only one cold rolled steel bearing. Nothing to get out of order.

Woodwork is well seasoned Birch or hard Maple.

Easily fastened to the irons with screws and our special dovetail method, making a firm, solid desk, and giving a correct position of the body to the pupil.

Desk tops are finished in Golden or Cherry and seats and backs natural. We use only waterproof varnish which gives a good hard oil finish.

We ship all desks set up unless otherwise advised or when going long distances.

Desks are fully guaranteed in every way.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Dec. 21, 1923.

Req. No. 40-2-5.

Wallaseburg, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Wallaseburg, Ont.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon January 7th, 1924.

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) J. Oliver & Sons Limited.
Date (b) January 5/23 Sign here (c) W. O. Oliver

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
10	5	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 years, 8	6.25	62.50
15	4	" " " " 9 to 14 " 11	6.50	97.50
10	3	" " " " 12 to 18 " 14	6.50	65.00
5	3	Fronts - Pupils 6 to 10 years, 14 1/2	5.25	26.25
5	3	Rears - " 12 to 18 " 14 1/2	5.50	27.50
		Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. To be shipped knocked down, all parts complete.		
1		Teacher's Sanitary Desk, ash or elm, size approximately 42 x 26 inches, 3 drawers down side and one long drawer over knee space. 24 1/2	23.00	23.00
1		Teacher's chair, plain, non-tilting, to match desk. 27 1/2	6.00	6.00
3		Visitors' or side chairs, plain, substantial. 27 1/2	3.50	10.50
1		Bookcase, height approx. 63", width 36", depth 12", adjustable shelves, wood panel doors. 20 1/2 only about size volume	20.00	20.00
		All prices quoted to be F.O.B., Wallaseburg, Ont. Shipment to be made within 10 days of receipt of order.		
		J. Oliver & Sons Ltd., 21 Oliver St., Ottawa, Ont.		
		Kindly note that we are quoting on desks & chairs & delivered in this manner which is worth at least 25% profit.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10	ms 5	6.25	62.50
10	ms 4	6.50	65.00
8	ms 3	6.50	52.00
7	ms 2	6.75	47.25
5	ms 1	5.25	26.25
5	ms 2	5.75	28.75
			23.
			6.
			10.50
			20.
			1
			341.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1923
ANSWERED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Dec. 21, 1923.

Req. No. 40-2-5.

By

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Wallaceburg, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

January 7th, 1924.

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Date (b) January 4, 1924

Sign
here

(c)

The Globe Furniture Co. Limited.

per

A. E. Turner

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	10	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 years,	6.68	66.80
	15	" " " " 9 to 14 "	6.96	104.40
	10	" " " " 12 to 18 "	6.96	69.60
	5	Fronts - Pupils 6 to 10 years,	6.20	31.00
	5	Rears - " 12 to 18 "	6.20	31.00
		ink wells to be supplied with each desk. To be shipped knocked down, all parts complete.		
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, ash or elm, size approximately 42 x 26 inches, 3 drawers down side and one long drawer over knee space.	20.00	20.00
	1	Teacher's chair, plain, non-tilting, to match desk.	4.90	4.90
	3	Visitors' or side chairs, plain, substantial.	4.90	14.70
	1	Bookcase, height approx. 63", width 36", depth 12", adjustable shelves, wood panel doors.	19.00	19.00
				\$361.40
		All prices quoted to be F.O.B., Wallaceburg, Ont. Shipment to be made within 10 days of receipt of order.		
		Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,

Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,

Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
January 4, 1924.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose, herewith, your requisition #40-2-5
with prices inserted for pupils' Desks, Teacher's Desk and Chair
and Bookcase for the Indian School at Wallaceburg, Ontario.

We hope that you will find the prices quoted
favorable and that we shall receive your esteemed order.

Thanking you for remembering us, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

L. E. Turner

Sales Dept.

DET/E
encl.



PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 8, 1924.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation for the supplying of the school desks, etc., required for delivery at Wallaceburg, Ont., and in reply to inform you that the price quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

Sent to the following:

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Toronto, Ont.,
Brockville, Ont.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 8, 1924.

Gentlemen:

I beg to inform you that your tender for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Wallaceburg, Ont., is accepted. It has been found necessary to make a change in the sizes of the desks, in order to provide seating accommodation for the different ages of the pupils. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship as soon as possible addressed to R. H. Abraham, Esq., Wallaceburg, Ont., the following desks, viz:

10	No. 5	Single Desks	.....	\$6.25	ea.	-	\$62.50
10	No. 4	"	.....	6.50	"	-	65.00
8	No. 3	"	.....	6.50	"	-	52.00
7	No. 2	"	.....	6.75	"	-	47.25
5	No. 5	Fronts	.....	5.25	"	-	26.25
5	No. 2	Rears	.....	5.75	"	-	28.75
1	Teacher's	Sanitary Desk, No. 120	.....				23.00
1	"	Chair, No. 76	.....				6.00
3	Visitors'	Chairs, No. 74	.....	3.50	"	-	10.50
1	Bookcase,	Wood Panel Doors, No. 20	.....				20.00
							<u>\$341.25.</u>

It is noted that you quote on the school desks set up. Ink wells should be supplied with each desk. The desks, etc., should be supplied at the price quoted, viz: \$341.25, F.O.B. Wallaceburg, Ont.

When shipment has been made please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Abraham, who is being informed of the order having been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, etc., if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased to receive an acknowledgment of this order and the date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
21 Oliver St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 8th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons, Ltd., Ottawa, to ship addressed to you, Wallaceburg, Ont., the following school desks, teacher's desk, chairs and bookcase, for the use of the new Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, viz:

10	No. 5	Single Desks	.....	\$6.25	ea.,	\$62.50
10	No. 4	"	.....	6.50	"	65.00
8	No. 3	"	.....	6.50	"	52.00
7	No. 2	"	.....	6.75	"	47.25
5	No. 1	Fronts	.....	5.25	"	26.25
5	No. 1	Rears	.....	5.75	"	28.75
1		Teacher's Sanitary Desk, No. 120	.....			23.00
1		" Chair, No. 76	.....			6.00
3		Visitors' Chairs, No. 74	.....	3.50	"	10.50
1		Bookcase, Wood Panel Doors, No. 20	.....			20.00
				\$341.25		

These desks will be shipped set up. Ink wells should be supplied with each.

The above firm have been requested to make immediate shipment, and they have also been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. When these goods have been received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and return it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

It is hoped that when these desks arrive they will provide ample seating accommodation. They should be arranged in the school in five rows of ten seats to a row. The smaller desks should be placed in front and the larger at the rear.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85 Wallaceburg, Ont., Sept 3rd 1923

R. H. Abraham

Sept Indian Affairs

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

		Forward	170 85	✓
Sept	22	15' hem bay left @ 80	12 00	✓
		10 " " " @ 50	5 00	✓
		25' port window @ 60	15 00	✓
		2' port cement @ 75	1 50	✓
		2' cotton pay	40	✓
"	24	10' hem bay left @ 80	8 00	✓
"	27	2' hem plank 12x16-1	7 00	✓
		2' pcs plank 12x16-1	2 50	✓
		10' port cement @ 75	7 50	✓
		10' cotton pay @ 20	2 00	✓
		80' port cement left @ 30	24 00	✓
			234 15	✓
		apex County House	16 40	
		" " school	1039 52	
			1140 07	
			1273 67	

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Sept 30 1923



R. H. Abraham

Sept Indian Affairs

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

Sept	5	1 pack Cement	75	✓
		1 cotton pack	20	✓
"	4	14 bush lime @ 2.25	31.5	✓
		21 pc 5x8x10 @ 1.20	25.20	✓
"	14	8 ft 1/2" x 12" x 12" @ 2.75	22.00	✓
"	15	217 ft 1/2" x 12" x 12" @ 70	18.17	✓
		51 1/2" x 12" x 12" @ 80	41.04	✓
		7 ft 10" x 12" x 12" @ 55	3.85	✓
		20 1x3x14 @ 2.80	56	✓
		20 1x4x14 " "	75	✓
		30 1x5x14 " "	140	✓
		20 1x5x12 " "	80	✓
		20 1x6x14 " "	112	✓
		20 1x8x16 " "	181	✓
		20 1x6x16 " "	128	✓
		2 1/2" x 4" x 10" @ 4.00	12.75	✓
		5 1/2" x 12" x 12" @ 2.40	12.50	✓
		4 " 3x2x26-2	10.00	✓
		1 " 3x2x20-2	2.50	✓
		2 " 3x2x24-2	5.00	✓
		4 1/2" x 12" x 12" @ 1.25	5.00	✓
		Forward	770.85	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85 Wallaceburg, Ont., Aug 31 1923

M R H Abraham School a/c
Dept Indian Affairs

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

		Forward		581 55
Aug 11		4 pcs 1 x 4 - 14 ft 80	1 50	
		11 " 1 x 5 - 14 " 80	1 87	
		3 " 1 x 4 - 10 " 80	80	
		3 " 1 x 5 - 10 " 80	1 00	
Following		24 # 3 x 4 sample 150	15 60	
School		6 Rolls Asph Paper 250	15 00	176 17
"	20	4 bag Cement 75	3 00	
		4 Cotton pay	80	
		1300 # 5/8 Fir Casing 70	91 00	
		2 Rock Frames 3x7 500	10 00	104 80
"	25	50 # Flooring 80	4 00	
		4 # 1/2 long 16	64 00	
		375 # Ship Lap Cedar 70	26 25	
		30 lb short lath	13 50	
"	14	Ripping and 2		
		matching Maple	27 25	
"	1	4 outside doors		
		3 0 x 7 0. 1000 glass	42 00	177 00
				1039 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85 Wallaceburg, Ont., *aug 31 1923*

M. R. H. Abraham School
Dept. Indian Affairs

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

		Forward		156 95
<i>July</i>	17	4 pcs 10" Shiplap - 16	35	2 93
		4 " 10" " " 12	55	2 20
		436 ft V Match	65	28 34
		8 pcs 2x4 - 16045	85	7 25
		3 m 3x Shingle	65	19 50
<i>"</i>	35	14 m frames	425	66 50
		40 S. S. frames	450	18 00
		7 S. S. Jamb	125	12 25
				96 75
<i>Aug</i>	2	4 pcs sash 34x20-6	500	5 00
	3	350 ft 14 PC Barn 15	55	19 25
<i>"</i>	11	2077 ft 5" Lapped Cedar	20	145 39
		36 pcs 2x4 - 14045	65	21 84
<i>October</i>		450 ft 5" V Match	65	29 25
		250 ft 2" Crown M	2 1/2	6 25
		75 ft 1x8 BLS	55	4 25
		240 ft 8" Rob	80	19 20
		75 ft 1x5 BLS	80	3 50
		1800 ft Water Table 2 1/2	50	4 50
		1800 ft 1x8 BLS	55	10 20
				243 38
				581 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Phone 85 Wallaceburg, Ont., Aug 31 1923

M. R. H. Abraham School a/c
 Dept. Indian Affairs

In account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent charged after 30 days.

June	12	2 Bins 3 x shingles	3 40		
		16 bag Cement	12 00		
		16 Cotton pay	3 20		
		Refrigerator plank	75	19 35	
"	14	24 bag Cement	18 00		
		24 Cotton pay	4 80		
		900 brick @ 18¢	16 20		
		6 pcs 14" tile	3 00	42 00	
"	18	26 bag Cement	19 50		
		26 Cotton pay	5 20	24 70	
		22 bag Cement	16 50		
		22 Cotton pay	4 40	20 90	
July	3	Dressing table slabs	3 00	2 00	
"	3	30 bag Cement	15 00		
		30 Cotton pay	4 00		
"	11	Dressing table slabs	4 00		
"	5	" " "	4 00	27 00	
"	5	4 Door frames			
		2'0 x 6'0 - 3/4	18 00		
	5	Cutting down 4 Door frames	3 00	21 00	
		Forward		136 95	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Vote No. *Agk*Treaty No. *hote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Wallaceburg Lumber Co*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 1	To Material supplied for construction Walpole Island No 2 School and Closets as per bills	1486.87 1273 67
	The Wallaceburg Lumber Co are the only firm within the distance that lumber could be delivered at a reasonable cost	
	4831 sent 16/1/24	
	TOTAL,	1273 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

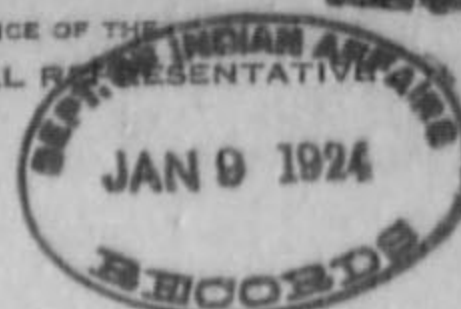
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT. Jan. 4, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I am returning, herewith, voucher for material for No. 2 school Walpole Island for \$1273.67 instead of \$1490.07 and a voucher for \$216.40 for work performed on closets Walpole Island. I did not know it was necessary to separate these items. I am unable at the present time to locate my file on which authority was given for the construction of the Walpole Island school or for the laboratories. I might say that I have received accountable checks for carrying on both works with. The account marked in your letter of Dec. 26, No. 40-2-5, \$234.15 was for material for the Walpole Island No. 2 school and was properly included.

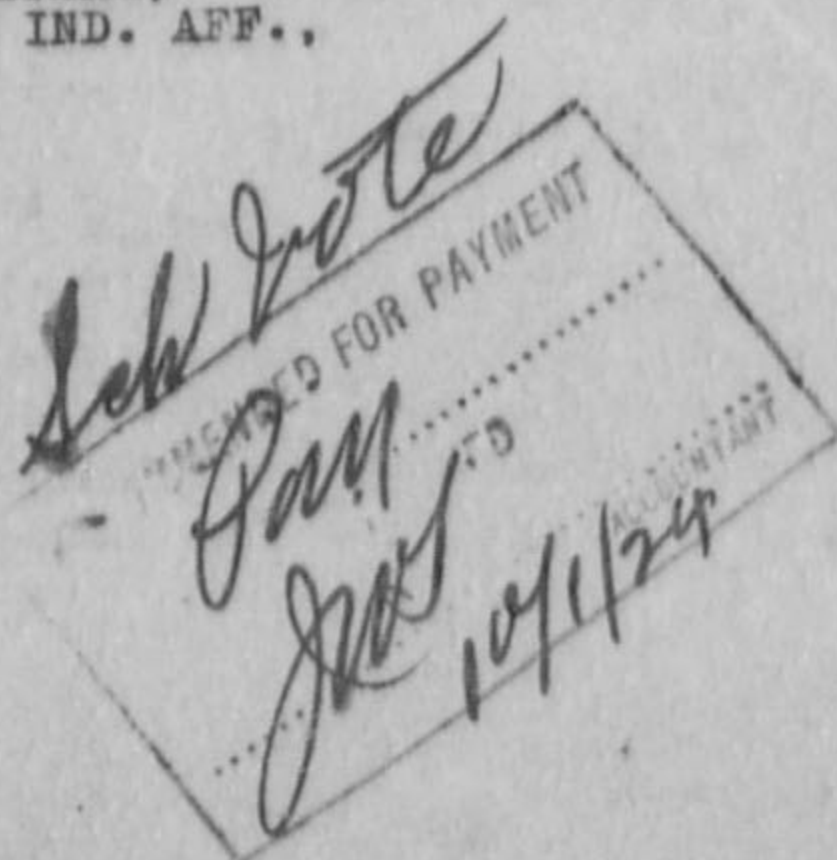
The account for work on the laboratories was returned to me for correction of an error and as soon as I am able to straighten this out I will return it to you.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. MCLEAN, ESQ.,
THE SECRETARY,
DEPT. OF IND. AFF.,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAS. OLIVER,
President.

W. A. OLIVER,
Manager and Sec'y.-Treas.

H. J. OLIVER,
Superintendent.

J. Oliver & Sons, Limited

WHOLESALE

Furniture Manufacturers

OFFICE AND WORKS: OLIVER ST.

OTTAWA, CAN. Jan. 9th 1924

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
City.

Attention Mr F.H. Paget.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your order January 8th,
for school supplies for Wallaceburg. We have put
same in hand at once and expect to make shipment
about the 15th. Our only delay is the making of the
book-case which is a special size, but we expect to
have this ready by that date.

Thanking you for your favor.

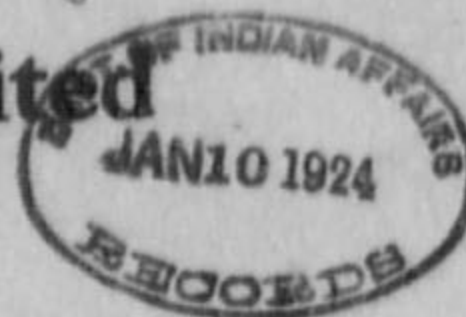
We remain,

Yours very truly,

J. Oliver & Sons Limited.

W. A. Oliver
.....Secy. Treas.

WAO:BR



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs
LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called 192 by letter Due 192 by phone Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Shaw & Shaw	Gravity Hd Co	Smith Co.		
Nails 1 1/4 inch	7.00	7.00	7.00		
" 2 1/2 "	5.50	5.50	5.50		
" 3 "	5.00	5.00	5.00		
Carriage bolts each	11 1/2 c	11 1/2 c	Did not bid		
Pump	15.00	15.00	"		
Rags Roll put	mount to do	50	"		
White lead per lb	18 c	18 c	"		
Linseed Oil per gal	1.00	1.00	"		
Glass 10 x 14 each	22 c	20 c	"		
10 1/2 x 16 "	48 c	45 c	"		
10 1/2 x 14 "	28 c	28 c	"		
10 1/2 x 12 "	22 "	20 c	"		
Stove 52 "	55.00	55.00	"		
		Gravity Hardware Co \$354.05			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R. H. Atkinson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan 14 City or town Chatham Province Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called 192 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Shaw & Shaw	Garity & Co	Smith Co.		
Nails 1 1/2 inch	7.00	7.00	7.00		
" 2 1/2 "	5.50	5.50	5.50		
" 3 "	5.00	5.00	5.10		
Carriage bolts each	11 1/2 c	11 1/2 c	did not tender		
Pump	15.00	15.00	"		
Large Roll paper	18 c	18 c	"		
White lead per lb	1.00	1.00	"		
Linseed Oil per gal	27 c	27 c	"		
Glass 10 x 14 each	48 c	48 c	"		
12 x 16 "	28 c	28 c	"		
13 1/2 x 14 "	22 c	20 c	"		
18 x 12 "	55.00	55.00	"		
Stone 52"					
		Garity Hardware Co	\$354.05		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *R. H. Chapman*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*City or town *Chatham*Province *Ont*DATE *Jan 14th*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES GROCERY 99
HARDWARE 26
RESIDENCE 185

Wall Meeting, December 31st 1943

McC. vs Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
SUCCESSORS TO

Munroe & Zavitz

TERMSFOLIOACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1972

Wallaceburg

Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 17 1924
B. H. H. H.

RH Arshan
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No.

To Sydenham Brick & Tile Co., Ltd.,

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

507
Sent Mar 3/24.
TOTAL,

Rev. Abraham

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-
SYDENHAM BRICK AND TILE COMPANY LIMITED

Wallaceburg, Ont., January 26/24

Invoice No.

Your Order No.

Sold to R.H. Abraham, Dept Indian Affairs

Chatham, Ont.

Terms Net

Via

7% interest charged on all over-
due accounts. No claims
of shortage considered un-
less made within 10 days
of receipt of goods. No re-
sponsibility assumed for
breakage in transit.

August 20/25 1400 Brick @ \$16.50 per M. \$23.10

SYDENHAM BRICK AND TILE BURN A DEEP NATURAL RED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To Tompkins Bros.

Tinsmiths

Wallaceburg, Ont

5672

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sgd. R. H. Abraham Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Dept Indian Affairs
No 2 School

In Account
with

TOMPKINS BROS.
TINSMITHS

Accounts due when rendered.

Jan	16	To building casing for stove as per contract	2750
-----	----	---	------

11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

See
Vote

To.....Tompkins Bros.,

Tinsmiths.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To work on No. 2 school Walpole Island. as per bill	66.40
	66.40 27.50 5672 93.90	
	sent A. M. La Bel, Solicitor Wallaceburg. cht.	
	TOTAL,	\$66.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Habraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Wallaceburg, Ont., *Feb 11th* 192*4*

M. *Dept Indian Affairs*

In Account
with

TOMPKINS BROS.
TINSMITHS

Accounts due when rendered.

Sept	4	15 lbs Flashing @ 10c	1 50		
		3 Chimney Chunks @ 15	45		
Jan	10	33 lengths 7" stone pipe @ 35c	11 55		
		2 1/2 " 7" " @ 20	40		
		2-7" stone pipe elbows 35	70		
		1 Reducer 8" to 7"	50		
		1-7" stone pipe collar	15		
		1-7 Dampen	30		
		placing same in pipe	05		
		2 coils of stone wire @ 10c	20		
		Time erecting stone pipes			
		2 men 2 1/2 hrs @ 50c	2 50		
		162' Eam troughing @ 15c	24 30		
		56' - 3" Conductor pipe @ 15	8 40		
		12-4" " " @ 20	2 40		
		1 Reducer	30		
		11-3" Elbows 30 c	3 30		
		6-4" " 40 c	2 40		
		Cartage	5 00		
		2 chimney soot Pipes	2 00		
			66 40		<i>JWT</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please forward the cheque
due me on account of ~~repairs~~
work done to #2 schoolhouse
on Walpole Island to A. M.
Lubel, Solicitor, Wallacemung,
Ontario. - cc Campbell sent.

Dated at Wallacemung this
24th day of January, 1924

Geo. Thompson

To R. Abraham
Indian Agent
Chatham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-2-2



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

CHATHAM, ONT. Feb. 25, 1924.



Dear Sir: I

I am enclosing, herewith, vouchers in connection with tinsmithing at the #2 School Walpole Island, also for erecting jacket for the stove. A. M. Labelle solicitor at Wallaceburg has forwarded to me the following order.

It seems that Labelle, on behalf of the creditors of Thompkins has seized his machinery and tools and Thompkins signed this order asking to have the check sent to Labelle. What I would recommend is that the check be made out to Thompkins and forwarded to Labelle. Thompkins would have to endorse the check before Labelle cashed it.

Yours truly,

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

sch date
Pay for
29/2/24
send cheque as requested

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Oliver & Sons, Ltd.,

Ottawa,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To Desks and School Furniture for No. 2 School as per bill	341.25
	<i>gms</i>	
	<i>sent Feb. 29/24</i> <i>5671</i>	
	TOTAL,	341.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. OLIVER & SONS, LIMITED

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
City.

Manufacturers and
Wholesale Dealers
In all Lines of
Furniture

FACTORY & OFFICE: 21 & 22 OLIVER ST.

OTTAWA,

Jan. 15th 19 24

TERMS
Net
% Cash
Sold by
Tender
Shipped via
CNR Prepaid

QUANTITY	NUMBER				
10	5	Desks sgle. set up.	6.25	62 50	
10	4	" " " "	6.50	65 00	
8	3	" " " "	6.50	52 00	
7	2	" " " "	6.75	47 25	
5	5	Fronts " " "	5.25	26 25	
5	2	Rears " " "	5.75	28 75	
1	120	Teachers desk Gold.		23 00	
1	75	Chair "		6 00	
3	74	Chairs	3.50	10 50	
1	20	Bookcase Gold.		20 00	
				341 25	
		Shipped to:-			
		R.H. Abraham Esq.,			
		Wallaceburg, Ont.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOWE-MARTIN & SONS, OTTAWA, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-3-2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-2-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

R

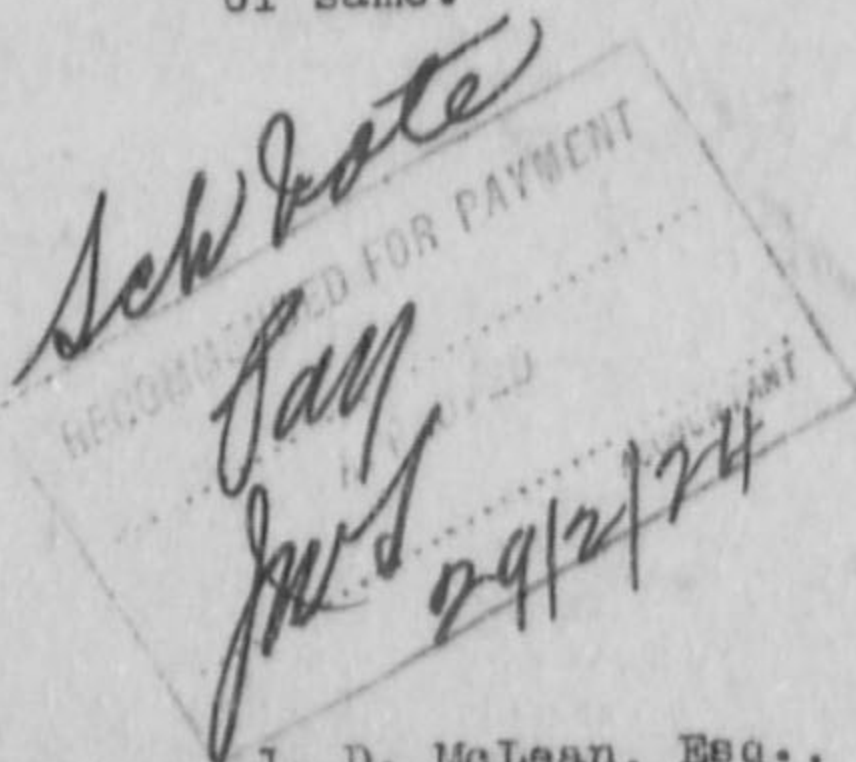
CHATHAM, ONT. Feb. 25, 1924



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing, herewith, bills in favor
of the J. Oliver Sons Co., for seats supplied for the
Walpole Island school, and would recommend payment
of same.

Yours truly,



R. H. Abraham
R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island No. 2 School

For week ended Dec 29 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
									1722.30	
Wm Teng			8	10	10	10	38	75	28.50	
Geo Isaac				10	10	10	30	50	15.00	
H.D. Watts					10	10	20	50	10.00	
<u>Week ending Jan 5</u>										
Wm Teng	10	10	10	7			37	75	27.75	
Geo Isaac	10						10	50	5.00	
<u>Week ending Feb 9</u>										
Wm Teng	6 1/2	10	10	10	10	10	56 1/2	75	42.37	
<u>Week ending Feb 16</u>										
Wm Teng	10	10	10				30	50	22.50	
							3212 1/2		1873.42	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island No 2 School

For week ended.....Nov 17

192

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

[illegible]

Cheque No. 2991

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island No 2 School

For week ended Aug 25

192 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Forward							1215 1/2		\$32.10	
Wm Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
Fred Brmatinger	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	50	27.50	
H. Shipman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
A. Isaac team	10	10					20	50	10.00	
Petre Jackson						8	8	65	5.20	
Week ending Sept 1										
Wm Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
Fred Brmatinger	10	10	10				30	50	15.00	
H. Shipman	10	10	10				30	50	15.00	
H.D. Watts painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
Week ending Sept 8										
Wm Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac	7	10	10	10	10	10	57	50	28.50	
Allan Isaac team			6	10	10	10	36	50	18.00	
Week ending Sept 15										
Wm Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
Week ending Sept 22										
Wm Tong	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac	10	10	10	8	10	10	58	50	29.00	
							2409 1/2		1250.30	

Cheque No.

Balance.

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Salpaw Island No 2 School

For week ended July 7 192

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
							<u>H.P.</u>			
							<u>Fordward 843</u>		<u>351.35</u>	
Wm Teng	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	75	43.50	
Geo Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
" " team				10	3 1/2		13 1/2	50	6.75	
Fred Ermatinger	10	10	10	10	2 1/2	10	52 1/2	50	26.25	
A. Isaac team	5	10	3	5			23	50	11.50	
H. Shipman		9	10	10	5 1/2	10	44 1/2	50	22.25	
Walgren "hite team			10	10			20	50	10.00	
Andrew Isaac "			10	10			20	50	10.00	
<u>Week ending July 14</u>										
Wm Teng	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac	10	10	10	5	10	10	55	50	27.50	
Fred Ermatinger	10	10		10	10	10	50	50	25.00	
H Shipman	10	10	5	10	10	10	55	50	27.50	
<u>Week ending Aug 18</u>										
Wm Teng	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Geo Isaac		1 1/2	10	10	10	10	41 1/2	50	20.75	
Fred Ermatinger	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
H. Shipman	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	50	27.50	
A. Isaac team					10	10	20	50	10.00	
H.D. Watts painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
<u>Week ending Aug 11 th</u>										
Fred Ermatinger				7 1/2	10	10	27 1/2	50	13.75	
H. Shipman				10 1/2	10	10	40 1/2	50	20.25	
							<u>1515 1/2</u>		<u>832.10</u>	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Adams

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Walpole Island No 2 School

For week ended June 15 1923

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wm Teng	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Gee Isaac		10	5	10			25	50	12.50	
Fred Ermatinger		5	10	10	10	10	45	50	22.50	
A Isaac team		10	10	3	10		33	50	16.50	
H. Shipman		10	10	10			30	50	15.00	
Andrew Isaac team		5	10	5			20	50	10.00	
Isaac Mc Gahey			10	5			15	35	5.25	
Albert Sahgaj team				10			10	50	5.00	
Week ending June 23										
Wm Teng	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	
Gee Isaac		5					5	50	2.50	
Fred Ermatinger	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30.00	
A. Isaac team	10	10	7				27	50	13.50	
Andrew Isaac "		5	5				10	50	5.00	
Isaac Mc Gahey	5						5	35	1.75	
Wm Peters	8	10	10				28	35	9.80	
Wm Dodge	8	10	10	10			38	35	13.30	
Week ending June 30										
Wm Teng	10	10	10	5	10	10	55	75	41.25	
Gee Isaac		5	10		10	10	36	50	18.00	
Fred Ermatinger	10	10			10	10	40	50	20.00	
A. Isaac	10	5	10		11	5	41	50	20.50	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Abraham

Age

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.H. Abraham

DATE		SERVICE.				AMOUNT.
				Forward		1924.26
Sept	1	Peter Jackson	Ch No 186	8 hrs @ 65¢	cement wk.	5.20
July	20	W. White	" "	157 20 " @ 50¢	Team	10.00
June	22	A Sahgaj	" "	122 10 " @ 50¢	"	6.00
"	23	Wm Peters	" "	123 28 " @ 35¢		9.80
Sept	22	Wm Dodge	" "	124 38 " @ 35¢		13.30
June	18	Isaac Mc Gahey	" "	136 20 " @ 35¢		7.00
May	8	Bill Fixit	" "	61 Cartage to Walpole ½ Day		5.00
May	3	Geo Isaac	" "	53 Cutting 7000 ft. Lumber @ 8¢		56.00
Oct	13	Frank Milburn	To plastering	521 yds @ 40¢		208.40
			Ch No 195 for	\$ 125.00		
			Ch No 302 "	\$ 60.00		
			Ch No 332 "	\$ 23.40		208.40
July	3	Jas Kichnosway	Ch No 131	8½ hrs @ 3.00	ripping	25.50
Sept	29	G.M. Mc Gregor	Ch No 189½	Plastering & Building		
				Chimneys		46.10
Ballance on hand from Dept \$ 2003.47						
Voucher showing expended						221.83
Ballance due						211.83
						\$ 211.83 \$ 211.83
TOTAL						221.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R.H. Abraham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Forward	1225.00
<i>Bratford</i>	Fred Ermatinger Ford, 155 hrs @ 50¢ \$ 77.50 ✓	
Aug 22	Ch. No 175 200 " @ 50¢ \$ 100.00	
Aug 29	" " 183 65 " @ 50 " \$ 32.50	
	420 . \$ 210.00	210.00
June 22	H. Shipman " " 120 30 " @ 50¢ \$ 15.00	
July 20	" " 140 20 " @ 50¢ \$ 10.00	
Aug 24	" " 175 195 " @ 50¢ \$ 97.50	
Aug 29	" " 189 70 " @ 50¢ \$ 35.00	
	315 157.50	157.50
June 22	Allan Isaac " " 119 52 " @ 50¢ \$ 26.00	
July 3	" " 139 56 " @ 50¢ \$ 28.00	
July 20	" " 158 18 " @ 50¢ \$ 9.00	
Aug 21	" " 176 35 " @ 50¢ \$ 17.50	
Nov 13	" " 303 36 " @ 50¢ \$ 18.00	
	197 " \$ 98.50	98.50
Dec 24	H.D. Watts " " 306 150 " @ 50¢ \$ 75.00	
" 31	" " 328 70 " @ 50¢ \$ 35.00	
	220 " \$ 110.00	110.00
June 22	Andrew Isaac " " 121 30 " @ 50¢ 15.00	
July 20	" " 156 20 " @ 50¢ 10.00	
	50 " \$ 25.00	25.00
	TOTAL,	1624.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

C. R. H. Abram

DATE		SERVICE.					AMOUNT.
Work on No 2 School Walpole Island Paid By Check							
June	23	Wm Tong	Ch No	159	110 hrs @ 75¢	\$	82.50
July	20	"	"	160	78 " @ 75¢	\$	58.50
Aug	21	"	"	177	190 " @ 75¢	\$	142.50
Sent	1	"	"	185	95 " @ 75¢	\$	71.25
Sept	24	"	"	189	180 " @ 75¢	\$	135.00
Dec	3	"	"	320	165 " @ 75¢	\$	123.75
Jan	2	"	"	333	215 " @ 75¢	\$	161.25
Feb	19	"	"	347	86½ " @ 75¢	\$	64.75
Total				1119½	"	\$	839.50
							839.50
May	3	Geo Isaac	Ch No	117	31 Hrs @ 50	\$	15.50
July	3	"	"	132	26 " @ 50¢	\$	13.00
Aug	21	"	"	174	197 " @ 50¢	\$	98.50
Oct	16	"	"	197	295 " @ 50¢	\$	147.50
Dec	12	"	"	198	145 " @ 50	\$	72.50
Feb	1	"	"	334	75 " @ 50	\$	37.50
Total				767	"	\$	333.50
							333.50
June	22	Fred Ermatinger	No 118	50	" @ 50¢	\$	25.00
"	18	"	"	135	45 " @ 50¢	\$	22.50
July	3	"	"	133	40 " @ 50¢	\$	20.00
"		"	"	151	20 " @ 50¢	\$	10.00
				155	"	\$	77.50
Total							1223.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abram

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER

17-2-2



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. Feb. 23, 1924.

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed vouchers in my favor for \$2215.50. You will also find pay sheet covering \$1874.42. The items on the voucher covering the pay sheets amounts to \$1874.50, a difference of 12¢. This is owing to the fact that in paying Mr. Tong he knocked off 12¢ in one check. You will also note that there was a contract let to Frank Milbourn for plastering 521 yards @ 41¢. I might say that in this connection that there were two tenders both at 40¢ per yard, and I awarded it to Milburn as I knew he was a good man. You will note that there is an overdraft of \$211.83, which amount should be returned to me. You will find enclosed yellow forms in connection with the Milburn contract.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

*bonafides
& pay sheets
accepted
J.W.S.*

*John
The Secy.
Dept. of Ind. Aff.
Ottawa Ont.*

*Advance \$1530
23683
25213
2813/24
Advance 2200.00*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 101
Treaty No. 101

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. St. Abraham

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Work of cutting lumber for No 2 school Walpole Island	
	Balance owing on James Kicknorsway loan and balance due him of for cutting lumber. 27692. ft lumber @ \$8.00 = 221.53 By Voucher Balance <u>196.53</u> \$ 25 00	25 00
	check to Kicknorsway 20319 \$12.46 X " " Sept. 318- \$12.54 X credited to loan	
	TOTAL,	25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. St. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO. 17-2-2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

FEB 28 1924

RECORDED

CHATHAM, ONT. Feb. 23, 1924.

R

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed my check in favor of the Dent. of Ind. Aff. for \$12.54, also cancelled check in favor of James Kicknosway for \$12.46, this expenditure being made from advance for building No. 2 school Walpole Island, but as this account is overdrawn \$11.83 there would be a total rebate coming to me of \$236.83.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Spence
236.83
15.30
252.13 = 6388
Int Mar 29/24
2200.00
Advance for 1924
2215.30
25.00
2436.83
2200.00
2236.83
Pay balance
for
balance
for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

BANK RECEIPT No. _____

Amt. \$12.⁵⁴ clg

Date _____ 19____

Entered Journal No. 22 Folio 241

Acct 9 Dept. Receipt No. _____


R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1924
RECORDED

To Allan Isaac.

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

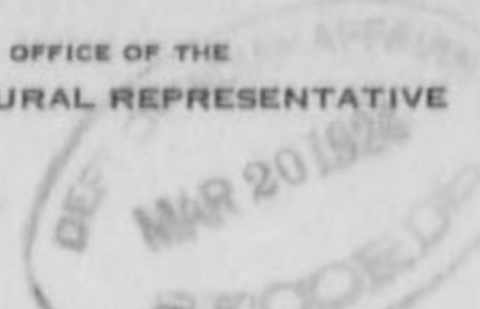
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-2-5
OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT. March 18, 1924.

RE

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing, herewith, voucher for \$181.60 for balance of material supplied to No. 2 school, Walpole Island. You will note that we have a credit on the bill of \$250.00. This was for material, 5000 ft. of oak at \$50.00 per 1000, I sold to the Lumber Co., because it was not dry enough to use as finish, and purchased dry material . from

I might say that the Wallaceburg Lumber Co., is the only lumber Co., in the vicinity where the work was being done.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 4860

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 5.00

Ottawa, March 20th, 1924.

RECEIVED from R. H. Abraham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Five 00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

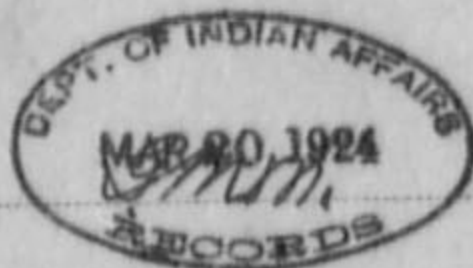
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$5.00 chq

Date



R

Entered Journal No.

Folio

amr

Dept. Receipt No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1924
RECEIVED

924.

R

01.

08

new school.

I remain,

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. W. McLean, Esq.,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Aff.,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

MAR 21 1924

CHATHAM, ONT. March 18, 1924.

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed check
for \$5.00 for one old closet from the No. 2 school.
This should be credited to the construction of the
new school.

I remain,

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *note*

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Wallaceburg~~ *Wallaceburg* ~~Lumber Co.~~

Wallaceburg,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Cartage on seats and furniture for S.S.#2 Walpole Island.	\$19.00
TOTAL,		\$19.00

Sch note
Pan
28/3/24
Int 29/3/24
6387

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85 Wallaceburg, Ont., Feb 29 1924
 M. R.H. Abraham
 Dept Indian Affairs
 In Account with
Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited
 All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.
 Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.
 Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

Feb 15	Paid for driving school fees at 304	12 00 ✓
Jan 2	Exp to Kalfob with tender Mr. Abraham	7 00 ✓
		\$ 19 00 ✓
		JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

REPLY REFER TO

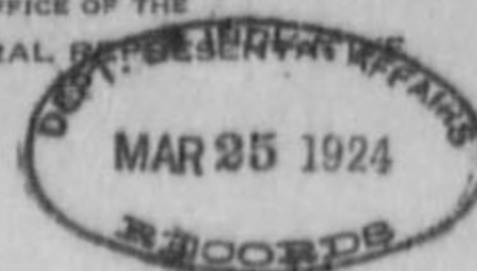
A NO.



40-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



CHATHAM, ONT. March 22, 1924.

R

Dear Sir:

On February 23, I forwarded to you vouchers and pay sheet in connection with work performed on the Walpole Island No. 2 school. This statement showed that the account was over-drawn \$211.83, and this together with \$12.54 which I paid in on behalf of James Kicknosway's loan account, made a total of \$224.37, which my account was over-drawn.

I beg to say that the bank is anxious that I make this deposit to cover the shortage. I would be glad if you would forward this by return mail.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

March 26th, 1924.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, I regret the necessity of re-inclosing the voucher which you submitted in favour of the Wallaceburg Lumber Company for building material supplied for No. 2 School, Walpole Island, but I have to point out that the addition of the account is incorrect. Kindly see that it is in proper form for payment before it is returned. It should be corrected and returned promptly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa March 26th 1924.

Re Walpole Island
Agency.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith the voucher which you submitted in favour of Mr Harold D. Watts for purchases made for No 2 School Walpole Island, and I have to point out that the account attached thereto from the T. Eaton Company is incorrect and moreover it is not receipted, consequently payment of the amount of the voucher cannot be made to Mr Watts.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, April 1, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 29th March the Department sent you cheque No. 6388 for \$252.13 to cover a balance due for work on school building No. 2 Walpole Island. Through inadvertence an overpayment of \$15.30 was made by the issue of the cheque, as the last mentioned amount was twice covered. I have to request therefore that you will be good enough to make refund to the Department to the amount of \$15.30 in order that the account may be balanced. The matter should receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H. Abraham, Esq.,
Indian Agricultural Agent,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans.

Treaty No.

To Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

Wallaceburg

Ont.

knit April 5/24
70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reed Abraham
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Sept 9 1924

M

(4)

R.H. Abraham

Dept Indian Affairs
Chatham

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

		Forward	438 80		
		Credit			
Nov	22	By 5 1/4 ft Oak		250 00	
"	28	" 12 ft (Pine) (got by a day)		7 20	
		Balance due		181 60	
			438 80	438 80	

J.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1922

M

(2)

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

**All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.
Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.**

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

1923	Brought Bird		229 74
Nov 28	8 aprons	3 50	
	2 J.K. Bonnets	3 50	
	5 " " "	8 75	
	37 Plymth Blocks	3 70	
	70 ft fore	1 22	
	Sticks for numerous		
	mantleboards "		
	" " Doors		
	" " O.D. "	46 42	66 67
Dec 10	1 felt fire slips		
	Complete in		
	Knock down	65 00	
	2 fire Doors 2'0 x 6'10		
	2 Panels	16 00	81 00
" 18	22 p.c. 4" x mat-12	6 16	
	wainscot Cap	1 20	
	neck mould	09	
	4 self-clips 3 tread	13 00	20 45
	4 long nose "		
	3 stringers Forming		398 06

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

192

M

R. H. Abraham

Dept Indian Affairs

In Account with

Chas. H. H. H.

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

1923					
Oct	9	4 bar long oak	3 20		
		75 per Pineapple	45 00		
		30 " High Lime	21 00		
		1 bbl Plaster Lin	8 00		97 20
Nov	22	Dressing Maple	1 00		
"	28	225 1/8" per G.P.	20 25		
		387 1/2 Base Shpe	6 77		
		625 1/2 V hatch	5 3 1/3		
		34 2 1/2 iron pipe	6 84		
		400 1/2 iron pipe	24 00		
		5-1000 Yarn Paper	8 25		
		5-1000 2 1/2 x 6 1/2			
		2 Panel for	32 50		
					182 74

Carried forward 229 94

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-2-2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

APR 1 1924

RECORDED

CHATHAM, ONT. March 29, 1924.

Agex

EX-1

R

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 26, No. 40-2-5 in which you returned accounts from the Wallaceburg Lumber Co. I am returning, herewith, the account, which I have gone carefully over and in which I can not find any error in the total. I also got in touch with the Wallaceburg Lumber Company and the bookkeeper states that the amount owing is \$161.60.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

*P.S. It is possible that what you referred to was
item of Dec 10 - \$65.00 and 76.00 not carried over
but this would make no difference in the total.
RHA*

*See note
Jan
J.D.
12/14/24*

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Y. J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6732
No.....

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal.

April 10th, 1924.

\$15.30
.....
Ottawa,.....
R. H. Abraham.

RECEIVED from
Indian Funds.
on account.....
Fifteen 30/100..... Dollars,
the sum of.....
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

Pro. Manager.

7/6/22
an.

6/1/22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1924.

Sir:

Relative to conversation with you while in the Department yesterday regarding matters in connection with the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that you may arrange to have a suitable fence erected around the school grounds, and you may also arrange to have a walk built from the front of the school building to the road. You should also arrange to have the woodshed moved from its present position to a suitable site.

As the old school building will not be further required, you should arrange to sell the same to the person making the highest offer. The money received for this old building should be forwarded to the Department for credit to the funds of the Pottawatamie Band.

No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in the fencing, building of the walk and moving of the woodshed. In the purchase of any material required, competitive prices should, if possible, be obtained. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept of the labour employed. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred when the work has been completed. The above authorized work should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Abraham
W. B. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$15.30 *chq*

Date APR 9 1924 19

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

act Dept. Receipt No. _____

R

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Yours truly,

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.



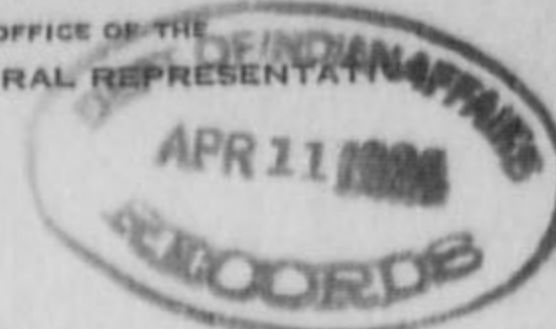
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



CHATHAM, ONT. APR 11 7, 1924.

R

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed
check for \$15.30, over payment in connection
with No. 2 school, Walpole Island.

Yours truly,

R. H. ABRAHAM,

AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schwabe

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shaw & Shaw, Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	Purchased for Walpole Island No. 2 School.	
	as per bill	\$69.40
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>Ant May 18/24</i> <i>618</i>	
		\$69.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SHAW & SHAW
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER	FOLIO

SOLD TO

Walpole Island

New School

R. H. Graham

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 5 PER CENT. FOR ARREARS CHARGED ON OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS

S. B. Sears, Limited, Toronto 2880

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 17 1924	To 30 lbs. nails 178			320	
Jan 2	To 1 Cook Stove 63.00			65.60	
3	2 S.P. Elbows 60			60	
	8 No. Pipe 2.40				
	1 1/2 ft. Pipe 20				
					69.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

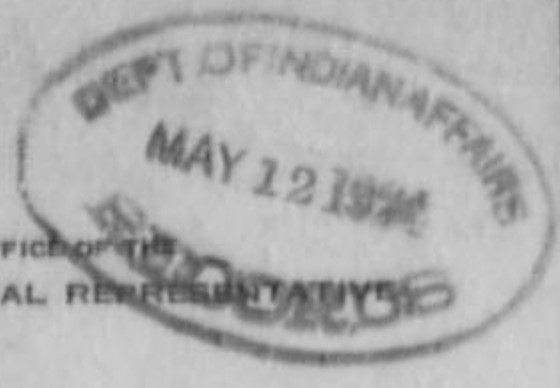
40-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



H

CHATHAM, ONT. May 10, 1924.

arg

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing, herewith, bills from Shaw & Shaw, for 50 pounds of nails, for cook stove, stove pipes, etc. I was under the impression that these had been paid for some time ago, but I cannot find any trace of it in my office. The stove was for the new No. 2 school, Walpole Isl.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,

DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEP. OF IND. AFF.

Schuster
Pay
13/5/24
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
BY ACCOUNTANT



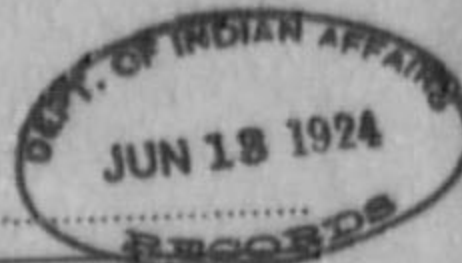
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

No. of Account.....

To Allen Israel



WALPOLE ISLAND

Lab Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

AIR MAIL

10/16/44

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 14 1924

1044
Ant. June 16/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

June 9/24
 5- Allan Grace per T. Lloyd
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 5 yds flannel at 25- 125 ✓
 4 1/2 yds inform at 35- 158 ✓
 2 1/2 yds cotton at 25- 63 ✓
 2 Bats at 394 78 ✓
 4 thread at 80 32 ✓
 2 phy needles at 10 20 ✓
 12 T. hembles at 10 120 ✓
 326 ✓
 No. 2 School N. P. 9.
 Paid
 23 per 348 [initials]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

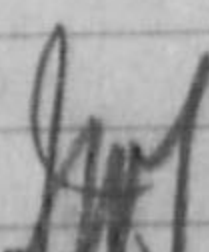
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Treaty No.

See
note

Wallaceburg.

On 2.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	As per bill	\$17.25
Oct 17-7-24 1729		
		
TOTAL,		\$17.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Armitage

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mesa

E. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

O. H. ZAVITZ

1924

PHONE#28
Messrs. The Department of Indian Affairs

IN A DUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan	12	Stubs flow oil		3 25		
	30	2 doz. hat. + coat hooks		1 50		
May	12	Stubs flow oil ^{31.0} 1 can ^{1.00} 2 gal. Varnish stain ^{4.00}		8 25		
		1 Bush ^{4.00} 1 gal. white paint ^{1.00} 1 quart Enamel ^{2.00}		4 25		17 25

RWD

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

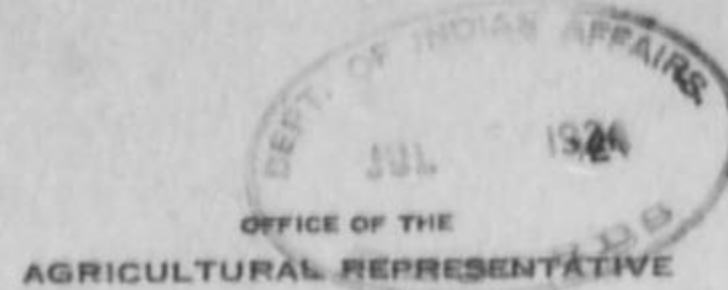
40-2-5-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

LETTER NO.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



CHATHAM, ONT. July 12, 1924.

Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed account for \$17.25 for floor oil, varnish, etc., for the No. 2 school. This should be charged to the original building cost.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. APRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.

*Pay
JUL 15 1924*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 1227
Treaty No. 1227
SEP 9 1924
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	For Walpole Island school #2 as per bill <i>material for Fence</i>	\$69.91
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent 13-9-24</i> <i>2538</i>		
TOTAL,		\$69.91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Wallaceburg, Ont.,192

M

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

**All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.
Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.**

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

40-2-5

192

M

R.H. Abraham

Indian Affairs

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, etc.

Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent charged after 30 days.

Aug 1	18 Turned Post	27 00 ✓
	3 4/00 2x4-12 043	23 12 ✓
	2 " 2x4-14 1/2	15 9 ✓
" 9	12 port Cement	8 40 ✓
	12 Cotton port	2 40 ✓
	40 00 4" Tile	20 0 ✓
" 21	2 1/2 port Cement	1 40 ✓
	2 Cotton port	40 ✓
" 22	11 port Cement	2 80 ✓
	4 Cotton port	80 ✓
		\$69 91 ✓
For school #2 ✓		

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 10 1924

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7493

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

For Casual Rev. m.

Bank of Montreal,

Oct. 9th. 1924.

\$ 150.00

Ottawa,

R.H. Abraham.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds.

on account

one hundred and fifty 00/100.....

Dollars,

the sum of

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO.



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. October 4, 1924.

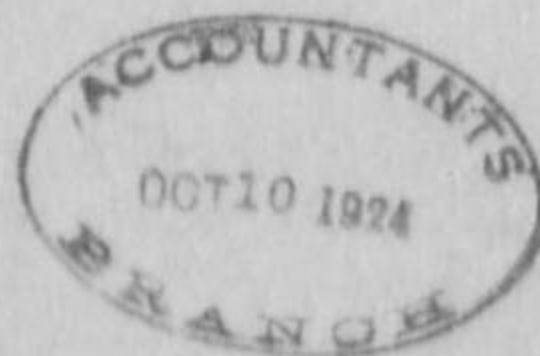
Dear Sir:

You will please find enclosed check for \$150.00, in payment for the old number 2 Pottawattami school. The school was sold on the ground, and the purchaser Mrs. Isaac had it moved. I might say that I asked for tenders for selling the school, and that the highest tender I received was from Mrs. Isaac.

Yours truly,

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-251

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$150.⁰⁰ chg

Date Oct 18 1924

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

Accept Dept. Receipt No. _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 40-2-5



Schools

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Walopie
Island No. 2 School, Oct. 2, 1924.

The desks are badly arranged. When plain desks
are used the smallest desks should not be at the
front of the room. Desks of the same sizes
should be in the same row, running from front to
rear.

Henry Conn,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, states that the desks in the classroom are badly arranged. He suggests that desks of the same sizes be placed in the same row, running from front to rear. Please consult the teacher regarding this matter, and, if possible, have a re-arrangement made in the present position of the desks, in order to comply with the Inspector's recommendation.

I shall be pleased to hear later as to what steps you have taken to carry out this suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seh
note

1950

To.....Joseph Isaac.

SARNIA.

4029
/ent nov. 21/28

Ray
J. M. Share

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5



Walpole Island
Nov. 28th

To
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Sir.

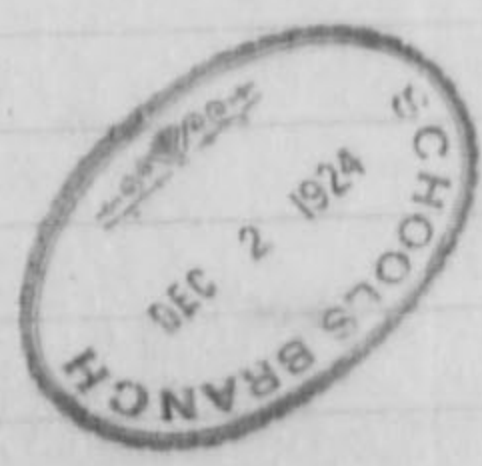
R

I have been informed that the Indian Department has given a grant of money to buy presents for the pupils of No. 2 School, Walpole Island, at Christmas time. I therefore, apply for that grant.

There are, at present 47 names in the register and most of these have been attending school this month, evidently with the hope of being rewarded. Some of the children appear to be wretchedly poor, and I believe a small reward would make them happy and encourage them to attend school all the year. Hoping for an early and favourable reply -

I am,

Yours Respectfully,
Ethel E. George
(Teacher of No 2. School Walpole Is.
#3. Wallaceburg
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1924.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo and in reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of suitable gifts. These are to be given to the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase. You will hand these accounts to Mr. Indian Agent Paul. He is being informed of the authority granted you for the above expenditure and requested to certify and send the accounts to the Department for payment. The above amount should not be exceeded.

I shall be pleased if, in the future, you will forward all requests concerning matters in connection with your school through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. George
Mrs. Ethel E. George,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that we are authorizing Mrs. George, teacher of the No. 2 School, Walpole Island, to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$10 in the purchase of suitable gifts, to be awarded to the pupils before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. Mrs. George has been requested to obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom she makes the purchase. She will hand these accounts to you. Please certify and send them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. Paul
ABM
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Vote No. *Sub*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

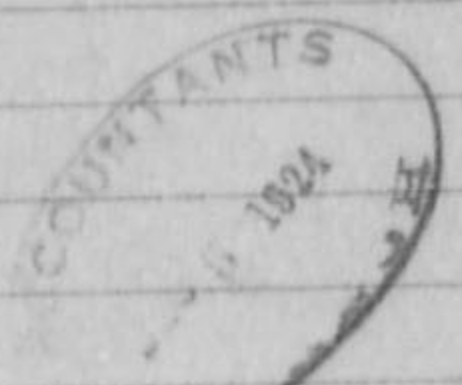
To *R. H. Abraham*



Cert.

B. 1000

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 27	To George Isaac work building cement walk moving wood shed no 2 school Waipole Island 2 1/2 days @ \$5.00 per day 12.50 To 108 hrs work @ 25¢ 27.00	39 50 ✓
Sept 1	J. H. B. Watts painting closets & porch no 2 school 4 days @ \$5.00 per day.	20 00 ✓
Feb 25	Wallaceburg Lumber Co. unloading Blackboards & slats & stumps \$1.25 - \$3.00 no 2 school	4 25 ✓
July 26	To 1 day for no 2 school.	2 00 ✓
TOTAL, <i>[Signature]</i>		65 75 ✓



Int Rec. 9/24
4304

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.
[Signature]

R. H. Abraham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

See
Vote

To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

Wallaceburg.

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To Paint, varnish, fencing, etc., for Walpole Island. No. 2 school, as per bill	\$46.79
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	4618	
	<i>[Signature] Rec 22/24</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$46.79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

found correct.
J. W. Shore

R. H. Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

act

CHATHAM, Dec. 13, 1924.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

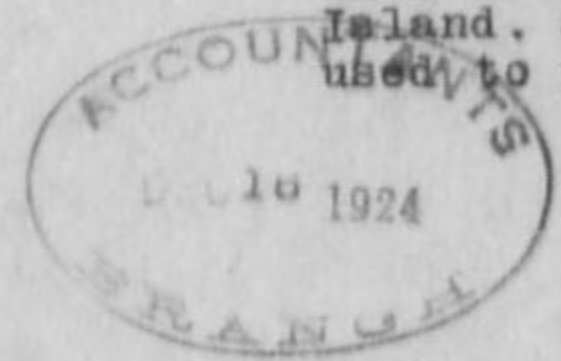
You will please find enclosed,
vouchers for \$46.79, for material used
in fencing the No. 2 school, Walpole
Island, and for paint and varnish, etc.
used to paint the fence.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa.



Ray Jones

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ich
habe

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Snively & Sauvey.

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

40-2-5: Dec. 2nd. 1924.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Dec. 20	1924
---------	------

To supplies, for the Children, at
Xmas, at the No. 2, School, Walpole Is.

3 5 55

WALPOLE ISLAND

4658 24/24
Ans Rec [Signature]

3-5-58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct,

J. W. Thacker

Thos Pail
Agent.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN TEN DAYS RETURN TO
BOX 15
WALLACEBURG ONTARIO



*The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4839-5

Department of Indian Affairs

cheque cancelled



SIR,—

Inclosed you will find an official cheque of this Department in payment of the account or service shown upon its face. It should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as it is received by the person in whose favour it is drawn. If any correspondence becomes necessary with reference to this payment, kindly refer to the number, amount and date of the cheque, and address your communication to

"The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

40-2-5

*Received
cheque to cover
on DEC 26/24*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Snively & Sawney, Wallaceburg, Ont....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		40-2-4: Oct. 9/24		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
Jan. 21	1925	To 12 Needles.	\$ 1	80
		" 2lbs. of yarn, @ \$1.50 per lb.	3	00
		For No. 2. School, Walpole Island.		
WALPOLE ISLAND				
Ant 29-1-25. 5460				
			\$ 4	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REVIEWED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Solo
Note*

26V

To... Allan Isaac.

WALPOLE ISLAND

same is a fair and just charge against the

Pay two y's
J. H. Thore

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ich
habe

WALPOLE ISLANDS

To....H. Shipman.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sch
note

To..... Joseph Isaac.



WALPOLE ISLAND

5659
Sent Agent
9-2-26

Le Lect.
J. M. H. v. e.

Thus Paul
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PT. BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

First BECAUSE THEY LAST *Scarvot*

OTTAWA June 1, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Booth Bldg. # 40-2-4

To	1 set B B Goals (only)	4.95 ✓
	1 Basket Ball	8.00 ✓
		\$12.95 ✓

The Wolpole Island # 2 Ind Day School

*Certified correct
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.*

J. D. [Signature]
5/6/25
1154
sent 12-6-25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Sarnia, Aug. 29th. 1925.

To Mr. Paul.

Sir:-

I have to ask you, for a large mail box, for No. 2, School, Walpole Island, School, supplies, sometimes, come by mail, and it is very inconvenient, to have no box, for the Post Office, is about five miles, away.

Respectfully,

Ethel E. George.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R

At Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 15th. 1925.



Sir:-

Inclosed you will find copy of letter, just received from Mrs. Angus George, Walpole Island, Teacher, of the No. 2, School, which speaks for itself.

I would therefore, recommend that Mrs. George be granted a Mail Box, as per her request.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul, per J.L.
Indian Agent.

ack ast

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

EX-10

Ottawa, September 18, 1925,

SIR,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the mail box for the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, I would request you to advise the Department of the probable cost of this box.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MP
AS
AGM

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
O N T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 21st. 1925. 19.

F.40-2-5.

Sept. 18th. 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 18th. inst. with reference to the mail box, for the Teacher, of the No. 2, School, Walpole Island, Indian Reserve, and in reply, beg to state, that the cost, of this box, would be \$4.50.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, September 24, 1925.

SIR,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of you securing a mail box for the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School at a cost of \$4.50.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AM
A.A.
ARM
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
O N T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

aff-2

No. of Account

Sch
RECORDS
OCT 20 1925

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sarnia Woolen Mills Co., Ltd.

DATE		Sarnia, Ontario.		AMOUNT	
		F.40-2-4; Oct. 5th. 1925.			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated			
Oct. 19	1925	To supplies for No. 2, School, Walpole Is.			
		9 yds. of Flanellette,	@ 40¢	\$ 3 50	✓
		3 " " "	@ 30¢	90	✓
		3 Spools of Thread,		23	✓
		2 Batting,	@ 50¢	1 00	✓
				\$ 5 73	

WALPOLE ISLAND
RECEIVANTS
OCT 20 1925

Ans let 24/25 JMI
3736

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
CO. REC.
J. M. Shore

Thos. Paul
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, November 13th, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, recommends that a screen be erected to prevent easy access from the boys' toilet to the girls' toilet. Please furnish a report regarding the Inspector's recommendation, and state whether you would advise that this work be performed, and, if so, the approximate cost. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

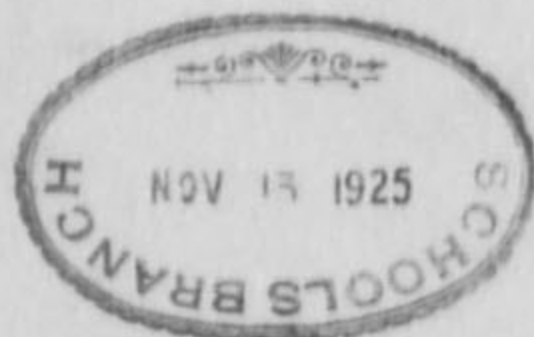
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Seh...

Extract from report of Inspector Conn on the
Walpole Island No.2 Day School, dated October 6,
1925.

"..... I suggest that a screen should be erected
to prevent easy access from boys' toilet to girls'
toilet."



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3 Wallaceburg.
Nov. 30th '25.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir.

I hereby
make application for a
grant of twenty dollars
to be used for buying
Christmas Presents for the
Children of No 2 School, Walpole
Island. - There are forty-one
children of school age in this
section and of these thirty-nine
are enrolled - many appear to
be very poor, and will probably
receive nothing but what is
given to them here -

Respectfully -

Ethel E George.
Teacher.

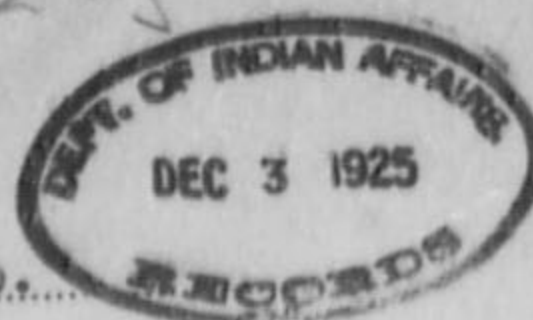
#3 Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

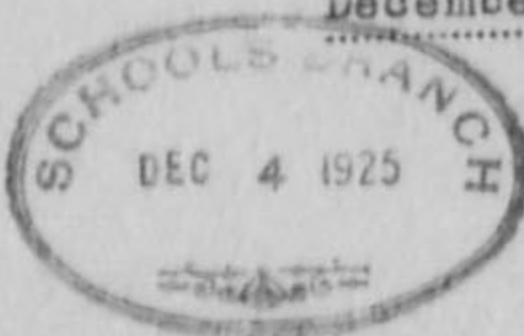
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.



December, 2nd 1925. 19.....



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

Inclosed you will find letter, from Mrs. Ethel E. George, Teacher, of the No. 2, School, Walpole Island, which speaks, for itself.

I would recommend that Mrs. George, be granted the \$20.00, in order to buy Xmas Gifts, for the children, of her school, as per her request.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Thomas Paul]
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting that a grant be provided in order to buy Christmas gifts for the children of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure for the purpose not exceeding \$15. This is the full amount we can allow for this school. Please inform the teacher accordingly. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, which should not exceed the above authorized amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5
See Note

No. of Account
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Joseph Isaac.

DATE		AMOUNT
40-2-5; Sept. 24th. 1925.		
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
Dec. 11th. 1925	To setting up, Mail Box, at the No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	50¢
<i>WALPOLE ISLAND</i>		
<i>Int Rec 8/17/25</i>		
<i>4704</i>		
		50¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

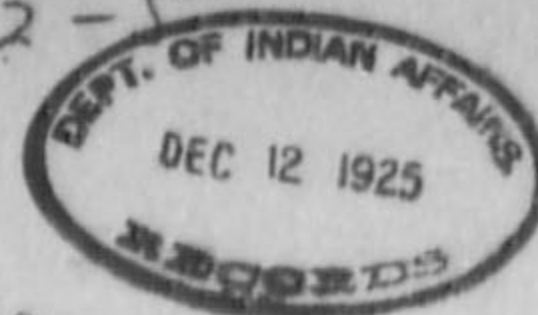
Pay
McShore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Sarnia, Ontario.

P.40-B-5.

Nov.13th.1925.

December, 11th. 1925. 19

Sir:-

In reply, to your letter, of the 13th. ultimo, with reference to report, of Public School Inspector, Conn, on his recent, inspection, of No.2, Walpole Island Indian Day School, recommending that a screen be erected, to prevent easy access, from the boys, to the girls toilet, I would recommend that this work be performed. The approximate cost, of this work would be about \$8.00.

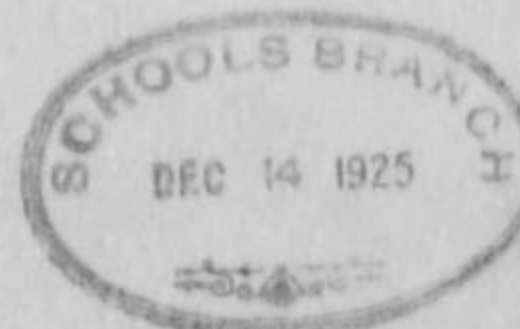
Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

*OK
See under*

Ottawa, December 14, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 11th instant recommending that a screen be erected to prevent access from the boys to the girls' toilet at the No. 2 Walpole Island Indian Day School, and stating the approximate cost of the work.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have a suitable screen erected. This work should be carried out, if possible, during the coming Christmas holidays. The cost should not exceed, if possible, the amount of your estimate, viz., \$8.00.

Please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J. D. McLean)
Asst.-Deputy and Secretary.

Jan 19
Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOGLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES
4 QUEEN ST. WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

16 Toronto, Ont.
190-194 Yonge St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
75 Montreal, Que.
85 St. Catharines, Ont.
87 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
173 Ottawa, Ont.
175-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
177 Victoria, B.C.
200 Halifax, N.S.
215 Burlington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
280 Kingston, Ont.
278 Montreal, Que.
289 St. Catharines, Ont.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
253 St. John, N.B.
300 Chatham, Ont.
273 Stratford, Ont.
304 St. Thomas, Ont.
415 Owen Sound, Ont.
431 Sherbrooke, Que.

432 Galt, Ont.
454 Woodstock, Ont.
461 Port William, Ont.
467 Amherst, N.B.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brantford, Ont.
553 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
570 St. John, Que.
583 Verdun, N.B.
600 Montreal, Que.
623 Mount Royal Ave.
627 Collingwood, Ont.
630 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Chatham, Ont.
630 West Toronto, Ont.
1083 Dundas St.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
702 Portage Ave.
682 Toronto, Ont.
793 Queen St. E.
673 Vancouver, B.C.
809 Hastings St. W.
886 Calgary, Alta.

690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Sarnia, Ont.
710 Sarnia, Ont.
728 St. Catharines, Ont.
729 Verdun, N.B.
740 Montreal, Que.
740-87 Notre Dame
St. W. St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
148 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
755-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
66-67 Rideau St.
761 Pictou, Ont.
763 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
936 Bloor St. W.

801 Saint Ste. Marie, Ont.
802 Sarnia, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
831 Prince Albert, Sask.
834 Valleyfield, Que.
836 Niagara Falls, Ont.
836 Windsor, Ont.
839 Port Arthur, Ont.
814 Barrie, Ont.
815 Kenora, Ont.
816 Leamington, Alta.
824 Koro, Que.
825 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Medicine Hat, Alta.
827 North Bay, Ont.
830 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
834 Welland, Ont.
852 Hull, Que.
875 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
79 Gollings St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont. *Dec 21 1915*Sold to *Indian School #2*Address *Wapikoni Island*Ship via *Marine Indian Agent*

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowance made for Rejection or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	4	rocking horses	10	40
	4	trunks	15	60
	3	boxes	15	45
	2	delivery trucks	15	30
	8	large hockey sticks	15	120
	5	small pencils	10	50
	6	balls	15	90
	6	tea sets (tin)	15	90
	1	"	15	15
	8	pencil boxes	15	120
	4	necklets	15	60
	3	ung.	15	45
	6	china tea sets	10	60
	2	mouth organs	15	30
	4	iron trays	15	60
	2	gamest	15	30
		candy	30	30
		books	20	50
	40	pop corn balls	2/5	80
	40	choc. animals	5/5	40
	40	" hair	2/5	80
	40	quinn	3/10	120
	1	game	15	15
				<u>75 00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5
RECEIVED
DEC 28 1925

40-2-5
No. of Account
DEC 24 1925
RECORDED

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F.W.Woolworth Co., Ltd.

Sarnia, Ontario.

DATE

40-2-5, Dec. 4th, 1925.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Dec. 22 1925 To Supplies for the No. 2, School, for
Xmas Gifts, (Walpole Island) as per
acct. attached.

\$ 15 00

4937
31-12-25
WALPOLE ISLAND

\$ 15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of A

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
JAN 22 1926
RECORDED

Sarnia, Ontario.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

Jan. 21st. 1926

To 2 # Yarn, for No. 2, School, Walpole
Island, @ \$1.50 per lb.

3 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

EXAMINED and
found correct

unt 27-1-26
5626

3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pho Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Walpole. Is.
Feb. 15th -
The Walpole Is. Council
Bringing school supplies
for No 2. school from
Wallaceburg. - \$2.00

Allan Isaac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL-1

THIS IS 40-2-5

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~40-2-5A~~

44-3-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)



File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

~~NO 40-2-5A~~

40-2-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

44-3-5

WALPOLE ISLAND

BUILDING S

LES, ACCIS. ETC.

SCHOOL

2

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

R

For No 2

School on Walpole Island

Reserve in

Sarnia Agency

Date March 31st 1926.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wire fencing for my flower garden and lawn -			12 rods -		
Sewing material for quilt -					
9 yd. Grey flannellette			9 yd.		
3 yds. blue "			3 yds.		
2 rolls Batting			2 rolls.		
3 spools Thread 1.			3 spools		
1 pkg. needles 1/2 pkg. Det. 1925 - 1 pkg.					
Brown Crash Towelling			6 yd.		
Wash basin					
Lifebuoy Soap			4 cakes.		
Brooms -	Summit		2		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Echel E. George

School No 2

Post Office (nearest) #3 Wallaceburg

Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg

Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 43

do in 1st Standard 25

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do 4

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Echel E. George
Teacher

BY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Thos Paul
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sch

Account

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1905
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Allan Isaac .

WALPOLE ISLAND

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Accounts... 1525

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Joseph Isaac.

804-
10-5-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED and
correct.
J. M. Shaw

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

410-2-5



Schuyler

Extract from Report of Inspector Conn on the
Walpole Island No.2 Indian Day School - dated May 7th, 1926.

Original on file 40-2-6

A screen should be placed between the toilets
to prevent easy access from boys' toilet to that of
the girls.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Close

EX-1

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, recommends that a screen be placed between the boys' and girls' toilets, in order to prevent easy access from one to the other. Please state whether you would recommend that a screen be erected, and, if so, you should state the approximate cost of same.

Your early attention to this matter is requested, as, if it is intended to have this work done, it can be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sl

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Allen...Imag. Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June 3rd 1926	To work, at No. 2, School, Walpole Island. Rp'g Pump, putting up swings, trip to Wallaceburg, for floor oil.	\$ 7 00
WALPOLE ISLAND EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
		\$ 7 00
1331 <i>Ant June 4/26</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....*fel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

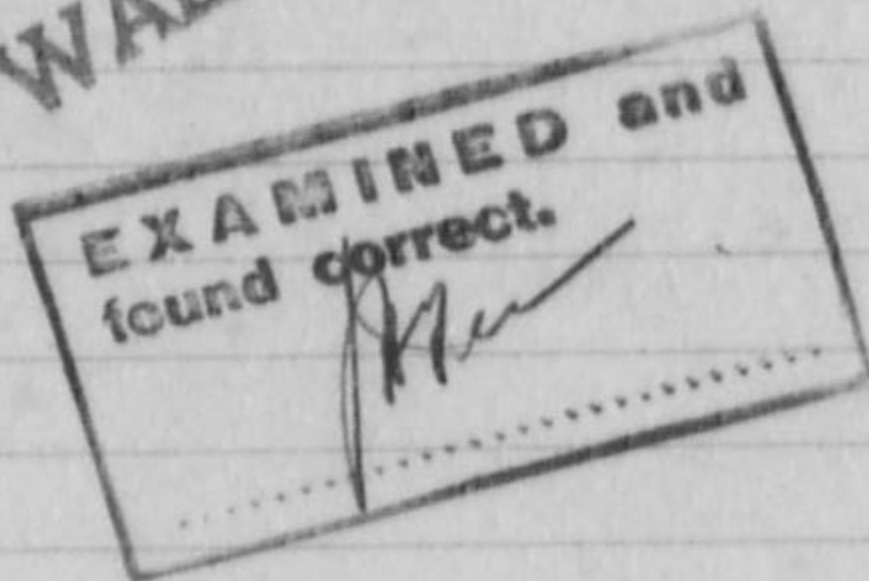
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	40-1-5; April, 1st, 1926. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June, 3rd, 1926	To Supplies for No. 2, School, Walpole Is. as per account attached.	\$ 7 80 /

WALPOLE ISLAND



7 80

1330
Ant June 14/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

E. ZAVITZ

O. H. ZA

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

June 2

192

Messrs. Hpt. Indian Affairs

S.S. No. 2

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
May 27	7 * Rops ²⁴⁵ 1 gal. floor oil ⁸²³ 4 eye Bolts ⁴⁰ 8 Bolts ³⁰ 1/2 x 7.				7 80

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-2-5.
June, 2nd. 1926.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 4th. 1926. 19

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 2nd. inst. and in reply, beg to state, that I would recommend that a screen be erected between the boys' and girls' toilets, of the No. 2, School, of Walpole Island. The estimated cost of same, to be about \$8.00.



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, June 12th, 1926.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of erecting a screen between the boys' and girls' toilets at the No. 2 School, Walpole Island. In reply I beg to say that you can arrange to have this screen erected and the cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$8.00.

When the work is completed, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

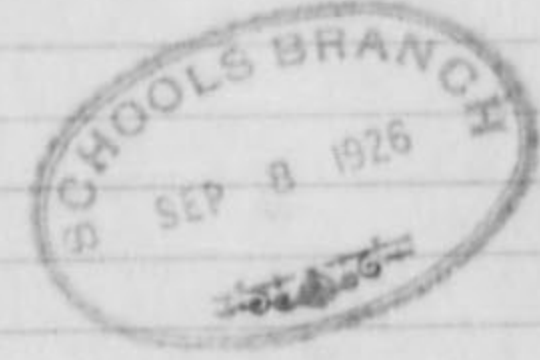


REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Reserve No 2 School on Malpale Island
Reserve in Sarnia Agency.

Date Aug 24th 1926.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wire fencing	none	-	12rd.		for my flower garden and lawn.
Alga netlette	0	Oct. 25	10yd		for sewing.
2. Rolls Batting	0	" "	2rolls		" "
White Thread	1sp.	" "	4spool		No. 20.
Needles	pt. pkg	" "	1pkg		large
Towelling	none	" "	6yds		
Life Buoy Soap	none	" "	4cakes		
Wash Basin for girls	0		1		
Primers	6		12		
New Can. History (Book I)					
Readers	0		10		
Third Readers	2		3		
Kindergarten Material (G. M. Lindsay Co Toronto)					
No. 8037. Cubes ass't coll. 6-boxes @ 35c					21.00
" 8320 - Bradleys stick printing outfit 6-boxes @ 20c					1.20
" 8101 Solid Crayons = 6-boxes @ 30c					1.80



Have been ordered on
Aug 24/26
H/

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Allan Isaac.
School No 2
Post Office (nearest) #3 Wallaceburg
Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
Province Ont

Number of Pupils on Roll	441
do in 1st Standard	15
do in 2nd do	23
do in 3rd do	5
do in 4th do	1
do in 5th do	-
do in 6th do	-

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Echel C George
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Thos Paul
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School for sewing material, etc. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

- 10 yds. Flannelette.
- 2 rolls Batting.
- 4 spools White Thread, No. 20.
- 1 package Needles.
- 6 yds. Towelling.
- 4 cakes Lifebuoy Soap.
- 1 Wash Basin.

The classroom supplies asked for are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office, to be sent to the teacher.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of supplying the articles authorized above.

We are not prepared at the present time to authorize the providing of wire fencing for the flower garden and lawn.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. B. Paul
ABM
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

OK

John Doe

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1926
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stenehouses' Ltd.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE: Sept. 30 1926
AMOUNT: \$ 5 93
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 40-2-5; dated Sept. 8th. 1926.
To Supplies for No. 2, School, Walpole Island as per acct. attached.

WALPOLE ISLAND

*2968
Oct 1926
dist no 26*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
John Doe

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Allen Isaac.

*John
voter
R*

DATE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30 1926	\$ 10 00
40-2-5; June, 12th. 1926. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To building screen supplying lumber, putting in glass, and screens, on Toilet Windows, at No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	
<i>2967 Oct. 1926 List no. 26</i>	
----- \$ 10 00 -----	

WALPOLE ISLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and
found correct
J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Grant

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Zavits Hardware Co.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1926
R Sch vote

DATE		Wallaceburg, Ontario		AMOUNT
		40-2-5;	Sept. 8th. 1926.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept. 30	1926	To 4 Bars, Lifebuoy Soap		40 ✓
"	"	" 1 Washbasin		80 ✓
"	"	" 1 Glass, 12 x 16		30 ✓
<i>No 2 School</i>				
WALPOLE ISLAND				
				<i>\$ 1 50</i>
				
<i>2966 Oct 1926 List 26</i>				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
J.W. Shure

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1926
RECORDS

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Isaac.

Sak
vate

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Page 500
J. W. Moore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Accounts..... 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Account # 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

40. Frank Day.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
r.3rd.	1926	Te conveying children of No.2,Scheel, to the School Fair,at No.2,Scheel, Oct.18th.	\$ 3	00
3698 Nov. 1926 JMT List no. 34			\$ 3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peg
correct
Jen share

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
Mr. Paul.

No 2. School.
Walpole Is.
Nov. 16th '26.

Sir.

I hereby apply for a
grant of twenty-dollars to
buy Christmas presents for the
children of No. 2 School,
Walpole Island.

There are thirty-six names
on the school register, and
many of them appear to be
very poor.

Respectfully,

Ethel E. George,
(Teacher)

#3 Wallaceburg,
Ont.

36.50
18.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 18th. / 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Inclosed you will find letter, just received from
Mrs. Angus George, teacher, of the Walpole Island, No. 2, School,
which speaks for itself.

I would recommend that the Department, forward
cheque, for \$20.00, in order to buy Christmas Presents, for
the children, of the No. 2, School, Walpole Island.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, requesting that a grant of \$20 be provided for the purpose of purchasing prizes for the pupils at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the sum of \$15 was provided last Christmas for this purpose and, as the demands are many and our funds are limited, it will not be possible to increase the amount this year. You may, therefore, incur an expenditure not exceeding \$15 in the purchase of gifts to be awarded the pupils before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays.

Please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F.W.Woolworth Co.Ltd.,

DATE	Sarnia, Ontario.	AMOUNT
	40-2-5; Nov. 26th. 1926. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec. 9th. 1926	To Grant for Xmas Gifts, for No. 2. School, Walpole Island, as per acct. attached.	\$ 15 00
WALPOLE ISLAND		
4232 Dec. 1926 List no. 42.		\$ 15 00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED and
 found correct.
 J. M. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1926
RECORDS

count *See*
note

Oct.

To.....Allan Isaac.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examine and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

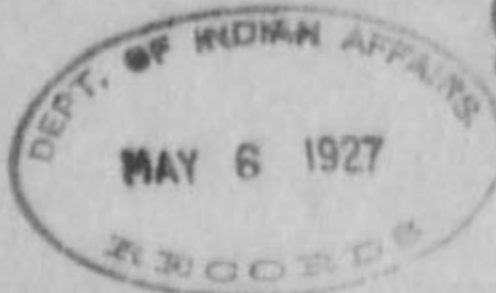
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Allan Isaac.



DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
4th.	1927	To 2 good brooms, for No.2, School, W.P.I. @ \$1.00 each.	\$ 2 00
		<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>	
		<i>[Faint stamp: WALPOLE ISLANDS]</i>	
		<i>[Circular stamp: ACCOUNTANTS MAY 11 1927]</i>	
		<i>[Handwritten: 436-27]</i>	
		<i>[Handwritten: 1000 9-5-27]</i>	
			\$ 8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Thore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Salute

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1927
RECORDS

To... Joseph Isaac.

464
11-5-27 and

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No. 44

Am 1

To Allan Isaac.



1354
Agent 9-7-27.
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1927
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

just citate against the Government of

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Howard

Thos Paul
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1927
RECORDS

For Mo. 2 School on Walpole Island
Reserve in Sarnia Agency
Date Aug. 22nd. 1927.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
6 Stamped aprons. or Children's Dresses.					Kindly advise me at once, in order that I may have same finished for the School Fair.
6 Stamped Towels Hosiery & Lace to make up the above.					Walpole 20 Nov. 2, School.
P. S. This material is required immediately before the School Fair takes place					

Name..... Mrs. Ethel E. Gray
School..... No. 2 School, Naperville
Post Office (nearest)..... Sarnia, Ont.
Express Office (nearest)..... Sarnia, Ont.
Province..... Ontario

do	in 1st Standard	18
do	in 2nd	12
do	in 3rd	3
do	in 4th	1
do	in 5th	
do	in 6th	

(Mrs.) Ethel E. George.
Teacher per

Thos. Paul per J. L.
Indian Supt. or Agent.

Form No. 93

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5-

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

[Handwritten signature]

To Snively & Sauvey,

Wallaceburg, Ontario

[Handwritten 'H']

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 12/27	To 4 2/3 yds. Linoleum, @ \$3.00 per yd. For No. 2, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.	\$ 14 00
TOTAL,		\$ 14 00

Let Paul Walpole do.

2471
15.9.27
EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. L. ... 11/1/27

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 13 1927

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Paul per J.L.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5~
No 2 School
Walpole Island.

Nov. 16 1927
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1927
RECORDS

To The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Sir.

I hereby apply
for a grant of twenty dollars
for the purpose of buying
Christmas presents for the
Pupils of No 2 School Walpole
Island, there are 30 names
on the register and two are
unable to attend on account
of illness a total of thirty-
two.

Respectfully,

Esther E. George
No 2. School.
#3 Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-2-5

Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 16th. 1927.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find letter just received from Mrs. Angus George, Teacher, of the No. 2, School, Walpole Island Indian Day School, asking for a grant of \$20.00, in order to purchase Xmas Gifts, for the children.

I would recommend that her request be granted, for the \$20.00.



Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, requesting that a grant of \$20 be provided to purchase gifts for the pupils at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the amount usually allowed this school for this purpose is \$15. We have many similar requests at this time, and the total amount we can allow in the case of the Walpole Island School is \$15. You may, therefore, incur an expenditure not exceeding that amount in the purchase of suitable gifts to be awarded the pupils before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays.

Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. _____

Treaty No

7. Allan Isaac.

DEC 9 1927

RECORD

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec. 7/27	To one trip to Wallaceburg, to bring out supplies, for the No. 2, School.	\$ 3	00
WALPOLE ISLAND 44 39 Dec. 12/27			
TOTAL,		\$ 3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and ~~the~~ charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

And there

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

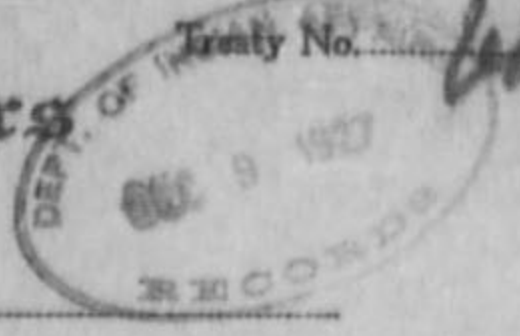
40-2-5

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *40*

Albany

Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Isaac.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 7/27	To cleaning stove, at the No. 2, School, Walpole Is.	\$ 2 00
WALPOLE ISLAND		
TOTAL,		\$ 2 00

4438
W. Dec. 12/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are just and proper, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To F.W. Woolworth Co., Ltd.

Samia, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 15/27	To grant for Xmas Gifts, for the No. 2, School, Walpole Is.	\$15 00
TOTAL,		\$15 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

sent 12 1-28
5069

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.
G. La Bédard

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-8-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Sarnia.....Indian Agency,

Sarnia, December, 15th. 1927.

Cont.
Sir,

Pay
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 15.00,.....in favour
of F.W.Woolworth Co.Ltd., Sarnia, Ontario.
for supplies for the No.2 School, Walpole Is.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-25, dated Nov. 19th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.
ACCOUNTANT
DEC 17 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 279

J. T. SAINT & Son
FURNITURE DEALER and UNDERTAKER
WALL PAPER and WINDOW SHADES
Wallaceburg, Ont., June 18 1927

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to

Accounts Due when Rendered.

8% Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 18/27	10 R P 25 2 ⁵⁰ 16 yds Br 96 1/2 8 R P 25 2 ⁵⁰ 14 yds Br 74 1/2 16 R P 25 2 ⁵⁰ 25 yds Br 0 61 150 56 W 1/2			546 662	12 08
				JWS	

COPLAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No

Treaty No

JAN 12 1928

ENCLOSURE

Department of Indian Affairs

J. T. Saint & Son.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Chen H. J.

2

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 11 / 28	To supplies for the No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	\$ 12 08
	ACCOUNTANTS WALPOLE ISLAND 1928 sent 17-1-28 5249	
	TOTAL,	\$ 12 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

just charge against the Government of Canada
CONFIRMED and
found correct.
John H. H. H.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Isaac.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Phos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APR 15 1952

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ethel E. George.

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....			
April 14/28	To cleaning windows, in school room, of No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	\$ 1	00
WALPOLE ISLAND APR 16 1928 19-4-28 387			
		\$ 1	00

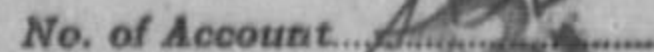
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Allen Isaac.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Thos. Paul per Jot
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No 2 School on Walpole Island

Reserve in Sarnia Agency

Date June 18th 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wire fencing for school lot			36 rds.		
One strand Barbed wire for Top			36 rds.		
Staples					
Bracing Wire					
Posts			10		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Alban Isaac
 School No 2 Walpole Is
 Post Office (nearest) Wallacetown
 Express Office (nearest) Wallacetown
 Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 37

do in 1st Standard 19
 do in 2nd do 8
 do in 3rd do 8
 do in 4th do 2
 do in 5th do 1
 do in 6th do

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Ethel E. George
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Thos Paul
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find requisition, from Mrs. Angus George, Teacher, of the No. 2, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, asking for a new fence, for the school ground. I examined this fence, on my last visit to the Island, and have to report, that the old fence, is practically done, and past repairing. The cost, of the new fence, for material and labour, would be about, \$42.00. I would recommend, that the teachers' request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



R

Sarnia, Ontario.

June, 22nd, 1928.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, June 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School for the erection of a new fence around the school grounds. It is noted that the old fence is past repairing, and that the cost of the material and labour in erecting a new fence would be approximately \$42.

The Department will approve of having the new fence erected. You should arrange for the purchase of the fencing material, including wire, staples, posts, etc., and for the labour in having the fence erected. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed and at as low a cost as possible. After the work has been finished, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified covering the cost of the material and for the labour in erecting the fence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JP
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Sarnia Fence Co., Ltd.,

DATE		Sarnia, Ontario.	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>40-2-5</u> dated <u>June 23/28</u>	
July, 25th	1928	to material supplied for Walpole Island as per account attached. This material was purchased in order to build a fence around the No. 2, School.	\$20 07
		<i>JMD</i> <u>2419</u> <i>Ques August 2/28.</i>	
			\$ 20 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

~~Exam~~ MINED and
found correct.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

Vote No. *See*

Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Allen Isaac.*

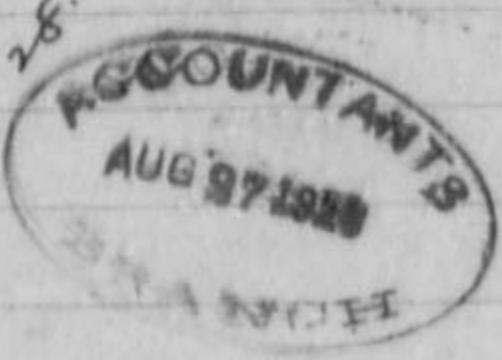


[Signature]

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 25/28	To painting the walls, of the No. 2, School, Walpole Island.	\$ 10 00
TOTAL,		\$ 10 00

*25.5
Allen Isaac 1/28*



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Found correct.

[Signature]

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Allen Isaac.

2140-2-5

June 25/28

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 28/28	To fencing the No. 2 School, Walpole Island	\$ 18 00
TOTAL,		\$ 18 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

2867
Purs. 28/5/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wallaceburg Lumber Co. Ltd.Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 11/28	To 10 Cedar Posts, for the No. 2, School, Walpole Island Fence, @ 28¢	\$ 2 80
TOTAL,		\$ 2 80

WALPOLE ISLAND

3073
sent Sept 15/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. H. Hare

Form 52.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty N

te No. *Leh*
eaty N. *Bole*

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

3072
sent Sept. 15/28

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Thos. Paul *per J. H.*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. ZAVITZ

PHONE 281-2222

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

1928

Massis Department of Indian Affairs

SS. No 2

IN A COUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent, charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

TERMS:

SARNIA, ONT., Feb. 15 1928

Mr. Thomas Paul, (Indian Agent)
Government Bldg.
Sarnia

7 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVER 60 DAYS

		TO MDSE.			
Oct 6	2 Thread		15	✓	
	12 Glass - 3 for 10¢		40	✓	
	12 yds Lace @ 15		150	✓ ?	
	6 " Lawn @ 35		210	✓	
	4 " Flannelletti ³⁹		156	✓	
	Yarn		460	✓	✓
					1031
					Jwt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5


INDIAN TRUST FUND
 The Department of Indian Affairs,
 To: Edgar A. Miller

No. of Account Sch 2012



DATE	Sarnia, Ontario.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Oct. 22nd./28	To supplies for the No. 2 School, Walpole Island.	\$ 10 31

WALPOLE ISLAND

Paid Oct 27/28
 42 85
 JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

PAID and
 FOUND CORRECT
J. J. Thorne

Thos. Paul per D.L.
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

40-2-5

The Secretary,
Dept. of I. Affairs,
Ottawa -



No 2. School.
Walpole Island,
Nov. 19th '28.



Sir.

I hereby apply
for a grant of \$20.00 to buy
Christmas presents for the
children of No 2. School.

There are thirty-eight names
in the Register, and the average
attendance for October was 28.88,
but will be higher, for during
the fall some of the parents work
on the mainland and take their
children with them.

Respectfully yours,

Ethel E. George
(Teacher)

#3 Wallaceburg
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

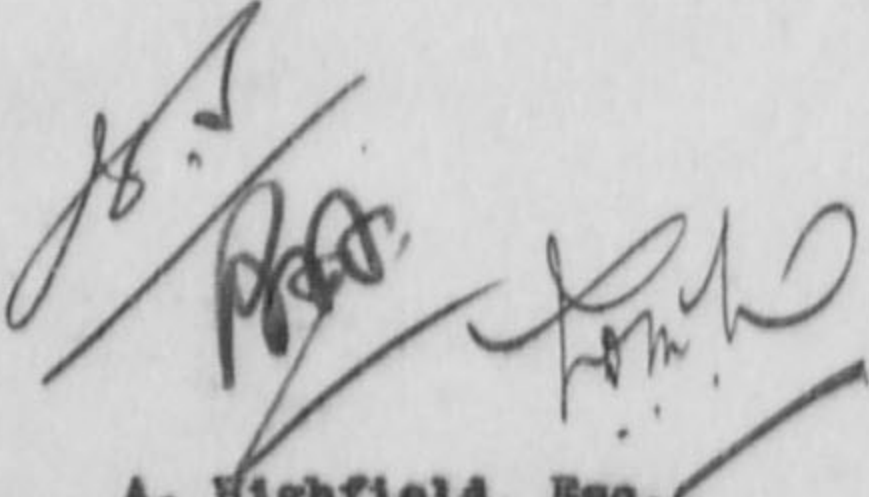
Ottawa, November 24, 1928.

Sir:

The Department is authorizing Mrs. Ethel E. George, teacher of the No. 2 School, Walpole Island, to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$15.00 in the purchase of gifts, to be awarded to the pupils before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. She has been requested to obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, and to hand same to you. Please attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, applying for a grant to purchase gifts for the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, to be awarded them before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow a grant not exceeding the sum of \$15.00 in the purchase of these supplies. This is the full amount that we can grant for this school. You should obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the purchase, hand same to Mr. Agent Highfield, to be certified and forwarded to the Department for payment.

In future, I have to request that you will forward all requests through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

for
for
Mrs. Ethel E. George,
R. #3,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY,
Bell Phone 6177 or 32.

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9 r 5.

REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PT. LAMBTON, ONT. *Dec 11* 192*8*

Estimate of Porch addition to School No 2
Walpole Island
The porch to 10ft square & closed in all around
with 2 windows & 1 Door & good No 1 Flooring &
sided with cove siding & finished up to correspond
with rest of building & put register on floor
of main part of building & build Outside Toilet complete
& estimate the total cost @ \$257⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Mr. Highfield
Sir -

No. 2. School.
Nov. 27th.

I would like to have
a register put in the wall to let
the heat from the school room into
the hall in my rooms. These rooms
are very cold in the winter and
there is no way of setting up a
heater. The cooking stove does not
hold enough wood to keep a fire
going for any longer than an hour
or two, and a small closed-in porch
over the back door is very badly needed
to keep out the wind and snow in
the winter. Sometimes I cannot even
open the door, only a very small
porch is needed. Large enough to
shelter the door and for a little
wood. Another thing badly needed is
separate toilets, this was recommended
by the Inspector, Mr. Conn. This
toilet is very unsanitary and inconve-
nient. I hope you will be able to
have these things done for us, for
I very seldom make requests, and
then only when they are absolutely
necessary. I am

Yours Respectfully,
Ethel E. George.
No 2. School -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Jambeton Ont
Dec 11. 28

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont
Sir

I am enclosing along with Ethel J. George
request. an estimate of the cost of building
and repairs.

This estimate is for a 10 ft porch over door
to smaller one on right side. The toilet is
to be 5 x 6 ft with a box under
it for clean out

I estimate the cost of toilet for one
school to be \$60. the same style as before

Yours Obdient Servant
Archib. Highfield
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island Dec. 7, 1928

Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Sirs I, am encloseing a letter from Ethel E George teacher of No 2 school. this letter will speak for it self.
I was down to this school today and would say the register in the wall is needed as there is no way for heat to resch these rooms from the cook stove. I All so think the storm porch would be a great benefit and saving on wood and would recomend favorable consideration.
The toilets are much the same condition as NO. I school which I spoke about a few weeks ago. a private toilet no doubt would be much appreciated by the teacher as for the children I doubt if it would be much more sanitary

Your obident servant .

Archie Highfield
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School in which she requests that a register be placed in the wall in the schoolroom to permit the heat from this room into the hall in the teacher's rooms, also that a small porch be erected at the back door and that separate toilets be installed.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have a register placed in the wall in a suitable locality to serve the purpose for which it is required. You may also arrange to have a small porch erected at the back door of the residence. The estimate which you forwarded from Messrs. Reedy & Cain, Contractors, for the performing of this work has been noted. It is considered, however, that a porch of smaller dimensions than those mentioned would be satisfactory. This porch should be finished to correspond with the rest of the building.

The Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize the building of an outside toilet. If the present toilets require cleaning, you may arrange to have this work done and have them placed in a sanitary condition.

It is expected that you will see that all costs in the installing of a register and the building of a porch are kept down to the lowest possible cost, having in view the performance of a satisfactory job.

After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Archie Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To..... F. W. Woolworth, And Co.

Sarnia, Ont.

Jan 8th 1929

Sept 14-1-29.
L225

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 53.

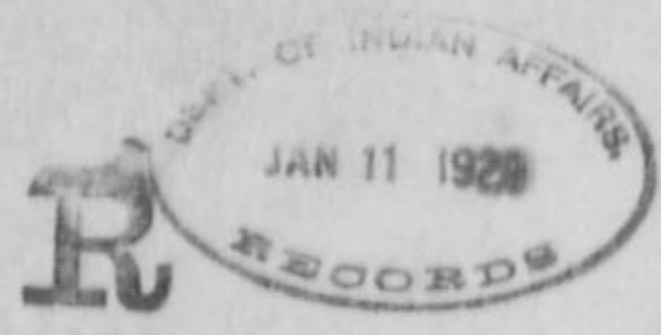
I will have

Archie H. Griffith
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Jan 8th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 14.85 in favour
of F. W. Woolworth & Co. Sarnia, Ont.,
for Christmas toys for #2 School Walpole Island. Reserve

*Pay
[unclear]*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfull

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa 14th January, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, and the account of \$14.85 which you submitted from Messrs F.W. Woolworth and Co., of Sarnia, I have to point out that you should be particular to obtain accounts in duplicate from all merchants with whom you transact business on behalf of Indians.

The voucher above mentioned has been paid.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.W.S.
For
Archibald Highfield Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ont.

Jan 11th 1929.

Sir:-

Mrs Ethel E. George, teacher of no 2 School
Walpole Reserve has applied to me for a wheel-
barrow for wheeling 36" wood for School. furnace
and general purposes.

I recommend the same be purchased if it meets
with your approval.

I remain Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Agent

Walpole Reserve.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, January 17, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, which is unsigned, I beg to say that, if you consider it necessary, you may arrange for the purchase of a wheelbarrow for the use of the No. 2 Indian Day School on the Walpole Island Reserve. Please obtain this equipment as cheaply as possible, and forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

I beg to refer you to official letter of December 14th, last, and have to request that you will state whether you have arranged to have a register placed in the wall in the schoolroom and a small porch erected at the back door of the teachers' residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENN

J. D. McLeann,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sole*Treaty No. *23*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Joseph. Isaac**Malpas Island*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Jan 17</i>	<i>for scrubbing and cleaning floors of no 2. school and cleaning store room</i> <i>HW</i>	<i>5.00</i>
TOTAL,		<i>5.00</i>

*Sent 22-1-29.
6442*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

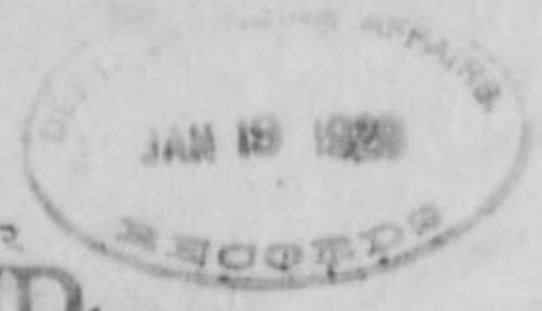
Form 52.

*J.W. Shore**Archib. Highfield*
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



FD



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Agel

Jan 17 192*9*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ *5.00* in favour
of *Joseph Isaac*
for *scrubbing and cleaning end of school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

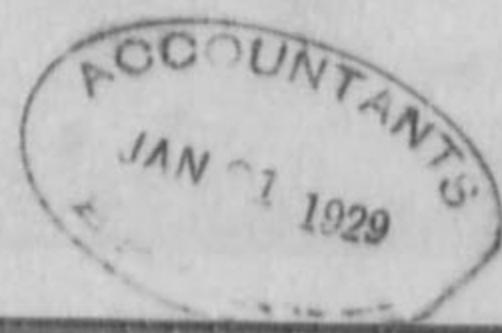
Paul J. J.

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

40-2-5.

(Original on # 40-1-5.)

Ottawa, January 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of erecting a toilet for the teachers' use at each of the Nos. 1 and 2 schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

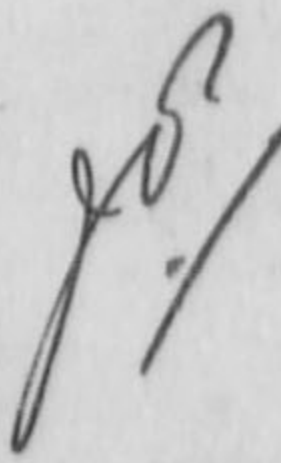
In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. M. Conlon, contractor of Port Lambton, to build a toilet at each of these schools of the dimensions as mentioned in your letter. These toilets should have shingled roofs, sheeted and sided with paper between. It is noted that the price quoted for doing this work is \$39 for each toilet. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have this work carried out at the earliest possible date that weather conditions will permit.

When these toilets have been completed, please forward a separate account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the work for each school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

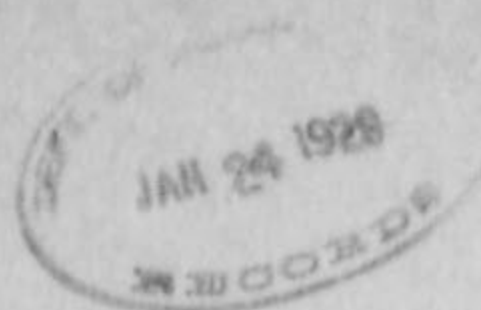
Walpole.Island.Ont.Jan.21.29.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant. In reply I beg to say that I have ordered a wheelbarrow for # 2 school that the register has been placed in the wall and the storm porch over back door is being erected at the present time

Your obedient servant.

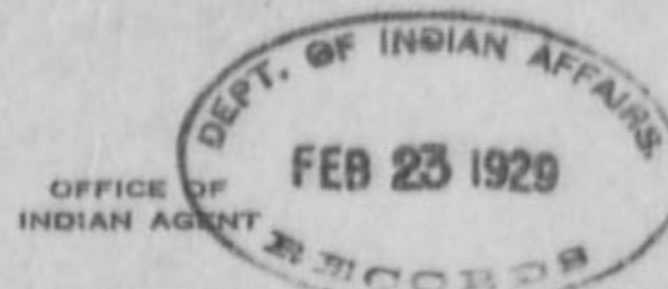
Archib. Highfield
Indian.Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Walpole. Island. Ont. Feb. 21. 1929

Sir.

At No. 2. school there is a building 14 by 16. ft. used for piling wood in and storing other articles in the roof is completely gone the teacher Mrs. Ethel E. George. has ask to have this roof repaired as every thing in side remained water soaked all the time. It would take about two thousand shingles if the roof is not repaired the rest of the building will will soon spoil.

Infront of this school there is a small ditch that needs a bridge at the entrance to the drive way as cars and loads of wood etz often can not cross material for this bridge I think can be had from public lumber belonging to the bands on the reserve.

I estimate the total cost to be about \$ 30.00

Your obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, February 25, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the repairs required to the roof of the building used for storing wood and other supplies at the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Reserve. In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the shingles and other material required and have this building placed in good repair.

You may also arrange to have the bridge crossing the ditch at the entrance to the driveway repaired. In having this work carried out, you should keep all costs as low as possible. This work should be carried out when weather conditions permit.

When the repairs have been completed to the storehouse and bridge, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all material supplied and for the labour in making the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Sir,

encl. 29 1929

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

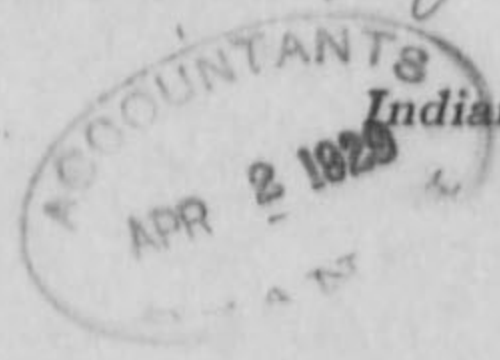
amounting to \$ 165.90 in favour

of *Rushy. Cair*
material labor. encl. park and school
for *shingles. 2 school houses. floor registers*
and supplies for both school material. Galochman
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa 3rd April, 1929.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I return herewith the voucher for \$165.90 which you submitted in favour of Messrs Reedy and Cain for work and material supplied for No 2 School house on Walpole Island Reserve, as before the question of payment can be considered full details are required in connection with the item of \$117.00. Particulars should be given with regard to the work performed and the rate of wages charged, per hour. The material used and the cost of the same should be specified in detail.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For
File
Ardie Highfield Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Reedy & Cain,Port LambtonOnt.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 9	Stove pipe for No.2 school	\$ 1 90
	Wall register 14x18, work installing same for No. 2 school	11 00
	1 lock	50
	Wheel borrow for No. 2 school	8 00
	lumber, paint and hardware for porch at NO.2 school	8 4 60
	labor for building above porch 54hrs @ 60cents	32 40
	shingles 2½ thousand at six dollars for shed at No.2 school	13 50
Supplies for No. 1 school	two steel door matts @ two dollars each	4 00
	One wheel borrow	8 00
	Stove pipes	90
	One glass size 26x36	1 10
TOTAL,		165 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To...Reedy & Cain,.....

Port Lambton

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

Letter No.

Office of the ~~WALPOLE ISLAND~~ Indian Agency,

April 9 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 165.20 in favour
of Reedy & Cain
for porch material and supplies No. 2 School and
supplies for No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY.
Bell Phone 634 r 32.

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9 r 5.



REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PT. LAMBTON, ONT.

Mar 22 1922

Indian Agt

Walpole Island

Apr 22 Fire Pipe for No 2 school

11.10

Wall Register 14" x 18" with Jambes

11.00

Lock

5.00

Wheel Barrow

8.00

Work & material for porch New

117.00

Shingles 2 1/4 of C6 for school woodshed

13.50

\$151.90

Reedy & Cain
for Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY.
Bell Phone 634 r 32.

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9 r 5.



REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PT. LAMBTON, ONT.

Mar 22 1929

Indian Agent Walpole Island

for No 1 School House

2 Steel Door Mats @ 2.00

4.00

1 Wheel Barrow

8.00

Stone Pipes

90

1 Glass

11.00
14.00

Reedy & Cain
per Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Reedy & Cain.....

Port Lambton.....

Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 29 1929	Stove pipe for NO. 2 School	I 90
	Wall register 14x18 work installing same for NO. 2 School	II 00
	I lock	50
	Wheel borrow for NO. 2 school	8 00
	Work and material for porch NO. 2 school	II 7 00
	Shingles 2 1/2 thousand @ \$6.00 for shed at NO 2 school	I 3 50
	NO. 1 SCHOOL	
	2 steel door matts @ \$ 2.00 each	4 00
	I wheel borrow	8 00
	Stove pipes	90
	I glass size 26x36	I 10
	Total	\$ 165 90

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. L. Lomax

15/4/29
204

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY.
Bell Phone 634 r 32.



REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9 r 5.

PT. LAMBTON, ONT. April 8th 1929

Indian Agent
Walpole Island No 2 School

5 1/2 2x6x12	Cedar	
2 1/2 2x4x10		
3 1/2 2x4x12		
20 1/2 2x4x8	204 ft @ 47.2	9.57
242 ft 5" Lp Cedar	@ 47.2	11.37
54 ft 1 1/2" W.P. Flooring	@ 75.0	4.05
102 ft V.S.H. 14 ft	@ 75.0	7.65
1 Cedar Post	@ 50.0	5.00
104 ft W.P. for trim & casing	@ 75.0	7.70
30 lbs nails	@ 6.00	1.80
160 ft 1/2 x 6 Cedar Siding	@ 60.00	9.60
10 ft Water Table	@ 5.40	5.40
Mullins		10.00
Hinges & screws & latch		9.50
2 Bunches	@ 7.22	3.50
1 Door		4.00
1 Window Frame & Sash & glass		6.50
Paint & Painting two coats		12.00
2 Screens	@ 1.50	3.00
Hfs & Pulley		1.50
Hooks & eyes		2.60
Labor 54 hrs @ 60¢		32.40
		<u>117.00</u>

Reedy & Cain
Pt. Lambton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY.
Bell Phone 634 r 32.



REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9 r 5.

PT. LAMBTON, ONT., April 8th 1929

Indian Agent
Walpole Island. No 2. School

5 P 2X6X12	} Cedar	204 ft @ 47.00	\$ 9.58
2 P 2X4X10			
3 P 2X4X12			
20 P 2X4X8			
242 ft S. Lap Cedar	@ 47.00		11.37
54 ft 1 1/2 W.P. Flooring	@ 75.00		4.05
182 ft V.M. W.P.	@ 75.00		7.65
1 Cedar Post	@ 50.00		50
104 ft W.P. for trim & casing	@ 75.00		780
30 lbs nails	@ 6.00		1.80
160 ft 1/2 X 6 cedar Siding	@ 60.00		9.60
18 ft Water Table	@ 3.00		54
Moldings			100
Hinges & screws & latch.			95-
2 Bunches	@ 7.22		350
1 Door			4.00
1 Window Frame & Sash & glass			65.00
Paint & Painting two coats.			12.00
2 Screens	@ 1.50		3.00
Ropes & Pulley			.50
Hooks & eyes			.26
Labor 54 hrs @ 60¢			32.40
			\$ 117.00

Reedy & Cain
Pt. Lambton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ont., April 9, 1929

Sir:

I herewith acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd of April No 40-2-5 In reply I beg to say that I am returning vouchers and bill from Reedy & Cain with itemized statement of material and labor furnished for building porch at No.2 School.

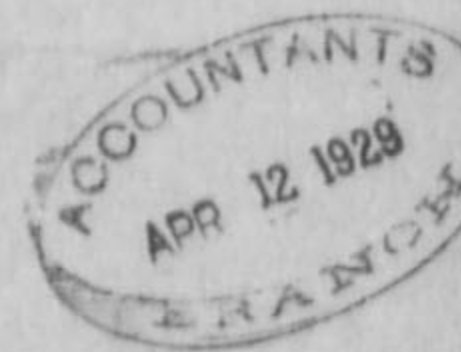
Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfule

Indian Agent

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and
Secretary, Ottawa.

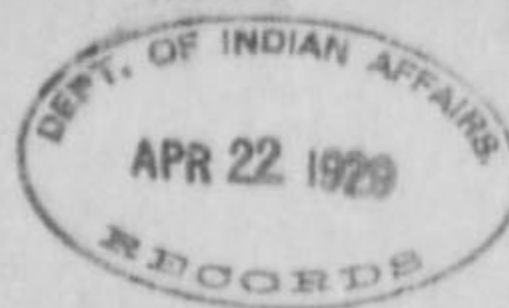


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

April 20, 1929

Sir,

RE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....15.00.....in favour

of Allan Isaac.....

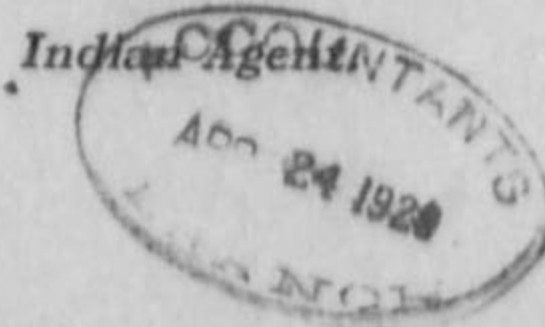
for material and labor for bridge at No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 44-2-5 dated Feb. 25.....

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfull



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

With Enclosure.

Ottawa 24th April, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I return herewith the voucher amounting to \$15.00 which you submitted in favour of Allen Isaac for material and labour in connection with the erection of a bridge at No 2 School, Walpole Island. If this voucher is correct you should certify it, and re-enclose to the Department, without delay.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Archie Highfield Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To Allan, Isaac.

Archie Highfield
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Act.

April 20, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour
of Allan Isaac.
for Material and labor for bridge No. 2, school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated Feb. 25.

*Pay
J. H. S.*

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Apr 26-27th 1929
To Mr A. Highfield
For Shingling no 2
School wood shed
Labor - 18 hrs - 35[¢] per hr = 6.30

Yours
Allan Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

To..Allen, Isaac.

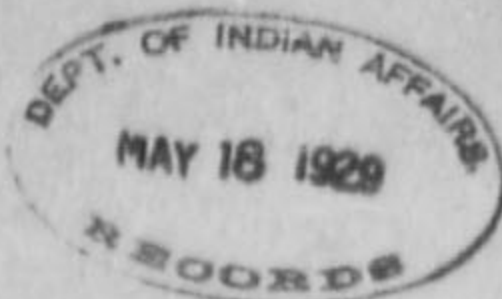
845

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shaw

Archib. Hughfield
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

May 14. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 6.30 in favour

of Allan Isaac

for 18 hours labor shingling shed at NO. 2 school. 35¢ per hour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

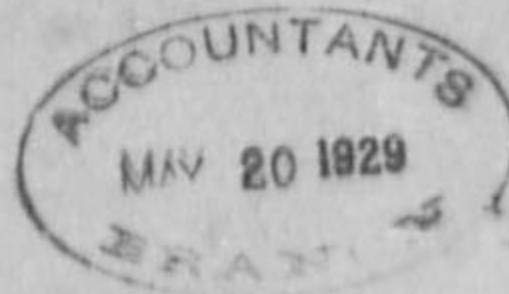
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated Feb 25. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

To... Room!... Store,

Port Lambton.

Ont.

Sent 19-6-29.
1331

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Archib. Highfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT LAMBTON
ONT.

Port Landon, Ont., June 6 1929

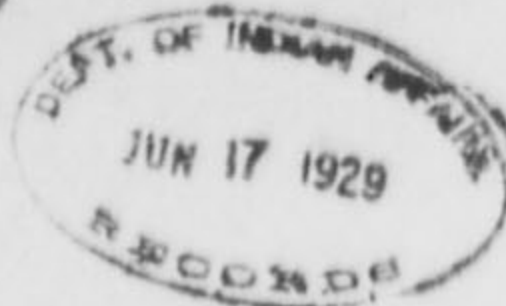
Mr. A. Highfield

		Account Brought forward		
20	2 nd pr. <i>Cartman</i>	240	4	80
	2 "	"	4	70
	1 "	"		25
				10 75
<i>chg</i> <i>for</i>				

THE HAY STATIONERY CO., LIMITED, LONDON AND WELLAND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

June 14, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$10.75 in favour
of Ross' Store
for 5 pairs Curtains, No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated April 27th.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— BOUGHT OF —

REEDY & CAIN
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Port *13th* Ont. *June 13th* 1929

Mr. *A. Highfield*
No. 2 School, Walpole Island

Swing Outfit \$ *95.00*

Reedy & Cain
Port Lambton

35

WALTER WOODS LIMITED, HAMILTON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

३५

To... Reedy & Cain.

Port Lambton.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 13 1929.	I Three-seat steel swing outfit, installed complete, at No. 2 School.	95. 00
		95. 00
		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Archil Highfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 ✓



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

June 13, 1929.

Crut

BT

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$95.00.....in favour
of Reedy & Cain.....
for Three-seat steel swing.....

*Ray
J.M.S.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated *May 20 1929*

Your obedient servant,

Archer. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug 26. 1929

for cleaning school floors at	\$3.00
and 2 school	
and cleaning pipe	50
	3.50

Joseph Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 8

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joseph Isaac

R

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 27 1929	To scrubbing ^{cleaning} and floors and cleaning stove pipes NO. 2 school	3. 50
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>L. L. Shaw</i>		
<i>Nov 9-9-29</i> <i>3050</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



40-2-5

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Cont.

August 27 1929

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$.....3.50.....in favour

of Joseph Isaac.....

for scrubbing and cleaning floors cleaning stove pipe
NO. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

260 Tecumseh Ave.,
Sarnia,

Aug. 23rd.

To Mr. Lightfield,

Dear Sir.

The holidays are almost over now, and school will soon be starting again.

The unexpected happened, and I have a small car.

Would you please have the door of the wood shed made wider and fixed so that I can keep the car in there. School starts on Sept. 3rd.

Yours Truly,

Edith E. Georges

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont August 27 1929



Sir

I beg to enclose a request from Mrs Ethel E George Teacher at No.2 school. Mrs George states that she has purchased a car and ask that a larger door be made in the shed that is located on the school grounds that she might be able to drive her car in,

This Job ~~would be~~ would not be expensive there would need to be enough new lumber to make an eight or ten foot door and a track for it to run on and the labor would probaly total about 20.00 . to

I think what Mrs George is asking for is not unreasonable the No.2 school is sitted at the lower end of the Island and her principal way of travel was to walk she will find her car very convient and she can hardly be expected to keep it out side in all kinds of weather for the above reasons I would ask that this request be granted,

Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent

To the Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

*APR 10
See under*

Ottawa, September 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Ethel E. George, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, requesting that a larger door be made in the shed in order that she can use same for the storing of her car. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the extension required made to the door. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be, approximately, \$20.00. If possible, you should keep the cost of the material and labour below this estimate and, when the work is completed, you should furnish certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*For 10
J.A.
B.A.*

Archie Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hallacaburg Oct. 11th 1929
Mr. D. Highfield
Indian Agent.

\$1.50 Charges for delivering
box of school supplies to
No 2 School house.

Hector A McDonald

Mailcarrier No 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island.
Oct. 7th 1909

Received from Mr. McDonald
(mail carrier), one box of
Supplies for No 2. School.

Ethel E. Georges.
(Teacher.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

.....Wallaceburg.....
Ont.

sent Nov. 2/29.

4667.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Thore

Archie Highland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Oct. 23. 1929.

E.

Sir,

Pay J. M. S.

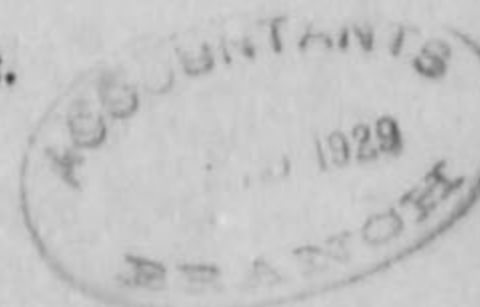
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...1.50...in favour
of.....Hector. Madonald.....
for delivering School Supplies to NO. 2. School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie. Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT., Nov 18 19 27

Mrs Archie Highfield
Walpole Island

In Account With

S.D. Grothers STORE

DRY GOODS

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

MEN'S FURNISHINGS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT. Nov 14 1929

M. Mr. Archie Highfield

Walpole Island.

In Account With

S.D. Grothers STORE

DRY GOODS

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Oct 2/29 20 4/100 K Needle 1⁰⁰ 12 yds denim 3⁴²
1 Corral lace 8⁰ 8 yds 2⁸⁰ lowel 50

12.74
9.52
22.26

1.00
3.42
1.80
2.80
9.52

JWS

9.52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

To...~~H.H.~~~~Bennett~~... S.D. Crothers..Store

Wallaceburg

next 22-11-29
5085

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Archib Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Opport

Nov. 16 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 22.26 in favour
of S.D. Crothers store
for material furnished NO. 1 and NO. 2 schools....

*Pay
J.M.S.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-4 dated *Sept 17*
40-1-4 11 17

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-6

-- COPY -- (Original on # 40-1-5.)

Ottawa, November 25th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for a grant to purchase small gifts for the pupils for Christmas.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$25 in the purchase of suitable toys or other gifts. The teachers may arrange for the purchase of the articles they consider suitable to a total cost not exceeding the above authorized amount. They should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, which they should hand to you. You should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Relative to a grant for the same purpose for the pupils of the No. 2 School, I have to say that the Department will approve of the teacher incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$15. Itemized accounts should be obtained and certified by you in the same manner as in the case of the account for prizes for the No. 1 School mentioned above.

Please inform the teachers of both these schools of the amounts granted for the purpose of purchasing gifts for the pupils at their schools for the coming Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account
With

ROY CLAUS

GENERAL STORE

Port Lambton

1929

M

Archie Highfield

Accounts Drawn Every 30 Days

[illegible]

29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To *Roy Claus*

Port Lambton.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 9. 1929	2 brooms. \$1.50. wash basin 45¢ mop 60¢	2.55
	5 window blinds NO. 2 school	12. 7. 50
		<u>10.05</u>
TOTAL,		10 05

Nov 11-12-29.
5573

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the *Malpole Island* Indian Agency,

Dec. 4. 1929

C. J. S.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 10.05. in favour
of Roy Claus
for brooms wash basin mop and 5 window blinds No. 2 school

Pay J. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-4 dated Sept 17.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Thompson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

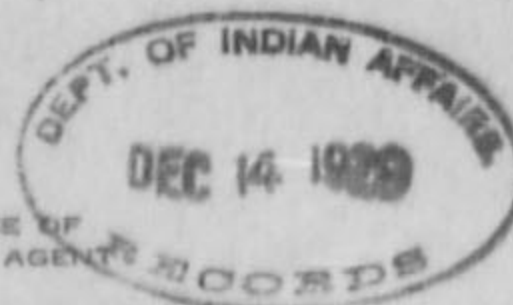
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 12th 1929

Sir.

When Inspector McGugan was on the reserve he suggested that the school floors be oiled again at the Christmas holidays and to day the teachers were asking to have it done

The work done on the floor at NO. 2 school during the summer holidays did not seem as satisfactory as that done at NO. 1 school it remain some what sticky although the painter claimed to of used the same material, the day of the school fair at No. 2 school was very wet and muddy and it was tramped quite bad,

If the Department aproves of this work being done I dould think that a coat of boiled oil or some hard surfaced quick drying floor oil would be quite serviceable. quickly applied.



Your Obedient servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the oiling of the floor of the classroom at the No. 2 Indian Day School on the Walpole Island Reserve. In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have the floor of this school re-oiled during the coming Christmas holidays. You should first see that the floor is thoroughly clean and dry before the oil is applied. No doubt, you will be able to decide the best type of oil to use. You should arrange for the purchase of the same and for the work in having it put on. After this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the oil and the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Malpole Is.
Dec. 16th. 1929

To Cleaning Stovepipes at No 2. School.
Dec. 25th - 1929 - \$1.50.

JHJ

Joseph Isaac.
(per Ely.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Sch
bote

To Joseph Isaac.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18, 1929	Cleaning Stovepipes at No. 2 School on Dec. 7th	\$1.50
<i>Net Rec. 28/29.</i> <i>6227</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Dec. 18th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$1.50 in favour

of Joseph Isaac

for Cleaning Stovepipes at No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-40

40-2-5-
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1930
RECORDS

Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Island Agency.

x x x

No. 1 and 2 schools should have two coats of paint next summer.

The lid on the boys' closet seat at No. 2 school is damaged; a new one is needed.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 8 1930

See 40-1-5
re painting
next summer
for

Return
to
J. H. G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGeekin, who recently visited the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, states that the lid on the boys' closet is damaged and that a new one is needed. Please arrange to have a new lid placed on this closet and forward an account, properly certified, covering the cost.

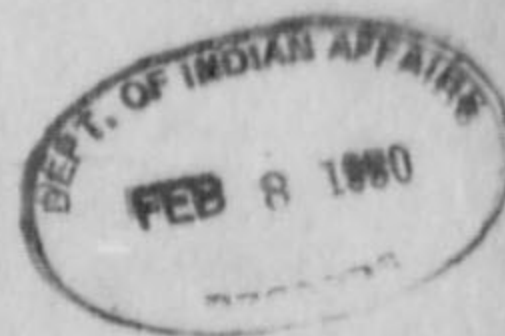
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Agmt.
Sir,

Feb. 6th 1920

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour
of F.W. Woolworth Co.
for Christmas goods supplied to NO. 2 school

*See note
pay
at*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 25, 1920

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Lambton Ont. Feb--21-1930

Dr- Reedy & Cain.
Port Lambton.-Ontario.

Material furnished school- No-1..

Nov-28 th.-	1-- 2 Gal.oil can		.90
	1 Glass 2GX36		1.10
	5 glass	c .20	1.00
	3 pounds putty	c .10	.30
	1 pair hinges		.35
	1 Doz. small bolts		.24
	Linseed oil		.10
	2 lbs. small nails		.14
	1 ash pan for stove		1.00
	Coal lining for stove		2.50
	10 Hrs. labor	c .60	6.00

13.63

No-2 school.

2 lbs. nails		.12	.52
2 Pos. 1X10-16- white pine		2.02	2.54
2 Pos. 2X4- 16 Cedar		1.00	
Sash cord		.30	
4 Window pulleys		.80	
1--6" stove damper		.25	
2 Gate hooks & staples		.20	
2 Thumb latches		.50	
10 Hours labor	c .60	6.00	

11.19

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Lambton Ont. Feb-21-1930

Dr. Ready & Gain.
Port Lambton, Ontario.

Bill material and work on Walpole Island No-1 school for water system and cess pool.

Nov-27 th.-	32--4" sewer crook delivered	@ .60	19.20
	1--4" " " L "	@ -1.00	1.00
	47 Ft of 1 inch Gal. pil	@ .16	7.52
	4--1" Elbs	@ .35	1.40
	3--1" couplings	@ .20	.60
	2--1" unions	@ .50	1.00
	3--1" nipples	@ .15	.45
	Rubber packing		.60
	1 roll rim sink		8.50
	1 lead trap 1 1/2 X 24 with tap		2.00
	3 feet 1 1/2 gal. pipe	@ .20	.60
	1--1 1/2 Gal. coupling		.25
	1 reducing coupling		.30
	2 Bushings	@ .15	.30
	1 pump		4.00
	8 pounds spikes		.48
	1 Pos. 3X12-12 fir-		
	1 Pos. 3X8-12 "		4.50
	7 Pos. 2X10-12- Cedar		
	2 Pos. 2X4-12 "		7.80
	1 pound putty		.10
	1 Pound small nails		.06
	28 Ft. 1X6--V-match White pine		1.82
	5 Ft. flooring		.40
	4 Pos. 1X3-16 white pine		1.30
	2 pair butt hinges		.40
	1 cupboard catch		.25
	3 Pos. 2X6-12 Cedar		1.62
	Labor on water system cess pool, cupboard under pump and cleaning well 70 Hrs. .60--		42.00

JWS 10845

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Reedy & GAIN

Port Lambton

Ont.

Vote No. 23

Treaty No. Sch
Vote

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 27 1929	Material and Labor installing cess pool drain Kitchen sink and cleaning well No. 1 school	108.45 ✓
Nov. 28. 1929	Material and labor repairs No. 1 school toilet and garage	13.63 ✓
	Material and labor repairs No. 2 school toilet	111.9 ✓
TOTAL,		133.27 ✓

less April 5/30.
93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent

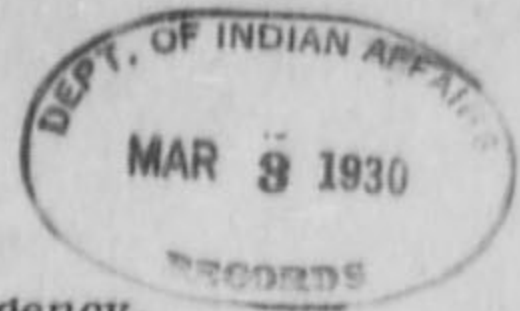
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



LET. No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 1st 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 133.27 in favour

of Reedy & Cain

for repairs to NO. 1 & NO. 2 school and sink drain and cess pool
NO. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

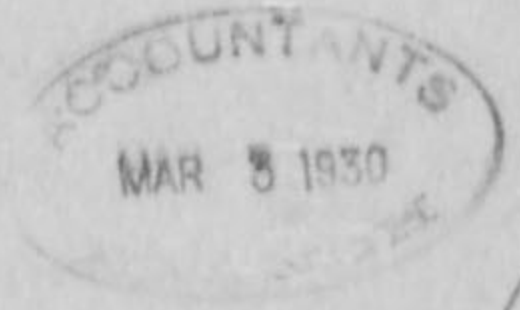
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date May 20 1930

Bought of White Stones

Sold to Highfield

Address Walpole Island

3d. Cups 1.56d 468

~~2d. Cups 1.56d 512~~

Chf

32

Stedman Bros., Ltd., Toronto, Ont. 12-13-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To Selrite Stores

Wallaceburg. Ont.

Nov 9-4-30.
8455

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 42.

J. W. Share

Archib. Thapfick
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

R

Comp.

March 28th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 4.68 in favour

of Salrita Stores

for Three Dozen Drinking Cups for #2 School

*Pay
List*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-8 dated Jan 16th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

To.... **Hester McDonald**

Wallaceburg

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Bessie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2 School.
May 6th 1930.

Received from Mr. McDonald,
One Express Parcel containing
Supplies for No 2 School, Walpole Is.

Eliot E. Georges.
(Teacher)

✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency

Alm

May 10th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 50.00 in favour

of Hector McDonald

for Delivering one parcel of books to No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Pay

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

MAY 10 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

40.2-5

(Original on ... 40-1-5)

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the painting of the Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day School buildings, and also to certain painting required at the teacher's residence at the No. 2 School. In reply I have to say that our funds during the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and the painting of the two school buildings will have to stand over until next summer.

Relative to the painting of the floors in the residence at the No. 2 School, it is noted that if this paint is supplied the teacher will carry out the work without charge to the Department. You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of paint required to paint the floors and have same delivered to the teacher. Please forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the paint.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

C O P Y

Orig. on... 40-1-6.

Copy
Ottawa, September 6, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has decided to paint the exteriors of the two Indian Day Schools on Walpole Island. You will please purchase, to the best advantage, the paints, ready mixed, and engage competent Indians to do the work. The account for the paint should be properly certified, in duplicate, and forwarded to Ottawa for payment. Labour returns, in duplicate, should be kept, showing the hours put in by the Indians employed. As soon as you make the arrangements, you should apply to the Department for an accountable cheque. Please have each of the buildings given two coats.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

hm
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty N

To... Joseph Isaac

TOTAL,

FOUND CONTROL

Grisham

Archie Highfield
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



40-2-5



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Carly

Sept 6th 1958

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Joseph Isaac

for scrubbing floors and wood work No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

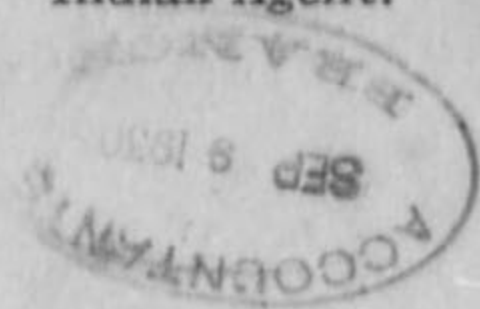
Your obedient servant,

Pat

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



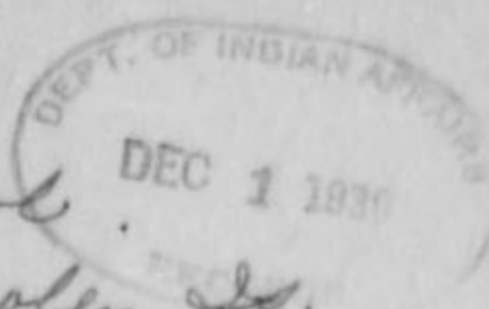
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

No 2 School
Walpole Is.
Ont.



The Secretary, *J. H. H. H.*
Dept. Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Nov. 28th '30.

Sir.

I am hereby making application for the annual grant given to buy Christmas Presents for the pupils of No 2. School, Walpole Is. The amount usually given is fifteen dollars. There are 37 names on the Register.

I am applying for this money early, in order to get the presents before the Christmas rush comes in at the stores, and before the things are picked over.

Respectfully yours,
Ethel E. Georgas.
Teacher of No 2. School.
3. Wallaceburg.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 29th. 1930.

Sir.

For your information I beg to say that the plaster on the ceiling of the kitchen at NO. 2 school Walpole Island is all loose and cracked some parts hanging an inch below others and may all drop any time again there is a possibility that it might hang for some time.

I, am of the impression that the only permanent repair would be to re-plaster but a strong board acrossed the ceiling and fastened to the joist with screw nails might hold untill a better season of the year for plastering.

If the Inspector is likely to be at Walpole Island in the near future both the above and the pump at No. 1 school mention in the enclose letter might wait for his inspection if not I would they be attended to at an early date.

Your Obedient servant.

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1930.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to say that Mr. Agent Highfield is being authorized to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Walpole Island Indian Day School to be given them before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited and there are many demands. It is regretted that the above is the full amount that can be allowed at Christmas this year.

In future, I shall be pleased if you will forward requests of this nature through the office of your local Indian Agent. I may say that he has already made application for the grant for the purchase of the supplies for Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. George
Mrs. Ethel E. George,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the condition of the ceiling of the kitchen in the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that, as our funds are extremely limited, the Department is not prepared to authorize the replastering of this ceiling until next spring unless you consider this work to be urgent. If the installing of a board across the ceiling, to be fastened to the joist, would be satisfactory and prevent the plaster from falling, you may arrange to have same installed. If, however, you consider that the work of replastering the ceiling should be carried out at the present time, you should forward an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto
152-1
17 Vancouver
71 Hamilton, Ont.
630 Granville St.
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
87 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Harrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
214 Kitchener, Ont.
230 Kingston, Ont.
273 Montreal, Que.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Hurstford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
413 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
433 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
482 E. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
613 Moncton, N.B.
620 Brockville, Ont.
652 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
679 St. John's, Que.
693 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
627 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2374 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
673 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
696 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4445 St. Lawrence Blvd.
Quebec, Que.
205-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
803 Bloor St. W.
801 Bault St. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
884 Valleyfield, Que.

1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2013 Queen St. E.
1455 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chateaufort, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1543 Montreal, Que.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1543 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
674 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Mason St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
2752 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
1409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1406-1408 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1826 Commercial Drive
1804 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkersville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
800 Main St.

(703) Sarnia, Ont., Dec 13 1934

Sold to Mr. A. D. Hughes, RR #3, N. 1111
Address Halfway Island

Ship via

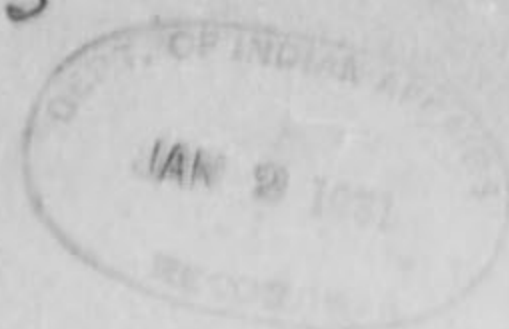
NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	4	Hockey Sticks	15	60
	4	Top Toys	15	60
	13	Buns	15	195
	2	Halls	15	30
	2	Iron tea sets	15	30
	3	Peppercorn boxes	15	45
	3	Becked powder	15	45
	2	Comb & mirror	15	30
	5	Halls	5	25
	2	Halls	15	30
	2	Paints	15	30
	5	Books	15	75
	4	Books	5	20
	3	Hdkps	5	150
	3	"	300	10
		Amos mixture	15	100
		Hesser	15	100
		rayons	2	25
				10 60
		Use		105
	3	special dolls		45
				10 00

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Dec. 30th 1920

R

Sir,

Act

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of merchandise for children No. 2 Christmas tree

for F.W. Woolworth Co.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

Pam J.W.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-40

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1931
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 11, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Island agency.

x x x

At No. 2 school the plaster ceiling in the kitchen has fallen. I expect it will all have to be removed and replastered. The cost would not exceed \$35.00. I would recommend that these repairs be made this year if funds are available.

x x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.

Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGeekin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, states that the plaster ceiling in the kitchen has fallen. He also states that the remainder of the plaster should be removed and the ceiling replastered. He estimates the cost to be approximately \$35.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the ceiling of the kitchen replastered and placed in good condition. You should give this matter your early attention, keeping all costs in having the work done as low as possible.

After the plastering has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *1ch*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *E.D. Kiyoshk*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 15th	For trucking one load of sand from St. Clair river to NO. 2 school for plastering ceiling	1 00 ✓
TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Amshung

Sent Oct 16/31
3582
Indian Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archil Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Oct. 9th 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of E.O.Kiyoshk
for trucking one load sand from river bank to No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~40-2-5~~ dated August 12th 1931

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ferm No. 101

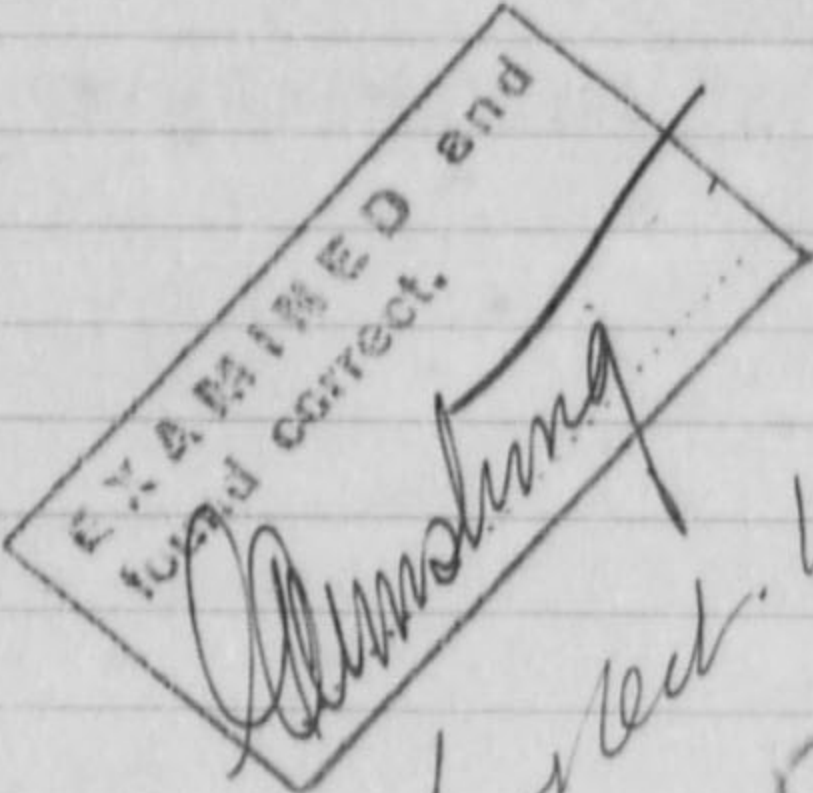
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

Wallaceburg

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 5th 1931	2 sacks lime \$1.40, 5 sacks plaster \$2.50	3 90'
	1 sack plaster paris \$1.50	<u>1 50'</u>
	for plaster ceiling of kitchen NO.2 school	5 40'
		
Inspected. 16/31. 3581		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Archie Briggs
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40-2-5



EX-100



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 9th 1931.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....5.40.....in favour

of Wallaceburg Lumber Co.....

for Lime and plaster for kitchen ceiling No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5 dated August 12, 1931

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1931

Walpole Island, Ont., Nov. 7, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 10 1931

Sir:-

I beg to report on the condition of the well and pump at No. 2 School. The threads on the pipe are gone and we cannot hold the pipe to the pump head only by letting it rest on the bottom and the pipe is so badly rusted that it will not hold the new threads. The pump head and handle are also broken. The pump as a whole is beyond repair. We cannot make a successful job of cleaning the well out as it is necessary to have a man in the well to hold the pipes first by resting the bottom one on something on the bottom of the well and setting the pump on the pipe. After the pump is put together the man cannot get out of the well.

When Inspector McGookin was on the Reserve in July of this year he looked at this pump and at that time advised getting a new one. It is in a worse condition now. As I was never instructed by the Department to purchase a pump I have endeavored to keep the old one in condition but I find it is impossible to do so also impossible to clean the well properly. The janitor has pumped the well dry but the teacher is still complaining of the condition of the water. I would recommend purchase of a new pump and estimate the cost to be about Twelve Dollars (\$12.00).

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1931.

Sir:

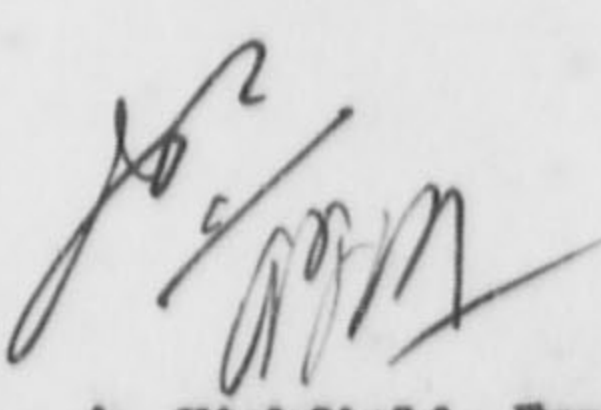
I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the condition of the well and pump at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your report that the pump is beyond repair, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new pump of a type that would be suitable for the purpose. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$12, and you may also arrange to have the well cleaned out, the pump installed and the well placed in good condition for use. The purchase and installation of the pump should receive your early attention.

When this work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the pump and also the cost of any labour in cleaning the well and installing the pump.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

五

To.....C. McGregor.....

Wallaceburg.....

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4455

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date *Nov. 9th 1931*

For *No. 2* School *Malpole Island* Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Cretonne for Sash curtains for School room.</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>5 yds.</i>		<i>The windows are low and pupils' attention drawn to traffic on road.</i>
<i>Sash rods.</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>7</i>		
<i>(Life buoy Soap 2 cake)</i>		<i>Ap. 1930.</i>	<i>12.</i>		<i>for school room</i>
<i>(Window Blind Dark Green)</i>	<i>worn out.</i>		<i>1.</i>		<i>(for the kitchen)</i>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Ethel E. Georges*
 School *No. 2 Malpole Is.*
 Post Office (nearest) *Wallacetown*
 Express Office (nearest) *Wallacetown*
 Province *Ontario*

Ethel E. Georges
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Archib. Highfield
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. 2. School.

Nov. 9th 1931.

To Mr. Highfield.

Sir.

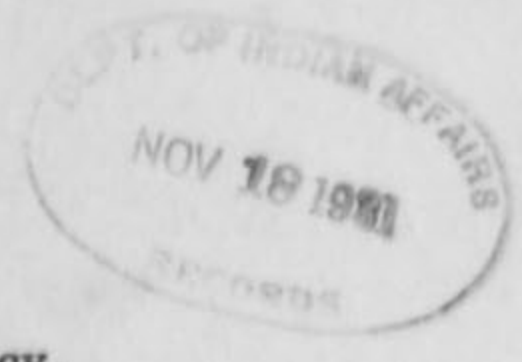
The curtains are
a necessity because the windows
are low and traffic on the road
distracts the children's attention.

Esther E. Georges
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Nov. 14th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 13.00 in favour

of C. McGregor

for plastering ceiling of kitchen at NO. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5 dated August 12, 1931

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

*See vote
book
etc*

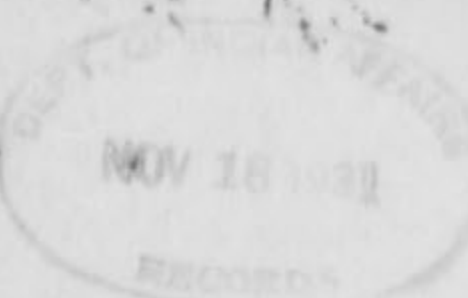
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-5
Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 16th 1931.

A. G. G. G.
Sir.

I beg to enclose requisition from No. 2 school. I might say for your information that the windows are rather low at this school and the pupils during school hours can easily see out. And the teacher Mrs. E. E. George thinks a cretone curtain 10 or 15 inches high would prevent the pupils attention being taken from there work by what taken place out side,

As the expence would be small I would recomend that this requisition be granted.

Your obedient servant.

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

EX-101

Ottawa, November 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 5 yards cretonne for sash curtains, also 7 sash rods. The cretonne, while serviceable, should be of an inexpensive type. You may also arrange for the purchase of a window blind of the size required for the kitchen and 12 cakes Lifebuoy soap.

After the above purchases have been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. Sch

Treaty No.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Hector A. McDonald, Wallaceburg, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Beahle Thigfield
Agent.

Fort 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

..... December 10 1931 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$1.00 in favour

of Hester A. McDonald, Wallaceburg, Ontario

for taking supplies from Wallaceburg to No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Schl*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Henderson Shipman

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	Mowing grass	3 00
	Repairing toilets	1 50
	Cleaning well three times	4 00
	Two trips to Wallaceburg	2 00
	Putting in tiles	1 50
	Cleaning Stove pipes	1 00
	Three pieces of oak lumber for pump	1 00
	TOTAL	\$14 00

5394
Sent Dec 30/31
EXAMINED and
found correct. 24/12/31
Gerard N. King

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lucius Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

December 18, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$3.00 in favour
of Henderson Shipman
for work done at No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont., Dec. 18, 1931.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose vouchers in favor of Henderson Shipman amounting to Fourteen Dollars (\$14.00) for work done at No. 2 School grounds and outbuildings. This work has been spread over a term of about one year. Inspector McGookin arranged with Mr. Shipman for mowing grass when on the Reserve in July. The repairs to toilets was done about a year ago and consisted of putting in galvanized urinal troughs. We had considerable trouble during the last season keeping the water fit for drinking purposes in this well but we now have a new pump and new top and seems quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highbird

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

See pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pay your account when rendered and thus keep your credit established.

Wallaceburg, Ont., Dec. 22. 1931. 193 ..

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ESTABLISHED 1880

ESTABLISHED 1880
Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

**Dry Goods,¹
Gents Furnishings,
Clothing,
Ladies
Ready to Wear,
Hats and Caps,
House Furnishings,
Shoes for the whole
family.**
PHONE 65

5' Cretonne @ 15¢	.75
1 Window Shade	1.00
7 Curtain Rods @ 15¢	<u>1.05</u>
	\$2.80

EF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *12h*

Treaty No.

To Stonehouse's Limited,

Wallaceburg,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 22	For purchases for No. 2 School	2 80 ✓
<i>SS 22</i> <i>Sent Jan 7/32</i>		
TOTAL,		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

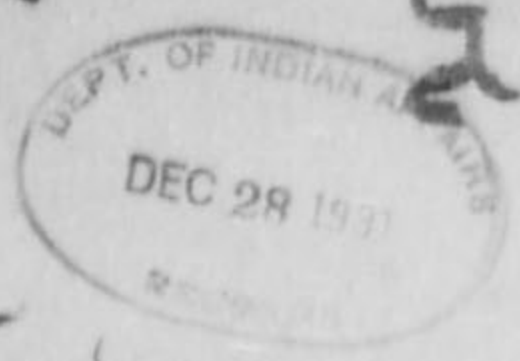
Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

December 24, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$2.80.....in favour
of Stonehouse's Limited, Wallaceburg, Ontario...
for supplies for No. 2 School.....

*Reh
pay
[initials]*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5.....dated November 21, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Knightfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ont., May 6, 1932.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, file No. 40-2-4, re repairs and supplies for No. 2 School, I have made an examination of the fence and did not find any posts out. Two of the corner posts have raised and allowed the wire to become loose. I estimate the cost of fixing the bridge and fence to be about Six Dollars. I have already had the bridge fixed and the fence pulled to place. In reference to screening the verandah I gave the Port Lambton firm the size and asked for an estimate. They stated Thirty Five to Forty Dollars. I also called a Wallaceburg Builder and Contractor whose estimate was a Hundred and Eighteen Dollars. My personal opinion is that Thirty Five or Forty Dollars would be high enough. If I had been estimating myself I would have said about Thirty Dollars. The size of the verandah is nine by nine feet by nine and a half feet high to be enclosed on three sides, no door required as the house door could be used. It would need to be enclosed by a two or two and a half foot railing at the bottom.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont

Archibald H. Haffield
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5. EXP.

Ottawa, May 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the repairs required to the fence and bridge at the No. 2 School, Walpole Island. In this connection it is noted that you have already had the necessary repairs made to the bridge and the fence, at an approximate cost of \$6.00. You may forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering this expense.

Regarding the screening of the verandah, the estimate which you received for this work has been noted. As our funds are extremely limited, it is regretted that we will be unable to authorize having this work carried out this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. B. / A. H. M.
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Henderson Shipman

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 4	For repairing and work done around No. 2 School	4 50
TOTAL		

*Voucher in
Mr. Henderson
11/7/32*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 5 1932

Sir,

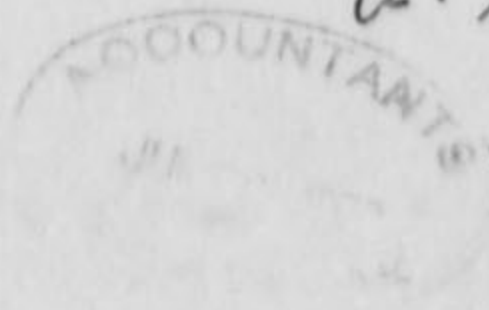
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *25*,
amounting to \$4.50 in favour
of Henderson Shipman
for work done around No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated May 11, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

R. H.

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No.....

To..Wallaceburg..Lumber..Co.,.....

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

VOTE 207
AGENCY 48
ALLOT 243

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/10/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 11th.....1932..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$7.90.....in favour
of Wallaceburg Lumber Co.,.....
for lumber for window screens No. 2 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5..... dated July 14, 1932.....

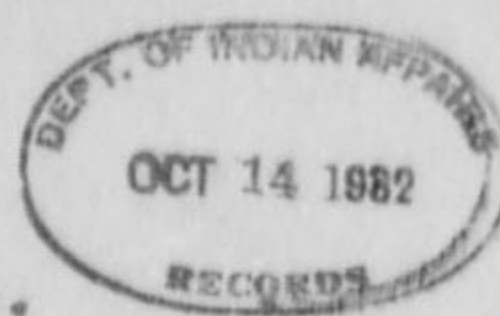
Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5. 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

611 Montreal, Verdun) Que.
 680 West Toronto, Ont.
 2574 Dundas St. W.
 661 400 Fort Avenue, E.
 404 Fort Avenue, E.
 662 Toronto, Ont.
 792 Queen St. E.
 672 Lakeshore, Ont.
 690 Hastings St. W.
 696 Calgary, Alta.
 697 Fredericton, N.B.
 691 Three Rivers, Que.
 692 Orillia, Ont.
 693 Barrie, Ont.
 709 Saskatoon, Sask.
 710 Regina, Sask.
 730 St. Catharines, Ont.
 739 Dryden, Ont.
 640 Montreal, Que.
 4791 Notre Dame St.
 691 St. Jean St.
 691 Edmonton, Alta.
 738 Montreal, Que.
 691 St. Lawrence Blvd.
 764 Quebec, Que.
 308-21 St. John St.
 691 Ottawa, Ont.
 691 St. John St.
 783 Brandon, Man.
 783 Moose Jaw, Sask.
 691 Toronto, Ont.
 693 Bloor St. W.
 601 945 St. Marie, Ont.
 691 Windsor, Ont.
 609 Sudb. Ont.
 691 Lindsay, Ont.
 611 Fredericton, N.B.
 691 Grandview, Water, B.C.
 611 Lachine, Que.
 611 New Glasgow, N.S.
 691 Cobalt, Ont.
 637 Sudbury, Ont.

1241 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1390 Midland, Ont.
1357 Bedford Park, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
1215 Queen St. E.
1426 St. John's, N.S.
1448 Chincoutimi, Que.
1453 Toronto, Ont.
1493 743 Yonge St.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1496 Granby, Que.
1517 Kelowna, B.C.
1543 Montreal, Que.
8555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquière, Que.
1548 Trail, B.C.
1580 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1580 Toronto, Ont.
2448 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3038 Mason St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
1644 1444 Bachelier St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1719 Klamath Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
1723 Grandview Ave. S.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
1749 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
1804 Fraser, B.C.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1807 Kelowna, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont., Dec. 13 1925

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	4	ties	15	60
	1	jack kniver	15	60
	1	pencil box	15	15
	1	pencil	15	15
	1	pencil	15	15
	6	paint books	15	90
	9	art loyp	15	135
	3	Wormen dolls	15	45
	1	sirny beads	15	15
	3	broches	15	45
	2	boxes of perfume	15	30
	2	combs	15	30
	1	book	15	15
	4	cell now	15	60
				630
	1	butter scree	15	15
		sandy		15
				88.00
		OR M H		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To F.W. Woolworth

Sarnia.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15th 32.	<i>Christmas</i> To merchandise for treat for pupils No. school 2	8 00
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT..... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the *YAKPOLE ISLAND* Indian Agency,

..... Dec. 20th 19. 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *444*

amounting to \$ *8.00* in favour

of *F.W. Woolworth Co.* *Sarnia Ont.*

for Merchandise for Christmas treat for pupils No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *40-1-5* dated *Nov. 21 1932*

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-5
R
Walpole Island Ont. April 3rd 1933.

Sir.

I beg to enclose the quarterly report from No.1 and No.2 Walpole Island Indian day school for the quarter ending March 31 1933.

In reference to the requisition from Ethel E George teacher at No.2 school I might say that no doubt that a floor in the garage would be a great convenience as the ground is wet and soft at this time of year. If flooring the whole garage was too much expense there could be two 10 or 12 inch plank placed for the wheels to run on this would keep the tire of the ground and out of the mud and would be serviceable for several years.

I will have to make another report on the toilets I had arranged to have the toilets cleaned (the work has not been done as yet) but at that time I did not notice that the cement catch basin had caved in in fact I, am quite sure they had not, it may be possible that they have caved in since the frost has come out of the ground. In the spring they are allway considerable ~~xxxxxxx~~ water ceeps in from soil and untill this water gets away some and the ground dry up it would be more expensive to have them cleaned. Both toilets are in the one building but there is a room between that was original used for the teacher toilet, If at any time the Department was building new toilets it would probaly be better to build the boys and girls separte I, am of the opinion that this toilet will do untill financial conditions improve.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

222 N.

Ottawa, April 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, with reference to the requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide for a floor in the garage. It is considered that, if the teacher requires planking for her car to rest on, in order to keep the tires off the ground, she should be in a position to supply this material herself.

It is noted that you will arrange to have the toilets cleaned and the cement catch basin repaired. Any costs in connection with the cleaning and repairing of the toilets should be kept to the lowest possible point. Our funds during the present fiscal year will be extremely limited, and requests should be made for only the absolutely urgent repairs, etc. After the repairs and the cleaning of the closets have been completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island

May 1/33

To Highfield Ind agent
I went to see that job at
School House. To Day about
Pit in the toilet an Mrs Ethel George
the school teacher wish the toilet Be cut
in two she clame. it would Be Easy
to keep them cleane yes it would
I know you could. not fix that
pit very well its all to pieces an
it would Be alwright to make lower
an material

Gravel 5 yds
Cement 6 Bls

for forms

shiplaps 100 ft

Labour

\$25.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 124A.

Walpole Island Ont. August 16th 1933.

Sir.

Re-toilets at No.2 school.

In further reference to official letter of April 6th file NO.40-2-5 Re-repairs to toilet catch basins at NO. 2 school. I would beg to say that I have never made the necessary repairs to this toilet, when the water went down enough last spring to see what condition they were in I found that the cement wall under the toilet forming the catch basin was completely gone and fell in. it would need to be broke up with a sledge and removed and a complete new wall built, I let it go at the time as I expected Mr. Inspector McGookin some time during the summer and it was my intention to call it to his attention for his opinion and report.

Mrs. George would much prefer that the toilets be dived and the girls and boys located at separate places. In my first report I was of the opinion that it could be repaired much cheaper where it is, but after seeing the real condition that it is in, there would not be the difference in the cost that I expected, All thought I still feel that the repair should cost less than moving to new locations if we could get men to do the repair where it is.

Last April I ask Peter Kiyoshk an Indian Mason to look at the work and give me an estimate of cost or repair. I am enclosing his estimate, he did not feel inclined to build a new wall under the old toilets. he gave an estimate of the cost of labor to build separate this double toilet and dig holes and erect as two separate toilets with concrete catch basins. at \$25.00 with a list of material required. Recently I met Joseph Cain of the firm of Readys & Cain Contractor, on the reserve and I ask him to look at this work. He stated he would not care to go under the toilet where it is to build a wall. He estimated the cost of material if toilet were cut in half and moved at \$35.00 to \$40.00 and labor at \$25.00.

It is possible to use the toilets as they are

40-2-5



65.00
ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 877

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for a while, but it very hard to keep clean as one wall has
fell in completely. and the ground would be quite likely
fall in when the frost leave the ground another spring.
It might be condemned bu the school inspector at any time.
There sperantly was not enough cement used in this concrete
when built as one can put a bar through with a few strokes,.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the condition of the toilets at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. It is noted the teacher requests that the present toilets be divided and placed on different locations. The Department has considered the estimate which you submit from an Indian mason, covering the cost of material and labour to separate the double toilets, dig holes, and erect two separate toilets with concrete catch basins and also the quotation from Ready & Cain, which covers the cost of materials and labour if the toilets were cut in half and moved to other locations.

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 877

It is considered that it would be advisable to have these toilets divided and moved to a new location and to have proper catch basins installed. You may arrange to have this work carried out by the Indian mason mentioned by you, if you believe that he would perform the work satisfactorily. I enclose an encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure to the amount of \$65.00, covering the cost of material and labour. I would request that you arrange to have the toilets at this school placed in a satisfactory condition, as mentioned above, and that the work is completed at an early date. After same is finished to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour. Please state on each copy of the vouchers that the expenditure was authorized by E. R. No. 877. The total amount expended in connection with this work should not exceed \$65.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

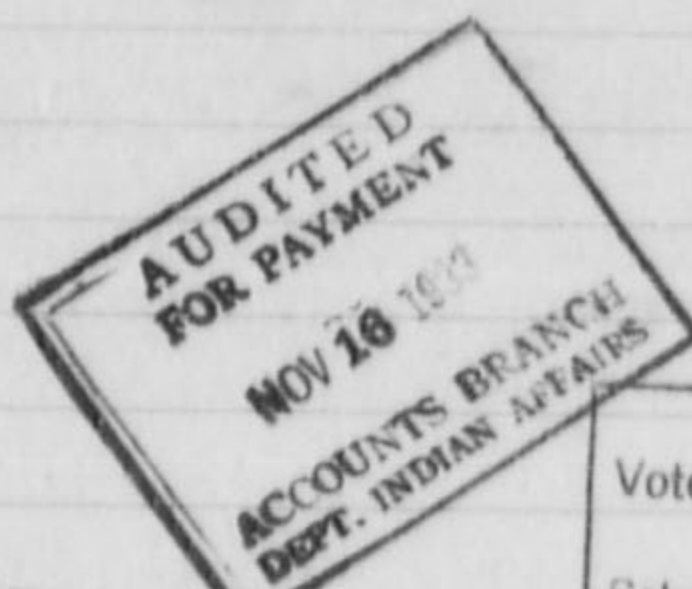
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To..James Daley.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 8th	To Two trip with trailer to No. 2 school, bringing exhibits to school fair and returning same to No. 2 school	2 00
	Takeing injured pupil to Dr. Booth, Wallaceburg for professional attention,	1 12 2 27
TOTAL,		3 12



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 443
Allot..... 290
E. R. No. 1140

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Acuff Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 8th 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 3.27.....in favour

of James Daley.....

for Transferring exhibits from No. 2 school to school fair and
Returning same, - Taking pupil to Dr. Booth office,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 124.

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 8th 1933.

Sir. 3

In reference to enclose voucher in favor of James Daley amounting to \$3.27., I would beg to say that I ask Mr. Daley to transfer exhibits from No. 2 school for the school fair,

In reference to the pupil Burton Newayosh, I might say that he was injured with a base ball bat the day I was holding the Chippewa, Intere at pay, I could not conveniently leave the pay table, Dr. C.E. Rowland was not at home and was not expected home untill evening, The accident happened about 10/30 A.M., The boy needed clips or stitches to close the wound, I thought it would be less expence to take the boy to Wallaceburg than bhave a Doctor come out,

Your Obedient Servant.

Reuben Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 17th 1933

For No 2. School Walpole Is. Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
A small heating stove - 4 lengths of Blive Pipe. 2 elbows.					
The only means of heating the residence is the cooking stove and it heats the kitchen only; the rest of the house is extremely cold and my housekeeper has a small child so the need is urgent.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ethel E. Georges

School Ho. 2

Post Office (nearest).....Wallaceburg.....

Express Office (nearest).....*Wallaceburg, Ia.*

Province.....Ontario.....

Eckel E. George
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Reussigfield
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 124



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-5

Walpole Island, Ont., Dec. 1, 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose requisition from Mrs. E. George, teacher at No. 2 School, asking that a heater be supplied for the residence.

I have priced the heaters at Wallaceburg and an iron wood burner costs from \$11.00 from \$14.00, depending on the size. I think a small one would be satisfactory. The stove and pipes would probably cost \$12.00 to \$13.00. Air tight galvanized iron heaters can be purchased from six to seven dollars depending on size. A small one of these with pipes can be furnished for eight dollars, or less. Mrs. George would be quite satisfied with one of these air tight heaters.

I might say that while this may not be an actual necessity it no doubt would be a great convenience as the only way Mrs. George has of heating her living room and sleeping quarters is from the cook stove in the kitchen. This winter Mrs. George has a lady living with her to assist in the house work. This lady has a small girl and they find it rather cold for the child.

Your obedient servant,

Geoffrey Field

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, asking that a heater be supplied for use in the residence.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of an air-tight, galvanized iron heater and the necessary stove pipe. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$8.00. After the purchase has been made, you should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnis
T. R. L. MacInnis,
Acting Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Peter Kiyashk

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	12	To labor and material rebuilding No.2 School Toilets as per contract,	54	00
Vote 188, E.R.877. File 40-2-5.				
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 School Number..... 443 Allot..... 262 E. R. No..... 877				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Acedant to pay				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Bigfield
Agent

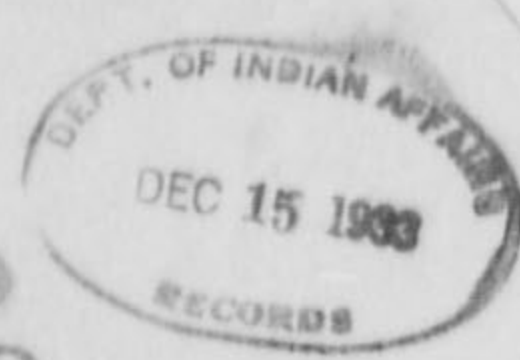
Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island, Ont., Dec. 12th 1933...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...54.00.....in favour

of **Peter Miyoshk.**.....

for material and labor, rebuilding No. 2 school toilets,

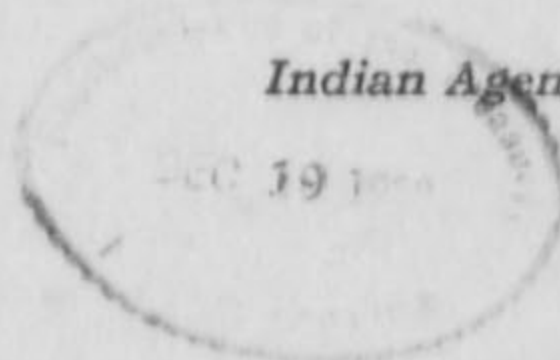
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Ben Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No. **188**

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **S.S. Kresge Co.**

84-86 King St., Chatham

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 19 33	To Christmas supplies as per statement, for children No. 2 school	6 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 17 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....188 School Number.....443 Allot.....287 1134 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Govt		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rausbighfield
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CITY ORDER FORM

Date Dec 19, 1932

S.S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

84-86 KING ST.

CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO Archie High fields

ORDER No.

P.R. # 3 Walpoleburg

(If Flat Bldg. Give Apt. No.)

Remarks

Indian agentNo Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from DriverChgo. D. \$ 6.00

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID \$

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		2	sets of tin dishes	15	30
		2	Composition dolls	15	30
		2	Nickeloes	10	20
		2	games	15	30
		2	boxes writing paper	15	30
		2	novel pencils	15	30
		1	novel pencil	15	15
		6	assorted tin toys	2/15	45
		2	water guns	15	30
		1	rubber dagger	15	15
		1	magnet set	10	10
		1	wood bank	15	15
		3	printing set	15	45
		2	longboards	15	30
		1	mucky mouse	15	15
		2	Big little books	15	30
		4	sponge balls	10	40
		6	books	05	30
		3	watches	05	15
		2	novelty pins	15	30
		1	Xmas candle	05	05
		4	lbs Xmas Candy	15	60
					600
			Discount 5%		30
					570
			6 boxes of crayons		30
					600

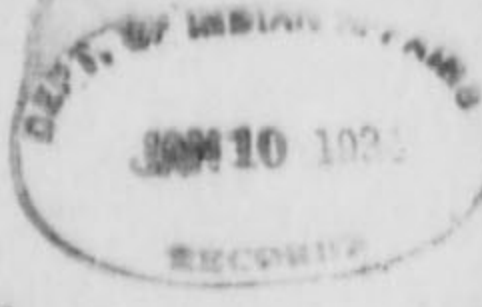
WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY Ethel F. Gurne PACKED BY

PRINTED IN CANADA

Teacher of #2 School WalpoleIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Malpole Island Indian Agency,

Malpole Island Ont. Jan. 9th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6,

amounting to \$5.00 in favour

of S.S. Kresge Co.

for Christmas supplies No. 2 school.

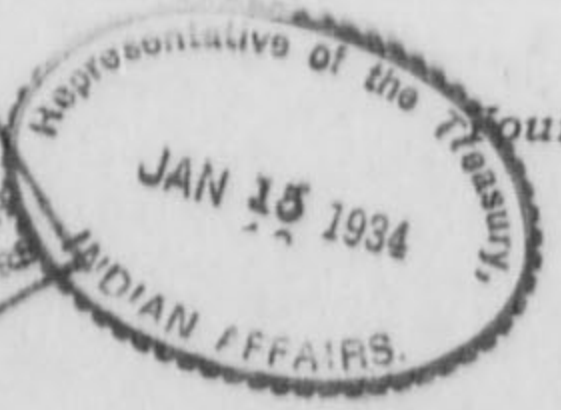
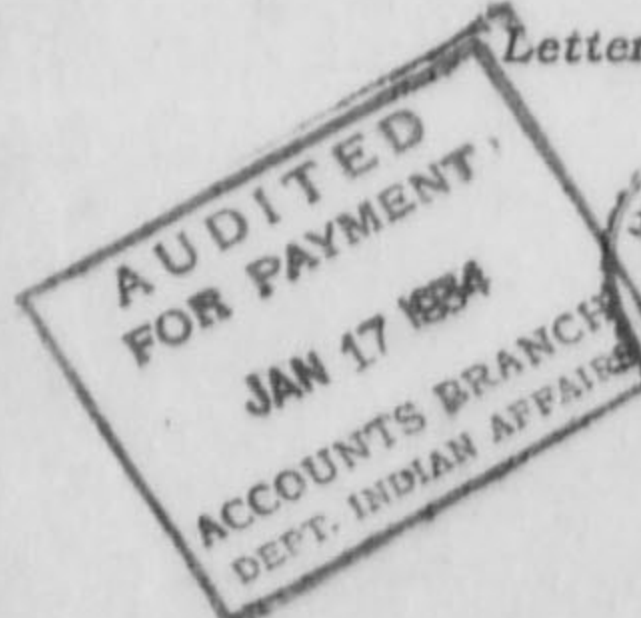
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Dec. 4th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Acute Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 98

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

1924

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITEWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING.
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY. MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS

1923					
April 4	To Fly Junction		15		
Nov 29	" Cooks Stove		8 50		
Dec 13	" Wood stove		5 50		
"	" 7-6" Pipe		1 40		
"	" 6" Elbow		20		
"	" 6" Hanger		25		
" 16	" Stove Board		2 50		
"	" 2-6" Pipe		15		
"	" 6" Elbow		20		
"	" 6" Collar		15		
			<u>19 00</u>		
	less		15		
			<u>18 85</u>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....James M. Smith Estate.....

Wallaceburg Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28th	²⁴³ To combination storm door and wood stove with necessary piped, dampers etc. as per attached statement for No. 2 day school Walpole Island.	18 85
TOTAL,		

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	443
Allot.....	243 - 209
E. R. No...	1283 - 1128

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
2-3-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acuff Highfield
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

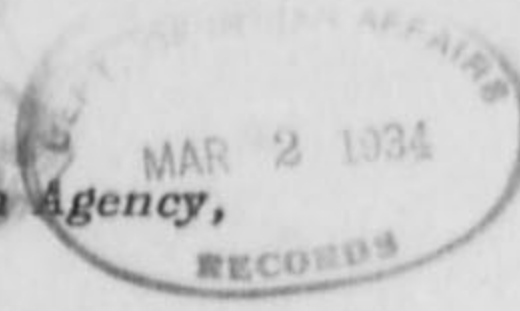
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island ~~Sgt.~~ Indian Agency,



CCB

Walpole Island ant. Feb. 28th 1934...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33,

amounting to \$18.85 in favour

of James M. Smith Estate.

for storm door and wood stove No. 2 school Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-8 dated Nov. 18th 1933.
40-2-5 Dec. 6th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Q. C. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extra work done in No 2 School

Cleaning & putting on 6 new length
of pipes on Jan 20th 1934
\$1.00

Cleaning stove pipes on April 3rd/34

\$1.00
\$2.00

total
Sam Shipman

Janitor
No 2 School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sam Shipman.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	12	To cleaning and putting up new pipe at No.2 school Jan.20th and April 3rd	2	00
Vote.....188 School Number.....443 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....1144 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to 14-4-34 1st duplicate detached I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. Agent				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island April 10th 1934

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Sam. Shipman,

for cleaning stove pipes two time and putting up 6 new length.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Highfield

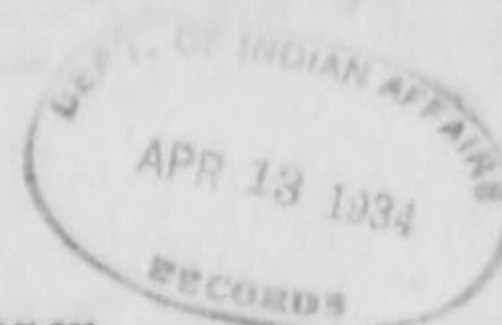
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



40-2-5
R.C.M.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



R



Office of the *Walpole Island* Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. May 18 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90.....

amounting to \$ 95..... in favour

of The T. Eaton Co.

for supplies No. 2 school, Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Acu Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

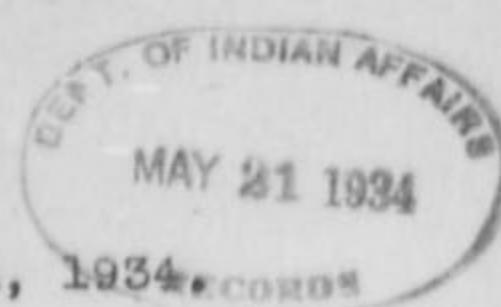
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Two found -
Am & 8 days past
Printing & Stationery*



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-40

40-2-5



Walpole Island Ont, May 18th, 1934

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,
O

Report on repairs needed at Walpole Island
Agency and schools.

X

X

X

No. 2 School

[Handwritten mark]

At No. 2 school there is needed about 5 new fence
post, and about one day work for a man repairing fence
and some minor repairs to steps and toilets. The cost
should be under \$5.00.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(sgd) Archie Highfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

40-2-5.
Ottawa, May 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that an expenditure of approximately \$5.00 is required for certain necessary repairs at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. You may incur an expenditure of the amount stated.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Knout
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Samuel Shipman.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
34-7-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for record to be made

Acushfield Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. *102*



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. July 19th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Sam. Shipman
for labour at No. 2 school \$ 1.20 7 posts \$ 2.80.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated May 26 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Beaufield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2 School
Walpole Is.
Nov. 26th

To Mrs. Highfield
Sir,

I hereby apply for
the annual Christmas grant
(fifteen dollars) to purchase
presents for the children of
No. 2. School, Walpole Island.
I am asking early in order
to get the things before the
Christmas rush is on.

Yours Respectfully

Echit E. George
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 28th 1934.

Sir.

I beg to enclose letter from Mrs.
Ethel E. George teacher at NO. 2 school.

I would appreciate hearing at your
earliest convenience what amount we might be allowed for
Christmas treat this coming Christmas., for the
school children.,

Your Obedient Servant.

W. C. Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

*3 8 as *
6 as *
Name as list*

*To 40/11/5
dated Dec 4/33*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 1, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may authorize the same expenditure for a Christmas treat as last year, viz., \$5 at the Walpole Island No. 1 School and \$6 at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 51—Printed in Canada

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-17-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

Date December 15/34

5022 84 KING ST.
CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO Mr. Archie Highfield
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Walpole Island

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give) _____
Apt. No. _____

Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. \$

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID \$

REG No.	CLERK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		8	Boxed Balls	15	1.20
		5	Boxed Furniture Sets	15	.75
		3	Children's Boxed Sticks	15	.45
		4	" " " " " "	15	.60
		4	Boxed Pencils	15	.60
		5	Boxed Replacements	10	.50
		5	Toy watches	.05	.25
		3	Selfies Disks	20	.60
		5	Cards	15	.75
		3	Aeroplane	15	.45
		5	Motorcycles	15	.75
		3	Foot sets	20	.60
		3	Horns	10	.30
		3	Whistles	.05	.15
		4	Hockey sticks Right	15	.60
					8.55
			Less 5.90 Disc.		.43
					8.12
			Paid Cash		12
			Balance		8.00

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

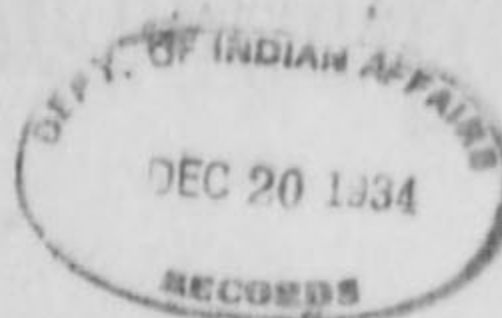
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 HXD.

Letter No.



CANADA



Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 17th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266, amounting to \$8.00 in favour of S.S. Kreske Co. Ltd. for Christmas treat, Indian children NO. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 40-2-5 dated Dec. 1st 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Paul Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL.

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5. 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
16 183-184 Yonge
17 Vancouver, B.C.
18 250 Grosvenor St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
137 411 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1348 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
1000 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
134 Westlakes St. W.
191 Vinegrove
306 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
175 174 Dundas St. E.
148 Quebec, Que.
140 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
411 Harrington St.
215 2440 Huron St.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
240 Kingston, Ont.
222 Mount St.
930 St. Cath. St. E.
234 Peterboro, Ont.
100 John, N.B.
260 Chatham, Ont.
273 Stratford, Ont.
185 St. Thomas, Ont.
200 St. George, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
423 Tull, Ont.
200 Tupper, Ont.
21 Pt. William, Ont.
607 Amherst, N.S.
770 Concession St. N. E.
200 Brockville, Ont.
462 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
100 St. John's, Que.
606 Sydney, N.S.
100 Montreal, Que.
100 1000 St. Catharine Ave. E.
423 Colwellwood, Ont.
137 Oakway Bay, N.B.
237 Oakway, Ont.
100 1000 St. Catharine Ave. E.

680 West Toronto, Ont.
3574 - andas St. W.
681 Winnipeg, Man.
682 400 Perth Ave.
683 Toronto, Ont.
684 793 Queen St. E.
685 Vancouver, B.C.
686 1000 - 10th St. W.
687 Calgary, Alta.
688 Belleville, Ont.
689 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Harris, Ont.
704 - - - - - Bank.
710 Regina, Sask.
715 St. Catharines, Ont.
716 - - - - - Bank.
740 Montreal, Que.
741 Notre Dame St.
742 - - - - - Elm.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
754 414 St. Lawrence Blvd.
755 200-213 St. John St.
767 Ottawa, Ont.
768 37 Dundas St. W.
782 Brandon, Man.
783 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 - - - - - Elm.
801 Blair St. Marie, Ont.
802 - - - - - Elm.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 - - - - - Elm.
813 New Westminster, B.C.
815 Lachine, Que.
816 - - - - - Glenview, N.S.
820 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
831 Prince Albert, Sask.

90 Niagara Falls, Ont.
898 Windsor, Ont.
900 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
910 Calgary, Alta. St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
916 Renou, Que.
924 Calgary, Alta.
926 Hazel, Que.
928 Banff, Alta.
930 Banff, Alta.
932 North Bay, Ont.
934 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
936 St. John's, N.S.
938 Hull, Que.
940 North Battleford, Sask.
942 Winnipeg, Man.
944 61 Gt. Britain St.,
946 Pembroke, Ont.
948 Hamilton, Ont.
950 105 King St. W.,
952 Swift Current, Sask.
954 Cornwall, Ont.
956 Toronto, Ont.
958 483 Dundas Ave.,
960 Joliet, Que.
962 Grand Falls, Que.
964 Quebec, Que.
966 746 St. Valier St.,
968 Victoria, B.C.
970 1400 York St.,
972 West Toronto, Ont.
974 Victoria, B.C. W.
976 Timmins, Ont.
978 Portage la Prairie, Man.
980 Regina, Sask.
982 6625 St. Hubert St.,
984 Truro, N.S.
986 Smiths Falls, Ont.
988 Toronto, Ont.
990 1406 Queen St. W.,
992 Nelson, B.C.
994 Midland, Ont.
996

1837 Thorndike Mines, Ont.
1855 Toronto, Ont.
1913 Queen St. E.
1436 New Waterford, Nfld.
1437 Chatham, Ont.
1438 Toronto, Ont.
1439 Toronto, Ont.
1440 200 Danforth Ave.
1494 Grimsby, Ont.
1547 Kamsloops, B.C.
1512 Montreal, Que.
1548 Miss. Va.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1544 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1909 Toronto, Ont.
1468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1936 Montreal, Que.
1593 Montreal, Que.
1564 Montreal, Que.
6782 Sherbrooke St. W.
1708 Drummondville, Que.
1708 Toronto, Ont.
3271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kitchener Lakes, Ont.
1710 Toronto, Ont.
1710 Vancouver, B.C.
1710 Vancouver, B.C.
1750 Chilliwack, B.C.
1750 Chilliwack, B.C.
3409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1804 Toronto, Ont.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
1805 1805 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1810 Kamloops, B.C.
600 Main St.
1919 Humeau, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont.,

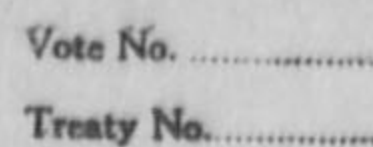
Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
W	2	Tops	15	30
W	2	Tops	15	30
VV	2	Birds	15	30
W	1	Music Lap.	15	15
W	2	Motor Cars	15	30
VV	6	Dolls in Box	20	120
VV	3	Hkf. Nov.	10	30
VV	2	Lower Hkf.	20	40
W	2	Combs & Mirror Set.	20	40
V	2	Scarf, Wool Plaid	20	40
VV	2	Fris in Box	20	40
W	1	Eversharp Pencil	20	20
VV	1	Knife	20	20
VV	3	Play Balls	5	15
W	3	Box Crayons	5	15
VV	2	Croquet Sets	5	10
VV	2	Tops	5	10
VV	2	Doll Sets	(2 for) 5	10
VV	1	Kalengammer Kids	15	15
W	2	Horses	5	10
VV	4	Horns	5	20
✓	2	Balls	5	10
				600



To F.W.Woolworth Co.

Sarnia.

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Converselyfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 22nd 1934.
X.M.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....269.....,
amounting to \$ 6.00..... in favour
of F.W. Woolworth Co..... Sarnia Ont.....
for merchandise for school children, Christmas treat, NO. 2
school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5..... dated Dec. 1st 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Ben Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

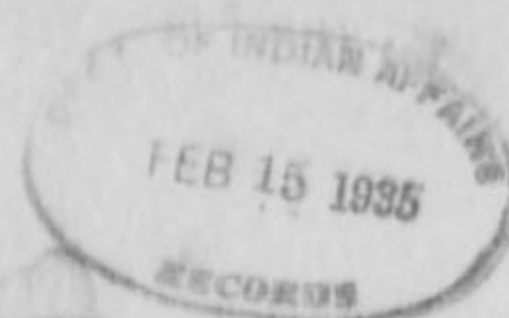
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



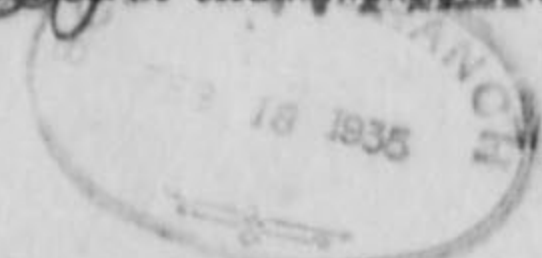
40-2-5



Letter No.

Sc [Signature]

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,



Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 12th 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49

amounting to \$ 1.30. in favour

of Sam. Shipman.

for cleaning stove pipes \$1.00 are handle .30¢ NO. 2 sch 661.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acutbighfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, February 18, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 49 for \$1.30 in favour of Sam Shipman. This account is being paid, but it is noted that it includes a charge for \$1.00 for cleaning stove pipes at the No. 2 School. As Shipman is the janitor of the No. 2 School, cleaning stove pipes is considered part of his duties, and therefore, in future, no extra charge should be made for doing this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Is.
No. 2. School.
Apr. 30th 1935.

To Mr. Highfield

Sir.

The water in the well at No. 2. School, while being all right for drinking is unfit to use for washing and personal use.

When I cannot save enough rain water to last till the next rain I have to get water from the river about two miles away.

A cistern is badly needed for there is much rain water from the roof that could be stored and used the year round.

The cistern could have a force pump in the kitchen.

Yours Respectfully

Ethel E. George
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. May 9th 1935.

Sir.

letter

I beg to enclose from Mrs. Ethel

E George teacher at No. school Walpole Island, asking for a water
Cistern at No. 2 school. She also asked while I was at the
school on the 7th instant if it would be possible to have the
interior of the school room cleaned and painted this year.
While the Cistern would be a great convenience to Mrs. George
if both can not be done, I am of the opinion that redecorating
the interior of the school room would do the most good to
the largest number, it is needed.

Your obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, please let me have an estimate of the cost of decorating the interior of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

The Department has no funds available for installing a cistern in this school. Would it not meet the requirements if a barrel was purchased to catch the rain water off the roof?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Lambton July 6/35

Estimate for Paint & Painting Inside

No 2 School

2 coats & washed if necessary \$100.00

Less Johnston
Port Lambton
out

P.S.
material \$400
Labour \$600
\$1000
L.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate - Painting School -

Interior - To be all thoroughly washed
ie ceiling, walls and woodwork.

Owing to the Inspector advising
lighter colours, the ceiling, now a
dark oak stained fur, changed to
ivory - will take three coats.

The walls, now dark grey, changed
to buff - will take three coats.

Woodwork - is very rough and from
the looks of it will need a coat
of gloss and a coat of egg-shell to
hide roughness. One coat of gloss
would not do so.

for sum of \$ 126⁰⁰/₁₀₀

all materials included

Hub Seed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont., July 11th, 1935.

Sir:

In reference to your letter of May 13th, File No. 40-2-5, in reference to decorating the interior of Walpole Island No. 2 School. I beg to enclose the estimate of L. Johnson, Port Lambton Ontario, and H. Seed, Wallaceburg Ontario, both approved workmen. Mr. Johnsons for \$100, Mr. Seeds for \$126. I note that the one is not signed but his name is Herb Seed, Wallaceburg.



Your obedient servant,

Reubrightfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the redecorating of the interior of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School and enclosing estimates which you received for the carrying out of this work.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure, not to exceed the sum of \$100.00, for the labour and materials in painting and cleaning the interior of the building. You should see that the work is completed in a satisfactory manner, during the present holidays. When finished, you should forward vouchers, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials, and also vouchers, in triplicate, for the labour. Please state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

I enclose encumbrance certificate, authorizing funds to the above amount for the purpose of carrying out the work mentioned. You should state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3510.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.R.
No. 3510

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-40

40-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1935
RECORDS

Walpole Isld., Ont.,

Aug. 2, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

CHOOLEBRANCE
AUG 12 1935

R

I would say in reference to your letter of the 18th of July, file no. 40-25, in reference to the interior of the school, encumbrance certificate No. 3510 for \$100, this is Mr. Johnson's estimate. Mr. Seed has also offered to do the job for \$100. but says he could not do quite as good a job as he had intended. This work is not yet started but I have told both men that which ever done the work, I would expect job to be completed and in good condition although they are to work by day labor.

See letter under

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLAN A HOME

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Aug 26/

Walpole Island No 2 School

Painting

5 gal Lowe Bros Paint	@ 4.75	\$ 23.75
2 gal Clear Varnish	@ 5.00	10.00
1 gal Turpentine	@ 15.00	15.00
1 " Linseed Oil	@ 1.10	1.10
Painters 2 men 54 hrs each = 108 hrs	@ 5.00	54.00
Labour 1 man 36 "	@ 2.50	9.00
		<u>\$ 92.35</u>

Les Johnson
Port Lambton
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Mr. Lee Johnston,

Port Lambton,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28	To labour and material for redecorating interiour of Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School	\$99 35
	M.R. No. 3510.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Acuttsfield

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

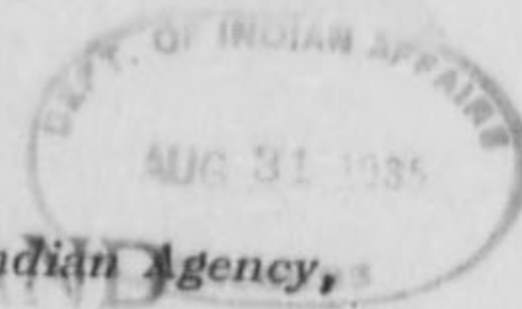
40-2-5

Letter No.



CANADA

R.



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,



Walpole Island Ont. Aug. 28. 19. 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220

amounting to \$ 99.35 in favour

of Mr. Les. Johnston.

for labour and material, redecorating interior No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5 dated July 18, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. B. Highfield

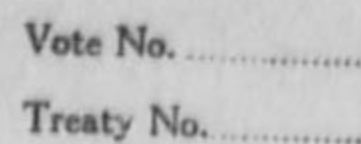
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To... Ethel B. George

Walpole Island,.....

2 School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 23	Cartage on 1 Cart of Supplies for #2 School Melleceburg to Walpole Island,	1 25
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-11-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Acushfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.



R

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,



November 9th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 284.....

amounting to \$1.25..... in favour

of Ethel E. George,.....

for Cartage on 1 carton of Supplies for #2 School
Wallaceburg to Walpole Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Robert Highfield

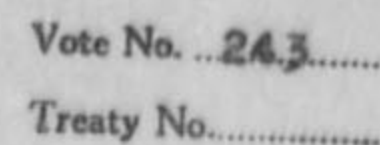
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To Sam Shipman.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 6-12-35
 Voucher duplicate detached
 for accountant to pay.

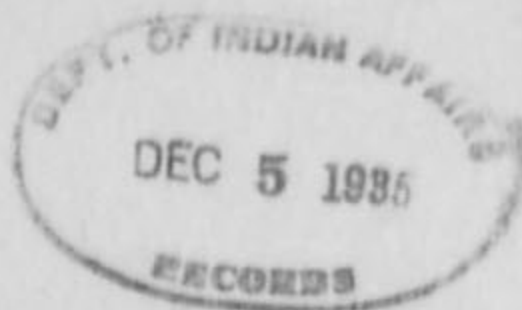
Centerville

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 3rd 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329, amounting to \$2.00 in favour of Sam. Shipman for cleaning well and repairing pump at No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Beaufield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
189-194 Yonge
17 Vancouver, B.C.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
37-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1243 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
173-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
305 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
116 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
280 Kingston, Ont.
273 Montreal, Que.
229 St. Cath. St. E.
294 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
350 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
394 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
432 Oak, Ont.
436 Woodstock, Ont.
493 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
532 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
583 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal (Verdun) Que.
4049 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.

651 Winnipeg, Man.
682 Toronto, Ont.
773 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
728 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4306 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
783 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
823 St. John, N.B.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
815 Leaside, Ont.
816 New Glasgow, N.S.
820 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
831 Prince Albert, Sask.
834 Valleyfield, Que.
836 Niagara Falls, Ont.
838 Windsor, Ont.
839 Port Arthur, Ont.

912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
453 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valer St.
1071 Veyburn, Sask.
1110 Montreal, Que.
1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1188-1175 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1273 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1280 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1493 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1350 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.

1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1545 Montreal, Que.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1558 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
408 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2488 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1636 Montreal, Que.
3046 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5783 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1719 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1495-1455 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1629 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1937 Noranda, Que.
1968 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont.,

1935

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	Boats	15-	30
	2	Taps	15-	30
	2	Toy Guns	15-	30
	2	Wiskey Mouse Books	15-	30
	3	Jack Knives	15-	45
	2	Pen & Pencil sets	15-	30
	2	Pencils	15-	30
	2	Knobs in case	15-	30
	2	Jewelled Hair Slips	10-	20
	1	Powder Case	15-	15
	4	Books	15-	60
	1	Wiskey Mouse set	15-	15
	1	Bamford set	15-	15
	1	set of dishes	20	20
	2	Shells	20	40
	2	Musical Toys	5-	10
	2	Painting Books	15-	30
	6	Rubber Balls	5-	30
	10	Taps	5-	50
	6	Handkerchiefs	3x10	20
	2	Grocery Stores	5-	10
				600

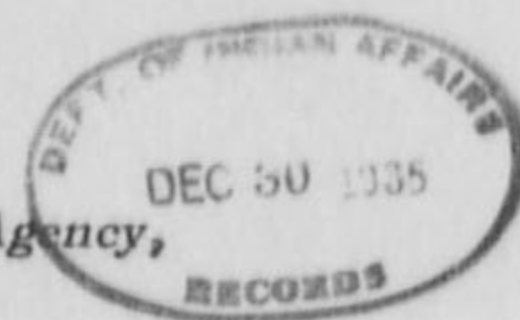
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Ont. Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 27th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of F.W. Woolworth Co.
for Christmas treat No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 26th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Butterfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2 School,

Dec. 20th. 1935.

To Mr. Highfield

Sir.

I would like to have four storm windows for the residence at No. 2. School. The four windows face the west, and when the wind is from that direction it seems to come right in and it is impossible to heat the rooms -

Yours Respectfully,

Ethel E. George
(Teacher)

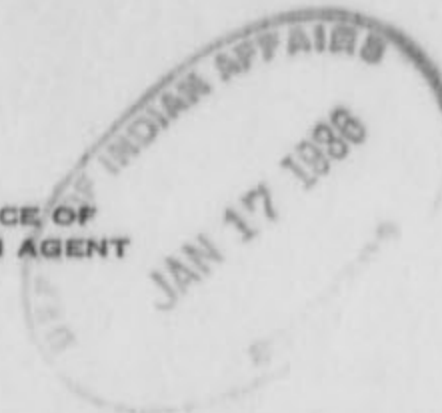
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-5
Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 14th 1935.

Sir.

I beg to enclose the agents Monthly report, the truant officer Monthly report for the Month ending December 31 1935., Also the teachers quarterly report for the quarter ending December 31st 1935.,

I, am also enclosing requisition and letter from Mrs. Ethel E. George asking for four storm windows for her residence at NO. 2 school., These windows are needed but the winter will be quite well advanced before we get a reply and the window made and installed., If funds are scarce for this financial year they might be carried over until next year if approved.,

Your obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

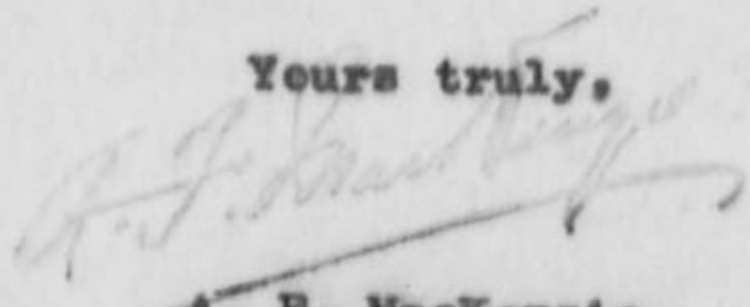
40-2-5

RECD.
Ottawa, January 18th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the storm windows required for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, you should renew your request about the first of July, next, and, if funds are then available, favourable consideration will be given to authorizing you to have the windows made.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2. School. Walpole Is.
Sept. 30th 1936.

Sir -

In addition to the articles listed
on the Requisition Sheet the following
are needed.

For the school.

- 1 New bridge at front gate.
 - 2 Steps repaired.
 - 3 Well cleaned, pump repaired,
and new cover below the pump.
 - 4 New flag pole with rope and
pulley. (A new Union Jack was present
ed by an American gentleman).
 5. Seats moved - (Seats are mostly too
far from desks, children are not
comfortable - they lounge at their desks).
 6. Windows and doors of out houses repaired
for the residence -
-
1. 5 pair curtains (old ones are
worn out) good plain serim
or Madras will last longer
than cheaper material.
 2. Wall paper for 2 bedrooms -
(I will do the papering for \$2.50)
 3. 4 Storm windows for west side.
 4. Closed in railing around floor
of front porch.

Respectfully -
E. L. George,
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

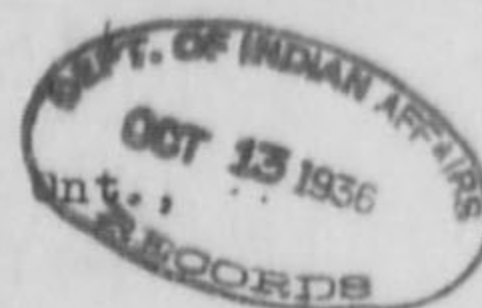
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont.,
Oct. 9th, 1936.



40-2-5

Sir.

I beg to enclose the agent and truant officer Monthly report and the teacher quarterly report for Walpole Island No.1 and No.2 schools, for the Month and quarter ending Sept.30th 1936,

I, am allso encloseing requisition and letter from Mrs. Ethel E. George teacher at No.2 school, In further reference to the letter, I might say that I, am haveing the bridge rebuilt, steps repaired and window in toilet replaced I do see anything wrong with the doors to the outhouses, I have allready written the Department in reference to the well., A flag pole is need at this school them only flag pole they have had todote is a small pole erected by the teacher and pupils and is now decayed, The seats are not spaced even and the larger one and smaller one are mixed up and aperantly have been that way since school was opened, The storm windows would probally save there cost in time in fuel.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa Ont,

Your obedient servant.

R. A. Highfield
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 15, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may re-arrange the seats in the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. You may, also, purchase and install 4 storm windows on the west side of the school.

It is considered unnecessary to erect a new flag pole at this season of the year. You may write about this again next spring.

It is noted from the first part of your letter that you are having the bridge rebuilt, the steps repaired and the window replaced in the toilet.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sam. ShipmanWallaceburg Ont.R.R. 3

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 12	labour repairing steps, walks & toilets No. 2 school	1 50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Sub-allotment 243		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reutheiff

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

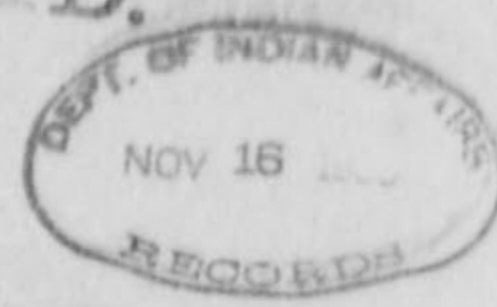
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5

EX'D.

R



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 12th.....1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 272.....,
amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour
of.....Sam. Shipman.....
for labour repairs No. 2 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: O. C. B. H. F. I. L.]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
181-184 Yonge
17 Vancouver, B.C.
530 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1348 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
432 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
134 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
173 Ottawa, Ont.
173-176 Sparks St.
178 Quebec, Que.
177 Victoria, B.C.
305 Halifax, N.S.
431 Harrington St.
215 Bradford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
253 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
422 Oak, Ont.
436 Woodstock, Ont.
482 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
515 Moncton, N.B.
530 Brockville, Ont.
553 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
4040 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.

651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
2 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
690 Calgary, Alta.
691 Hellewell, Ont.
702 Three Rivers, Que.
703 Orillia, Ont.
707 Sarnia, Ont.
709 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
750 St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4506 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que.
205-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
35-37 Rideau St.
782 Brandon, Man.
783 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Quebec, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lehigh, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
820 Sault, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
899 Port Arthur, Ont.

912 Montreal, Que.
3980 Ontario St. E.
914 Harris, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
934 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
952 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
61 Göttingen St.
994 Halifax, N.S.
1008 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1110 Montreal, Que.
1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1188-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6809 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1493 Queen St. W.
1443 Nelson, B.C.
1460 Midland, Ont.
1877 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.

1455 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1482 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1543 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
450 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2408 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
806 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
8782 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1736 Vancouver, B.C.
2406 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1498-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
5095 Fraser Ave.
1806 Vancouver, B.C.
1638 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
500 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1957 Noranda, Que.
1958 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont.,

193 6

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
8	9	Jak Knives	15	135
	2	Pencils	15	30
	2	Pens	2X25	35
	2	Pdw Shavers	15	30
	2	Combs	15	30
	2		5	10
	2	Jewel Hair Clips	15	30
	2	Ribbons	15	30
	4	Penel B.V.s.	15	60
	2	Tay Cars	15	45
	3	Balls	10	30
	5	Jewellery Items	5	25
	6	Wdkfs	3X10	20
				580

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F.W. Woolworth Co.

Sarnia Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21	To merchandise for Christmas treat No.2 school Walpole Island	5 00
	Sub-allotment 220.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.12.36 Voucher triplicate detached for account to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Centbrightfield
Agent

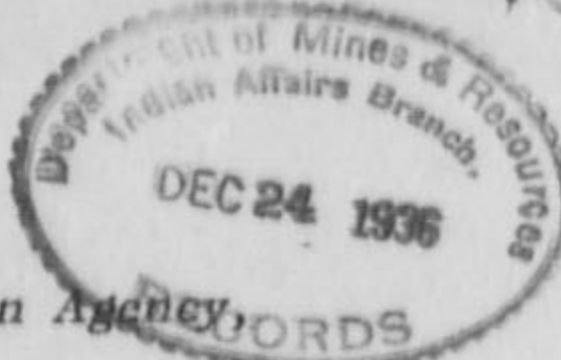
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 21st 1936.

Sir,

LTD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333, amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour of F.W. Woolworth Co. for Christmas treat pupils No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 24th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. C. Highfield]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Sam. Shipman.....

Wallaceburg Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 5th	To cutting grass at No.2 school.Aug.22,	1 50
Sub-allotment 243		
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Reubrightfield
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 5th 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1.....
amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour
of Sam. Shipman.....
for cutting grass No. 2 school yard.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Carbidgefield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

R

Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 5th 1936.



Sir.

In reference to voucher No. 1 amounting to \$1.50 in favor of Sam. Shipman for cutting grass at No. 2 school., Mr. Shipman states that he gave me a bill for this account several months ago, I do not remember of receiving this bill at that time nor do I see any record of a voucher going forward at any previous date, It might be well to check back, just to be sure that there has not been a check issued for this account.,

Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature: C. B. Highfield]

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2 School.

Dec. 26th 1936

To Mr. Highfield

The following are badly needed for the
No. 2 School Residence -

5 pair curtains - old ones are all worn out.
Wall paper and 1 gal. paint for the two
bedrooms. I will hang the paper and
do the painting for two dollars and fifty cents.
The well has not yet been made, and
am using surface water from the old
well which has caved in. The pump has
been taken out and not put back, and
the water is not good.

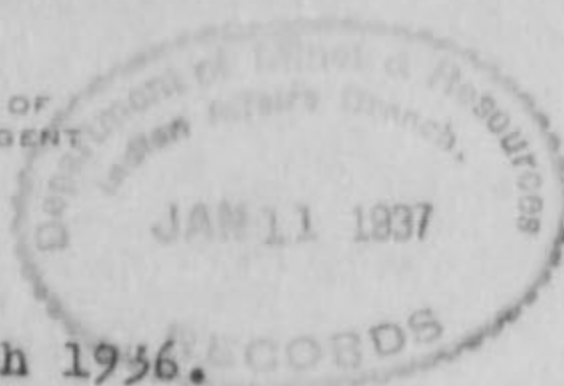
Yours Respectfully
Ethel E. Georges
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 8th 1936.

R

Sir.

I beg to enclose the agent Monthly report the truant officer Monthly reports for the Month ending December 31st, and the quarterly reports for the quarter ending December 31st 1936.

I am also enclosing letter from Mrs. Ethel E. George teacher at No. 2 school. Mrs. George is some what mistaken about the well. The well has not caved in, the pump is in the well, and it is the same water that they have been using since the school was built. The brick curbing has come loose and men do not care to go to the bottom to clean it out as they usually did, there would be some risk in doing so, but I had the water all pumped out and cleaned the best we could from the top, and for the winter Month I consider the water fair. I had a man drive a point (for a drove well) 25 feet and he did not find water, I had the pump put back in the old well and pumped dry. The weather had become quite cold, the ground froze and the men could not work at that work to advantage. I considered it advisable to delay further work on the well untill spring, it may be necessary then to either get a new well or take the brick curbing out of the old one and rebuild it. and if the brick are removed the well may cave in, I do not think they will suffer any undo hardship in the mean time. The Janitor informs me that he carried Mrs. George water from his place when the pump was out.

Your obedient servant.

Reubrightfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, January 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing letter from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, you may purchase the curtain material that you consider necessary, but no unnecessary expense should be incurred.

You may also purchase the wall paper and paint required for the two bedrooms, provided the teacher is prepared to do the work without cost to the Department. Present regulations will not permit our paying her for this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Ira Sampson

Wallopsburg Ont.

H.R.3.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	5	To altering and fastening seats, Class room No.2 school. 6 1/2 hours at 25¢	1	62
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-2-34 Voucher in triplicate detached for 'Accountant to pay.' A/S allotment 243.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Robert Highfield
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



Letter No. *40-2-5*

Office of the *Walpole Island* Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 5th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *28*,
amounting to \$ *1.62* in favour
of *Ira Sampson*
for altering and fastening seats, No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Beutbighfield

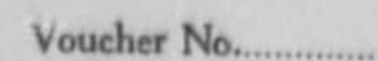
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....Henderson Shipman.....

Wallaceburg..Ont.....

..R.R.3.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1812.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cambridgefield Agent

FORM No. 506

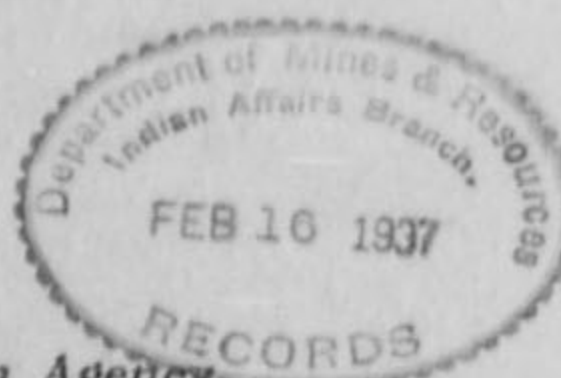
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 13th 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44.....,
amounting to \$ 3.10.....in favour
of Henderson Shipman.....
for repairing and cleaning wall No. 2 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Algie Shipman.....

Wallaceburg Ont.

R.R.3.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 13	to 9 1/2 hours labour, repairing and cleaning well No. school. at .20¢ per hour	1 90
Sub.allotment 243		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Carbidge
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-



Letter No.....

R

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 13th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....43.....,
amounting to \$ 1.90.....in favour
of ~~James Campbell~~ Algie Shipman.....
for repairing wall No. 2 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....40-1-5..... dated Oct. 15th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Cecil Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....John Cooper.....

Wallaceburg Ont......

R.R. 3.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 13	to labour repaiting well No.2 school. 4 1/2 hours at at 20¢	90
Sub-allotment 243		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1712-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Benjamin Field
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-5⁵ EX'D.



Letter No.

R

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Feb 12 19*37*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *42*
amounting to \$ *90* in favour
of *John Cooper*
for *4 1/2* hour labour cleaning well No. 2 school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *40-1-5* dated *Oct. 15th 1937*

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. C. Highfield]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH REEDY,
WALLACEBURG PHONE 634-32

OFFICE PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

JOE, CAIN,
SOMBRA RURAL PHONE 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

CONTRACTORS

LUMBER, HARDWARE, BUILDERS SUPPLIES ETC.

PORT LAMBTON, ONTARIO.

Feb 12/37

Walpole Island

1936

No 1 School

Nov 9- 1 glass 26' X 36'
10' X 17'

\$ 120
20
98

1 1/2 lbs Sash Cord

@65¢

5 lbs Putty

@10¢

50
05

Screen

16 lbs asbestos

@15¢

240
20

gal Iron

15-

1 pc window stop

24

4 lbs nails

@6¢

30

3 glass 6' X 8 1/2"

@10¢

35-

1 Pair hinges

@35¢

2 pcs 2 X 4-10 Cedar

@40¢

+ 124

Labour 20 hrs

@30¢

600
1381

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH REEDY,
WALLACEBURG PHONE 634-32

OFFICE PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

JOE. CAIN,
SOMBRA RURAL PHONE 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

CONTRACTORS

LUMBER, HARDWARE, BUILDERS SUPPLIES ETC.

PORT LAMBTON, ONTARIO.

Feb 12/37

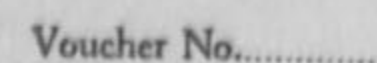
Walpole Island
No 2 School

Oct 13/36. - 1 Pair Hinges	@ 30¢	\$ 1.30
2 Dog Screws	@ 5¢	10
Thumb Latch	@ 15¢	15
1 glass 12" X 16"		20
12 prs 1" X 4" - 12' Flooring	@ 65¢	312
3 lbs 2 1/2" nails	@ 6¢	18
3 prs 2" X 12' - 12' Cedar	@ 4.00	288
1 Cedar Post		30
1 pr. 3 X 8 - 9 ft Fir		70
2 lbs spike	@ 6¢	12
1 lb Putty		10
1 Well Point	@ 2.00	200
8 lbs Asbestos	@ 15¢	120
Labr. Walter Wright 20 hrs	@ 20¢	4.00
4 Storm Sash & glass & Tests	@ 45¢	1800
		<u>\$ 3345</u>

Reedy & Cain.
Jas J. Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To..Ready..&..Cain.....

Port Lambton Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 25	To supplies and repairs No.1 school, Material	7 81
	Labour	6 00
	To supplies and repairs No.2 school, Material	29 45
	labour	4 00
		<u>\$47.26</u>
	allotment 243	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 1.3.34
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Canbyfield!

1999

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5



R



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 25 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58 ^H _{EXD},
amounting to \$ 47.26 in favour
of Ready & Gain
for supplies and repairs, No. 1 & No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. A. Highfield]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 194

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *March 20*.....193 7

M Walpole Island School.....

attention Mrs. A. Highfield

In Account with

S. D. Crothers Store

Gloves, Hosiery and Lingerie

Coats, Dresses and Ready to Wear

19 26

Aug 20 20 11 1/4 net $\frac{394}{85}$, 2 shades $\frac{118}{59}$

5 | 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

348 James Street

Phone 194

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *Mar 20* 1937

M^r. *A. Highfield*

Walpole Island School #2

In Account with

S. D. Crothers Store

1937

Gloves, Hosiery and Lingerie

Coats, Dresses and Ready to Wear

<i>Mar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>999</i>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..S.D.Grothers..Store.....

Wallaceburg..Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	24	Material class-r No.2 school	9	99
		material No.1 school	5	12
			15	11
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25.3.34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Sib-allotment 243 or 287.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Conbridgefield

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.



[Handwritten signature]

Office of the "Walpole Island" Indian Agency

"Walpole Island Ont. March 24 1937"

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37,
amounting to \$ 15.11 in favour
of S.D. Crothers Store
for Curtains material, Window shades, etc. No. 1 and No. schools,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated January 13th 1937

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Cecil Highfield]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 H.Y.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 30 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95.....

amounting to \$64.12..... in favour

of ~~wallpaper and boarder~~ Colwells.....

for wallpaper, No. 2 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 44-2-5..... dated January 13th 1937..

Your obedient servant,

Beaufield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO-2-5

Date... March 27...

For No. 2

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Other".

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1987
RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edhel E. George.

School No 2 Washoe Co.

Post Office (nearest).....# 3 Wellacaburg

Express Office (nearest)..... *Wallaecburg.*

Province..... *Pontaric*

Estel E. George.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

L.A.D.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated
the 27th ultimo, for supplies for the Walpole
Island #2 Indian Day School, you may purchase
1 thermometer and 1 axe.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.....

Wallaceburg.....Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	7	supplies No.2 school	6 53
		allotment 287	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
		10-4-34	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Centurion
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island, Ont. April 7th 1937

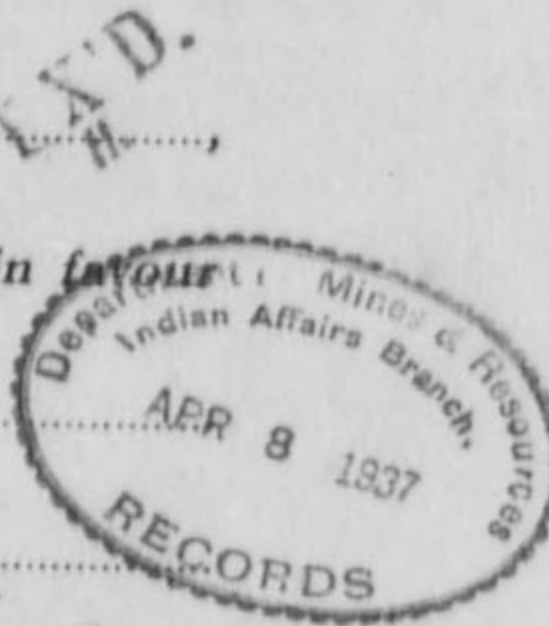
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101

amounting to \$ 6.52 in favour

of Zavitz Hardware Co.

for supplies No. 2 school.



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Bishfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 2. School.
Malpale Is.

May. 14th.

To Mr. Highfield,
Sir.

The following are
needed at No. 2 School:-

1. Flag Pole with fittings (we already
have a flag donated by a gentleman
from the United States).
2. A high step-ladders.
3. 3 or 4 loads of black earth for a
rock garden (we have the rocks,
brought at my personal expense)
4. About \$2.00 worth of Flower Seeds
and roots of Perennials.
5. New platform and steps for back door
of residence.
6. Railing and Screen for front
porch.
7. Water in present well is unfit for use.

Yours Respectfully,

E. E. George
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. May 15th 1937.

Sir.

Enclosed find letter from Mrs. Ethel E. George teacher No. 2 school. In reference to flag pole I would refer the Department to official letter dated Oct. 15th 1936 file 40-2-5 they have no flag pole here and I think they should have one at each school, it could be either a wooden pole or iron pipe, a few year ago we erect an iron pipe at No. 1 school. this was set in cement, A high step ladder is needed at this school, for cleaning stove pipes and other work on the wall or ceiling, it should be a 7 or 8 foot step ladder, The stove pipe in this class room go the whole length of the room, every time the pipe are taken apart or put together we have to erect a platform, of some kind,

Mrs. George paid a truck to move a few load of rock from the Anglican church basement to the school last winter and intended to start a rock garden at the school her self with the help of the children, she found securing the dirt to large an undertaking for herself and the children, I do not consider it would take as much dirt as she is asking for, If the Department can see their way clear to approve this, I would recommend that the necessary dirt be secured and a few plants or flowers be purchased to start a rock garden,

In reference to the back steps at residence and screen for porch has not come to my attention while at the school, therefor I can not report fully on these at the present time,

Since the highwater none of the surface wells are very good, during the present week we raised the pump at No. 1 school one foot, which seemed to help considerable Mr. Daley informs me the water is much better now, I will have the one at the back school the first of the week. This is only temporary measure, but there is so much water in the ground now that is practically impossible to pump them dry by hand.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would refer the Department to there letter of October 15th 1936 file 40-1-5 in reference to driveing steel points for a water supply at both schools, I did not get this work done last year, so attempt was made at No.1 school.at No.2 school there was start made.it turned very cold and was not completed, and the men doing the work were not experienced in this line of work, I think we are quite certain of secureing water with a steel point at No.1 school, with fair prospect at No.2 school. I was talking to a man recently who has put down quite a number of well of this kind, he advises against doing this work now while the ground is so full of water,as one would secure water most any place,but would not be successful when it became drier,

If the approval that the Department gave last year remain good for the present fiscal year I will try this plan later on, At No.2 school there will have to be a new well of some kind or the bricks curbing in the old well removed as the brick are falling in,it is quite possiable when the brick wall in removed it may cave in, It might be possiable to drive a point in the bottom of this old well and fill with several feet of gravel, The gravel would prevent the wall from falling in and help purify the ~~water~~ water,

Your obedient servant.

Beaufield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, May 19, 1937.

EX'D.

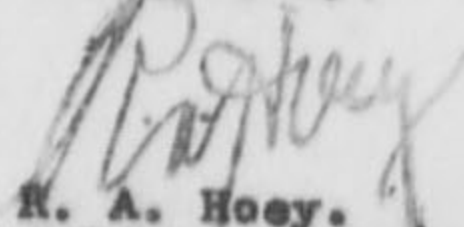
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may arrange for the erection of a flag-pole at the Walpole Island #2 Indian Day School. The cost should be kept as low as possible.

You may, also, purchase a step-ladder and arrange for the drawing of the earth for the garden. A few seeds may also be secured and, if you consider that a new platform and steps at the back door are necessary, you may have this work done. The front porch may also be repaired. The cost of all these improvements should be kept as low as possible.

It is noted that you were not able to do any work last Fall in regard to the wells at both schools. The authority given in official letter of October 15th, 1936, (file 40-1-5) is renewed.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
ADDRESS.....
R.R. 3.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	28	Hauling 2 loads of dirt for rock garden No. 2 school	1 50
		Sub-allotment 220.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant for day.			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the "alpole Island" Indian Agency,

"alpole Island Ont. May 28th 1937"

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~264~~ 164, amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour of Sam. Shipman, for hauling to load of dirt, No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 40-2-5 dated May 19th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Beauchamp
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5A

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1937.

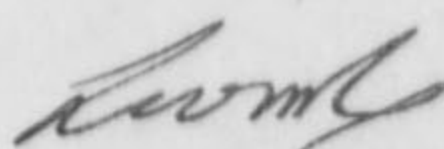
Dear Sir:-

Vr.#52, dated Feb.25, 1937, \$47.26
Reedy and Gair, Port Lambton, Ont.

I wish to call attention to the above noted voucher. The account attached for building material supplied on November 9th for No.1 School shows an overcharge of 71¢. The following material is charged at \$1.24 instead of .53¢. "2 pcs. 2 x 4-10 cedar @ \$40.00".

Kindly obtain a refund of 71¢ and forward it to this office with the usual Receiver General Payment Form with an explanatory letter.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 179 with account attached from Sherwood's Greenhouse amounting to \$3.00, covering flowers supplied to the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

Before payment of this account can be made, it will be necessary for you to have the above firm itemize their account. When this has been done, you should return your voucher with the account attached, and, if in order, payment will be made.

Yours truly,
R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____ STATEMENT
 Wallaceburg July 5 1937
 M. Dept Indian Affairs
 S S no 1
 In Acct with Sherwood Greenhouse
 Terms _____

4	Canna	50	
4	Daisy milk	25	
1	Sticks	20	
1	poppy	25	
2	perenn. phlox	25	
1	pansey	20	
1	Verbena	20	
4	Orient poppy	25	
1	Salvia	20	
2	petunia	40	
1	Catalpa	15	
1	Escholtzia	15	
		3 00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg.....Ont.

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Sub-alliment 226

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

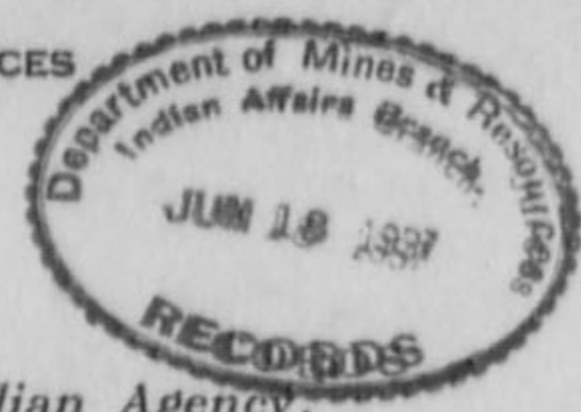
.....
Ben Highfield
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island, Ont. June 16th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179, amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour of Sherwood Greenhouse for plants or flowers for rock garden No. 2 school.

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No 40-2-5 dated May 19th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. C. Highfield]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. July 7th 1937.

Sir.

In further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo file 40-2-5 Re-voucher No, 179 in favor of Sherwood Greenhouse amounting \$3.00,

I beg to ~~re-enclose~~ re-enclose said voucher with itemized statement of good furnished,

your obedient servant.

Arthur Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

June 193 *7*

In Account
With

School *CH 2*
Hawthorne

TERMS

<i>May 1 1935</i>	<i>180</i>
<i>17th June 1935</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>By Mr. H. H. H. H.</i>	
<i>1935</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg.....Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.



R

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency

Walpole Island Ont. July 8th 1937

[Signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206

EXD

amounting to \$ 1.95 in favour

of Glen Hardware

for 1 axe and 1 thermometer No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5 dated April 6th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY
BELL PHONE 634 R32

JOS. CAIN
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R5

REEDY & CAIN

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Aug 25/37

Walpole School

May 27 - No 2 - 1 pro 2" Pipe 10 ft	@ 26¢	260
" " " " 10 "	" 24¢	240
" " " " 8 "	" 16¢	128
" " " " 1 "	" 45¢	45
1 - 2" Coupling		25
1 - 2" Red		30
1 Red Coupling 1 1/2 to 1 1/4		20
1 Bushing		75
Cutting & threading		10
1 - 1" Cap		70
1 Sack Cement		15
1 Pulley		25
50 ft wire Rope		06
1 lbs spike		12
2 " nails	@ 6¢	
18 pro 1 x 4 - 8 Flooring	@ 65¢	312
1 " 1 x 6 - 5 ft		15
1 " 2 x 8 - 12 Cedar		72
1 " 2 x 4 - 4 "		15
		250
July 7 - Well Point		600
218 - 1 - 8 ft Slip Ladder		2225
Needy & Co in pro handy		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Port Hamilton Ont.....

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	Material, for flag pole, repairing steps and well, No. 2 school.	22	25
		20-1301		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Barthfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2.)

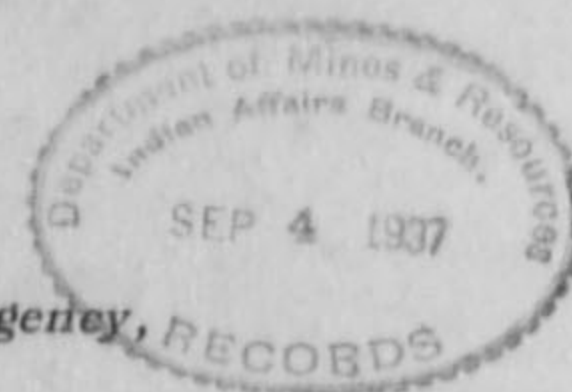
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.



Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Sept. 2nd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237,
amounting to \$ 22.25 in favour
of Reedy & Cain,
Step-ladder
for material, repairs, wall and flag pole No. 2 school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated May 19th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.

O. H. ZAVITZ

193...

M

M. Department of Indian Affairs
No. 1 school

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1937						
March	27	1 doz. Coping Saw Blades		15		
		1 Hack Saw Blade, Staples ¹⁴		24		
April	10	100 lbs. Dustbane		6 50		
	12	1 gate		3 50		
Aug.	21	2 Brooms		2 00		12 39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.

O. H. ZAVITZ

M

Department of Indian Affairs
no. 2 school

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....John Zavitz.

ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg.....Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 9		Supplies and keg dust bane No.2 school	7 00
		1 large keg dust bane, and supplies No.1 school	<u>12 39</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
		20-1299	
TOTAL			19 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See

Chief of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 9th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255,

amounting to \$ 19.39 in favour

of ~~John Zentz~~ *John Zentz*

for supplies @ dust bank No. 2, school. Supplies @ dust bank
No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Robert Gifford
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R.R.3.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	9	To erecting flag pole and repairing steps, residence, No. 2 school. 11½ hours at 25¢ per hour	2 83
		20-1301	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency

Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 9th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252

amounting to \$2.83 in favour

of Henderson Shipman.

for erecting flag pole, repairing steps No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 40-2-5 dated May 19th 1937

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R.R. 3.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 9th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253

amounting to \$1.50 in favour

of Sam. Sam. Shipman.

for cutting weeds grass No. 2 school yard.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Centbighfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 2. School.
Walpole Is.
Oct. 13th.

To Mr. Highfield
Sir.

The following
articles are needed at No 2
School.
2 Yale Locks for school room
doors.

1 three quarter size mattress
and coil springs - the ones
in use are worn out, because
they were of a cheap quality - the mattress
is thin and lumpy and the springs
sag.

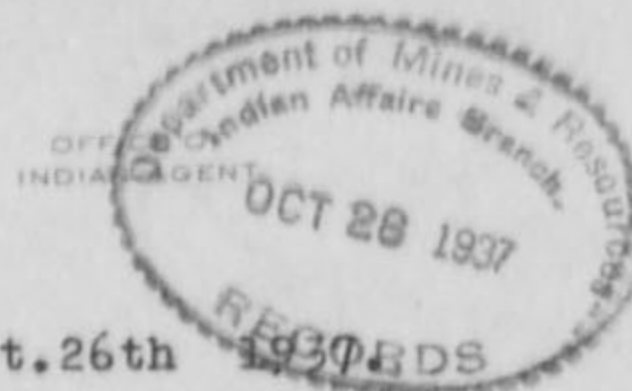
A new bridge and large gate is needed
to the road in front of the school -
the present gate and bridge are at
the side road, and when it rains
it is impossible to get through the
mud to the corner, a distance of
about ten rods, as there is no gravel
on the side road.

Eetah George.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 26th 1937

Sir.

Enclosed find letter from Ethel E. George teacher at No. 2 school, asking for various supplies at No. 2 school.

I can see any advantage of changing the bridge the bridge is only six rods from the gravel road, if she came out with her car on the other side of school yard she would have 10 or 12 rods to cross the school yard which would probably be worst than the old road bed when wet and it would cut the school yard up when the ground was soft, it would be less cost to gravel the road some time when we had gravel to spare, There are ~~12~~ 2 or 3 three Indian neighbors with in 10 or 12 rod of this gate, last year I offered these people the gravel if they would draw it which they agreed to do but nevered did,

There are common door locks on the school room doors, but an ordinary skelton key will open them, a yale lock could not be opened very easily,

Your obedient servant.

Centurion

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th of October, you may purchase two locks for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. If you consider them necessary, you may also purchase a new mattress and springs for the teacher's residence at this school.

The Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure at the present time in connection with the teachers request for new bridge and gate.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 4th..... 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 304.....,
amounting to \$10.10..... in favour
of Zavitz Hardware Co.,.....
for Pump, dust bane, coat hooks, No. 1 school, soap No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5..... dated May 19th 1937.....
40-2-4 November 3 1937

Your obedient servant,

Reef Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F.W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.	180-184 Yonge St.	1435 New Waterford, N.S.
17 Vancouver, B.C.	650 Granville St.	1436 Chiosouli, Que.
71 Hamilton, Ont.	27-31 King St. East	1437 Toronto, Ont.
78 Montreal, Que.	1345 St. Lawrence St.	1438 Toronto, Ont.
85 Montreal, Que.	853 St. Cath. St. W.	1439 Toronto, Ont.
97 London, Ont.	101 Vancouver, B.C.	1440 Hamilton, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.	139 Hastings St. W.	1441 Hamilton, Ont.
134 Winnipeg, Man.	304 Portage Ave.	1442 Hamilton, Ont.
172 Ottawa, Ont.	173-176 Sparks St.	1443 Hamilton, Ont.
175 Quebec, Que.	140 St. Joseph St.	1444 Hamilton, Ont.
177 Victoria, B.C.	411 Barrington St.	1445 Hamilton, Ont.
206 Halifax, N.S.	215 Bradford, Ont.	1446 Hamilton, Ont.
215 Bradford, Ont.	244 Kitchener, Ont.	1447 Hamilton, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.	250 Kingston, Ont.	1448 Hamilton, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.	272 Montreal, Que.	1449 Hamilton, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.	299 St. Cath. St. E.	1450 Hamilton, Ont.
299 St. Cath. St. E.	324 Peterboro, Ont.	1451 Hamilton, Ont.
324 Peterboro, Ont.	351 St. John, N.B.	1452 Hamilton, Ont.
351 St. John, N.B.	350 Chatham, Ont.	1453 Hamilton, Ont.
350 Chatham, Ont.	373 Bradford, Ont.	1454 Hamilton, Ont.
373 Bradford, Ont.	394 St. Thomas, Ont.	1455 Hamilton, Ont.
394 St. Thomas, Ont.	412 Green Road, Ont.	1456 Hamilton, Ont.
412 Green Road, Ont.	421 Sherbrooke, Que.	1457 Hamilton, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.	422 Galt, Ont.	1458 Hamilton, Ont.
422 Galt, Ont.	426 Woodstock, Ont.	1459 Hamilton, Ont.
426 Woodstock, Ont.	462 St. William, Ont.	1460 Hamilton, Ont.
462 St. William, Ont.	467 Amherst, N.S.	1461 Hamilton, Ont.
467 Amherst, N.S.	513 Moncton, N.B.	1462 Hamilton, Ont.
513 Moncton, N.B.	520 Brockville, Ont.	1463 Hamilton, Ont.
520 Brockville, Ont.	555 St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1464 Hamilton, Ont.
555 St. Hyacinthe, Que.	579 St. John's, Que.	1465 Hamilton, Ont.
579 St. John's, Que.	593 Sydney, N.S.	1466 Hamilton, Ont.
593 Sydney, N.S.	600 Montreal, Que.	1467 Hamilton, Ont.
600 Montreal, Que.	700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.	1468 Hamilton, Ont.
700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.	623 Collingwood, Ont.	1469 Hamilton, Ont.
623 Collingwood, Ont.	627 Glace Bay, N.S.	1470 Hamilton, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.	630 Ottawa, Ont.	1471 Hamilton, Ont.
630 Ottawa, Ont.	631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.	1472 Hamilton, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.	4049 Wellington St.	1473 Hamilton, Ont.
4049 Wellington St.	660 West Toronto, Ont.	1474 Hamilton, Ont.
660 West Toronto, Ont.	2874 Dundas St. W.	1475 Hamilton, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.		1476 Hamilton, Ont.
		1477 Hamilton, Ont.
		1478 Hamilton, Ont.
		1479 Hamilton, Ont.
		1480 Hamilton, Ont.
		1481 Hamilton, Ont.
		1482 Hamilton, Ont.
		1483 Hamilton, Ont.
		1484 Hamilton, Ont.
		1485 Hamilton, Ont.
		1486 Hamilton, Ont.
		1487 Hamilton, Ont.
		1488 Hamilton, Ont.
		1489 Hamilton, Ont.
		1490 Hamilton, Ont.
		1491 Hamilton, Ont.
		1492 Hamilton, Ont.
		1493 Hamilton, Ont.
		1494 Hamilton, Ont.
		1495 Hamilton, Ont.
		1496 Hamilton, Ont.
		1497 Hamilton, Ont.
		1498 Hamilton, Ont.
		1499 Hamilton, Ont.
		1500 Hamilton, Ont.
		1501 Hamilton, Ont.
		1502 Hamilton, Ont.
		1503 Hamilton, Ont.
		1504 Hamilton, Ont.
		1505 Hamilton, Ont.
		1506 Hamilton, Ont.
		1507 Hamilton, Ont.
		1508 Hamilton, Ont.
		1509 Hamilton, Ont.
		1510 Hamilton, Ont.
		1511 Hamilton, Ont.
		1512 Hamilton, Ont.
		1513 Hamilton, Ont.
		1514 Hamilton, Ont.
		1515 Hamilton, Ont.
		1516 Hamilton, Ont.
		1517 Hamilton, Ont.
		1518 Hamilton, Ont.
		1519 Hamilton, Ont.
		1520 Hamilton, Ont.
		1521 Hamilton, Ont.
		1522 Hamilton, Ont.
		1523 Hamilton, Ont.
		1524 Hamilton, Ont.
		1525 Hamilton, Ont.
		1526 Hamilton, Ont.
		1527 Hamilton, Ont.
		1528 Hamilton, Ont.
		1529 Hamilton, Ont.
		1530 Hamilton, Ont.
		1531 Hamilton, Ont.
		1532 Hamilton, Ont.
		1533 Hamilton, Ont.
		1534 Hamilton, Ont.
		1535 Hamilton, Ont.
		1536 Hamilton, Ont.
		1537 Hamilton, Ont.
		1538 Hamilton, Ont.
		1539 Hamilton, Ont.
		1540 Hamilton, Ont.
		1541 Hamilton, Ont.
		1542 Hamilton, Ont.
		1543 Hamilton, Ont.
		1544 Hamilton, Ont.
		1545 Hamilton, Ont.
		1546 Hamilton, Ont.
		1547 Hamilton, Ont.
		1548 Hamilton, Ont.
		1549 Hamilton, Ont.
		1550 Hamilton, Ont.
		1551 Hamilton, Ont.
		1552 Hamilton, Ont.
		1553 Hamilton, Ont.
		1554 Hamilton, Ont.
		1555 Hamilton, Ont.
		1556 Hamilton, Ont.
		1557 Hamilton, Ont.
		1558 Hamilton, Ont.
		1559 Hamilton, Ont.
		1560 Hamilton, Ont.
		1561 Hamilton, Ont.
		1562 Hamilton, Ont.
		1563 Hamilton, Ont.
		1564 Hamilton, Ont.
		1565 Hamilton, Ont.
		1566 Hamilton, Ont.
		1567 Hamilton, Ont.
		1568 Hamilton, Ont.
		1569 Hamilton, Ont.
		1570 Hamilton, Ont.
		1571 Hamilton, Ont.
		1572 Hamilton, Ont.
		1573 Hamilton, Ont.
		1574 Hamilton, Ont.
		1575 Hamilton, Ont.
		1576 Hamilton, Ont.
		1577 Hamilton, Ont.
		1578 Hamilton, Ont.
		1579 Hamilton, Ont.
		1580 Hamilton, Ont.
		1581 Hamilton, Ont.
		1582 Hamilton, Ont.
		1583 Hamilton, Ont.
		1584 Hamilton, Ont.
		1585 Hamilton, Ont.
		1586 Hamilton, Ont.
		1587 Hamilton, Ont.
		1588 Hamilton, Ont.
		1589 Hamilton, Ont.
		1590 Hamilton, Ont.
		1591 Hamilton, Ont.
		1592 Hamilton, Ont.
		1593 Hamilton, Ont.
		1594 Hamilton, Ont.
		1595 Hamilton, Ont.
		1596 Hamilton, Ont.
		1597 Hamilton, Ont.
		1598 Hamilton, Ont.
		1599 Hamilton, Ont.
		1600 Hamilton, Ont.
		1601 Hamilton, Ont.
		1602 Hamilton, Ont.
		1603 Hamilton, Ont.
		1604 Hamilton, Ont.
		1605 Hamilton, Ont.
		1606 Hamilton, Ont.
		1607 Hamilton, Ont.
		1608 Hamilton, Ont.
		1609 Hamilton, Ont.
		1610 Hamilton, Ont.
		1611 Hamilton, Ont.
		1612 Hamilton, Ont.
		1613 Hamilton, Ont.
		1614 Hamilton, Ont.
		1615 Hamilton, Ont.
		1616 Hamilton, Ont.
		1617 Hamilton, Ont.
		1618 Hamilton, Ont.
		1619 Hamilton, Ont.
		1620 Hamilton, Ont.
		1621 Hamilton, Ont.
		1622 Hamilton, Ont.
		1623 Hamilton, Ont.
		1624 Hamilton, Ont.
		1625 Hamilton, Ont.
		1626 Hamilton, Ont.
		1627 Hamilton, Ont.
		1628 Hamilton, Ont.
		1629 Hamilton, Ont.
		1630 Hamilton, Ont.
		1631 Hamilton, Ont.
		1632 Hamilton, Ont.
		1633 Hamilton, Ont.
		1634 Hamilton, Ont.
		1635 Hamilton, Ont.
		1636 Hamilton, Ont.
		1637 Hamilton, Ont.
		1638 Hamilton, Ont.
		1639 Hamilton, Ont.
		1640 Hamilton, Ont.
		1641 Hamilton, Ont.
		1642 Hamilton, Ont.
		1643 Hamilton, Ont.
		1644 Hamilton, Ont.
		1645 Hamilton, Ont.
		1646 Hamilton, Ont.
		1647 Hamilton, Ont.
		1648 Hamilton, Ont.
		1649 Hamilton, Ont.
		1650 Hamilton, Ont.
		1651 Hamilton, Ont.
		1652 Hamilton, Ont.
		1653 Hamilton, Ont.
		1654 Hamilton, Ont.
		1655 Hamilton, Ont.
		1656 Hamilton, Ont.
		1657 Hamilton, Ont.
		1658 Hamilton, Ont.
		1659 Hamilton, Ont.
		1660 Hamilton, Ont.
		1661 Hamilton, Ont.
		1662 Hamilton, Ont.
		1663 Hamilton, Ont.
		1664 Hamilton, Ont.
		1665 Hamilton, Ont.
		1666 Hamilton, Ont.
		1667 Hamilton, Ont.
		1668 Hamilton, Ont.
		1669 Hamilton, Ont.
		1670 Hamilton, Ont.
		1671 Hamilton, Ont.
		1672 Hamilton, Ont.
		1673 Hamilton, Ont.
		1674 Hamilton, Ont.
		1675 Hamilton, Ont.
		1676 Hamilton, Ont.
		1677 Hamilton, Ont.
		1678 Hamilton, Ont.
		1679 Hamilton, Ont.
		1680 Hamilton, Ont.
		1681 Hamilton, Ont.
		1682 Hamilton, Ont.
		1683 Hamilton, Ont.
		1684 Hamilton, Ont.
		1685 Hamilton, Ont.
		1686 Hamilton, Ont.
		1687 Hamilton, Ont.
		1688 Hamilton, Ont.
		1689 Hamilton, Ont.
		1690 Hamilton, Ont.
		1691 Hamilton, Ont.
		1692 Hamilton, Ont.
		1693 Hamilton, Ont.
		1694 Hamilton, Ont.
		1695 Hamilton, Ont.
		1696 Hamilton, Ont.
		1697 Hamilton, Ont.
		1698 Hamilton, Ont.
		1699 Hamilton, Ont.
		1700 Hamilton, Ont.
		1701 Hamilton, Ont.
		1702 Hamilton, Ont.
		1703 Hamilton, Ont.
		1704 Hamilton, Ont.
		1705 Hamilton, Ont.
		1706 Hamilton, Ont.
		1707 Hamilton, Ont.
		1708 Hamilton, Ont.
		1709 Hamilton, Ont.
		1710 Hamilton, Ont.
		1711 Hamilton, Ont.
		1712 Hamilton, Ont.
		1713 Hamilton, Ont.
		1714 Hamilton, Ont.
		1715 Hamilton, Ont.
		1716 Hamilton, Ont.
		1717 Hamilton, Ont.
		1718 Hamilton, Ont.
		1719 Hamilton, Ont.
		1720 Hamilton, Ont.
		1721 Hamilton, Ont.
		1722 Hamilton, Ont.
		1723 Hamilton, Ont.
		1724 Hamilton, Ont.
		1725 Hamilton, Ont.
		1726 Hamilton, Ont.
		1727 Hamilton, Ont.
		1728 Hamilton, Ont.
		1729 Hamilton, Ont.
		1730 Hamilton, Ont.
		1731 Hamilton, Ont.
		1732 Hamilton, Ont.
		1733 Hamilton, Ont.
		1734 Hamilton, Ont.
		1735 Hamilton, Ont.
		1736 Hamilton, Ont.
		1737 Hamilton, Ont.
		1738 Hamilton, Ont.
		1739 Hamilton, Ont.
		1740 Hamilton, Ont.
		1741 Hamilton, Ont.
		1742 Hamilton, Ont.
		1743 Hamilton, Ont.
		1744 Hamilton, Ont.
		1745 Hamilton, Ont.
		1746 Hamilton, Ont.
		1747 Hamilton, Ont.
		1748 Hamilton, Ont.
		1749 Hamilton, Ont.
		1750 Hamilton, Ont.
		1751 Hamilton, Ont.
		1752 Hamilton, Ont.
		1753 Hamilton, Ont.
		1754 Hamilton, Ont.
		1755 Hamilton, Ont.
		1756 Hamilton, Ont.
		1757 Hamilton, Ont.
		1758 Hamilton, Ont.
		1759 Hamilton, Ont.
		1760 Hamilton, Ont.
		1761 Hamilton, Ont.
		1762 Hamilton, Ont.
		1763 Hamilton, Ont.
		1764 Hamilton, Ont.
		1765 Hamilton, Ont.
		1766 Hamilton, Ont.
		1767 Hamilton, Ont.
		1768 Hamilton, Ont.
		1769 Hamilton, Ont.
		1770 Hamilton, Ont.
		1771 Hamilton, Ont.
		1772 Hamilton, Ont.
		1773 Hamilton, Ont.
		1774 Hamilton, Ont.
		1775 Hamilton, Ont.
		1776 Hamilton, Ont.
		1777 Hamilton, Ont.
		1778 Hamilton, Ont.
		1779 Hamilton, Ont.
		1780 Hamilton, Ont.
		1781 Hamilton, Ont.
		1782 Hamilton, Ont.
		1783 Hamilton, Ont.
		1784 Hamilton, Ont.
		1785 Hamilton, Ont.
		1786 Hamilton, Ont.
		1787 Hamilton, Ont.
		1788 Hamilton, Ont.
		1789 Hamilton, Ont.
		1790 Hamilton, Ont.
		1791 Hamilton, Ont.
		1792 Hamilton, Ont.
		1793 Hamilton, Ont.
		1794 Hamilton, Ont.
		1795 Hamilton, Ont.
		1796 Hamilton, Ont.
		1797 Hamilton, Ont.
		1798 Hamilton, Ont.
		1799 Hamilton, Ont.
		1800 Hamilton, Ont.
		1801 Hamilton, Ont.
		1802 Hamilton, Ont.
		1803 Hamilton, Ont.
		1804 Hamilton, Ont.
		1805 Hamilton, Ont.
		1806 Hamilton, Ont.
		1807 Hamilton, Ont.
		1808 Hamilton, Ont.
		1809 Hamilton, Ont.
		1810 Hamilton, Ont.
		1811 Hamilton, Ont.
		1812 Hamilton, Ont.
		1813 Hamilton, Ont.
		1814 Hamilton, Ont.
		1815 Hamilton, Ont.
		1816 Hamilton, Ont.
		1817 Hamilton, Ont.
		1818 Hamilton, Ont.
		1819 Hamilton, Ont.
		1820 Hamilton, Ont.
		1821 Hamilton, Ont.
		1822 Hamilton, Ont.
		1823 Hamilton, Ont.
		1824 Hamilton, Ont.
		1825 Hamilton, Ont.
		1826 Hamilton, Ont.
		1827 Hamilton, Ont.
		1828 Hamilton, Ont.
		1829 Hamilton, Ont.
		1830 Hamilton, Ont.
		1831 Hamilton, Ont.
		1832 Hamilton, Ont.
		1833 Hamilton, Ont.
		1834 Hamilton, Ont.
		1835 Hamilton, Ont.
		1836 Hamilton, Ont.
		1837 Hamilton, Ont.
		1838 Hamilton, Ont.
		1839 Hamilton, Ont.
		1840 Hamilton, Ont.
		1841 Hamilton, Ont.
		1842 Hamilton, Ont.
		1843 Hamilton, Ont.
		1844 Hamilton, Ont.
		1845 Hamilton, Ont.
		1846 Hamilton, Ont.
		1847 Hamilton, Ont.
		1848 Hamilton, Ont.
		1849 Hamilton, Ont.
		1850 Hamilton, Ont.
		1851 Hamilton, Ont.
		1852 Hamilton, Ont.
		1853 Hamilton, Ont.
		1854 Hamilton, Ont.
		1855 Hamilton, Ont.
		1856 Hamilton, Ont.
		1857 Hamilton, Ont.
		1858 Hamilton, Ont.
		1859 Hamilton, Ont.
		1860 Hamilton, Ont.
		1861 Hamilton, Ont.
		1862 Hamilton, Ont.
		1863 Hamilton, Ont.
		1864 Hamilton, Ont.
		1865 Hamilton, Ont.
		1866 Hamilton, Ont.
		1867 Hamilton, Ont.
		1868 Hamilton, Ont.
		1869 Hamilton, Ont.
		1870 Hamilton, Ont.
		1871 Hamilton, Ont

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....



Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Sir,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 17th 1937.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330.....
amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour
of F.W. Woolworth Co.....
for Christmas treat for school children, No. 2 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated November 18th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 27th 1937.

Sir.

In further reference to voucher No. 253 dated October 9th and in favor of Sam. Shipman, amounting to \$1.50 for cutting weed at No. 2 school, I would beg to say that Sam. Shipman was in this morning and informed me that he did not receive this check,

Would you kindly see if this check has been issued and if so has it been cashed,

Your obedient servant.

W. A. Highfield
Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs branch
Department of Indian Affairs and Resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cheque # 40677
Dated Nov-1-37

Endorsed by
Sam Shipman
and cashed by
Royal Bank of Canada
Wallaceburg
Nov-9-37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

H.V.D.

Ottawa, December 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I have to say that cheque No. 40677, dated November 1st, 1937, amounting to \$1.50, was drawn in favour of Sam Shipman and mailed to him. This cheque was cashed at the Royal Bank of Canada, Wallaceburg, on November 9th, and bears the indorsement of Sam Shipman.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~40 2 5 VOL. 2~~

CLOSED

31/3/26 to 29/12/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)

File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
 File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

No. 40-2-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS &c.

Box 6209



ADDRESS.....
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

14. 143

VOUCHER No. 604.....

DATE Jan. 21, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

END.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Jan. 21 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 684
amounting to \$ 1.40 in favour
of Ben Abrams
for noon lunches for No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9879



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg
Ontario

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 10	milk bill for No. 2 School from Dec. 2, 1940 to Jan. 31, 1941	11.33
TRIPlicate FOR FILE 12.2.41 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		11.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Feb. 10 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 702

amounting to \$ 11.33 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 2 School from Dec. 2/40 to Jan. 31/41

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
K. 143

VOUCHER No. 701

James W. Daley

Agent

DATE Feb. 21, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See 107

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Feb. 21 19. 41

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 707

amounting to \$ 76 in favour

of Ben Abrams

for soap for No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 5430



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Walpole Island
Ontario

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 5	Allen Isaac, Pot. 75 cleaning chimney and stove pipe at No. 2 School	1 50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>P. S. 44</i> Voucher in duplicate detached and sent to Dept.		
TOTAL		1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley Agent

VOUCHER No.....728.....

DATE March 5, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 5 41
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 728

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Allan Isaac, Pot. 75

for cleaning chimney and stove pipe at No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 9430



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 12	milk for No. 1 School for month of February	6 27
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>14.8.41</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		6 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 734

James H. Daley
James H. Daley
March 12, 1943

Agent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

240-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 12 19 41

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 734

amounting to \$ 6.27 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 2 School for month of February

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8458



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Zavits Hardware Co.

ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg.....
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
198-441
Voucher in duplicate detached
for 4000000000000000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 143

VOUCHER No. 738

James H. Baker

Agent

DATE March 14, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

See

of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 14 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 738

amounting to \$ 22.73 in favour

of Zavits Hardware Co.

for supplies for No. 1 and No. 2 Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-4 dated Jan. 9, 1941

balance incidentals

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Ben Abrams
ADDRESS R. R. # 3 Wallaceburg
Ontario

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL	
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT	

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 149

VOUCHER No. **742**

James W. Daley

Agent

DATE March 27, 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

..... March 27 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 742

amounting to \$ 1.60 in favour

of Ben Abrams

for supplies for No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8970



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

233 Creek

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

**MILK
CREAM**



**CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER**

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

193

M

M Wallaceburg Apr 1 1934
Walpole Lake School
Box 2

No 2

Account Forwarded

5996 milk

708

March 4th to
April 1st
inclusive

11

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

◆ McCaskey Systems • Galt

5-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 9	milk for No. 2 School for March 1941	7 08
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16.4.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass		
TOTAL		7 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 143

VOUCHER No. **755**

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

.....
Agen

DATE APR 11 9, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Malpole Island.....Indian Agency,

April 9

1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....755.....,

amounting to \$.....7.08.....in favour

of.....McGregor's Dairy.....

for.....milk for No. 2 School for March 1941.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 40-2-5
40-1-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant and also letter received by you from Miss Eileen Field, teacher at the No. 1 School, enclosed therewith.

You are authorized to purchase, from an approved local source, a new screen door for the verandah at the teachers' residence. The bats and balls requested by you for the No. 1 and the No. 2 Schools will be sent forward from here.

You might, at your convenience and prior to the close of the present academic year, send forward a list of the essential repairs which, in your judgment, are necessary this year at these schools. It is scarcely necessary to add that the cost of these repairs should be kept down to the lowest possible figure.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Wapole Island, Ont.

JWH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B^o Abram
 RR. #1 Wallaceburg
 No. 2. Sch. Date, Mar. 22nd 1941
 M Mrs. George
 Address Jamesville
 ACCT. FWD.
 7# Sugar @ 50 50
 17
 Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.
A.

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

April 18.....1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 767.....,
amounting to \$.50.....in favour
of Ben Abrams.....
for school lunches for No. 2 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,
James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

La Roche
40-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-40

Ottawa, May 19th, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

DR. McGill

I beg to submit the following report covering my visit of inspection to the Walpole Island Agency on May 7th and 8th.:

x

x

x



School

School No: 2. Mrs. George interviewed - Attendance has been poor owing to colds and chicken-pox - improved recently. School room needs decorating, it could be greatly improved by having the paint washed - estimated cost \$10.00. Some other minor plaster repairs could be effected for ~~\$5.00~~. Other than the paint the school is clean and being well looked after.

x

x

x

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa,
May 21, 1941.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to Inspector Arneil's recent visit to the Walpole Island No. 2 School you may expend an amount of \$15.00 in having the paint washed and minor repairs made to the plaster.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 003

EXD.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Oct. 14 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 911,
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of Allan Isaac, Pot. 75
for cutting grass at No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 1970



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 16-39- Authority for four month period
(Noon lunches)

* 15.00 Walpole #1 -39-40
* $\frac{4 \text{ men}}{60.00}$

Acct Paid #1-1939.40
Supplies 9.90
Milk - 44.64
Total = 54.54

Acct Paid #1-40-41
Supplies 3.45
Milk - 28.10
Total = 31.55

8.00 Walpole #2 -39-40
 $\frac{4 \text{ men}}{32.00}$

Acct Paid #2-39-40
Supplies = 4.00
Milk 20.22
Total = 24.22

Paid #2-40-41
Supplies = 5.50
Milk - 22.68
Total = 28.18

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 40-2-5
40-1-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the serving of a midday lunch at the Walpole Island No. 1 and Walpole Island No. 2 Schools.

With reference to the first paragraph of your letter, I would point out that you have not yet received any authority for expenditure for midday lunch purposes. It is true that you were given authority in the year 1939 but that only covered the academic year 1939-40. Instructions have repeatedly been issued to all Indian Agents that new authority must be obtained in every fiscal year.

If you consider the serving of a midday lunch necessary at these two schools, the Department has no objection to allowing the same monthly amount as previously; namely, \$15.00 a month for a period of four months at the No. 1 School and \$8.00 a month for a period of four months at the No. 2 School.

We are not prepared to approve the resolution of the Council with reference to expending an additional \$10.00 a month from band funds. The Department does not see any necessity for this extra expenditure.

Yours truly,

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40

A Regular Meeting of the Chiefs and Council held Dec. 1, 1941.

x

x

x

2.

Moved by Dan Tooshkenig and John Colwell that we grant Ethel George an amount of \$4. per month for the months of December, January, February and March to purchase bread for the school children at No. 2 school for noon lunches.

Carried.

x

x

x

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

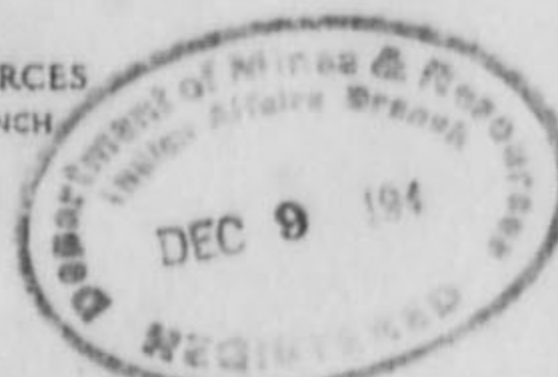
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Walpole Island, Ontario
December 4, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re Resolution 2 Council December 1, 1941

This Resolution was past in spite of the fact it is identical to a former Resolution passed in a Council Meeting held Nov. 3, 1931, Resolution 7 which was not approved by your Department. The Council feel that the health of the school children would be greatly improved by them getting a small quantity of bread each day at noon. They feel that this vote of \$4 per month and the former vote of \$10 per month is a very small item when it is for the health of their children. They asked me to explain to you that they are not passing this resolution in a spirit of rebellion but are asking you to kindly reconsider Resolution 7 on November 3, 1941, Council and to deal favorably with this.

I understand that the other grant comes from Government appropriation funds. This, of course, would be from Band funds. I regret that I had authorized the other expenditure for noon lunches without getting this authority this year in writing from your department. I understood from the teachers that at the last teacher's convention held at Moraviantown that this was more or less discussed and verbally consented by Mr. Phelan. I do not recall having heard him make the statement myself.

Your obedient servant,
James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department is not prepared to approve Resolution No. 2 passed at a meeting of the Walpole Island Council held on December 1. In this connection I would refer you to the last paragraph of my letter of November 15.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

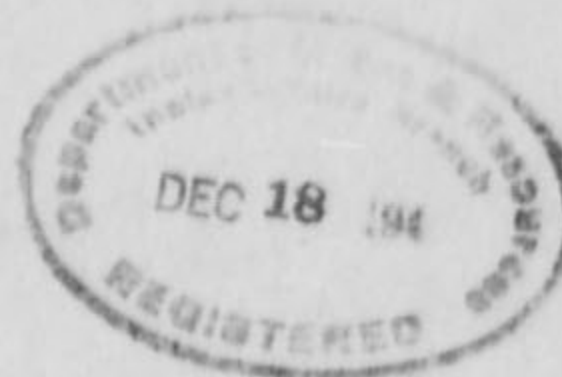
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Walpole Island, Ontario
Dec. 15, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I would like permission to get some type of wind guide on the chimney at No. 2 School. The stove in the school room smokes incessantly during the first two hours after the fire is started. This is noticeably worse on days that the wind blows from a certain direction.

This incessant smoke in the school room is not conducive to the health of the children. It would be necessary to have a white tradesman come and place an estimate on the cost of this apparatus as it would have to be made to measure.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
15th instant you may make the necessary arrange-
ments for the repair of the chimney at the
Walpole Island No. 2 Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 12	milk for No. 2 School-----	5 04
	$\begin{array}{r} 32-04 \\ 504 \\ \hline 2696 \end{array}$ TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-1-42 $\begin{array}{r} 687 \\ 504 \\ \hline 1541 \end{array}$ 687 $\begin{array}{r} 32-00 \\ 504 \\ \hline 2696 \end{array}$	
	TOTAL	5 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 989

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Jan. 12, 1942
DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Jan. 12

19.42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 989,

amounting to \$ 5.04 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

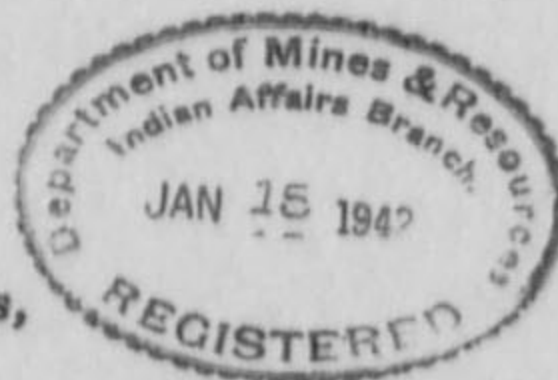
Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 1070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALTER WOODS LTD., HAMILTON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... R R # 3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	noon lunches-No. 2 School----- 77 -----	1.60
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay. $\begin{array}{r} 54 \cdot 96 \\ 760 \\ \hline 8236 \\ 26-95 \\ 160 \\ \hline 2538 \end{array}$	
	TOTAL	1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1007

James W. Daley

Agents

DATE.....Feb. 2, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Feb. 2 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1007
amounting to \$ 1.60 in favour
of Ben Abrams
for noon lunches No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9670

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Ben Adams

ADDRESS... R R # 3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

三、四、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	noon lunches No. 2 School-----	1.00
	83-36 78-56 95-35 1-3 24-35 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>Y.T.K.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1013

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Agents

DATE.....Feb. 3, 1942

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

School

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

.....Feb. 3.....19.....42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1013.....,

amounting to \$.....1.00.....in favour

of.....Ben. Abrams.....

for.....noon lunches No. 2 School.....



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Ben Adams

ADDRESS R.R. # 3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

17-02

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	5	noon lunches No. 2 School	1	60
24.35 160 22.15 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10:11 '82 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			1	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

1036

VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley
March 5, 1942

Agent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 5.....1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1036

amounting to \$ 1.60.....in favour

of Ben Abrams.....

for noon lunches No. 2 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

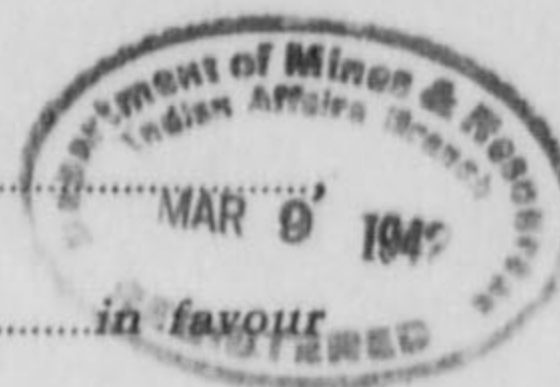
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James W. Daley]
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9079



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 5	milk for No. 2 School		
	January 1942-----	6.48	
	February 1942-----	7.20	13 68
	22.45 13.65 <u>9.00</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1063.82 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL			13 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1034

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

James W. Daley
DATE March 5, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-25

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 5 19 42.

ADB
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1034

amounting to \$ 13.68 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 2 School for Jan. and Feb. 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

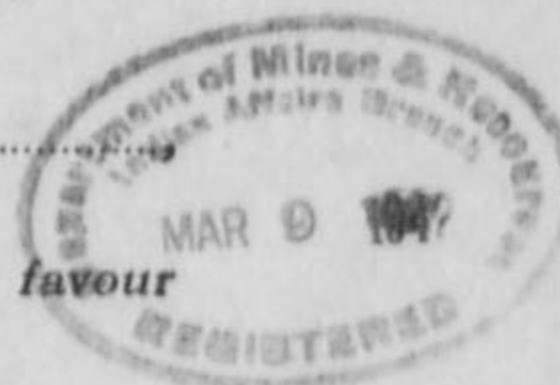
Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACE ST.

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *March 31 1912* 192

Dr. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. S. MATHANY
 TINSMITHING AND GENERAL REPAIRS

Accounts due when rendered 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Walpole Island Ont
1202 School

One Smoke Jack
12 Pipe with Pipe Smoking Coal
Price *+16.00*
E S Mathany

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS Wallaceburg, Ontario

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1065
VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley

Agents

March 31, 1942

DATE _____

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

March 31.....19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1065
amounting to \$ 16.00.....in favour
of.....E.S. Mathany
for one smoke jack on chimney at No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 C

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Walpole Isk School
No. 2

Account
Forwarded

Milk Acc
March 2 to 13th
2196 @ 12 ct.

2.52

9

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCahey Systems - Galt

5-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Wallaceburg, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
			5

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley
April 7, 1942

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency



April 7 1942

Sir,

EX'D.
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6

amounting to \$ 2.52 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9079

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, Inspector Pearson writes as follows:

"The plaster should be repaired and the classroom should be redecorated. A urinal should be provided for the boys' closet and the closet door should be repaired. A dust-layer should be used when the floor is being swept."

Please let me know the approximate cost of making the repairs as suggested by the Inspector.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....WALPOLE ISLAND ONZ.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
DEC 14	Cutting weeds etc. at No 2 School after the summer holidays 3 hours @ 50¢ using team	1.50 3.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21.12.42 voucher in duplicate detached for Account to PAY.		
TOTAL		3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

-4 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

40-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-40

Walpole Island, Ont.,
Dec. 31, 1942.

Report on Walpole Island Agency for month of December.

During this month O.N. Smith have \$55. for Christmas presents for the children and this money was turned over on aper capita basis to the teachers of No. 1 and No. 2 Schools and receipt covering the expenditure were in turn turned over to Mr. Smith. I beg also to report that O.N. Smith and Bernard Smith have each donated \$50.00 towards the annual New Year's feast.

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Walpole Island, Ont.

EX'D.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL	
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT	

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

204

VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley

Jan. 18, 1942

Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5

Ottawa,
June 23, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 School on June 14 Inspector Pearson writes as follows:

"The repairs which were recommended one year ago have not been made. If at all possible, the plaster should be repaired and the classroom should be redecorated. A urinal for the boys' closet has not been provided. The closet door is still broken and the pit cover is gone from the girls' toilet. The stove pipes should be cleaned. The teacher states that the classroom has not been scrubbed since the summer of 1942. The water supply is not satisfactory."

Please let me know at once the approximate cost of making the repairs suggested by the Inspector. I trust that this communication will not be treated in the same manner as official letter of July 2, 1942, which brought to your attention certain repairs suggested by the Inspector, but to which no reply was ever received from your office. It is evident from the remarks of the Inspector on his recent visit that some of the matters to which he refers were in the same condition last year.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

40-2-5

EX'D
A

Ottawa, July 10, 1943.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

I desire to refer to official letter of June 23, regarding the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. No reply has yet been received, and the Department would appreciate hearing from you.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

10/11/43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2 School.

Walpole Is.

Apr 1st 1944

To Mr. Daley,
Sir.

The school stove smokes badly, often we have to open the windows to make the room bearable. Our eyes are affected by the smoke, and the walls and ceiling are blackened. The pipes have not been cleaned since before Christmas and the chimney flue has not been cleaned for years.

The residence needs re-decorating, the wall paper is faded and darkened by smoke from the school room.

If cold water paint is supplied I will do the painting without pay. Cold water paint is cheap and clean. The following are the sizes of the rooms -

One bedroom	approx.	300 sq. ft.	(pink)
Other	"	360 "	(blue)
Dining Room	"	420 "	(yellow)
Stairway	"	250 "	(yellow)

Respectfully

Esther E. George.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
April 11, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed find letter sent to this office by Ethel E. George. First re the chimney and the smoke, this condition has existed in No. 2 School for the past 14 years, and the only way that I can see it can be corrected is by the building of a new chimney, and I recommend that this be done during the coming year.

Re the redecorating of wall paper in the living quarters as very little expense has been put on the living quarters at No. 2 School, and as Mrs. George is willing to do the work herself I would recommend that materials and brushes be supplied for the same. She has given the deminsions of the rooms in her letter.

James W. Daley

James W. Daley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 11, in which you refer to certain repairs that appear to be urgently needed at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if you would send forward a statement indicating the approximate cost of a new chimney and the redecorating of the living quarters. This work should be undertaken and completed during the vacation period.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1944.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 2 School on the 6th instant, Inspector Pearson writes:

"The repairs which were recommended two years ago and again last year have not been made. The classroom should be redecorated; the closets are still out of repair (the door is off the boys' closet, both pit covers are broken). The water supply is not very satisfactory. The stove is too far from the chimney and the pipes are not cleaned regularly. Consequently the classroom is often filled with smoke."

A review of our file shows that we wrote to you on June 23, 1943, and again on June 10, 1943, and no reply was received to either letter. Please give the Inspector's remarks your immediate attention and let us have a complete report.

I also note that I wrote to you on April 17, regarding certain repairs that you considered were urgently needed at the Walpole Island No. 2 School. At that time you were requested to forward a statement indicating the expenditure that would be necessary, but no reply has yet been received to that letter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



40-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 7, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I would like permission to get a new gate for No. 2 School approximately 3 1/2 ft. by 5' this should be a steel gate, but I am informed that they cannot be purchased here. The necessity of this gate is emphasized by the fact that Elijah Blackbird's girl was hurt by a broken part of the old one. Blackbird's complaint was the first knowledge that I had that this gate was not O.K.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, July 11, 1944.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont..

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may secure a new gate for use at the Walpole Island No. 2 Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

40-1-5

COPY

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 19/43

x

x

x

No. 2. School

Walls, ceiling wainscoting and windows washed,
Walls and ceiling 3 coats of paint
No varnishing of wainscoting and windows,
Plaster repairs.

Cost

\$250.

You will note that the wainscoting and windows are not to be varnished at No. 2 school, yet the price is the same as for each room at No. 1 School. This is accounted for by the fact that the room at No. 2 school is much larger than the rooms at No. 1 school.

Repairs to the toilets of No. 2 School.

1 door,
2 covers for pits,
1 urinal trough

Total \$20.00

TOTAL COST NO. 2. School

\$270.00

I cannot understand why Inspector Pearson singled out the Senior room of No. 1. School when the Junior room is in just as bad and possible worse.

I did try to get estimates on this work previously but found it impossible. I should have notified you just the same.

x

x

x

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



40-2-5
Walpole Island, Ont.,
July 7, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of June 24, 1944, #40-2-5.
I am enclosing Copy of letter sent your office as
dated.

OK
I have tried unsuccessfully up until now to get prices
on the repairs to the chimney, or rather a new chimney.
An estimated cost would be \$125.00. This would be a
chimney 29' high with a 8 X 12 flue liner and would be
built right near where the stove in the school room is
situated. I have been attempting to get an Indian to
put a price on painting the interior of the rooms with
a spray-gun, but so far have been unsuccessful in that.

I do not know of any other firms on the approved list
who could do this work. I have been in touch with
Reedy and Cain and they claim they cannot quote any
small figure.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Mr. James W. Dalsey, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$125.00 for material and labour for erecting a new chimney at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 1st 1944.
The following are needed at
No 2. School, Walpole Is.

For the residence -

Cold water paint for decorating walls.

1st bedroom about 300 sq ft. pink.

2nd " " 360 " " blue.

3rd Dining room. 420 " " yellow.

Stairway 250 " " yellow.

The walls are badly smoked from the
school room - If the paint is supplied
I will apply it.

{ 2 prs. curtains for dining room window.

{ Boys' toilet repaired.

{ Girls' " " "

{ Fence repaired -- new front gate.

{ Well cleaned.

{ 1 Scythe for cutting weeds.

{ School room floor scrubbed and

{ walls and windows washed.

{ Hay in school yard cut.

Ethel George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Walpole Island, Ont.,
July 13, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enc. find letter sent this office by Ethel E. George, re repairs etc. for the residence and school. I am retaining a copy of this letter and will attempt to get prices the last of this week or first of next week.

I am also enc. a note from Mrs. George to the effect that she cannot do the janitor work next year. I am at my wits end to know what to do about janitors for both schools. It is utterly impossible to get people on this Reserve to do this work.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

*See
Weymouth
Aug 16 1944
by [unclear]
40/1/5*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, September 19, 1944.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 97.

The total of your account is \$54.56. The amount shown on the voucher reads \$44.56. It would appear that you have made a mistake in issuing the voucher.

If Sam Shipman has already paid Franklin Shipman you should attach receipt from Franklin Shipman to Sam Shipman.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.
443-76-10-691-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, September 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$68.05 covering cost of repairs required for the building of a chimney at the Walpole Island No. 2 Day School and repairing the plaster. It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order in order that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

443-76-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., Aug 23 1944

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
In Account

In Account
with

Babcock Supply Co.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

**Roofing, Fencing, Burial Vaults, Tile, Blocks, Gravel and Cement
Massey-Harris Machinery and Parts**

Massey-Harris Machinery and Parts

TERMS CASH

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

2 Lucy Pine

130

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 136
Wallaceburg, Ont., Aug 23 1974
M Dept of Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs / Secret
In Account

In Account
with

Babcock Supply Co.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

**Roofing, Fencing, Burial Vaults, Tile, Blocks, Gravel and Cement
Massey-Harris Machinery and Parts**

TERMS CASH

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Aug 15	1 yd sand	2 75
	1/2 yd gravel	1 40
	10 Hy Lime	6 50
	5 Bgs cement	3 60
	15-pcs 8x8 2-lvs	18 00
	812 Brick 4 1/2"	34 50
		<u>66 75</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 50a

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Babcock Supply Co.**

Address.....Wallaceburg Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 dated July 12/44...

VOUCHER No. **108**

James W. Daley
Agent
DATE Sept. 14/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 26740

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 1173

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D.
A

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building chimney and supplying material for No. 3 School - Bay School Salpote Island		600.75
	Plaster repairs		1.00
			601.75
	as per invoice dated Aug. 10, 1934.		
	Voucher No. 108		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Invoices already received

Vote 73 Primary - 381 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 895

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Sam Shiman.....

Address.....Walpole Island Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	building chimney at No 2 School (in part)	\$1.56
12th		
44.56		
80.44		

11-9-44

FOR PAYMENT

OCT 18 1944

Treasury Office

A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 dated July 12/44 *James H. Doherty*

VOUCHER No. **97**.....

James W. Daley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

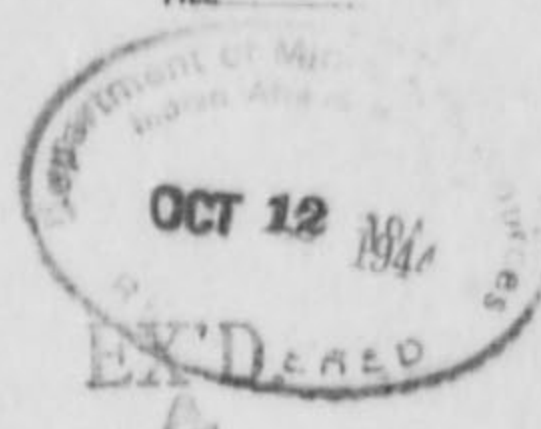
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
OCTOBER 10/44

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated Sept. 19/44 No 40-2-5

I am enclosing a paper signed by Franklin Shipman wherein he authorizes his father Sam Shipman to collect his share of the money for building the chimney at No 2 school.

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INT. AGENT

Schoals



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

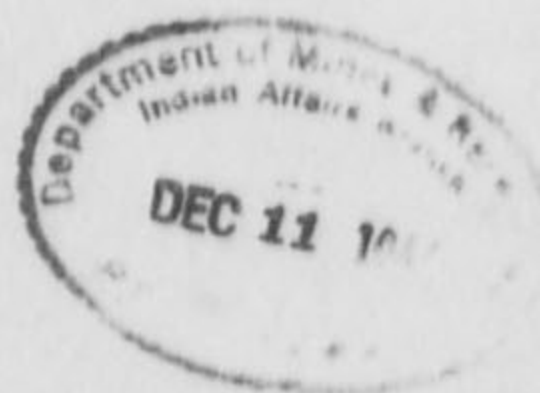
Walpole Island, Ont.,
Dec. 4, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With ref. to your letter of April 17, 1944, #40-2-5. The redecorating of the living quarters would amount to approximately \$15.00 to \$20.00.

James W. Dale

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1944.

END

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$20 in redecorating the teacher's living quarters at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT., Sept 30 1944



M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. R. Newkirk & Sons

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

Gas Fitting Laundry Tubs, Sinks, Etc. Bath Room Fixtures
Steam and Hot Water Heating Duro Pumping Systems

O.P.W. Paints
Enamels - Varnishes

Electrical Appliances and Supplies

Columbia, Victor
Bluebird and
Decca Records

Edison Mazda Lamps

**Eveready Flashlights
Batteries**

Radio Batteries

All accounts due when rendered.

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

SEARS'S LIMITED, TORONTO-30290					
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	#2 School Walpole Island				
Sept 30	8- 5 lb tins Dunlop @ 1 ⁰⁰ ea		840		840

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE 232

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Sept 30 1947



M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. R. Newkirk & Sons
HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

Gas Fitting Laundry Tubs, Sinks, Etc. Bath Room Fixtures
Steam and Hot Water Heating Duro Pumping Systems

O.P.W. Paints
Enamels - Varnishes
Electrical Appliances
and Supplies
Columbia, Victor
Bluebird and
Decca Records
Edison Mazda Lamps
Eveready Flashlights
Batteries
Radio Batteries

All accounts due when rendered.

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

BEARS' LIMITED, TORONTO—30290

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 30	#2 School Walpole Island 8-5 lb tins Duro-lave @ 100 ea		840		840

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to G. R. Newkirk & Sons

Address Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For #2 School	8.40
	8 - 5 lb. tins Durolave @ \$1.05 each	
		8.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 4A-2-5 dated Dec. 12/44

VOUCHER No. 162

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Indian Agent
DATE Dec. 11/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2. School

Walpole Is.

Mar 28-1948

Sir -

The following are needed for
the residence at No 2. School, Walpole Is.

\$12.25

Linoleum for kitchen floor (Room 14' x 10')
(the present floor covering is badly worn) -
Coal oil stove^{\$15} - the heat from the
wood stove makes the house unbearable
in the summer.

The fence around the school yard needs
repairing.

Ethel E. George.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
APRIL 11/45

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

I am enclosing an Application From Mrs. Ethel George teacher at No 2 school for several articles for the residence. and school . The Congoleum would cost approximately \$15.00 the stove \$15.00 and the fence about \$20.00 if labour is available.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-Records
2-Training

40-2-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED MARCH 28th, 1945, FROM THE WALPOLE ISLAND
NO. 2 INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

- Original on No. 40-2-4.-

Water containers are required. Pails
were stolen during summer holidays.

Pump - The pump was broken and there is
no other way of getting water. There is a pipe
driven into the ground.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, April 17, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

EXD.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$15.00 for congoleum for the kitchen floor of the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. You may also purchase a coal oil stove at a cost of \$15.00 and incur an expenditure of \$20.00 in repairing the fence.

 A report just received from the School Inspector states that the pump is broken. Is there no way to have this fixed immediately? The Inspector also suggests that two or three pails are required at the school. You may purchase these.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

I have just reviewed Inspector Pearson's report regarding his inspection of the Walpols Island No. 2 Indian Day School on May 3. He reports as follows:-

1 "Someone has blocked the cold air duct to the stove. When there is no intake and only an opening about 1 foot square to permit hot air to get out, it should not be expected that the room can be heated satisfactorily.

✓ "The steps should be repaired and new eave-troughs are needed.

3 "The drinking water is not good. Apparently the pump on the better well is out of repair. This should be given immediate attention.

✓ "The boys' toilet has been out of repair for a long time. A new urinal should be provided and there should be a door on the closet."

I wrote to you regarding the pump on April 17 but have received no reply nor has any account been forwarded. Apparently, you did not carry out the instructions contained in that letter.

I will expect an immediate reply to this letter, stating exactly what you are doing to carry out the Inspector's suggestions as quoted above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

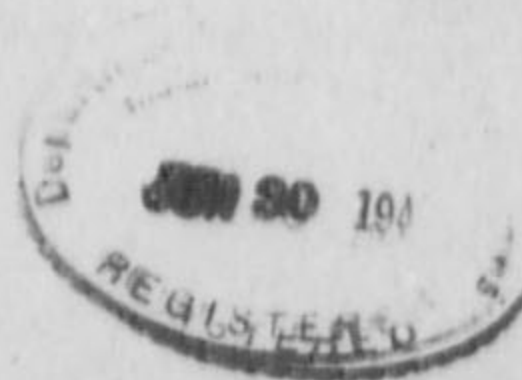
40-2-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JUNE 25/45

Dept Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

In reply to your letter dated June 25/45 No. 40-2-5
There was no account forwarded to you re the pump because
I had to do the repairing myself as it was impossible
to hire anyone to even look at it. After trying to get someone to
do the general repairs as outlined and not having any success
I did the pump myself as I felt that it was the most
important. In view of the fact that this work needs to be
done and I cannot get any local help unless we pay the
sum of \$1.00 per hour I shall be pleased to attempt to
do this work myself if it is your wish that I do so.
Reports have been sent you of estimates from outside sources
which have also been considered exorbitant. These reports
were not sent this year but the prices remain the same.
Shall I try to get new estimates from white firms?

yes

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your letter of June 28, you should endeavour to get us prices for the painting and cleaning that you consider is necessary at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

I am not certain from your letter whether the pump at the school is again out of order. If so, you may hire someone to fix it. In any case, I hope that you will be able to have it in good condition before the school re-opens in September.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDEX



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

40 - 2 - 5
Walpole Island, Ont.
July 10, 1945

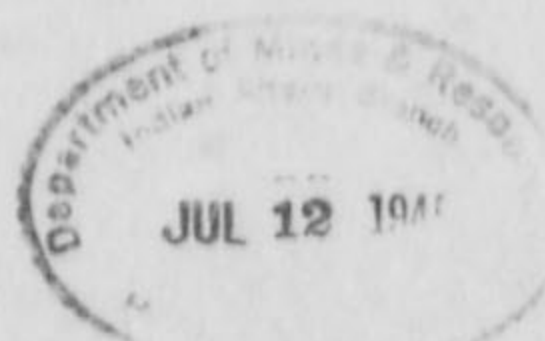
Schools
Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa;

Enclosed find Day School return for No 2 School for the quarter ending June 3rd. Mrs. George was asking in addition to articles already sent in for a sythe for cutting weeds around the school and a new lawn mower. She states that the old mower is worn out.

affairs to me
James W. Daley

James W. Daley

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

EXD.
A

Ottawa, July 14, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter
of the 10th instant, you may purchase a scythe
for use at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.
You may also purchase a lawn mower if one is
available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P

E. S. MATHANY & SON

Specializing in Forced Air and Gravity Feed Furnaces and Factory Work
Eavestroughing and General Repairs

468 King St., Wallaceburg, Ont.

Mr James Daylie
fowling is a place for work at
No 2 School on Walpole Island
12" Eavetrough + 4" Conductor

Eavetrough 12"	42.50
Conductor Pipe 4"	16.50
Elbows 4"	9.00
Outlets	2.00
Meters	5.00
funnell	5.00
	<u>71.00</u>

10 trough + 3" Conductor	\$56.50
same measurement as above	
Unieral for Boys. heavy	3.00
heavy furnace pipe + Elbow + Damper	5.50
flashing for Chimney lime + Material	8.00
about	10.00
Ventilator	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

40-2-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
SEPTEMBER 19/45

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

74 50
Enclosed find estimates re eaves troughing for No 2 school as requested. You will note that there are two prices given one is for 12" trough and the other for 10". Mr. Mathany recommended the 12". He has also estimated the cost of an urinal and also the ventilators as requested by the school inspector.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 40-2-5

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the acceptance of the tender of E.S. Mathany & Son for a 12" Eaves Troughing at a cost of \$71.00.

We also approves the purchase of the following items at the prices stated.

Urinal for Boys - Heavy
Heavy furnace pipe and Elbow and Damper
Flashing for Chimney - Time and Material.
Ventilator

You may arrange to have this work done immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACE ST.

WALLACEBURG, ONT...

No. 1/45

M.R.

James Dalry
Walpole Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. S. MATHANY

TINSMITHING and GENERAL REPAIRS

Accounts due when rendered

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Work at No 2 School Walpole Isl	
Cave roughing 12"	42.50
Conductor Pipe 4"	16.50
Elbows 4"	9.00
Outlets 4"	2.10
Water	50
Summell	50
	\$71.00
Urinal Boys toilet	3.50
Heavy smoke pipe	5.50
Pipe to ventilator	10.00
flashing around chimney	8.00
Total	97.50
E S Mathany	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. E. S. MATHANY

Address WALLACEBURG, ONT.

443-76-10-681
 TRIPlicate FOR FILE
 21-11-48
 oucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE.....~~NOVEMBER 14/45~~.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No 2 School
Malpole Is.

The Secretary
Dep. Affairs.
Ottawa

Dec 10th.

DEC 11 1917

Sir -

Would it be possible to get a grant of ten dollars to buy Christmas presents for the children of No. 2 School. During the war I have been using my own money for this purpose but my salary is not sufficient to keep it up. There are 28 children on the register.

Yours Respectfully
Evel El George
Teacher.

R.R. 3. Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 40-2-5

Ottawa, 13th December, 1945.

Dear Mrs. George:

I have your letter of the 10th instant requesting a grant of \$10.00 to buy Christmas presents for children at the Walpole Island Indian Day School.

The Department discontinued making such grants several years ago and consequently I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your request.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Ethel E. George,
Teacher,
No. 2 Walpole Island Indian Day School,
R.R. 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., *November 30th* 1941

Messrs. Department of Mines & Resources - Department of Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept	29	¹⁷⁸ 1 Scythe, ²²⁸ Knives, ³⁵⁰ Stove Repairs		7 50		
Oct	6	⁹⁰ 6 Rolls Paper, ⁴⁰ Towels, ⁴⁰ 1 Brass Pan		1 30		
	15	^{5.40} 1 Gate (Nov 30) ¹⁷⁵ / Gal Liquid Soap		7 25		16 05
Schools - Walpole Island						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Zavitz Hardware**

Address Wallaceburg Ont.

443-76-12489
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9 Jan 46
Forward duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5.....dated.....July 4/45...

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 186

DATE Jan. 5/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MAY 20/46

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

I am in receipt of a letter from Ethel E. George of No 2 school asking that the following articles be supplied or done.

1. All the steps to the school and residence need repairs and are dangerous in their present state.
2. Fence needs several new posts
3. Screened approaches and doors of boys toilet need repairs.

For the residence

1. 1 gallon of floor paint for stairs and upstairs
2. 1 small window (sash & glass) about 18" X 20" for the south side of kitchen -this room has only one window and very dark at times. (she states tha she will have it put in at her own expense)
3. 1 large window sash for the kitchen the one on the window is rotten and the glass does not fit.

If labour and material are available I would recommend that these things be done. I would also favour the small window asked for but at the expense of the Dept. not Mrs. George.

James W Daley
JAMES W? DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ottawa, May 28, 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

EXP.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the following repairs to the Walpole Island No. 2 School:-

- 
1. Renew all steps to the school and residence.
 2. Supply new fence posts where required.
 3. Erect screened approaches and doors and make other necessary repairs at the Boys' toilet.
 4. Purchase one gallon of paint for teacher's residence.
 5. Build new window on the south side of teacher's residence.
 6. Replace window sash in kitchen of teacher's residence.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HO 7-15

Extract from Inspector Barrett's Report on
his inspection of the Walpole Island # 2
Indian Day School, dated June 24, 1946.

Original on file # 40-2-4.

The steps at the front are so
rotted and broken they are very dangerous. It is
hoped that these can be repaired during the summer
holidays. The teacher reports the roof is leaking
badly in several spots. A new door is needed for the
boys' toilet as well as minor repairs to the building.
No toilet paper was in evidence the day of this visit.

The outside of the building needs
repainting badly. If it is let go much longer it will
be very costly when the job is undertaken. The fence
needs mending in several places. The water does not
appear or taste very good. Both wells should be tested
and the better one used. I note that the seats are not
fastened as a result of concerts in the school. It would
be well to fasten the seats on strips, about three seats
to a strip. They could then be moved wherever desired
and very easily.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 (W.T.1).

EX'D.
1

Ottawa, July 20, 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to official letter of May 28th, authorizing certain repairs at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

We have not yet received any account covering the cost of these repairs and I am anxious to know if you have made arrangements for the work to be done during the holiday period. Please let me hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Alan Isaac.....

Address.....Walpole Island Ont.

443
100446

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 dated May 28/46 *James A. Dale*

VOUCHER No.132.....

JAMES W. DALEY
DATE.....Sept 27/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

No. 2 School
Walpole island, Ont.
Sept. 3rd 1946

Cutting hay and weeds in No 2 School yard.....\$1.50

Silas Thomas

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Silas Thomas

Address Walpole Island, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated *James A. Dale* Agent

VOUCHER No. 153 DATE James W. Daley, Oct. 2nd, 1946

DATE James W. Daley, Agent
Oct. 2nd, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 2 School
Malpelo Is.

We did not use the grant of \$20 for manual training for the year Sept '45 to June 1946, as we have material on hand. May we use this amount to purchase a used sewing machine so that the girls may be taught how to use a machine because garments such as - dresses - slips - underwear are much stronger when made by machine.

Edith George.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
OCTOBER 28/46

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

I am enclosing a letter sent this office by the teacher of No. 2 school. Mrs. George is very proficient with a sewing machine and I am sure that the girls will get a great deal from having a machine in the school and as it is actually a form of manual activity I would recommend that she be permitted to purchase the same.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 November 1946.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
WALPOLE ISLAND, Ontario.

We understand from your
letter of Oct. 28th that you can secure
a second hand sewing machine for the
Walpole Island No. 2 School for \$20.00.

Purchase of this machine
at the price mentioned is approved
provided it is in good running order.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EXD.
A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
 12-2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. E. George
Address Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Express charges--School supplies	40
	EX'D. A.	
	443 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated James Daley

Voucher No. 192.....

DATE.....Nov. 14/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-2-5
No. 2 School
Walpole Is.
Nov. 22nd 1946
The Secretary,
Dept. of Affairs.

Sir -

Will you please
let me know if there is
a grant to buy Christmas
gifts for the children of
this school this year.

I have been using my
own money to buy gifts for
them but find that it
is difficult, especially now,
that everything is more
expensive. Hoping to hear
from you favorably,

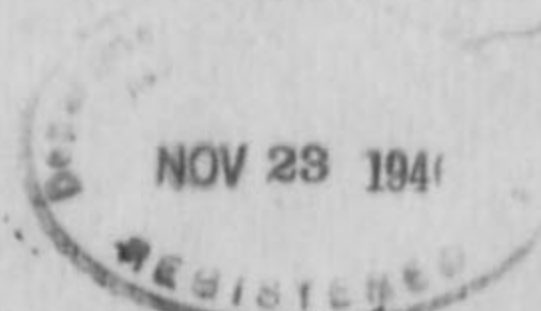
I am

Yours Respectfully,

Ethel E George

Teacher of No 2 School
Walpole Is.
P. R. 3. Wallaceburg

Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

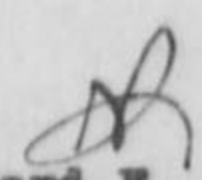
40-2-5 (W.T. 1)

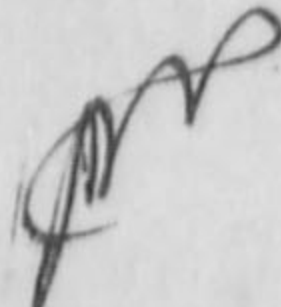
Ottawa, 25 November 1946.

Dear Mrs. George:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department does not make any grant for prizes for the pupils at Christmas.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mrs. E.E. George,
No. 2 School,
Walpole Island,
R.R. 3,
WALLACEBURG, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
Dec. 16/46

THE D & W LUMBER COMPANIES
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Date Oct. 29/46

Walpole Island, School
C/O James W. Daley
Walpole Island, Ont.

1- casement window frame	\$4.50	
7" jamb		
24" wide		
20" high		
1- casement sash for above	1.95	\$6.45

.....
We received only one copy of the account from
the lumber company, and have therefore made duplicate
copies to complete account and voucher forwarded to the
Dept. for payment of same.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The D & W Lumber Companies.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 29	1 window frame and 1 sash for No. 2 School, Walpole Island, Ont.	6.45

E.A.D.

443
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN
 80/12/146
 RETURNED IN duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

6.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 231.....

James W. Daley Agent
DATE Dec. 16/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. George Shognoash
Walpole Island, Ont.
Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Purchase a second hand sewing machine for the Walpole Island No. 2 School from George Shognosh.	20.00
	E.D.	
473 FILED FOR FILE IN duplicate detached		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 dated 11-1-46

(W.T. 1)

Voucher No. 243

DATE Dec. 31/46

James W. Daley
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 2 School,
Walpole Is.
Apr. 3rd 1947.

Sir -

The following are needed for the
residence at No. 2 School.

(1 gallon floor paint, for upstairs
and down.
about 12 yds. screening for 2 windows
in School room and 3 windows in
residence.

1 Living Room Suite... cost

Edith E. George.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-A

40-2-5

W. J. B.

Walpole Island, Ont.
June 14/47

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed find an order from Ethel E. George, teacher,
for necessities at the residence of No. 2 School Walpole
Island, Ont.

I would recommend that these items be purchased
for the residence of the No. 2 School.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 (WT 4)

END.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1947.

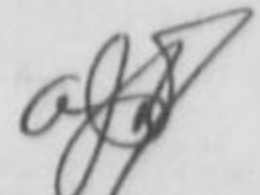
Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th
instant, you may purchase locally the following,-

1 gallon floor paint
12 yds. screening

This equipment is to be used to repair the No. 2
School.

Your requisition for living room suite
cannot be attended to until we know the kind of
suite and the approximate cost. You may possibly
give us a quotation from the T.Eaton or Simpson's
catalogues.


A.J. Doucet,
Superintendent of Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 Simpson's Toronto

3 piece Chesterfield Suite.
reduced from \$189.50
to \$159.50

Two pieces in 13th one in
wine. 37-VL-22. Sale Sheet

^{or}
chromium Studio Suite of
Heavy Homespun

2 in wood rose & 1 in blue

37-F-209. Page 331-

Price \$139.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **11-B**

40-2-5

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 5/47

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of July 19/47,
file 40-2-5 (WT-4) in regards to the living suite
at the No. 2 school residence, Mrs. E. E. George
teacher has quoted a 3 piece chesterfield suite,
reduced from \$189.50 to \$159.50 composing of two
pieces in blue and one in wine, No. 37-VL-22 from
the Simpson Co., Toronto.

A second choice would be a 3 piece chromium
studio suite of heavy homespun, 2 in woodrose and 1
in blue, No. 37-F-209, Page 331, Simpson's
Priced at \$139.50.



James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 10th, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 40-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, R.R. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Purpose for which required. Walpole Island Indian Day School #2.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Chesterfield suite for teacher's residence		
	or		
1	Three piece chromium studio suite, heavy homespun, 2 in woodrose and 1 in blue. No. 37-f-209, page 331, Simpson's catalogue. In the catalogue this suite is priced at \$139.50.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Extract from Inspector F.L. Barrett's report
on the Walpole Island No. 2, School, dated
June 13th, 1947. Original on 40-2-6

1 " The school building and surroundings need attention badly. The outside of the building is bar of paint in spots and should be attended to this summer. The interior needs redecorating although it might be postponed another year. The boys' toilet should be repaired and toilet paper and lime placed in both toilet buildings. As well, the caretaker should be instructed to scrub the toilets regularly. This is not the teacher's job.

It is noted that there is no fire protection for the building. A good fire extinguisher should be provided as well as a ladder which would reach to the roof.

2 The blackboards are so shiny the chalk will scarcely make a mark. If they were given a coat of the proper preparation for hypoplate board this condition could be overcome. Sometime it would be wise to start and replace the present board with slate changing one or two panels a year.

3 The roof has still not been checked nor the drinking water tested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

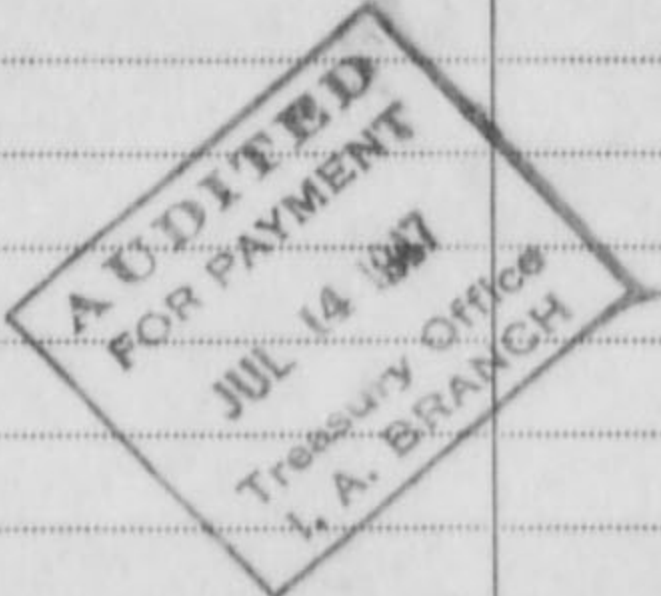
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Ethel E. George.....

Address..... Welpole Island, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To putting 1 window in the kitchen of No. 2 school.	5 00
	  	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....122.....

DATE..... July 4/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 (WT 1)

EX L.
A.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Steelwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to the Walpole Island No.2
School, Inspector Barrett wrote as follows:

- "1. The caretaker should be instructed to scrub the
toilets regularly. This is not the teacher's job.
- "2. The blackboards are so shiny the chalk will hardly
make a mark. If they were given a coat of the
proper preparation for hypoplate board this con-
dition could be overcome. Sometime it would be
wise to start and replace the present board with
slate changing one or two panels a year.
- "3. The roof has still not been checked nor the
drinking water tested."

With reference to No. 1, necessary in-
structions should be given to the caretaker.

With regard to No. 2, the Department will
order blackboard paint and when received you should have
the blackboards repainted.

Please let me know what repairs you con-
sider are required to the roof. You can also arrange for
having the drinking water tested.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5-98 BANK ST

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 4 1947

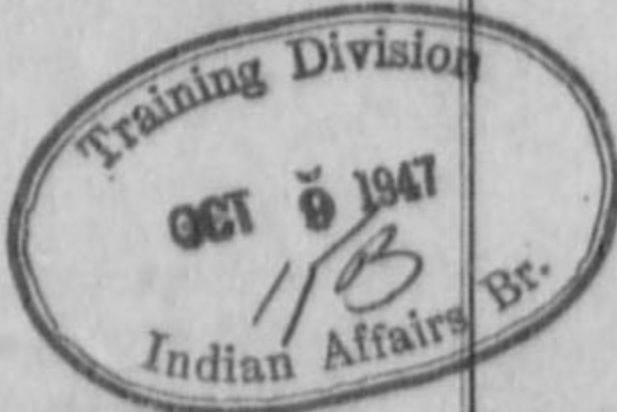
Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

July

Our order # 35-9447

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 27th,	A 9906			
2	Playground Balls			
	@ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 3 60		
2	Playground Bats			
	@ \$ 1.50 Each	3.00		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	43		
		----		\$ 7 03

To: Mrs. Ethel E. George, Teacher, Walpole Island # 2 Day School, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....				
				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-A

40-2-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
December 4, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 2 School

At the time of Col. Neary's visit to the above school last fall the question of a new stove (Quebec heater and range combined) for the teacher's residence was raised. It did not appear feasible for the Department to purchase this stove for this winter.

Mrs. George, the teacher, has approached me to enquire if it would be possible for her to buy the stove now with her money and submit the bill early in the next fiscal year to re-imburse her. She is quite anxious to avoid the hardship of another winter with the old stove (range) which is used to heat the whole residence.

Will you please advise what may be done in this matter.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD.
M

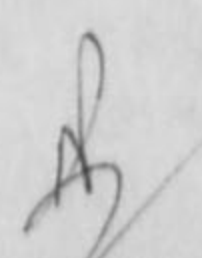
Ottawa, December 11, 1947.

Mr. Robert J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, please let me have full particulars regarding the type of stove that you think is required at the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

If possible you should give the catalogue number and the name of the firm from whom it can be obtained.

When we have this information our Purchasing Branch will be requested to secure it.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-2-5
Your file 40-2-5 (Wtl)

PLEASE TYPE
FILE

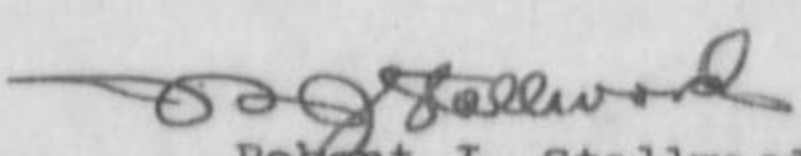
Walpole Island, Ont.
December 17, 1947.

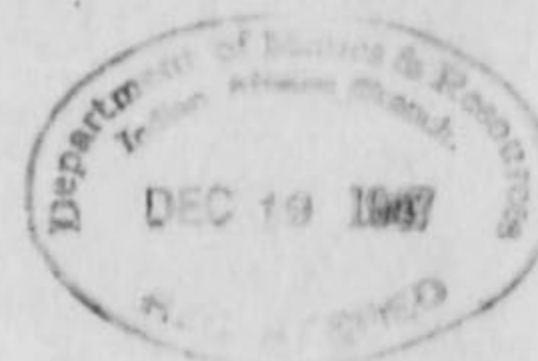
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Stove - No. 2 School.

In reply to your letter of December 11th,
the following is a description of the combined heater
and range required for the teacher's residence in No. 2
School.

Eatons Fall & Winter Catalogue
Page 523, No. 0856-787
Combined Cook Stove and Quebec Heater with
Shelf and Reservoir. Price \$41.50


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 23, 1947.

Mr. Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 17th
instant, you may purchase a new stove for the
Walpole Island No. 2 School at an approximate cost
of \$41.50.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3187

RL 318

TREASURY ONLY

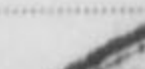
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Norris Nahdee

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

(R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.)



Suppliment to the 1948-49 Annual Report
 Indian Affairs Branch
 FEB 20 1948
 Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 W dated Dec. 23/47 - *Steelwood*
Dec 23 1947 *Steelwood* Agent

VOUCHER No. 75.....

DATE February 17/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for No 2 School, Walpole Is.
Apr. 1948.

2 soft balls

6. Iron fasteners to fasten chains to frame
of swing. Two of those on now are broken
and the others unsafe.

1 ice box or refrigerator for residence,
there is no way to keep butter or meat in
hot weather.

Covers for Chesterfield, and two
upholstered chairs -

E. George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

APR 17 19 48

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF No. 2 School,

Walpole Island Indian Reserve

VOTE	ALLOTMENT	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

SHIP TO Mrs. E.E. George, Walpole Island,

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Soft Balls		
6	Iron fasteners - to fasten chains to frame of swing.		

A circular ink stamp is centered on the page. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text "Department of Mines & Resources" at the top and "Indian Affairs Branch" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the date "APR 20 1948" is stamped, followed by "P. M." and "REGISTERED" at the bottom.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— 
R. J. Stallwood, Supt.
Indian Agency

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

April 17 1948

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF No. 2 School Residence

Walpole Island Indian Reserve

VOTE	ALLOTMENT	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

SHIP TO Mrs. E.E. George, Walpole Island,

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Ice box or Refrigerator		
3	Covers, for 1 shesterfield and 2 upholstered chairs.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. J. Stallwood, Supt.
Indian Agency

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition No.

Apr 11 22nd

19 48

98 Bank St., Ottawa.

60703 60704 60705 60706 60707 60708 60709 60710 60711 60712 60713 60714 60715 60716 60717 60718 60719 60720 60721 60722 60723 60724 60725 60726 60727 60728 60729 60730 60731 60732 60733 60734 60735 60736 60737 60738 60739 60740 60741 60742 60743 60744 60745 60746 60747 60748 60749 60750 60751 60752 60753 60754 60755 60756 60757 60758 60759 60760 60761 60762 60763 60764 60765 60766 60767 60768 60769 60770 60771 60772 60773 60774 60775 60776 60777 60778 60779 60780 60781 60782 60783 60784 60785 60786 60787 60788 60789 60790 60791 60792 60793 60794 60795 60796 60797 60798 60799 60800 60801 60802 60803 60804 60805 60806 60807 60808 60809 60810 60811 60812 60813 60814 60815 60816 60817 60818 60819 60820 60821 60822 60823 60824 60825 60826 60827 60828 60829 60830 60831 60832 60833 60834 60835 60836 60837 60838 60839 60840 60841 60842 60843 60844 60845 60846 60847 60848 60849 60850 60851 60852 60853 60854 60855 60856 60857 60858 60859 60860 60861 60862 60863 60864 60865 60866 60867 60868 60869 60870 60871 60872 60873 60874 60875 60876 60877 60878 60879 60880 60881 60882 60883 60884 60885 60886 60887 60888 60889 60890 60891 60892 60893 60894 60895 60896 60897 60898 60899 60900 60901 60902 60903 60904 60905 60906 60907 60908 60909 60910 60911 60912 60913 60914 60915 60916 60917 60918 60919 60920 60921 60922 60923 60924 60925 60926 60927 60928 60929 60930 60931 60932 60933 60934 60935 60936 60937 60938 60939 60940 60941 60942 60943 60944 60945 60946 60947 60948 60949 60950 60951 60952 60953 60954 60955 60956 60957 60958 60959 60960 60961 60962 60963 60964 60965 60966 60967 60968 60969 60970 60971 60972 60973 60974 60975 60976 60977 60978 60979 60980 60981 60982 60983 60984 60985 60986 60987 60988 60989 60990 60991 60992 60993 60994 60995 60996 60997 60998 60999 61000 61001 61002 61003 61004 61005 61006 61007 61008 61009 61010 61011 61012 61013 61014 61015 61016 61017 61018 61019 61020 61021 61022 61023 61024 61025 61026 61027 61028 61029 61030 61031 61032 61033 61034 61035 61036 61037 61038 61039 61040 61041 61042 61043 61044 61045 61046 61047 61048 61049 61050 61051 61052 61053 61054 61055 61056 61057 61058 61059 61060 61061 61062 61063 61064 61065 61066 61067 61068 61069 61070 61071 61072 61073 61074 61075 61076 61077 61078 61079 61080 61081 61082 61083 61084 61085 61086 61087 61088 61089 61090 61091 61092 61093 61094 61095 61096 61097 61098 61099 61100 61101 61102 61103 61104 61105 61106 61107 61108 61109 61110 61111 61112 61113 61114 61115 61116 61117 61118 61119 61120 61121 61122 61123 61124 61125 61126 61127 61128 61129 61130 61131 61132 61133 61134 61135 61136 61137 61138 61139 61140 61141 61142 61143 61144 61145 61146 61147 61148 61149 61150 61151 61152 61153 61154 61155 61156 61157 61158 61159 61160 61161 61162 61163 61164 61165 61166 61167 61168 61169 61170 61171 61172 61173 61174 61175 61176 61177 61178 61179 61180 61181 61182 61183 61184 61185 61186 61187 61188 61189 61190 61191 61192 61193 61194 61195 61196 61197 61198 61199 61200 61201 61202 61203 61204 61205 61206 61207 61208 61209 61210 61211 61212 61213 61214 61215 61216 61217 61218 61219 61220 61221 61222 61223 61224 61225 61226 61227 61228 61229 61230 61231 61232 61233 61234 61235 61236 61237 61238 61239 61240 61241 61242 61243 61244 61245 61246 61247 61248 61249 61250 61251 61252 61253 61254 61255 61256 61257 61258 61259 61260 61261 61262 61263 61264 61265 61266 61267 61268 61269 61270 61271 61272 61273 61274 61275 61276 61277 61278 61279 61280 61281 61282 61283 61284 61285 61286 61287 61288 61289 61290 61291 61292 61293 61294 61295 61296 61297 61298 61299 61300 61301 61302 61303 61304 61305 61306 61307 61308 61309 61310 61311 61312 61313 61314 61315 61316 61317 61318 61319 61320 61321 61322 61323 61324 61325 61326 61327 61328 61329 61330 61331 61332 61333 61334 61335 61336 61337 61338 61339 61340 61341 61342 61343 61344 61345 61346 61347 61348 61349 61350 61351 61352 61353 61354 61355 61356 61357 61358 61359 61360 61361 61362 61363 61364 61365 61366 61367 61368 61369 61370 61371 61372 61373 61374 61375 61376 61377 61378 61379 61380 61381 61382 61383 61384 61

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. E.E. George, Walpole Island #2 Indian Day School,
R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Playground Balls.		
	Freight charges should be included in the invoice.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Directo

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FD per reg.

40-2-5

April 22, 1948

EXT'D.
M

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your requisitions of
April 7th, you may purchase six iron fasteners and
the three covers for the chesterfield and chairs
for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian day school.

Please let me know at what cost you
could secure a suitable ice box for the teacher's
residence.

The two softballs will be sent to the
teacher from here.

PM

B.F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6278

40-2-5 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES MAY 8 1948

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # 26-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 23	A 10157			
2	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.00 Each C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	\$ 4 00 20		\$ 4 20
To: Mrs. E.E. George, Walpole Island # 2 Indian Day School, R.R. # 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario..				
NOTE: This order completed.....				



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER FORM

ALL MEMBERS OF SAME HOUSEHOLD PLEASE ORDER UNDER ONE NAME

DATE

Print Name *Ethel E. George*
 Mrs., Miss or Mr. First Name Middle Initial Family Name

STATE AMOUNT OF YOUR REMITTANCE BELOW

Send Route *3* P.O. Box Street and No.

Amount Enclosed for this Order	\$	c
Deposit on Monthly Payment Order		
Total Amount Enclosed		

City, Town or Post Office *Wallaceburg*

Province *Ont.*

Give Freight Station if Different from Post Office *Wallaceburg*

Name of the Head of Your Household (For Our Catalogue Mailing List)

CAUTION: FOR FASTEST SERVICE BE SURE YOU STATE CORRECT CATALOGUE NUMBER — COLOR — SIZE — PRICE

HOW MANY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	NAME OF ARTICLE WANTED	Page No.	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE	Put Totals Here and Add This Column
		If article is to be initialed or engraved PRINT initials below		Pattern, Finish, etc.	Width, etc.	Each, Pair, Yard, etc.	
	(Example 37 L 300)	D.		Balance Due Us (if any) on Previous Cash Orders			
1	51-A-601	Floral 'Fit-Lite' Cover		Color, etc.	Size		
		for Chesterfield	^(C) 14-15	Wine background		19 95	
1	51-A-602	Club Chair Cover	^(C) 14-15	Wine	Size	11 50	
	Catalogue No.	Have You Stated Size and Color?		Color, etc.			
1	51-A-602	Club Chair Cover	^(C) 14-15	Blue	Size	11 50	
				Color, etc.			
1	13-A-407	Small Refrigerator	^(C) 14-15	White	Size	24 50	
		25 cu. ft. Size		Color, etc.			
		From Simpson's Summer Sale Cat.		Color, etc.	Size		
	Catalogue No.	Have You Stated Size and Color?		Color, etc.			
				Color, etc.	Size		

Use for Ordering MEN'S and BOYS' Clothing

How Many	CATALOGUE NUMBER	Name of Garment Wanted	COLOR, etc.	Age	Chest Size	Waist Size	Trouser Inseam	Cool Length	Sleeve Inseam	Height	Weight

If your Order is less than 2.00 be sure to include sufficient for shipping charges.

Total Amount of Order

42 95

Check (✓) the Way You Wish to Pay

CASH

(Remittance Enclosed)

MONTHLY PAYMENTS

(See Reverse Side)

C.O.D.

(See Reverse Side for Scale of Charges)

IF CASH OR C.O.D. ORDER, FILL IN THIS SIDE ONLY • IF MONTHLY PAYMENT ORDER, FILL IN THIS SIDE AND REVERSE SIDE

14-5-107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



Your File 40-2-5

19845

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
May 18, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 2 School - Walpole Island, Ont.

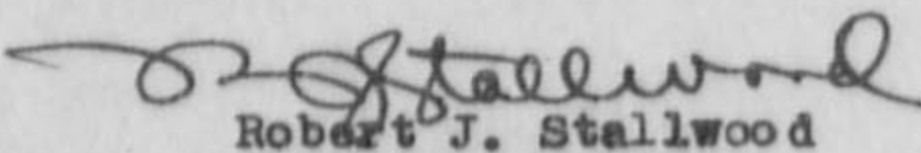
Reference your letter of April 22, 1948.

The following quotation for an ice box is
from Simpson's Summer Catalogue.

1-13AL409 E Small Refrigerator (25lb size)
(e) 103 white enamel - \$24.50.

It will be noted in an accompanying letter
that a request has been made for an ice box for No. 1
School also.

The girls and boys toilets at No. 2 School
are in need of repair. I shall forward an estimate
on this as soon as possible.


Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

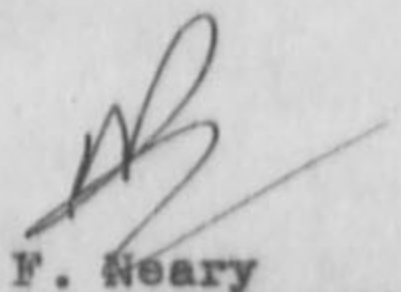
40-2-5 (E.1)

May 21, 1948.

Mr. Robert J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th
instant, regarding the Walpole Island No. 2 School,
the Department approves purchase of a small re-
frigerator at a cost of \$24.50.

You may also have the toilets repaired,
keeping the cost as low as possible.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Wallaceburg Ont.

May 22... 1945

R. J. Stallwood

Napoleon Island Reserve

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs

MONARCH WELDING SHOP

578 Nelson St.

V. Teeter

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Welding - Cutting - Brazing - Soldering

<i>May 18</i>	<i>Welding</i>	<i>main Couplings</i>	<i>3.50</i>		
<i>May 21/45</i>	<i>Forging</i>	<i>hooks & clips</i>	<i>6.00</i>		
	<i>Material</i>	<i>7/16 Round Rod & Bolt</i>	<i>1.05</i>		
	<i>12 bolts</i>	<i>3 x 1/2 machine</i>	<i>84</i>		
			<i>11.39</i>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
12-2455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE **END**

Pay to.....Monarch Welding Shop.....

Address.....Wallaceburg,.....Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 22/48	To welding and repairing parts to swings at No. 2 School, Walpole Island Agency per enclosed statement.	11 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 dated April 22/48

VOUCHER No. 185.....

DATE.....May..26..1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Simpson's

DATA

Point Name	First Name	Middle Initial	Family Name
Mr., Miss or Mrs.			

Rural Route	P.O. Box	Street and No.
----------------	-------------	-------------------

City, Town or Post Office.....

Previous: [Previous](#)

Give Freight Station If Different from Post Office.....

Name of the Head of Your Household

CAUTION: FOR FASTEST SERVICE BE SURE YOU STATE CORRECT CATALOGUE NUMBER — COLOR — SIZE — PRICE

STATE		CITY		ZIP	
				\$	c
Amount Enclosed for this Order.....					
Deposit on Monthly Payment Order.....					
Total Amount Enclosed.....					
If returning goods state value here.		(Please, Do Not Write In This Space)			
\$	c				

HOW MANY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	NAME OF ARTICLE WANTED	Page No.	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE	Per Totals Here and Add This Column					
		If article is to be initialed or engraved PRINT initials below		Pattern, Field, etc.	Width, etc.	Each, Pair, Yard, etc.						
	(Example 37 1 300)		Balance Due Us (if any) on Previous Cash Order: $\rightarrow$									
1	51A601	For No 2 School, Chesterfield & 3 cushion covers	114c	Color, etc. Wine;	Size		19 95					
1	51A603	Club Chair & cushion cover	114c	Color, etc. Wine	Size		11 50					
1	51A602	Club Chair & cushion cover	118c	Color, etc. Blue	Size		11 50					
	Catalogue No.	Have You Stated Size and Color?		Color, etc.	Size							
				Color, etc.	Size							
				Color, etc.	Size							
				Color, etc.	Size							
	Catalogue No.	Have You Stated Size and Color?		Color, etc.	Size							
				Color, etc.	Size							
Use for Ordering MEN'S and BOYS' Clothing												
How Many	CATALOGUE NUMBER	Name of Garment Wanted	COLOR, etc.	Age	Chest Size	Waist Size	Trouser Inseam	Coat Length	Sleeve Inseam	Height	Weight	
												42 95
If your Order is less than 2.00 be sure to include sufficient for shipping charges.												Total Amount of Order

C.O.D. ☐
(See Reverse Side
for Scale of Charges)

IF CASH OR C.O.D. ORDER, FILL IN THIS SIDE ONLY • IF MONTHLY PAYMENT ORDER, FILL IN THIS SIDE AND REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 40-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

30144

Walpole Island, Ont.
June 29, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 2 School.

Reference your letter of April 22, 1948.

May we be forwarded an accountable advance
to cover the enclosed approved order for chesterfield
and chair covers in the amount of \$42.95 for No. 2
School.

This is the most satisfactory method of
payment in the case of Mail Order purchase.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **40-2-5 (E.1)**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **July 2, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Walpole Island Indian Agency Trust Acct....	\$42.95
	Send cheque to: Mr. Robert J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover
Purchase of small articles for Walpole Island No.2

Indian Day School #443

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **12-415**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....John Colwell.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 dated APR. 22/48 *Robert J. Stallwood*
Robert J. Stallwood Agent

VOUCHER No. 237

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE July 5, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No....240.....

DATE..... July 5, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account with
Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.
Mail Order Office
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

To: No. 2 Day School
Indian Affairs Branch,
Walpole Island Indian Agency

One - 51A601 Chesterfield and three cushion covers - wine	19.95
Two - 51A602 Club chair and cushion covers @ \$11.50	23.00
Total	<u>42.95</u>

Received payment in full by Cheque No. H-17694

Signed -

J. Dunlop

for Robt. Simpson Co. Ltd.

WALLACEBURG ORDER OFFICE
23 McDougall - PHONE 615

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 11A-40

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **CREDIT VOUCHER - Walpole Island Indian Ag.**

Address..... No. 2 School Res.
Walpole Island, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	20	Robt. Simpson Co. Ch. H-17694	48 95

Training Division
JUL 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5, dated April 22/48.

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No...167.....

DATE Robert J. Spillwood
July 27, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Walpole Island, Ontario,
August 7, 1948.

In account with

Allan Isaac, R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

For services rendered in hauling dirt to the school yard for
the swings and ~~paths~~ playgrounds.

Signed:

\$10.00

allan Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Allan Isaac.....

Address..... R.R. #3, Wallaceburg.....
Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hauling dirt to No. 2 School yard for the swings and playground.	10 00

Transit Division
AUG 10
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs
AUG 6 1948
B.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated


Robert J. Stallwood Agent

VOUCHER No.....296.....

Robert J. Stallwood
August 7, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ontario,
August 7, 1948.

In Account with
Allan Isaac, R.R. # 3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

For services rendered in scrubbing No. 2 Indian Day School and
washing windows. (July 28, 1948).....\$10.00

Signed.

Allan Isaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Allan Isaac.....

Address.....R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Walpole Island, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
 Robert J. Stallwood Agent

VOUCHER No....295.....

DATE.....August 7, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

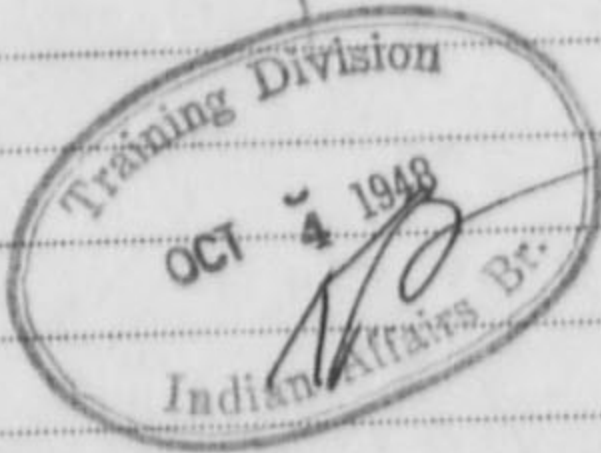
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Elijah Blackbird.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cutting hay and weeds in yard of No. 2 school per attached statement.	2 00
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 358

Robert J. Stallwood
DATE.....September 30, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



443 - 5
Your File 1949 E

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

30143

Walpole Island, Ont.
November 6, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Estimates 1949-50
Indian Education
Repairs, Building and Works,
Vote 516,
Schools.

If it is not too late, it is desired to
put in an estimate to cover the shingling of No. 2
School and Teacherage next year.

The approximate cost for materials and labour
will be Two Hundred Dollars.

If this estimate has been made too late, I
could suggest that the estimate given for wiring No. 2
School be transferred to this item. It is almost a
certainty that hydro will not be extended to this school
next year, even if it comes to the Island.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

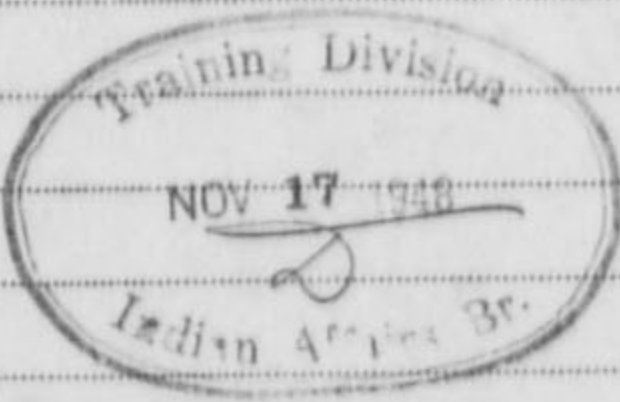
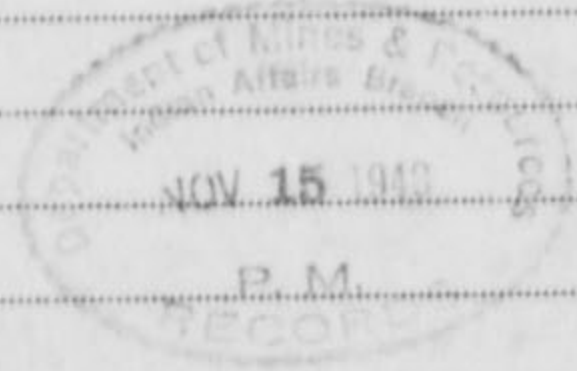
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Thompson Supply Company

Address o/o Royal Bank

Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To building materials, per attached statement, for repairs to toilets, No. 2 School, Walpole Island Indian Agency.	19 23
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-2-5 (B-1) May 21, /48 *Robert I. Stallwood* Agent

Letter, File No...40-2-5 (M:J)...May 21, /48

Voucher No. **442**

Robert J. Stallwood
DATE November 12, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65 Water

Telephone 1135 · 1136

THOMPSON SUPPLY CO.

J. L. THOMPSON, PROP.

WALLACEBURG, ONT. 29 Oct. 1958

M Indian Affairs Agency Office,
Walpole Island, Ont.
" No. 2 School "

1948			
Oct.	22	1 Door	5.00
	29	12 pcs 1 x 10-6	10.80
		2 pcs. 2 x 4-10	1.33
		3 Cedar Posts	<u>2.10</u>
			<u>19.23</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Jan 15 / 49

Phone day 1183
night

Electric and Acetylene Portable
Welding - Cutting
Brazing Soldering

MONARCH WELDING SHOP

Von Teeter

578 Nelson St. Wallaceburg

Napole. Isl.
Indian affairs
2 school stove

Repair to stove by welding
4 plates at. Isl.

Material
Transportation - Car & electric welder.
Helper.
Welder.

1 00

3 00

3 00

10.00

~~17.00~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 443-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND

CROSS REFERENCE

40-2-5

NO. 2 DAY SCHOOL FROM **CLOSED**
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC. TO

FILE NO. 443-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
12/1/42	RA	12/1/42	SD	E4	80143		12/1/42
25/1/42	RA	25/1/42	SD	E4	1132	CR19	25/1/42
19/6	RA	19/6	SD	E4	8327	CR19	16/6
13/9	P.A.	13/9/49	SD	E4	11345	CR19	18/9
13/9	P.A.	13/9/49	SD	E4	13141	CR19	8-9
17/9	P.A.	17/9/49	SD	E4	re. n. n. n. n. 380	CR19	10/9
22/9	P.A.	22/9/49	SD	E4	Kh 393	CR5	14/9/49
28/9	P.A.	28/9	SD	E4	Kh 399	CR5	16/9
28/9	P.A.	28/9	SD	E4	Kh 406	CR19	22/9
28/9	P.A.	28/9	SD	E4	Kh 407, 408	CR5	23/9
28/9	P.A.	28/9	SD	E4	Kh 415	CR19	28/9
7/10/49	P.A.	6/10	SD	E4	Kh 434	CR19	6/10
CLOSED							
FROM TO							

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL FILES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 443-5

Vol. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 443-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS ACCTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1938
TO JAN 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

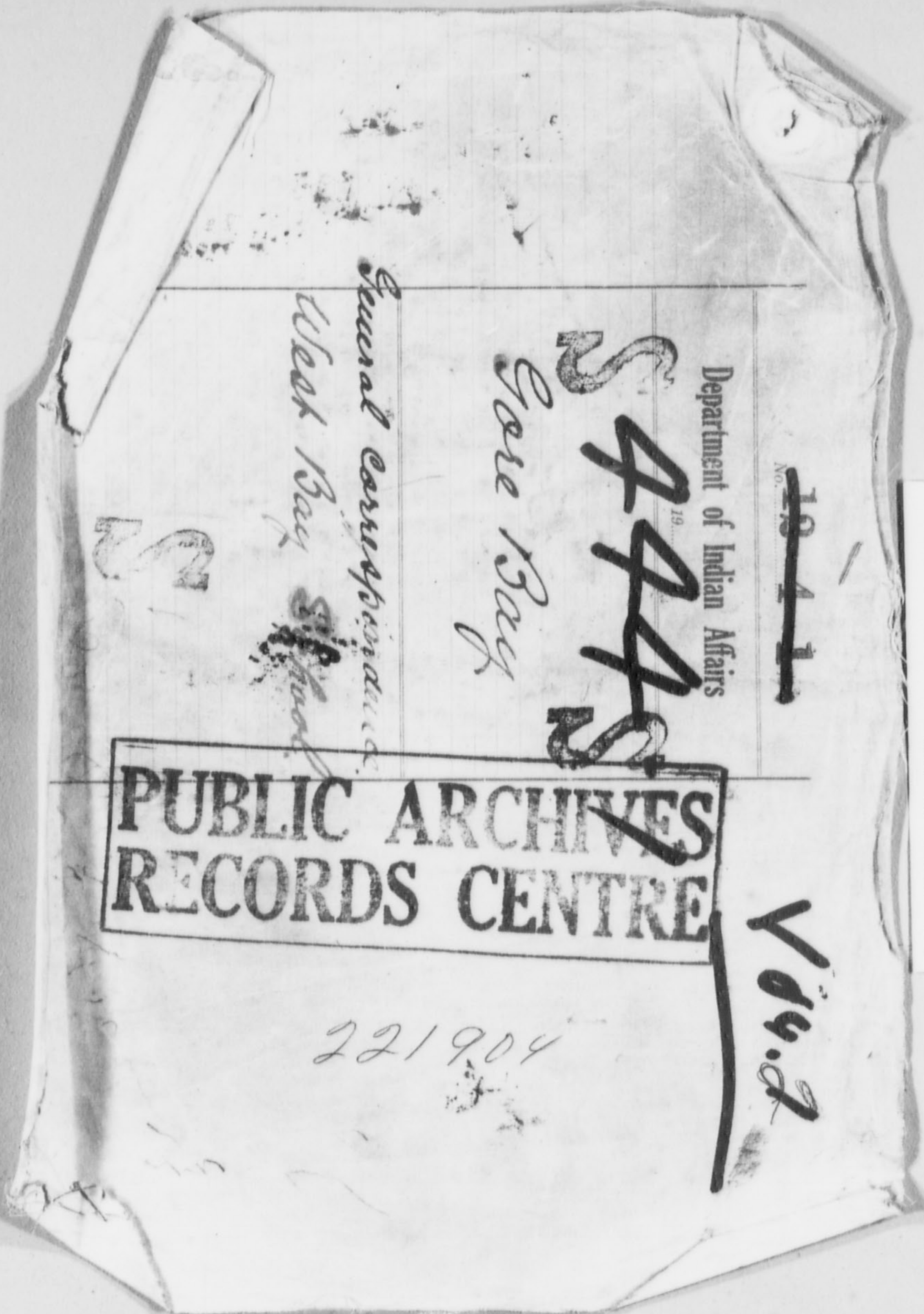
Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)

File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
 File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. ~~1041~~

Department of Indian Affairs

4444
Egase Bay

General correspondence
West Bay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221904

V64.2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Office, Saint John's,
May 9th 1895.

School 270

Sir: I have the honor
to state that Miss Sarah Bernard,
teacher at West Bay, Saint John's
Island, has applied for an
increase of salary. Miss
Bernard complains that the
\$200⁰⁰ per annum, the present
salary, is hardly sufficient to
maintain herself, as claims
for board &c. consume almost
the entire allowance.
She further complains that the
sum of \$200.00 is very insufficient
compensation for the trouble
which the teaching of such a
large school demands.

With reference to the teacher's
~~application~~ I could respectfully
recommend that an increase
of \$50⁰⁰ be made to the present
salary, as the West Bay
Indian School is the largest,
next to Kikewinikong, in
this Superintendency.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Yours obedt. servant

Wm. H. Ross
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. H. Ross
C. S. M. S. S. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Loran Bernard has
 been teaching since
~~Sept~~ the beginning of
 the Sep^r Quarter, 1894.

No. Boys = 31

" Girls = 19

" Total = 50

Average attend^d = 16

No Standards given
 in last Return.

38 / stand

8 2

Salaries paid
 by Band
 In arrears
 10.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

151727

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 20th May 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you state that Miss Sarah Bernard, teacher of the West Bay School has applied for an increase of \$50 per annum in her salary. In reply I beg to say that as Miss Bernard is young and inexperienced, and as the attendance at the school is not by any means large, the Department does not consider that it would be justified in giving her the increase asked for at present.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

E.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

163067

151727



Indian Affairs, Ottawa, June 12th 1896.

151727

270

Handwritten: Funds on file

Sir:- I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Official Letter under date 20th ult. relative to the application of Miss Sarah Bernard, teacher at West Bay, for an increase of salary, and in reply to state that Miss Bernard was duly advised as to purport of Departmental letter.

Miss Bernard states in reply that her present salary is too inadequate and that if she cannot obtain an increase that she will have to leave the Reserve.

I am also in receipt of a letter from the Chief of the West Bay Indians making representations on the teacher's behalf.

The Chief asks that an increase of \$100⁰⁰ be made to present salary; that the teacher is doing well for the pupils

and

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

163067

and that she is well liked
on the Reserve, furthermore
that unless her salary is
increased, she will not teach
on the Reserve during the
coming school year.

I have the honor to ask for
instructions as to what
reply to give the Chief and
Miss Bernard.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obdt. servant,
J. H. Mass
J. H. Mass

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

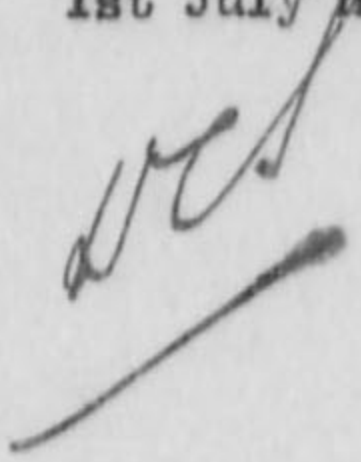
151727

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 20th June 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in further reference to the application of Miss Sarah Bernard, teacher of the West Bay Indian School for an increase of salary; and in reply I beg to say that in view of your statements and those of the Chief, the Department will consent to an increase of \$50 per annum, which was the sum suggested by you in your letter of the 7th ultimo. If this is satisfactory, the proposed increase will date from the 1st July next.


Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

173595

17625-
1601

Wikuemikong, Ont. April 14, 1896

Dear Sir,

I have serious complaints to lay a-
gainst Miss Sarah Bernard, the school
teacher at West Bay. She has repeatedly given
bad example to the people; and I may say
her life is a contradiction to the teachings
of the missionary there. Her influence is for
the worse and to the detriment of the peo-
ple. I beg therefore to have her dismis-
sed. I recommend to be appointed in
her place, Mrs Sophie Shigwadya of Wiku-
emikong, who made her education
at the Harbor Springs Institute
Mich. She has reached the 6th Standard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

173595

and is, I believe, qualified to
teach that school -

Yours obedient servant
J. Pagani S.J.

D. W. Ross, v. Sup. Ia.
Manitowaning

*Copy retained.
A.L.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



173595

151715-1



Indian Officer, Manitowaning,
21st April 1896.

Sch

160 7/8

Via :-

I have the honor to enclose
herewith a communication from Rev.
Father Daguin, asking, for the reasons
stated therein, that Miss Sarah Bernard
teacher of St. Mary's Indian School, be
discharged from that position, and
recommending in her stead the appointment
of Mrs. Sophie Shizwadja of Nipewinong
who has received her education at Arbor
Springs Institute, Mich.

I would respectfully recommend
that the change be effected.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Yours obedient servant

B. M. Ross

Supt. Ind. A.

The Dap. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151715

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

160--7

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 4th May 1896

Sir,

WMS
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st enclosing a communication from the Rev: Father Pacquin asking that Miss Sarah Bernard, teacher of the West Bay Indian school, be discharged, and Miss Sophie Shigwadja may be appointed in her stead and in reply I beg to say that in view of the very favorable reports which have been received from Mr White, Separate School Inspector and yourself, regarding the manner in which Miss Bernard has conducted this school, the Department does not consider that it would be justified in summarily discharging her. The charges against Miss Bernard should be examined into and reported upon by you.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

B.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173921



Indian Officer, Sarniowaning,
5th May 1896.

15-1-727

160

10/

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir :-

Referring to my letter to
Department under date 21st ultimo,
concerning a communication from the
Reverend Father Laguein, and recommending
the appointment of Mrs. Sophia Shigwadja
to the position of teacher of the West Bay
Indian School, I have the honor to
report, in absence of Mr. Supt. Ross,
the receipt of a letter from the said
reverend gentleman, wherein he with-
draws the recommendation in favor of
Mrs. Shigwadja, adducing as his
reasons therefor the receipt of recent
information reflecting on her character,
and which forces him to conclude that she is
not acceptable for a school teacher.
In reporting the matter to the Department,
I beg to say that I also have had occasion
to judge of the applicant's dignity

The Deputy Supt. General and
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173921

and quite concurs with the Fathers
Superior on the subject.

May further to say that I have
requested Father Laguin to assist me
in finding a suitable teacher for
this school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. St. Ross,

Supt. Sch.

J. L. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

175003

Wickwemikong, Ont. May 19, 1896

Dear Sir -

In reply to yours of the 12th inst concerning Miss Sarah Bernard, I will say: I recommended her discharge on the complaint of Father Richard and the Indians. I quote from a letter of Father Richard dated Negeawong March 24, 1896 "The teacher of West Bay (Miss Sarah Bernard) has much misadvised the village and gives no hope of amendment. The Indians are unanimous in saying that she has spent a considerable part of almost every night for many months, alone in the school house with George McManis. She has often shortened her school hours to converse with him." Other charges are made which concern her religious behaviour, into which, I suppose you have not investigated. Miss Sarah Bernard has been several times testified by myself, by Father Baudin and Father Drolot to lead a more exemplary life, otherwise she would have to be discharged. We consider as a first requisite of an Indian teacher, a good moral reputation. The fact alone mentioned may not appear of sufficient importance to warrant her discharge, but to us it means that we cannot trust her, and that she is a hindrance to the work of civilizing the Indians, hence the step I have

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

taken in this matter -

Yours obedient servant

J. P. Quinn

Rev. Ross Esq. St. J.

Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel - Manitou -

175003

Also MODERN CONVENIENCES

J. McDONALD, Proprietor.

RATES—By the Day \$1.50 By the Week \$7.00.

Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island.

1896.

11

me now I had more trouble with the Indians
of West Bay the 1st year I was there because
I boarded at Louis Corbett's and most of
the people told me I was in a bad place
and if I remained there I would be in
trouble all the time and that was the
truth. This was the only family that equires
trouble around there. I was talking
to Father Richard about that family
and that I would and if they did not
stop their talking I would resign but he told
me not to be broken to their words and to
keep on and he said also to be in good
friend with them so as to have peace
but as you could not be in good terms
with them by any way they keep on
telling false stories. I can say more
about the Indians than they can say
about me. however. I can not help it
I did my best for the school and for
the people but it seems I could not
do enough for them. I will not say
either of you doubt my words about
this. I do not know who is to be
believe.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel - Manitou - 175003

Also MODERN CONVENIENCES

J. McDONALD, Proprietor.

RATES—By the Day \$1.50 By the Week \$7.00

Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, May 16th 1896

To Mr. B. W. Ross
Sir:

This is to inform you about being discharged from the West Bay school on no account that I know of but merely for jealousy. This report was made up by Mr. Louis Corbier he was mad because I did not board with him the 2nd year I went to back and that is the reason I had to go and tell Father Richard some lies about me. I was very sorry to be discharged by Father Paquin. These fathers believe all they hear and take it to be the truth. I was surprised to have my character put down so low. I'm always kept my self decent and always will. I do not care what the Indians say. For every person knows they are talkative and credulous. No other people in West Bay has any thing against me but Corbier & they have all to say to the people in the place but it was no use. I was requested by Father Oudet on Xmas to make a Xmas tree for the pupils I did so and it cost me \$1.00 for it. Besides my word in aiding them all I could in several other things and that is the way they are using me. over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel - Manitou -

J. McDONALD, Proprietor.

Also MODERN CONVENIENCES

175003

RATES—BY THE DAY \$1.50. BY THE WEEK \$7.00.

Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, May 16 1896

17830
160

I do not know the reason
I am discharged from my office as teacher of
the West Bay school. I do not know
anything that I did against the
contractors or the priests & also
the people. I always did my best for them
and also for the scholars. I was doing
well when I was told not to go back
by Father Paquin. These reports were
made by Louis Corbier and they are
jealous of me because I had that sit-
uation and another reason. I did not
board with them this year, and they
did not make quite so much money
on me, but the first year they
got my rent & I made and this
was said by Louis Corbier after I
left his place to board my self.
And moreover Louis Corbier advised
me not to talk to the chief name
one he had spite against, over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel - Manitou - 175003 Also MODERN CONVENIENCES

J. McDONALD, Proprietor.

RATES—BY THE DAY \$1.50 BY THE WEEK \$7.00

Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island.

189

II

and also forbid me not to go to church
and I did not go as he addressed
me to and he made false reports against
me to the Father and they took it
for the truth I am very sorry to be put
down in such a way as they heard
they keep their children home at times
from school, where their children go
and tell them some tales, they
did not want any prayers or catechism
in their school, they told me it was
not right for me to teach prayers at
school. So I am very sorry about
my situation that was about the only
work I could do for I am not
able to work in any hotel for to earn
my living. My folks are poor and
can not afford to keep me at
home, so I would be very grateful
to you to assist me as much as you

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hotel - Manitou - 175003

ALL MODERN CONVENIENCES

J. McDONALD, Proprietor.

RATES—BY THE DAY \$1.50. BY THE WEEK \$7.00.

Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, 189

III

you can to get another school for
this year, as I say I like teaching
better than working in a hotel.

I am
Sara Bernan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151715

175003

Indian Affairs
 June 10th 1896



160 1/2

File

Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of yours of 4th ult. No 151715 with reference to Miss Sarah Bernard the late teacher of the West Bay School. I enclose you Rev. Father Pagnier's letter on the subject also an explanation from Mr. Bernard and would respectfully state that when at West Bay on 27th ult. I talked the matter over with the Chief and other Indians - all of them gave me to understand that Miss Corbin (when Miss Bernard boarded the 1st year of her teaching school) circulated reports detrimental to her character as she went to Board in a small room at the end of the School House. As the Chief says there was no room for such reports.

The Deputy Superintendent
 Indian Affairs.
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

or atleast that is his opinion, he
 further says that the children all
 progressed well under his care.
 and also attended school regularly
 with the exception of Corbin and
 a few of his friends children - and
 that he would like to see Mr. O'Brien
 to the school in talking to Rev. D.
 Father Richards this morning he
 said Miss Bernard might return
 to the school again if the Dept.
 wished it so but that she should
 never enter the walls of the Church
 and he was satisfied many of the
 Indians would not send their children
 to school - as to Mrs. Sophia Shigwedja
 she turned out to be a Bad woman
 and I satisfied Rev. Father Pagnier of
 the fact. which she now admits her
 was disappointed in her - under
 the circumstances I could not recommend
 that Mrs. Bernard be reinstated as many
 of the children would not be allowed to
 to attend school -

I have the honor
 to be
 Sir
 Your obedient
 servant

P. M. Ross

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



file

Indian Officer, Neamitwaning,
7th July 1896.

160 7/8

Sir:-

I respectfully beg
reference to my letter to Department
under date 10th ultimo, reporting
on the charges preferred against
Miss Sarah Bernard the late
teacher of West Bay Indian School,
to which no reply has been
received.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
B. H. Ross,
Supt. J. C. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

181727

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 23rd July 1896

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant enclosing a letter from Rev Father Paquin of Wikwemikong, suggesting the name of Miss Hannah Murphy, who has been recommended by Mr Separate School Inspector Prendergast, for the position of teacher of the West Bay Indian School; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Murphy; as she gave satisfaction during her engagement at the Red Rock School (Lake Helen).

W
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

B. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



178151

15-1727



Indian Office, Wainbowaning,
23rd September, 1896.

15-1727

160¹⁰¢

Sir :-

Referring to Official
Letter of date 23rd July, last,
confirming the appointment of Miss
Hannah Murphy to the teachership
of West Bay Indian School, I have
the honor to state that Miss Murphy
has been compelled to leave the School,
through ill health and will not be
able to resume the charge.

Having been in communication
with Father Lagimodier - Superior at
Nikemunkong re another teacher, the
reverend gentleman reports to me thus,
under date 18th Instant, -

" I propose Miss Katie Barrell of
" Collingwood as teacher at the West Bay
" School. She has a 3rd Class Certificate
" and good recommendations

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Yours

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

178151

" from her Reverend Pastor as to
" her moral character.

" She is not personally known to me.
" She is waiting for the confirmation
" of her appointment by the Department
" to take charge of the school.
" She has never taught school before."

On Father Saguin's representations,
I would respectfully recommend that
Miss Garrell be appointed to fill
the position.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. M. Ross
J. Sept. 1884.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ISI727

Ottawa 7th October 1896

Madam,

There is
~~The Department~~ has a vacancy for a teacher at the West
 Bay Indian School on Manitoulin Island at a salary of ~~\$300.00~~ *\$250.*
~~And should~~ *would* you care to accept the position ~~the~~ *if* Department ~~will~~
 agree to pay your way there. As there is an application for the
 position, I should be glad to have your reply at once. *when*
the Dept will then ascertain
definitely whether the place
can be had for you - As to
accommodation the Dept. is
unable to give you representation
 of Indian Affairs.

HY

*Write Ross
 wire*

Miss Sophia Dunne,
 Renfrew, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ISI727

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 8th October 1896

Madam,

There is a vacancy for a teacher at the West Bay Indian school on Manitoulin Island at a salary of \$250:00. Would you care to accept the position if the Department agrees to pay your way there. As there is an application for the position I should be glad to have your reply at once, when the Department will then ascertain definitely whether the place can be had for you. As to accommodation the Department is unable to give you information.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Miss Sophia Dunne,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727

EXAMINED
SCHOOL LEADERS

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 8th October 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the resignation of Miss Murphy, teacher of the West Bay Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to delay the appointment ^{of a} new teacher until you are again communicated with on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

JKL

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W. Ross, Esq:

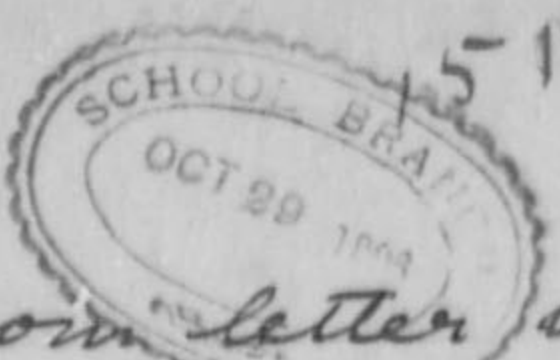
Indian Superintendent,

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

179238



151727



Extract from letter dated 24th Oct-
1896 - Manitowaning, quoting from
letter from Rev. J. Paquin S.J.
Original on file 151713

" This last experience of West-
" Bay (see Official file No 151727-
" Letter dated 8th October 96) and
" Sheshegwaning leads me to
" believe that no certificated
" teacher will stay in these schools
" Two months have passed in
" exchanging correspondence and
" these schools are not open yet.
" I have another application
" for the West Bay School but I
" cannot consider it before I
" hear from the Department about
" Miss Katie Farrell. Thus you see
" that the delay caused by so much
" correspondence is detrimental
" to the schools."
" I would respectfully ask
" for instructions having in mind
" contents of departmental com-
" munication above quoted
" re West Bay School.

(sigd) B.W. Ross.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 11th November 1896

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 24th ultimo relative to the appointment of a teacher for the West Bay Indian school, I beg to say that Miss Farrell, the person recommended by Father Paquin may be appointed temporarily to take charge of this school, as the Department does not wish to permanently appoint unqualified teachers.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs:-

B.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Agent

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

179967

*from
Mr. A. Chas. W. Prendergast
teacher in this school
who is already employed
in this school*

PRENDERGAST, B A.,

INSPECTOR OF R. C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

To Rev Father Baudin

Wekwemikang

Does your reverend ^{Superior} want a teacher for any of the Indian schools on the reserve. Mr J. A. Kidd, Seafork, Ont, would be very suitable for such a position. He is about 21 yrs old and strong. As he has always lived in town it would be well to have ^{him} at a school like Blaeswah near a P.O. and station or port.

Wm Prendergast

Toronto,

Oct 31 1896.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

179967

18/11/16011

Wikuemikong, Ont. Dec. 7, 1896

B.W. Ross V. Sup. Id.
Mamtauwaning
Dear Sir,

I enclose a memorandum
of Mr. Separate School Inspector
Wm. Rindergast, recommending Mr. J. A.
Kidd, Searforth, Ont. as a suitable teacher
for an Indian school. I know not what
the Department intend to do regarding the
schools at West Bay, Shesheganing, and
Sagamonk which are without a teacher -
There is no lack of applicants just now -
J. A. Kidd, Searforth, Ont.
Miss Margaret Cunningham, Cobourg Ont.
Miss Katie Farrell, Collingwood Ont.
Miss Alice Sheppard, Huron P.O. Manitowish, Ont.
Wm Phillips, Green Bay P.O.

Yours truly J. Pagnier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

179967

15-1727

Lek

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
13th November, 1896.

15-1727
160

Sir :-



I would respectfully remind the Department that no teachers have as yet been appointed for the West Bay, Shushugwaning and Saganawok Indian Schools. - see Official Let. No. 15-1727 dated 8th October/96; my letter to the Department dated Oct. 24th. - Official File 15-1713 and my letter of Official Letter No. 15-1723, October 3rd. - the purport of which was duly communicated to Reverend Father Superior Lagim, of Kikewinikong, but to which that gentleman has not replied; and would be to say that if teachers are not forthwith appointed, the early close of navigation will necessitate a great deal of delay in having them settled in their respective schools, as, if they are not confirmed in their positions before the steamers cease running (after two or three more trips)

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

179967

Some of those who may be chosen and who live at a distance, would very probably not care to complete their applications.

For the further information of the Department, I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from the Reverend Principal at Hikegumikong, which he attaches to one from Mr. School Inspector Dunderberg who recommends Mr. J. A. Kidd of Leamington, Ont. for one of the Indian Schools.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

V. St. Ross
Supt. J. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IBIV37

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 20th November 1896

160---II

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst : relative to the appointment of teachers for the West Bay, Sheshagwaning and Sagamook Indian schools; and in reply I beg to say that these vacancies may be temporarily filled without further delay from the five applicants mentioned by Rev. Father Paquin, preference being given to those recommended by the Separate School Inspector. The Department understands that there are a number of unemployed, properly qualified teachers and it would like efforts to be made to secure their services when vacancies occur.

Yours obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs:-

B.W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727

132660

File

Indian Office, Manitoba
29th Jan. 1897



151727

160th / 161th



Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter of date 20th Nov., last, I have the honor to quote herewith, a letter to me from Rev. J. Lagimodier, S.J., Father Superior at Siksikewikong, dated 25th Instant, -

"Conformably to your letter of Dec. 1/96,
"quoting a letter of the Department, in
"which I am authorized to fill
"temporarily, without further delay, from
"five applicants named by me before,
"the vacancies in the schools at
"Neot Bay and Shesheganing, I have
"made the following appointments:
"Mr. J. A. Kidd, Neaforth, Ont.,
"recommended by the S. C. Inspector
"Mr. Dundergast, has been appointed
"teacher at Shesheganing, and will
"open school shortly."

"Yr's

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" Miss Mary Fitzgerald, a certificated
 " teacher, who has been employed there
 " two last years in the Spanish Station
 " Public School, will take charge of the
 " school at Arch Bay. This lady is not
 " one of the five applicants mentioned by
 " me, but two of them are not now
 " open to engagement, and the two others
 " have no qualifications. I presume the
 " Department will not object to this
 " last appointment, since it is better
 " than the one authorized previously.
 " I beg to state that I have spared no pains
 " to secure suitable teachers for these
 " Indian Schools: In fact I have been
 " corresponding during four months with
 " the Department and different parties
 " about this matter. But owing to the
 " delay occasioned by Departmental
 " correspondence, four different teachers who
 " had been secured, could not finally
 " be had, having in the meantime
 " accepted better position.

" I will repeat again what I had the
 " honor to write before, that it is almost
 " impossible to secure for any reasonable
 " length of time, a good certificated
 " teacher for these isolated places.
 " Now but those unemployed will
 " accept the situation for the salary
 " offered, till they get a better position,
 " and such teachers are generally not
 " the best."

"
 " I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

" I believe a salary not less than
 " \$300⁰⁰ should be paid to secure
 " experienced and qualified teachers and
 " render these schools efficient."

I would respectfully recommend that
 the above two appointments made by
 Father Laguin, be confirmed by the
 Department.

I have the honor to be,
 Sir,

Your obedient servant,
B. M. Ross
 Supt. O. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151727

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 4th February 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto: and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment temporarily of the teachers selected by the Rev: Father Paquin to fill the vacancies at West Bay and Sheshegwaning.

The question of providing increased salaries for next year is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

B.W. Deputy Supt :Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

B.W. Ross, Esq:-

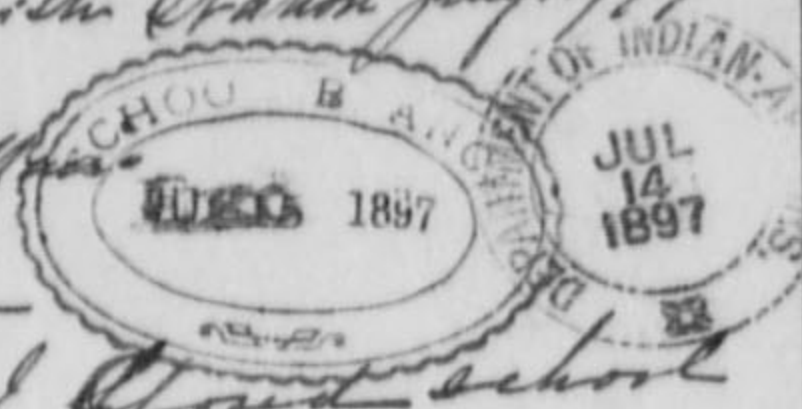
Indian Supt

Manitowaning, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1725-1
 Spanish Station July 12/97
 188698
 The Capt. Indian Affairs
 Maria
 EXAMINED
 SCHOOL & do not in time
 Last day of June BRANCH year. so
 to each remainder of health while
 I did not feel good there. I sent in my resignation
 early in May.
 Would like if balance of salary
 could be forwarded as early as
 possible as I will be leaving
 here very soon. As yet the Annual
 Report has not been forwarded me.
 I wrote Mr Ross of that effect
 Yours Truly
 Miss Mary Fitzgerald
 Spanish Station
 Ont. ario }



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151,727

Ottawa, 16th August, 1897.

Sir :

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo
I beg to say that Miss Kate Farrell may be appointed
to the position of teacher of the West Bay Indian
School, at a salary of \$250.00 per annum. Please
advise the department whether she accepts the position
or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

B. W. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

190226

151727-1

Indian Officer, Manitowaning.
28th Aug., 1897.

151727.



Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter under date 16th Inst. I have the honor to report having placed myself in communication with the Richard J. Quinn, S.J., Father Superior at Manitowaning, with regard to the matter, and am advised by the Revd. gentleman in reply, that Miss Kate Farrell whom he had recommended for the St. Mary's Indian School, has secured a more desirable position at Garden River, but that he has an application from Miss Frances Egan of Killarney, for the same position. Father Quinn says that Miss Egan is nineteen years of age, has gone through the complete

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

complete course of a public school,
with distinction, has no experience
in teaching nor has she a
certificate; That she is very
intelligent and very honorable, and
that he believes she would fill the
office creditably.

In view of the difficulty of which
the reverend gentleman complains, in
securing suitable teachers for the
Indian Schools, and the favorable
recommendation he gives Miss Egan,
I would respectfully recommend that
she be given a trial.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Ross
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727

OTTAWA 1st September 1897

160--12

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ulto: relative to the appointment of a teacher for the West Bay Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that in as Miss Farrell, to whom this position was offered, has secured a more desirable situation at Garden River, the Department approves, (in view of the recommendation of yourself and Rev: Father Paquin) of the appointment of Miss Frances Egan to take charge of this school. Kindly advise the Department as to the date upon which Miss Egan ^{opens} school, which should be with as little delay as possible.

J. D. McLean

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

B. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt

Manitowaning, Ont:-

A. M. S. G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HORR



191314

151727-1



5 Fifth St. Ottawa East, Ont.
Oct. 5th 1897.

Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir

Having heard that the Indian School at West Bay, Ont. is vacant I beg leave to offer myself as a candidate for the position of teacher.

I have had two years experience in teaching Indian children, so that the work is not new to me.

Hoping that you will please be so kind as to give this a little of your valuable attention

I am Sir

Your humble obedient servant
Alice Barker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ISI727

OTTAWA, 21st October, 1897

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant; and in reply I beg to say that a teacher having been recently appointed to take charge of the West Bay School, the Department thinks you must have been misinformed in regard to a vacancy for a teacher at that place. A note has, however, been made of your application, and should the position again become vacant, it will receive further consideration.

THOR
7

Supplies
STATISTICS OF SUPPLIES
1897

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Miss Alice Barker,

5 Fifth St

Ottawa East

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



13-1727-1

Ottawa, 27th Oct., 1897.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the enquiry made by you yesterday on behalf of Miss Alice Barker for the position of teacher of the West Bay School, Manitoulin Island, I beg to inform you that Miss Francis Egan, of Killarney, was appointed to the position on the 1st September, on the recommendation of Father Papin and Superintendent Ross.

As stated in the letter to Miss Barker, of the 21st instant, a note has been made of her application; and as soon as a vacancy occurs again the same will receive consideration.

I return the papers left by you with me yesterday.

Yours truly,

A. N. Souter Esq.,

The Senate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

From **W. PRENDERGAST, B. A.,**
INSPECTOR OF R. C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS,
48 HOWLAND AVENUE.

To **Rev Father O'Quinn S.J.**
Wekwemikong

Rev and Dear Sir:-

If any of the Indian schools in your mission are vacant I beg leave to recommend Miss Alice Barker, 5 Fifth St, Ottawa, for the position of teacher. She is a bright and very deserving person. She taught about a year ago at Pamp Plat and was offered the school at Shesheganung a year ago but her mother would not let her take it.

Wm Prendergast

Toronto, Oct 9 1897.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727

192557

Indian Officer, *Amn. town*
Ch. River

HCB

15-1727
 160 ^{13/}



Sir:-

Referring to two letters
 from the Department dated 21st
 and 27th ult. to Miss Alice Barker
 and A. R. Southw. Esq., respectively,
 I have the honor to quote herewith a
 letter from this office to Miss Barker
 dated 30th ult.

" I am just in receipt of yours of 27th.
 " Inq. asking if it will be all right for
 " you to proceed to West Bay, conformably
 " to the instructions of Rev. J. Requin,
 " to take charge of the Indian School at
 " that place; and in reply to say
 " that you will be quite justified in so
 " doing as Miss Egan had advised
 " this office some time ago of her purpose
 " to leave West Bay to-day, and her
 " resignation is now looked upon

The Secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs,
Offawa.

" ad

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

192557

" as consummated.
 " The Department is not aware of
 " Miss Ogden's resignation hence the
 " purport of its reply to your letter to them.
 " Full representations shall be made to
 " Headquarters after you shall have been
 " installed in the position, and it is
 " in view of the lateness of the season
 " and the undesirability of delay that
 " so much despatch is necessary.
 " It would be well for you to come up with
 " the least possible delay and you will
 " go by boat to Kaganong, unless Rev.
 " J. Pagnier has otherwise advised you."

The above communication was
 written Miss Barker in consequence
 of a letter received from Rev. J. Pagnier
 under date 14th Mch. in which the
 Reverend gentleman says:—

" In addition to the information given
 " you by Miss Frances Ogden, teacher at
 " West Bay, she informs me that she
 " cannot stay there, and requests me to
 " send there another teacher as soon as
 " possible. On the basis of your previous
 " correspondence, meaning that you
 " would appoint my nominee, temporarily,
 " and to avoid further delay so injurious to
 " the progress of the children, and
 " besides to secure the services of Miss
 " Alice Barker who has experience and
 " is so well recommended. ")

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

" I have notified her to come up at
 " once and take charge of the school
 " at that Bay. I hope that this action
 " will meet your approval and that of
 " the Department.
 " I enclose a new recommendation of Mrs.
 " School Inspector Brundageast."

In view of a further communication
 just to hand from Father Paquin,
 in which he adverts to Miss Barker's
 evident disinclination to comply with
 his request until she receives instructions
 from the Department, and asking that
 the appointment be approved as soon
 as possible and the young lady informed
 directly from Ottawa, I have deemed
 it advisable to represent the matter to
 the Department without awaiting Miss
 Barker's arrival we doing so, as at first
 intended, and to respectfully ask that
 she be notified from Headquarters to
 at once leave for the Island, if she has
 not already done so on the strength of my
 letter of 30th Ult., herewith quoted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
 Your obedient servant,
 Wm. G. Ironside,
 in absence of V. Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

I60--13

OTTAWA, 10th November, 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing the Department that Miss Egan, the recently appointed teacher of the West Bay school, had resigned. In reply I beg to say that Miss Alice Barker, who is recommended by Rev. Father Paquin and Mr Inspector Prendergast for this position, has been asked to take charge of this school as soon as possible.

It would be well for you to inform the Department without delay when a vacancy occurs, as in this case much time might have been saved had it been aware of Miss Egan's resignation.

J.D. McLean

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

B. W. Ross, Esq: -

Indian Supt.

Manitowaning,

Ont: -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727

I60--13

OTTAWA, 10th November, 1897

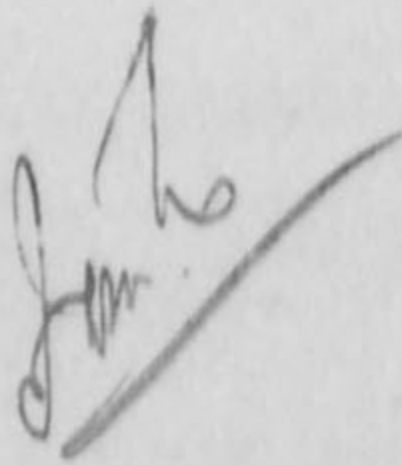
Madam,

Referring to Departmental letter of the 21st ultimo relative to your application to be appointed teacher of the West Bay Indian school, I beg to say that the Department has just been informed that there is a vacancy at that place, the teacher recently appointed having resigned. In view of this fact, the Department would be very glad, if you have not made other arrangements, to have you take charge of this school as soon as possible. I should also be glad if you would call at the Department when convenient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary


Miss Alice Barker,

5 Fifth St.,

OTTAWA East,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202843 Copy Hxd 15-1727-1

Indian Office Manitowaning

Original 11th Oct-1898



15-1721
15-1727

15-8 67.
160 13/

R

Sir:-

I have the honour to quote
hereunder a letter from Rev.
G.A. Arliss S.J. Father Superior
at Wikwemikong under date
10th inst respecting teachership
of the South Bay & West Bay
Indian schools:-

Forliff
A. W. J.

Miss Bogan who had been appoint-
ed to teach at South Bay wrote
to me when I thought that
she was already in the
place, that she had accepted
another school and could
not come, so the school at
South Bay was vacant again
and to satisfy the people
I appointed Madeline Atchitawens
until another one may be found.
She is married to Charles King
brother of the other Charles King
who is married to the teacher
of Wikwemikong

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Uikwemikonging. Since Mr. White passed and he saw Mrs. Sarah Bernard at Killarney and told her in my name to go again to South Bay. Consequently Mrs. Chas King, alias Madeline Alshitamens (a former teacher of South Bay, has the "interim" and she will give up as soon as Miss Sarah Bernard will come. She may have come already.

For the West Bay school I appointed Miss Philomene de Lamorandiere whom I consider to be fit both intellectually and morally to fill the position in a satisfactory manner. It is, however, also a trial.

Please dear sir, inform the Department in order that there may be no difficulty for the salaries when the time will come.

(sgd) B. W. Ross.
Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

* Wikwumikony 4 Sept. 99.

213683

Dear Sir

Last week the teacher for West. bay mission left here and she must have the school opened. She can give satisfaction, and I have all reasons to believe that she will. Her name is, as you may remember, Mrs. Frank ~~Robert~~ Salomon.

For Pishigwaning I saw the chief and obtained that he would accept again J. Louis Wilson to teach as for a trial under the new circumstances made by the enforcement of the compulsory law for regular attendance.

Remain. Dear Sir

Your servant in the Lord.

J. A. Oakes

Sup. of the Missions.

Extraction 151713-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

213683



Indian Agency
Lorr Bay Sept 6 1899

sch

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a letter rec'd today from G A Arliss Sup't of the Indian Missions. I may inform you that I rec'd a card today from Mr Francis Solomon stating she had opened the Lorr Bay School on 1st Sept. and in reference to the Shesheganing School I was speaking to Mr. Tilson today and he informs me that he did not care to go back to Shesheganing except by request of the band.

Extract on
151727-1

I have the honor to be sir
your obedt servt
James H. Thompson
Indian agt

The Secretary
Dept.

Indian affs Ottawa

SL-CLS
SEP 12 1899

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151787

151787

OTTAWA, 14th September, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and with reference to that portion thereof relative to the appointment of a teacher for the West Bay school I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Mrs Francis Solomon to this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Mrs. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Smith
MB
Amey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

237774



sch

Indian agency
Moose Bay Aug 28 1901

for

I have the honor to inform you
that I just rec'd a letter from the
Rev. Father Arliss informing me
that a teacher has been sent to Moose Bay
Indian school & Miss Egan and I am
also informed by the Controller of the
Moose Bay Band that school is now
open was opened on Monday last

SCHOOLS.
SEP 8 1901

I have the honor to be
for your old friend
James A. Thomson
Indian agt

The Recy Dep
Indian agts
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

Ex'd 237805



Indian Agency

Port Bay Aug 28/1901

W. J. P. C.

I have the honor to inform you that I have not heard of the position of ^{agent} Teacher being filled at either Port Bay or Chesapeake Indian schools. And I have written the Postmaster asking at McKenney with reference to the matter and no reply has been sent me yet.

SCHOOLS.
SEP 4 1901

I have the honor to be
in your debt for
Letter of Introduction
Indian aff

The Secy Dept
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Gore Bay

7 March 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 148-1-9
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Immediate
Schools*

360308
EXD

Sir,

Referring to your letter of.....

No.....

I have the honor to inform
you that the West Bay Indian School is
closed owing to the death of Miss Peacock
and some immediate action should be
taken to reopen the school.

Your obedient servant

A. Thorburn
Agent

*See Sept Ind affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

EX-10

Ottawa, March 10th, 1910.

Sir,

148-1-9

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much to learn of the death of Miss Peacock, teacher of the West Bay Indian School.

In reference to the appointment of a successor you should consult at once with Rev. Mr. Artus, Superintendent of Indian Missions for that district, and ask that gentleman to nominate a successor as soon as possible. No appointment should be made without the consent of the Department and full particulars in reference to applicant's age, certificates, experience, etc., should be given.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
J. D. Moleau
M. C.
J. D. Moleau

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAU

Secretary.

Robt. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-1

560423



St. James, Ont.
West Bay, Manitoba
Ch.

The Department of Indian Affairs:
Gentlemen:

Please send a blank
for the Annual Report.

We have been so prostrate with
La Grippe and Pneumonia The Teach-
er is compelled to lie motionless
but hopes in a few days to at-
tend to her duty.

And oblige.

Your humble servant
Anna B. Peacock
per R. King

Miss Peacock
Said Mar 7/10
JK

March the fourth, nineteen hun-
dred and ten.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Cow Bay

March 27 1902

561823

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *1625189*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *10 March*

No. *151.727/1*

I have the honor to inform you that the West Bay School has been temporarily opened and Miss Frances Soloburn aged 20, a student from a Seminary in Joliet, Quebec is in charge.

I am informed that at present it is impossible to secure a teacher with the proper previous certificate.

The present teacher is a highly accomplished young lady and will be able to conduct the school properly until such time as the Superintendent can secure a permanent teacher.

Your obedient servant

R. H. Burnham
Agent

Secy Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1



Ottawa, April 7th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo advising the Department of the temporary appointment of Miss Frances Solomon as teacher of the West Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that this appointment is approved and the Department trusts that the Superintendent of Missions will be successful in securing the services of a qualified teacher to take permanent charge of this school after the summer holidays.

*For
1910
MS*

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND LEAN

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30798
Wickemikong, 1st April, 1910.

562005

Dear Sir.

Referring to your letter of 20th
March, No 158-1-9.

I have the honor to inform you
that the successor of late Miss Peacock
is already at work since the 21st of March.
The Father who has the care of West Bay
took the thing in hand.

Perhaps this young successor has
not all the qualifications required by the
Dep^t, but owing to the difficulty of having
a teacher at this time of the year, we thought
of not paying too much attention to these
recommendations, and moreover having but
one quarter to teach. Late Miss Peacock's
Superior will provide for next year.

R. Thorburn, Esq. Your obedient servant.
Indian Agent. Chas. Belanger, Esq.
Gore Bay, Ont. Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Core Bay

April 9 1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1753-19
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

P.X.T.

362005

Sir,

Referring to your letter of *10 March*

No. *151.727.1*

I have the honor to enclose the
correspondence of Chas. Belanger S.J. Principal
of Mikwunong Mission re the appointment
of a successor to the late Miss Peacock for
the West Bay Indian School

Your obedient Servant

K. Thorburn
Agent

Secy to the Department of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/1

Copy for No. 1 of West Bay.

Ottawa, July 14, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to increases to the salaries of the teachers at Wikwemikong, Wikwemikongasing, South Bay, West Bay, and Sheshigwaning schools.

In reply I beg to say that the salary of Miss Frawley was increased to \$350.00 from April 1st, 1910, and that of Miss Duhamel at Sheshigwaning to \$400.00 from that the same date. Evidently you were not aware of these increases had been made.

Miss Frances Solomon is only temporarily engaged as a successor to the late Miss Peacock at West Bay, but if a competent teacher with proper qualifications is secured the Department will pay a salary of \$400.00.

In view of the satisfactory record of Miss St. James, teacher of the South Bay school, her salary will be increased to \$400.00 to take effect from the 1st instant.

A special report on the work of the teachers at the Wikwemikong day schools is being called for and when this is received the question of increase will be given due consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J.,
Principal,
Wikwemikong Industrial School,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wickemikong. 3, Aug. 1910.

568623

Dear Sir.

I regret to have to tell you that the Superior of Lake Miss Racocks cannot spare a teacher for West Bay, so that I have to look for another, but how to find one for \$300.00.

Lately I have been told by the Dept that the salary for West Bay would be \$400.00 if a competent teacher with proper qualifications was sent.

Here enclosed are two applications, please tell me if they would have proper qualifications to obtain this increase - Could I tell one of them that the salary is \$400.00, if you are kind enough to help me, you would surely obtain it.

Please answer by the next mail so that I could apply immediately to have ^{my} for the first Monday after the fifteenth. Thank you.

Your obedient servant

Chas Belanger, S.J.

Principal of
Industrial School.

R. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent.

West Bay.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-1727-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Gov. Ray

7 August 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *320-1-10*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

368623

I have the honor to enclose correspondence of C. Belanger, Principal of Industrial School Nipawin, Re applications of Miss Mary Shaughnessy, 388 Haverbury St. Ottawa at \$4.00 and Miss Alice Olson, 2241 1/2 Guelph at \$3.50 which are apparently the only applications received for teaching the West Day Indian day school.

I have informed the Principal that there has been no notice sent of an increase of salary and that instructions are being forwarded.

Your obedient servant

Robert Sherburn
Agent

Secy the Dept of Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

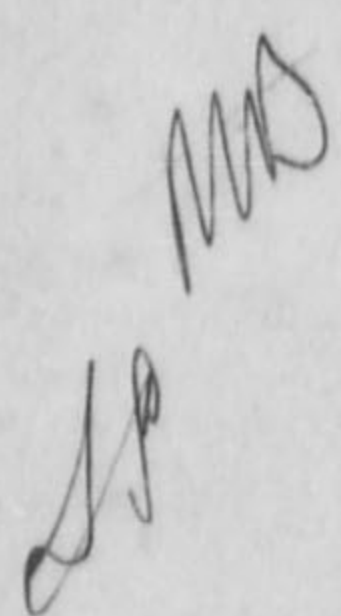
151727/1

Ottawa, August 16, 1910.

Madam,

The Department has been informed that you have made application for the position of teacher of the West Bay Indian school. I have to ask you to be good enough to call at this office at an early date so that the Department may obtain full information as to your experience, qualifications, etc.

Your obedient servant,


J. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Mary Shaugnessy,
385 Waverley St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 20, 1910.

Madam,

The Department is informed that you have made application for the position of teacher of the West Bay Indian School, Manitoulin Island, at a salary of \$350.00 per annum. Your qualifications are not stated, but it is presumed that you are the holder of a certificate and, if so, the Department will be pleased to accept your services. Kindly state by return mail whether you will accept the position or not and, if so, Father Belanger, Wikwemikong, will be at once advised. You could then proceed to Wikwemikong via Collingwood and take from there the Steamer City of Midland to Wikwemikong.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Alice O'Brien,
64 Albert St.,
Guelph, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30875

Wikwemikong, 3 Sept,
1910.

Dear Sir.

359648

I regret to have to inform you that I could not secure a teacher for West Bay with proper qualifications. I had many applications but, and on account of the salary and above all the slowness of the communications with the main land, I lost them all. Having no hope for better I have chosen Miss Mary Cushing as she is well known by the Indians and knows them well she will certainly give satisfaction.

Yours Truly,

Chas Belanger, J.
Principal.

R. Thorburn Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

5 September



309648



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 345-1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No. _____

I have the honor to enclose
for your information the Correspondence
of the Belanger St. Principal
regarding the engagement of Miss
Mary Rushing as teacher for the
coming year for the West Bay Indian
School.

I would recommend the acceptance
of her services as the young lady is
well qualified other than having obtained
proper certificates for the work.

I might further state that outside of the
town of Gore Bay Little Current and
Manitowaning, at the present time
I do not know of one properly qualified
Teacher teaching in the public schools
of the district on account of the dearth
of teachers

Your obedient servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

The Secy the
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-1

359672

Mikmemikong Aug. 30, 1910



Mr. R. Thoburn
Supt. Agent.
Goas Bay.

Dear Sir:-

Your favor of the 18th. inst.
containing cheque for \$75. Salary
for late Miss A. R. Peacock's estate has
been duly received.

Very many thanks for
the same.

Yours respectfully
Miss E. Miller.

West pay Sal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101727 - 1

EXD.

Ottawa, Sept. 9th., 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th. instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. Father Belanger in which he nominates Miss Mary Gushing as Teacher of the West Bay Indian School. In reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation, and as it is desirable that the school should be re-opened without further delay, you are hereby authorized to engage Miss Gushing at a salary of \$300.00 per annum. It must be understood that this engagement is temporary; her retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which she meets in the work.

You will be good enough to forward monthly reports of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cora Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1905-10

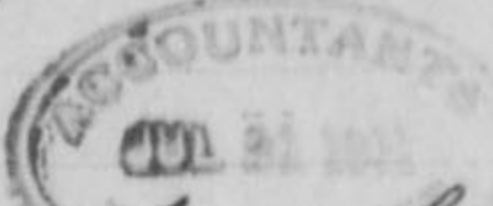
15-1727-1

Core Bay Agency



July 16 1911

386875



Sch
Avt

Sir

I have the honor to enclose accounts for West Bay school supplies and caretaker also school report of teacher.

In regard to the remuneration of the teacher of West Bay school the salary is not sufficient to secure permanently proper qualified teachers. Schools such as this one pay their teachers from \$400 to \$500 per annum in the Rural school sections in fact the provincial school regulates according to the assessment, and in any event the salary should not be less than \$400.

In looking over the amount paid to the present teacher, the September term was not taught in full and it appears that the rate paid for that term was at the full average of the year per day. the rate of salary was to be \$300 per annum. the amount the teacher will get \$251.39 that is the teacher is paid \$48.61 less than the full amount. simply because she did not teach some 20 odd days in September. I would suggest that the no of days in which no teacher was employed be deducted from the total and the balance be remitted to the teacher. This teacher came to the assistance of the Department at a less rate of pay than is given to any school by at least \$50 per year in the District, and to charge back at the rate of 2 per day for the term not taught seems unreasonable.

The sds. Secy of Ind Affs. your obedient servant
Ottawa K. H. Brown

OK for \$48.61
being bal due for
year ended June 30/11
sent aft. H. H. Brown
J. P. I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1



Ottawa, July 28, 1911.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Agent Thorburn has written recommending an increase in salary from \$300.00 to \$400.00 for Miss Cushing, teacher of the West Bay Indian School.

Miss Cushing took charge after the holidays last year and has no professional qualifications. The separate school inspector visited her school during the fall term shortly after she commenced her duties and his report is favourable.

I think that Miss Cushing might be allowed a present increase of \$50.00 with a promise of a further increase to \$400.00 provided the next report received from the Inspector is entirely satisfactory.

OK scs

W. M. L. Lunge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant I beg to say that the Department is prepared to grant Miss Cushing, teacher of the West Bay School, an increase in salary from \$300.00 to \$350.00 from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to advise her accordingly.

It must be remembered that Miss Cushing has no professional training whatever, but should she prove to be an apt and successful teacher the Department would be prepared another year to consider a further increase.

A cheque for \$48.61, being the amount withheld from the September quarter, has been sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a return from the West Bay School signed by Clotilda Laferriere. There does not appear to be any record of Miss Laferriere's appointment nor any information as to her qualifications, experience, etc. Presuming that Miss Laferriere is a regularly certified teacher the Department will make payment of the salary due her for the time she taught during the September quarter at the rate of \$400.00 per annum, but the Department cannot decide finally as to the salary to be paid until aware of her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, May 20, 1913.

Sir,-

Miss Laferriere, teacher of the Indian School at West Bay, states that she asked you sometime ago to have fifty loads of black earth and some fertilizer provided for the school garden and you stated that you had written to the Department about it. Miss Laferriere further states that on Saturday, May 10th, you were on the reserve, but you did not go to the school nor make any inquiries in reference to the garden work to be done.

The Department did not receive any communication from you respecting this work and the fact that you did not visit the school at all, although you knew that some action was necessary, shows that you were not much interested in it. The teacher has had to go to the expense of having the work done herself and you must see that vouchers for the expenditure incurred are forwarded without any delay.

There have been no vouchers forwarded for the caretaking of this school since the June quarter, last. This also should be immediately forwarded for payment.

The Department must insist on more attention being given to matters pertaining to the schools in your agency.

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

L. D. MOLEMAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Copy for No 1

Ottawa, July 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of April 4th, last, in regard to the furnishing of a pipe for the chimney of the kitchen of the West Bay School and to ask you to let the Department know by return mail what action you have taken in this matter.

As you are aware the teacher of this school is taking the second year's course at the Ontario Agricultural College and the Department wishes to provide every facility for experimental work at this school upon the completion of this course.

The soil is not very suitable for gardening here and it will be necessary to provide a few loads of black mud to mix with it. The teacher states that this was promised her last spring, but nothing was done. The Department must insist on its being done without any further delay. She also states that she purchased some fertilizers and that she has not yet been paid for them. The account for these should be forwarded.

I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable woodshed and let the Department have a description of the shed. This must be erected within the next couple of months.

The teacher also asked for shutters to protect the

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

the windows when the school is not in operation and you should at the same time submit an estimate of the cost of these.

The grounds in front of the building require to be levelled and you should engage an Indian to do this during the holidays.

I have also to ask you to obtain at once an estimate of the cost of sinking a well, obtaining a price per foot for the digging and cribbing.

These matters in connection with this and the other schools in your agency are considered of supreme importance by the Department and in future more consideration of the interests of the schools and those connected with them will be looked for. In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of May 20th, last, in which you were asked to forward vouchers for the fertilizers. It is understood that these accounts were given to you by the teacher and it would appear that they have lacked attention on your part. If all these matters are not promptly attended to serious notice will have to be taken of your neglect.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*West Bay Indian School,
P.O. No. 3, 1913.*

436412

Gentlemen,

Referring to your letter 404 814, Feb. 20, 1913 in which you offer an increase of salary to teachers having completed the course in Agriculture, I beg to say that I have successfully completed the course, but I did not get the certificate for my District certificate as Public School teacher is expired and my Quebec Model does not meet the requirements, though I believe that certificates are given according to the success of examination and not to previous qualifications. I enclose the correspondence I had with the Department of Education at Toronto and leave the matter in your hands as it was to comply with your desire that I took the course.

Salary to be \$450.00 per year from April 1/13 less advance of \$75.00 to come at York Sept quarter return yet received J.P.

Yours servant,
Clotilde Laferriere.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please address any reply to "The
Director, MINISTRY, Department of
Education, Toronto," quoting also
No. and Date.

(Form 50A-30,000-December 1912)



NO. 9147. 24. 15141.

TORONTO, August 22nd, 1913.

Dear Madam,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education
to state that Director McCready has reported that you have
satisfactorily completed the courses in Horticulture and
Agriculture for a Teacher's certificate. Will you be good
enough to inform me as to the Grade, date and number of the
professional certificate held by you at present?

I have the honour to be,

~~Your obedient servant,~~

E. A. James
Acting Deputy Minister of Education.

Miss Clotilde Laferriere,
EXCELSIOR, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please address any reply to "The
Deputy Minister, Department of
Education, Toronto," quoting also
Number and Date.

(Form 50A--30,000--December 1912)



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TORONTO, October 24th, 1913.

Dear Madam,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., and in reply to state that you require to be the holder of a regular Ontario Professional teacher's certificate in order to be eligible for a certificate in Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture.

As you are the holder of a Quebec Model School Diploma and as no certificate lower than a Quebec "Academy Diploma" is recognized in this Province your qualifications do not meet the requirements.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

Miss Clotilde Laferriere,

Excelsior, MANITOULIN ISLAND,

ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1913.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that your returns have not yet been received for the June and September quarters. The Department would like you to forward them direct.

The Department will allow you the increase of \$50.00 which was promised you as you have completed the course in Horticulture and Agriculture at the Ontario Agricultural College. This will make your salary \$450.00 from the first of April, last, less \$25.00 which was advanced you; re-payment of this amount will be made by deducting \$6.25 from the quarterly payments. The fact of your having passed the examination being certified by the Acting Deputy Minister of the Education for the Province of Ontario is sufficient for the needs of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Clotilde Laferriere,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian School,
Excelsior P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



West Bay Indian School.
Excellior P.O. Nov. 15, 1913.

437136

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter 151727, of Nov. 8,
I beg to thank you for the raise in salary.
Though money is not the end of one's life, yet
it is a means for the teacher to do more
materially, towards the good of the people for
whom she works.

Thanking you for the interest you take
in the welfare of teachers and Indians, I remain,



Your servant,
Clotilde Lapierre.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152727/1

P.D.

Ottawa, February 9, 1914.

Sir,-

Miss Laferriere, the teacher of the West Bay School, informs the Department that she forwarded her December quarter return to you on the 24th of December, last. This return has not yet reached the Department and in consequence of the delay on your part in the forwarding of this return the teacher has not been paid her salary for that quarter. A cheque for the amount due is now being sent to her and the Department will expect you to forward this return at once.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

454606

15-1727-1



No 644

[Signature]
Sir

Fort Bay
September 10/1914

I have the honor to inform you that Miss Clotilde Lafreniere teacher of the West Bay Indian school has asked to have her salary raised from four hundred dollars per year to five hundred dollars per year.

your obedient servant
L. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1



Ottawa, September 22, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Laferriere is a thoroughly qualified and successful teacher and has taken a two year's summer course at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, and is well entitled to the salary she asks, viz.- \$500.00 per annum. Other teachers who have only taken one year's course at the college are in receipt of higher salaries than she asks.

*Approved
JCL*

Wm. Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

*Mr. Luthersland
noted
J.S.S.*

Ottawa, September 24, 1914.

PAID.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that Miss Clotilde Laferriere, teacher of the West Bay School, has asked to have her salary raised from \$400.00 to \$500.00 per year.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Laferriere is at present paid at the rate of \$450.00 per annum and, in view of the fact that she has taken a two years' summer course at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, the Department has decided to increase her salary to \$500.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

L.S.S.
MS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

151727-1



West Bay Indian School
Excelsior, October 3, 1914.

BY

~~455503~~

Dear Sir,

Mr. Baxter informed me that you
have granted to raise my salary to \$500.

Permit me to offer you my sincere thanks
and to assure you of my devoted service.

Your servant,
Clotilde Laferrière.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 15-1727-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 8th and 13th instant in further reference to the change of teachers in the Indian schools conducted under the auspices of your church.

The Department has noted that it has been decided to continue Miss Moffitt at Cape Croker.

With regard to the other changes recommended by you I beg to say that the Misses Burke, whose engagement you recommend for the West Bay and Wicwasikang schools, were both previously in the service of the Department and should have known that it was necessary for them to make their applications to the Department. It is a question, had they done so, whether they would have been employed, as the Department is in receipt of a number of applications from experienced Roman Catholic teachers who are possessed of higher qualifications. As you are practically committed to their employment, Miss Mary Burke may be placed in charge of the West Bay school at a salary of \$500.00 per annum and Miss Sadie Burke may act as assistant teacher at Wicwasikang at a salary of \$450.00 per annum.

With regard to the employment of Miss Hickey I may say that the Department does not approve of the employment of aliens, but, as you are again committed in her case, she

Rev. L. N. Dugas, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

she may take charge of the South Bay school on the same conditions as were applied to Miss Moffitt's engagement at Cape Croker in 1905, which were that she be possessed of the required qualifications and be a British subject. The Department will require Miss Hickey at the first available opportunity to take out her naturalisation papers and secure a provincial certificate as was done by Miss Moffitt. Miss Hickey will be paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

*noted
JH*

Ottawa, August 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Mary Burke as teacher of the West Bay Indian School and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

n.s.A.

MB

J. Russell McGregor

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1



To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

485649

Sir:-

School opened here on Monday morning with an attendance of sixteen. To day there are twenty one. I expect the number will increase still more.

The school room needs cleaning at least the walls. I understand they have not been washed for a number of years.

Respectfully Yours.
Mary E. Buoke.

West Bay, Sept. 7, 1916.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay, Ant.
Sept. 5, 1916.

Mrs. Benson:-

I arrived here on Tuesday by boat - Rev. Father Dugas S.J. came with us. My companion here is Miss Miller, who was here with Miss Lefevre. School opened on Monday morning with an attendance of sixteen. Today there are twenty one. I expect the attendance will keep on increasing for a while at least.

I must pay twenty dollars per month for my board, and if this is not sufficient to keep the house, I shall have to pay more. What do you think are the prospects for an increase in my salary? Shall I ask for fifty dollars more? Now don't say 'no' for I really feel obliged to do so.

Please tell me what arrangements are made about a janitor for the school.

Respectfully Yours
Mary E. Burke.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 25, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant addressed to Mr. Benson of this Department I beg to say that the Department would not be prepared at the present time to grant you any increase in your salary as teacher of the West Bay School.

EXTRACT
ON 15083-12

In reference to a janitor I beg to say that the Department has not received the resignation of Miss Miller, who has been acting as caretaker for this school for ~~an~~ sometime. Should she resign the Agent will be instructed to appoint another caretaker.

I may inform you that Mr. McGregor, Acting Indian Agent, is being instructed to have the necessary repairs made to the school building and teacher's residence to make them comfortable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary E. Burke,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Indian School.
Sept. 29. 1916.

To the Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

May I hope that the Department will grant me an increase of fifty dollars in my salary for the present year.

I ask this favor in consideration of the increase in expenses for board and travelling. I do not pay any salary to Miss Miller who does the house work here but I am expected to pay for my board, sufficient to defray household expenses.

I trust the Department will also consider the success achieved in my work during the years of past service.

Hoping these considerations will lead you to comply with my request and grant me a salary of five hundred and fifty dollars, and thanking you in advance.

I am, Respectfully Yours.
Mary E. Burke.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154727 - 1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

Oct 2nd 1916. 191

486572

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I enclose herewith letter from Miss
Mary E Burke regarding increase of Salary.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

*Mr. Sutherland
noted
J.R.*

Ottawa, October 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from Miss Mary E. Burke, teacher of the West Bay School, in which she applies for an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase her salary to \$550.00 per annum and she will be paid at this rate from the time she took charge of this school. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727



To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs 487563
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir:

I sincerely thank the department for
the increase in my salary; also for the
repairs which are being made on the
school and dwelling.

Respectfully Yours.

Mary E. Burke.
Teacher.

Ouest Bay Indian School.
Oct. 20. 1916.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



Dear Sir, 9th 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

33427

It has been reported to me by Miss Mary Burke Teacher of West Bay School that window glass has been accidentally broken and as it is large size 30" x 42" I am unable to procure one either here or at Little Current and think Sudbury would be the nearest place to get one but it would be expensive owing to freight and stage charges. Awaiting your instructions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th, instant, requesting authority to purchase window glass for the West Bay school.

In reply, I beg to say that you may purchase this glass in Sudbury. You will be good enough to avoid any unnecessary expense.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, January 3, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss Mary E. Burke, teacher of the West Bay Indian School, who was called to Ottawa on account of the serious illness of her mother, who has since died, contracted plura pneumonia and died in a local hospital.

The Department thinks that Miss Miller might be able to take charge of the school for the present and, if she will undertake to do so, this arrangement will be satisfactory. Steps are being taken to secure another teacher.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

School

Ottawa, January 8, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

Miss Mary E. Burke, teacher of the West Bay Indian School, died at a local hospital the beginning of the month from pneumonia. The Agent has been instructed to place Miss Miller in charge of this school until a qualified teacher can be secured.

The Department would like you, if you know of any qualified teacher who would be willing to accept this position, to have her forward an application, giving full information as to her age, qualifications, experience, etc., and enclosing copies of any testimonials that she may have.

M.E.B.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excelsior, Ont.
Dec. 23. 1916.

Mr. M. S. Gregor,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Sir:-

You have forgotten the report forms,
requisition, and salary forms.

Kindly bring them with you when you
come to the Christmas Tree, and remember
it opens at seven P.M.

Mrs. Corbiere did not get the moulding
and has given up the effort to secure it.
so you will have to see to it as soon
as possible.

Respectfully Yours,
Mary E. Burke.
Teacher.

The hall is finished and is nice too.
Now won't you have to come & see it?
M.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-1

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

Gore Bay,

Jan 6th 1917.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151727/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

490303

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst advising the death of Miss Burke and I was thinking about her today and wondering why I had not received her quarterly report and the news of her death was somewhat of a shock, while only meeting her a few times I was struck by her apparent interest in her work in the school room and also in the home life of the children and in losing her I feel that they have made a distinct loss, she was very anxious for me to attend an entertainment she was giving on Christmas night, but I could not go and don't know if she was there for it or not, I called up Miss Miller today but she could not give me an answer about keeping the school open and said she was waiting for a letter from Spanish, and as soon as she knew would let me know, I suppose that this arrangement would be only temporary,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, January 22, 1917.

Madam,--

In reference to your personal application for a position as teacher in an Indian school I beg to say that the Department has decided to place you in charge of the West Bay School and you will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum for your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

1111D
[Signature]
Miss Annie Grimes,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, January 22, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to the appointment of a teacher for the West Bay School I beg to say that the Department has decided to place Miss Annie Grimes, who is twenty-four years of age and has had five years experience as a teacher, in charge of this school. She will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum. Miss Grimes is leaving Ottawa tomorrow night for West Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

*3 letters
Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]*

Ottawa, January 22, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 8th instant in regard to securing a teacher for the West Bay School I beg to say that the Department has decided to place Miss Annie Grimes, who is twenty-four years of age and has had five years experience as a teacher, in charge of this school. Miss Grimes will be at West Bay on Thursday.

I beg to inform you that, Miss Sadie Burke, who you wished to place in this school, will not be able to resume her duties as a teacher in the Indian service for sometime, as she has to keep house for her father.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
SPANISH, ONT.

January 23^d 1917

Dear Sir,

494457

You have recently approved of Miss
Sadie Burke going to teach at West-Bay
Indian Reserve, Manitoulin Island, Ontario.

Miss Burke just writes to us that on account
of her mother's and sister's deaths, she ~~xx~~ has
been unexpectedly detained near her father, and
cannot teach for the next few months, until
April at least. Would you kindly allow
Miss Zoe St James, one of our best teachers,
to take charge of the West-Bay School, until
July?

Miss Suzanne Fess, will begin to teach at
Wickwemuncong on the 29th Instant.

Gratefully yours, for your kindness

Eng A. Papineau, S.J.

Principal

The Superintendent
of Schools Branch,
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151727/1

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, January 22, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 8th instant in regard to securing a teacher for the West Bay School I beg to say that the Department has decided to place Miss Annie Grimes, who is twenty-four years of age and has had five years experience as a teacher, in charge of this school. Miss Grimes will be at West Bay on Thursday.

I beg to inform you that, Miss Sadie Burke, who you wished to place in this school, will not be able to resume her duties as a teacher in the Indian service for sometime, as she has to keep house for her father.

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "L. H. Leard".

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
SPANISH, ONT.

January 24



Dear Kind Mr Benson,

491167

With reference to the enclosed letter I beg to ask you a favor. — as you will notice by a letter written to you yesterday, we had hopes of sending Miss Zoe St James, one of the Sisters, to replace Sister Mary Burke. — The West-Bay school has been directed by the Sisters for a long time (since 1901) and we would be very sorry to see them lose that West-Bay school they have in there all the provisions for a year ciders, preserves, meats etc. — The Indians would also be disappointed to lose the Sisters — Miss Zoe St James could leave as soon as you give us authorisation. — May I propose to you, to have Miss Annie Grimes teach at Wikwe-mikong, where everything will be so much more comfortable for her, and send Miss Zoe St James

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
SPANISH, ONT.

2

19

at West-Bay. — Miss ^{Fort} has not yet gone
to Wikwemikong, she was to get there only
next Monday; and she would not be vexed
in the least, if she did not go to Wikwemikong.
She would have taken charge of school
so as to oblige and accommodate us.
Hoping you will accept our request,

I remain, Devotedly yours,

Eug. A. Papiilau, S.J.
Principal

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0151727/1

Ottawa, January 26, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant addressed to Mr. Benson of this Department, in which you request that Miss Zoe St. James replace Miss Burke as teacher of the West Bay School and that Miss Grimes, who was recently appointed teacher at West Bay, be transferred as assistant teacher at the Wikwemikong Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will have no objection to this change being made, provided Miss Grimes is willing to go to Wikwemikong. You should consult her in this matter and, if she consents, she may take charge as assistant teacher at Wikwemikong and you can appoint Miss St. James as teacher of the West Bay School.

The salary of Miss Grimes, if she consents to take charge as assistant at Wikwemikong, will be \$450.00 a year and you may appoint Miss St. James at this same amount. Kindly inform the Department of the arrangements you have been able to make regarding these teachers.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

Feb 8th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
151727/1
No. 9
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

491530

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of Jan 22nd 1917
I have been informed that Miss Annie Grimes has gone to
Wikwemikong School, and that the West Bay School has an-
other teacher,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 13, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that you have been informed that Miss Annie Grimes has gone to the Wikwemikong School and that the West Bay School has another teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, Principal of the Spanish River Industrial School, asked that Miss Zoe St. James replace the late Miss Burke as teacher of the West Bay School and that Miss Grimes, who had been appointed to take charge of West Bay, be transferred as assistant teacher at the Wikwemikong Day School. Father Papineau was informed that the Department would have no objection to this change being made, provided Miss Grimes was willing to go to Wikwemikong, and that the salary of each of these teachers would be at the rate of \$450.00 a year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature and initials
2.8.17
RHS

Note -

*Miss St. James' resignation as teacher
of the West Bay School, dated May 13, 1917,
forwarded by Rev. V. Renaud - see letter
of June 5, 1917, file 43.0214-1*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51727-1

496293

Spanish, Ontario.

May 26, 1917.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to submit an application as teacher of the West Bay School, a position left vacant, I understand, by the resignation of Miss St. James. I am not unknown to you, having taught from 1903 to 1916 in the schools of Wikwemikonsing, Sagamok and South Bay. The work of the Indian Missions is very dear to me, and I shall appreciate the privilege of taking it up again.

With many sincere thanks for all past kindnesses,

Very respectfully yours,

Rose Pagan



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the West Bay Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept your services as teacher of this school and you will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum. You should take charge of the school after the summer holidays. Mr. McGregor, Acting Indian Agent, is being advised of your appointment.

7. E. A.
Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Rose Fagan,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.R.M.*

EXD.

Ottawa, June 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has appointed Miss Rose Fagan of Spanish, Ont., as teacher of the West Bay Indian school at a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum, her duties to commence after the summer holidays. You will be good enough to inform Father Papineau of this appointment.

n.s.A.

J.R.M.
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

Went Bay 500614

October 11, 1917



J. D. McLean Secretary,

Dear Sir,

As I have never, during the past thirteen years, in which I have been employed in teaching in the Indian Schools, had any cause for complaint, as I have always been fairly treated, I feel that it is only necessary, to call your attention to the fact, that \$450.00 is too small an amount for a teacher's salary.

As every thing now is so expensive \$600. is little enough for a teacher to live on, and meet her expenses. Trusting that you will give this a fair consideration.

I remain, Respectfully yours.

Rose Fagan

Enclior P.O.

Teacher



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1



Ottawa, October 22, 1917.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Fagan, teacher of the West Bay Indian School, has applied for an increase. She is at present paid at the rate of \$450.00 per annum and has been in the Department's service since September, 1903. She has a good school. Last quarter there were 35 on the roll at this school, with an average attendance of 25.

I think she is entitled to an increase and would suggest that her salary be raised to \$500.00.

OK
sel

Markinson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, October 23, 1917.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the West Bay Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant you an increase of \$50.00, making your salary at the rate of \$500.00, per annum. You will be paid at the increased rate from the time you took charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Rose Pagan,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251727/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.R.*

Ottawa, October 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant Miss Rose Pagan, teacher of the West Bay Indian School, an increase of \$50.00, making her salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, and she will be paid at the increased rate from the time she took charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

over
STEWART
Assistant Secretary.

*MS
S.S.*
J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

151727

501285



West Bay.

October 27. 1917.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. Stuard.

Dear Sir,

I wish to thank the Department through you, for the increase in my salary as teacher of this school.

Thanking you also for the prompt reply to my letter.

I remain.

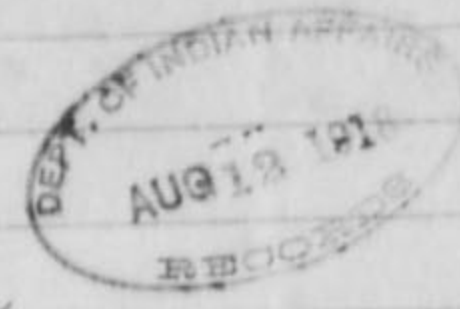
Gratefully yours.
Rose Fagan.
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15722-1
 Excelsior Aug 7
 Sec. Hept. 512345



Gentlemen Kindly ask the Fathers in
 charge to send us a good teacher,
 who speaks good plain English &
 who can teach as Miss Burke taught.
 The children improved wonderfully under
 her charge. - we are willing to pay for a
 good teacher - The Chief has written you
 about this - & the Fathers are being asked
 to arrange this with you - you are our agent -
 This is written on behalf of the people
 I am strongly in favour of the change from Cree to English

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

153727/1

August 13, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant asking for a change of teacher at the West Bay Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that inquiries are being made into this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN
J. B. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

7-25
MS
LM
Mr. H. L. Gossier,
Excellior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

EXD.

August 13, 1918.

Sir,-

A communication has been received from H. L. Corbier of Excelsior, Ont., in which he asks the Department to send a good teacher for the West Bay School who speaks good English and who can teach as Miss Burke taught. He states that his letter is written on behalf of the people and that he is strongly in favour of the change himself.

I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department with a full report in regard to this request. Kindly state what the trouble is with the present teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay, 512421



August 14th 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I beg to advise that the Chief and others of West Bay Reserve are requesting that another teacher be supplied them in place of Miss Rose Fagen, and say that they want a younger one and one like Miss Burke, and if possible I would advise that some change be made,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

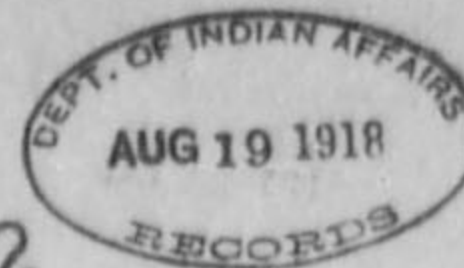


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Gere Bay, 512522

August 16th 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151727/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of 13th inst, re
teacher of West Bay School, I beg to say that some of the
parents are very dissatisfied with the teacher there last
year thinking their children did not get along nearly as
well as formerly and they would like a younger and more
up to date teacher, of course the complaints I have heard
have been from those that realize the value of an education
for their children, as many are even objecting that their
children have to attend school at all.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, August 23, 1918.

Rev. Sir,--

The Indians at West Bay have asked for a change of teacher. They claim that under Miss Fagn, who is at present in charge, their children are not making the same progress as they did under former teachers and they would like a younger and more up-to-date teacher.

The West Bay School has a large attendance and it is considered that a change should be made there. The Department would be pleased if you could arrange to have Miss Fagan transferred to a smaller school.

The school at Goulais Bay is now in charge of Miss Agnes Kelly and it is thought that, if she were sent to West Bay, Miss Fagan could be placed in charge of the school at Goulais Bay, which would be a more satisfactory arrangement than the present one.

I should be glad if you would give this letter your early attention and advise the Department of the action you take.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Little Current,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

151727/1

August 23, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 14th and 16th instant in regard to the request of the Indians at West Bay for a change of teacher.

In reply I beg to say that Father Papineau is being written to in regard to this matter and upon receipt of a reply from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

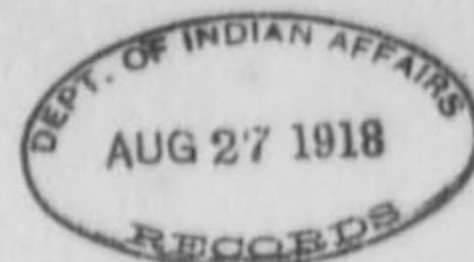
JRM
JRM
J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Little Current, Aug 25th 1918
151727-1

Dear Sir,



512780

*Immediate
Schools
151727/1*

Your letter of Aug 23^d, No. —
just received. In answer
I beg to say that I will be pleased to give
my most prompt and devoted attention, to
the question of the change of Miss Fagan
as teacher of the West Bay School —
Miss Fagan has already taken possession of
her school. After your approval, her
being sent there depends from her superior, at
Spanish. I am writing to her instantly
and forward her your letter. There may not
be accommodation for the two companions at
Goulais Bay. — Probably the Director of the
teachers, at Spanish, will find one more suitable
to the great needs of West Bay School —
as soon as an arrangement has been made, I
will be glad to notify you, and ask your
approval.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the mean time, rest assured, that I will do
any utmost to be worthy of the confidence
you place in me, for this settlement.

Respectfully Yours

Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa —

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schofield

151727/1

September 18, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to a change of teacher at the West Bay school and in which you stated that probably the directress of the teachers at Spanish will find a teacher more suitable to the great needs of this school than the present teacher, Miss Fagan.

The Department would like to know whether any action has yet been taken in regard to this matter.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Little Current,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Little-Cumant, September 25th 1918

Dear Sir;

151727



514025

~~Appl~~ I must beg your pardon for my delay in giving you information concerning the transfer of Miss Fagan, as teacher, on the West-Bay Indian Reserve; I was visiting my Missions of Lake Nipissing and Whitefish Lake. I am sorry to say that after long varied correspondence, Miss R. Kintz, the Superior of these teachers, has not succeeded in making arrangements for a change — moreover, after investigation, I find that most of the criticisms against Miss Fagan are malignantly inspired by Mrs Henry Corbiere, who does not happen to be on good terms with Miss Fagan. I spoke to Chief, Michel Roy; he has no complaint against the present Teacher, and he declares that the majority of the Indians are well satisfied with her work — Fr. Dugas the missionary, at West Bay, says that Miss Fagan's pupils are progressing very well.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Notwithstanding all this, Miss Kintz would
 have been glad to fulfil your desire, merely
 because you wished so, if it had not been
 so late. The Teachers had already all gone
 to their distant schools, when that comp-
 laint was sent to the Department.

I earnestly beg you to ~~deign~~ wait until next
 year, to make a change. It would help
 up immensely. — you are so kind in letting
 us suggest the teachers for your approval, that
 we would not want even to appear resisting
 you. Your wishes are orders for us, but at
 present we are greatly embarrassed, and would ask
 you not to insist. — I may add that I
 expect to have charge of the West-Boy Reserve
 and I feel confident that I will be able to
 pacify the minds — Respectfully Yours

Eugene A. Popsmeau, Jr.

The Secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

15-1727-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Gers. Bay, 514444

October 4th 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to advise that I have a request under date of Sept 30th, from Miss Rose Fagen, Teacher of West Bay School for \$100.00 per year increase in salary, claiming that owing to the increased cost of living she is unable to make ends meet, and I consider that it must be a hardship at the present time to live at her present salary,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that you have a request from Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the West Bay Indian School, for an increase of \$100.00 in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to increase Miss Fagan's salary at the present time. She is, however, being granted a bonus of \$150.00 for the current fiscal year and a cheque for \$75.00, being the amount of the bonus for the June and September quarters, last, will be sent her in a few days. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. WOLEN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

232
J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records file
Phase 4 file*

15-17271



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the West Bay Indian School for the year ended December 31, 1918. Original on 160370-25F. ONTARIO

S. H.

Building.

The roof and stoop are in need of repair and a porch is needed to keep out the snow and the class-room needs painting and a new floor.

=====

Attendance.

One, and the principal cause of absence is the making and selling of liquor by some parents. I would humbly suggest that a fine be charged or the children be taken away and placed in an industrial school.

x x x

*254099
See liquor file*

Also a family by the name of Modest, where there are four nice boys but people say that their parents are continually making and selling whiskey and the children are neglected. Could not the agent prevent this abuse? I hear that there are several other people doing the same and selling the liquor to the white men who come here from Gore Bay and Nagawong.



Rose Fagan,

Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-1727



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the West Bay Indian
School for the year ended December 31, 1918. Original
160370-25F. ONTARIO

Ed. M. J. D.

There is great annoyance in the manner in which the mail is delivered here. Many letters are never accounted for, and quite often one receives a letter five or six weeks from the date on which it should have been delivered.

*P.O.
Excelsior
Mantoulin School*

Rose Fagan

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

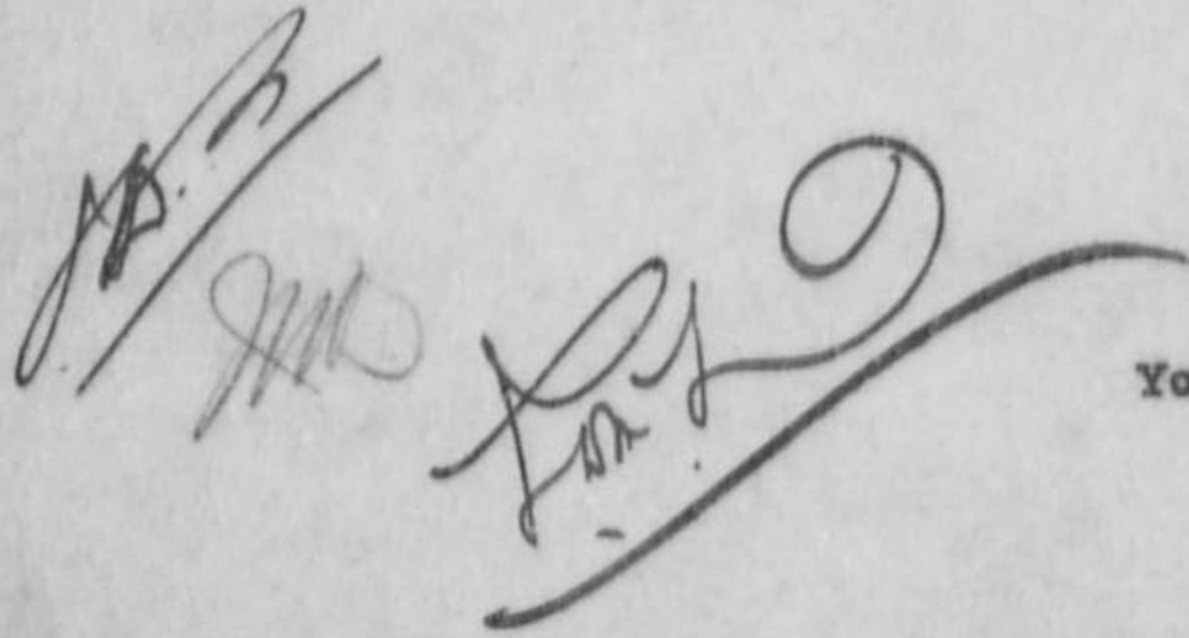
151727-1

Ottawa, March 17, 1919.

Sir,-

For your information I beg to direct your attention to the following statement from the Annual Report of Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, Excelsior P.O., Manitoulin Island, Ontario.

"There is great annoyance in the manner in which the mail is delivered here. Many letters are never accounted for, and quite often one receives a letter five or six weeks from the date on which it should have been delivered."


Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Secretary
Post Office Department,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IS/M

151727

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
ON THIS CASE PLEASE QUOTE
NO.

E-230204.

Post Office Department, Canada,
Enquiry Division



Ottawa, March 20, 1919 *191*

521294

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication No. 151727-1, of the 17th instant, in connection with a complaint made by Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, Excelsior Post Office, Manitoulin Island, Ontario, regarding the non-delivery and delay of mail matter at the Excelsior Post Office.

In reply, I have to state that enquiry will immediately be instituted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,



H. R. MacIntyre
Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TH/T

151727-1

523221

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
ON THIS CASE PLEASE QUOTE
NO.

E-230204

Post Office Department, Canada,
Enquiry Division



W. G. B.

Ottawa, April 29/19. 191

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th March, last, No. 151727-1 concerning a complaint made by Miss Rose Fagan, against the Post Office at Excelsior, Manitoulin Island, Ont., I have to inform you that on taking up the matter, our Inspector at North Bay reports that as Miss Fagan does not desire to have her complaint made public, and requests that her name be withheld from the Postmaster, it has not been possible to make any satisfactory enquiry concerning her allegations.



I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. R. Munn

Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1919.

E-230204

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, concerning the complaint made by Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, Excelsior P.O., Manitoulin Island, Ont., regarding the non-delivery and delay in the mail at that post office.

In reply I beg to say that as Miss Fagan does not desire to have her complaint made public, no further action need be taken as far as this Department is concerned. I have to thank you for the trouble you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. E. Atwater, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Enquiry Division,
Post Office Department,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Gore Bay,

July 21st 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature
Sir,

527250

I beg to advise that I have received through Rev. L.V.Dugas, S.J. who is in charge of West Bay Mission, the resignation of Miss Rose Fagan as teacher of the school there and recommending Miss Jean McDonald for the position. He says that Miss McDonald has had five years experience and has always given good satisfaction and he thinks her qualified to take the West Bay School,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

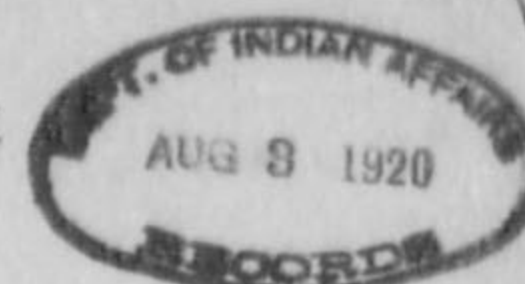
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant stating that you have received through Rev. L. V. Dugas, who is in charge of the West Bay Mission, the resignation of Miss Rose Pagan as teacher of the school there, and that he recommends Miss Jean McDonald for the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Immediate
Sept 24, 1920

12-4-1



Spanish, Ontario,
July 24, 1920.

543635

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

May I ask you to consider me as an applicant for the West Bay school, from which Miss Mac Donald has resigned.

I was educated in the elementary schools of Ontario and had a year's training in the Model School at Sturgeon Falls. For two years I followed courses in pedagogy and have had two other years of experience in teaching in addition to two terms taught in Cockburn Island in 1915 and 1916.

Very respectfully yours,

S. Adelaide Fox.

*formerly taught at
Cockburn Island
never suspected as that
point*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-4-1

Ottawa, August 4, 1920.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received no intimation that it is the intention of Miss McDonald, the present teacher, to resign. The local Indian Agent, Mr. J. R. McGregor, is being communicated with in the matter and, upon receipt of a reply, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss S. Adelaide, Fex.
Miss S. Adelaide, Fex.
Spanish,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

12-4-1

Ottawa, August 4, 1920

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application for the position as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School from Miss Adelaide Fox, Spanish, Ont.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department has received no intimation that it is the intention of Miss Jean McDonald to resign.

You will be good enough to state, at an early date, whether Miss McDonald intends to resign, or whether she will be prepared to resume duties when the school re-opens after the holidays. an immediate reply is desired.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

*noted
m.j. 13.*

Ottawa, August 7, 1920.

Madam, -

In further reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept your application for appointment as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School.

You will be expected to begin duties September 1st, next, and you will be allowed salary at the same rate as was paid the former teacher, namely, \$500.00 per annum and the bonus. It is hoped that you will meet with success at this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

MP
L. B.
Miss S. Adelaide Fox,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 letters

12-4-1

Ottawa, August 7, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that the Department has just received the resignation of Miss Jean C. McDonald, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School.

She is being advised that her resignation is accepted and the Department has decided to appoint Miss S. Adelaide Fex as teacher of this school to begin duties September 1st.

Your obedient servant

A. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

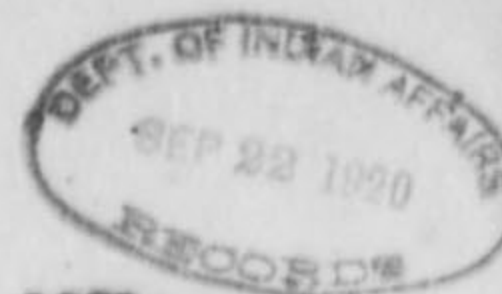
J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over

12-4-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
19-6-1.



Toronto,
September 18th, 1920.

See nos. Sept 24/20
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

545602

Dear Sir,-

I am sending you the school reports on the
Catholic Indian Schools of Whitefish Lake, West Bay,
Sagwan, South Bay, Kaban, Wikwemikong.

X X X

west bay needs some necessary articles.

X X X

J. M. Bennett,

Inspector of Separate Schools,
Northern Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Int
Department of Indian Affairs, April 26th/21

Sir's I am an indian
of West Bay Indian Reserve son of
Francis Bebamash and appointed as a
Councilor of this reserve

And I want to tell you about our
school teachers, as I understand there
has been school going on here for
the last 50 years. Since that time
I am ashamed to say, none of the
present indians is educated.

I attended school for over twelve
years and I only studied part of third
reader and I was too big a lad I had
to quit school, now all my school mates
that I've went to school with, sorry
to say they are more educated, and
here is the cause, I think there is too
much prayer and singing going on.

And now they say its getting worse
then ever

Now at present those teachers are
Catholic women, and we would like

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to get better teacher in the nearest future
and we want you to assist us to remedy
this case. would it be better to have a
a none catholic teacher here, that will
teach the children to learn some-thing.

I am not a married man, have no
children, but I like to have better school.

In conclusion I will say I am
not criticizing any-body I am just
reporting so's to have better citizens
better educated indian children of
West Bay.

I am

Yours Respectfully

Mr I saie F. Betamash
West Bay
Excelsior P.O.
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay
Apr 26

Mr R Mc Gregor

Dear Sir ~~Some~~ Indian
of the west Bay Band
living within hundred
yards from the School-
House. and know all
about the School here
some days the school
does not start until
teen O'clock ^{in the morning} and two O'clock
in the afternoon.
and the children spends
the most of there time
singing hymns and prayers
its a shame the way they
wast there time when
they should be learning
something

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I have my self went
to school for eleven or twelve
years I knew all my
presers when I stoped
school here. because that's
all I learn and now
I have forgoten all of that
so I haven't got rather one
it was bad enough the
time I was going to school
But now its getting worse
I would like very much
to have the Indian -
Department to know
some thing about this

Yours truly
Fred Corbiere

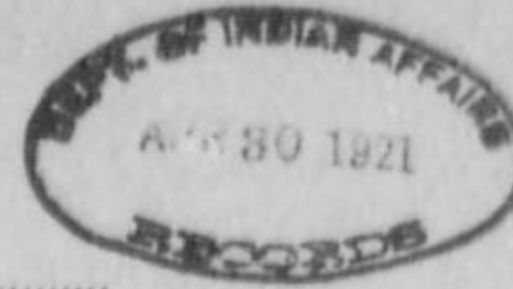
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Gore Bay,

April 28th 1921. 19

554450.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith two letters re
West Bay school, which explains themselves.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing letters which you received from two of the Indians residing at West Bay regarding the work being carried on by the teacher in the West Bay Indian Day School.

In connection with the work being done by the teacher, I have to request that you will inform her that it is expected that she will carry out the programme of studies laid down for Indian Schools as set forth on the back cover of the Daily Register of Attendance. The text books and studies should conform as closely as possible to those of the separate schools in the neighborhood.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Sch

Extract from letter received from J. M. Bennett, Inspector
of Separate Schools in Northern Ontario. dated Toronto,
May 16, 1921. Original on 495585.

555520

x x x x x x

Please note the following. West Bay attendance is the
worst I have met with anywhere. As a result no teacher can
accomplish much. An enrolled attendance of 31 where 60
should be enrolled is a terrible situation. Of these 31 the
average attendance is only around 17. If our reports could
be made in triplicate and a copy sent the local Indian Council
would it help? Is there any way of getting the Indians them-
selves to interest themselves in the attendance at school.

x x x x x x

P. S.- There seems to be some trouble at West Bay. Please
note my report. There seems to be a peculiar local element
here. They show very little respect for authority. My
rule I follow with our own schools when such trouble comes
is this, uphold the authority of the teacher. Someone
seems to have caused trouble with the last three teachers
here.

J. M. Bennett,
Inspector of Separate Schools
Northern Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Schools

Extract from Inspector's Report on the West Bay Day School
May 11, 1921. 151727-6

555538

I am enclosing a letter re complaints.

I intended to enclose a letter but will write a statement here. Miss Fex received a letter from Mr. McGregor, Agent, telling her to carry out the course of study as outlined on back of register. He must have done this as a result of complaints. Naturally it has disheartened the teacher. I, as inspector, can certify that as far as the course of study is concerned she is conscientious and earnest. From my experience at West Bay I judge it to be a place peculiarly disposed to criticise every teacher they have had. This situation is not true of other places. Criticism here, if given encouragement, will lead to more trouble. What is wanted in this reservation is to uphold the authority of the teachers. Unless this is done the Department may always expect to hear of trouble here. My experience tells me that if all, including inspector, Indian agent and others in authority, will uphold the teacher in all matters and let the Indians here know of it in no uncertain terms, then trouble will subside. Teachers have changed here very frequently just because of this. If the authority of the teacher is not upheld, no matter where, then all authority is gone and respect for authority and obedience with it.

J. M. Bennett,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

June 1, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

My attention has been drawn to the very poor attendance at the West Bay school, and to a lack of harmony between the Teacher and the Indians.

Mr. Bennett, the Separate School Inspector, speaks very highly of the work which Miss Fex is endeavouring to perform amongst these Indians, but it would appear that some of them are opposed to her, and are not sending their children to school.

The Indians cannot hope for any progress in their children if they do not send them regularly to school, and it might be well to consider the appointment of a truant officer.

I am writing this letter to ask you to take a personal interest in the matter, and, on the next occasion on which you visit West Bay, to discuss the question of education with the Council, and at the same time you may inform them that, if the children are not sent regularly to school, the Department will have to consider enforcing the amendment to the Indian Act, passed at the last Session, whereby we are empowered to place children who are not being sent to a day school in the residential schools, without the consent of their parents.

I shall be glad to hear from you, after you have had an opportunity of interviewing the Indians.

Yours truly,

J. R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

W. A. G. Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

June 30th 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-4-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



557243

Replying to your letter of 1st instant, I beg to say that owing to the absence of the half of the members of Council of the West Bay band I was unable to get them together for consultation re the school matter, and on 29th instant at a meeting of the whole band I took up the matter and found a very small percentage of them that were opposed to the present teacher, and for reasons that had nothing to do with school matters.

They are universally opposed to so much time being spent in teaching catechism and religion in the school, but I told them that it was a church school and it would be the same if they were sent to Spanish Industrial school and they finally all agreed to send their children to the day school there.

I would suggest that the question of a Truant Officer be left in obedience until the end of a full quarter, say at Xmas, and if the attendance is not what it should be action could be taken, in that way they would be left to themselves to make good.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the attitude of the Indians of the West Bay Band to the present teacher, and informing the Department as to the results of the meeting which you held with the Indians to discuss this matter.

It is hoped that, as a result, when the school reopens after the holidays there will be a good and regular attendance, and that it will not be necessary to enforce the Compulsory Regulations and have the children of those parents who refuse to send them to school placed in an Industrial School.

Your suggestion as to the appointment of a truant officer is approved, and this matter may remain in abeyance until the end of the December quarter, when it will then be ascertained whether such an appointment is necessary or not.

I wish to thank you for the personal interest in educational matters taken by you at West Bay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor
J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
12-3-1

Spanish, Ont.,

August 3rd, 1921.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,†

x

x

x

I beg leave to apply for the position
of the West Bay School.

Very respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spanish, Ont.

August, 3 1921.

The Secretary"

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I resign my position of teacher of The West Bay School and
tender sincere thanks for the courtesy and kindness shown me.

Very respectfully yours,

S. McChaidle Fay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

August 6th 1921. 19

558877

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose herewith resignations of Miss Leusch of Sheshegwaning R.C.School, and Miss Fox of West Bay School, and applications of the former for West Bay and Miss Burke for vacancy at Sheshegwaning.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

*Mr. Booth
Mr. J. B. Fawcett*

OTTAWA, August 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Fex, as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, as well as an application from Miss Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) Indian Day School, to be transferred to West Bay to succeed Miss Fex.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Leusch. The salary allowed her as teacher at West Bay will be at the same rate as she received while teacher at Sheshegwaning, viz: \$500 per annum and bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1921
RECORDED

Gore Bay,

August 12th 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-3-1 and 12-4-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

559129

Sir,—

Referring to your letters of 11th instant, regarding acceptance of the applications of Miss Leusch and Miss Burke as teachers of West Bay and Sheshegwaning Schools, you say that the salary of Miss Leusch will be \$500. per annum, the same as she received at Sheshegwaning, but she received \$700. per annum since the beginning of the last school year, kindly verify salaries of both so I can notify them in time to be on hand by 25th inst.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

SEP 1 1921
AUG 18 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa. August 18. 1921.

Sir,-

In replying to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department regrets the error in the amount of salary of Miss Leusch who is being transferred from the Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic Day School to the West Bay Day School when this school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

She will be paid \$700.00 per annum and bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum (the latter to be paid during the present fiscal year) which was the same salary as she received at Sheshegwaning.

Miss Burke who has not had the experience that Miss Leusch possesses, will be allowed salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and also the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the present fiscal year. Should reports be favourable regarding her work, consideration will then be given to granting her an increase equal to that paid Miss Leusch.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.

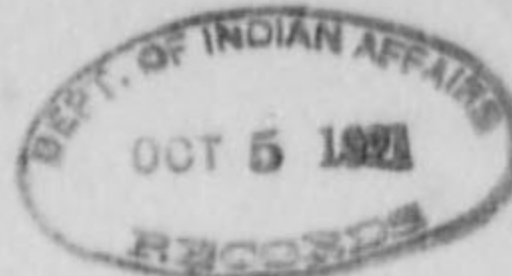
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



October 3rd 1921.

Gore Bay, 19

560976

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-4-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In further reference to your letter of June 1st last, I beg to advise that there are still some of the children at West Bay, who are near enough to the school to attend, who are not in attendance, also some who do not attend regular.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the attendance of Indian children at the West Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it might be advisable to carry out the suggestion contained in official letter of June 1st, last, and consider the appointment of a truant officer. If the services of a suitable man were obtained it would, no doubt, greatly assist in the enforcement of a more regular attendance of the children of school age.

I will, therefore, be pleased if you will recommend the name of an Indian whom you consider would be competent to perform the duties of a truant officer, and whether you would advise that such an appointment be made, and if so, the salary to be paid.

In the case of the worst offenders, arrangements could be made to have the children sent to the Spanish Industrial School, but it is thought that if the services of the right man could be obtained for truant officer it would overcome the difficulty now experienced in obtaining a regular attendance.

As there has been a change in the teacher at this school, it is hoped that Miss Leusch will be more successful in obtaining the confidence of the Indians and in encouraging them to send their children to school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

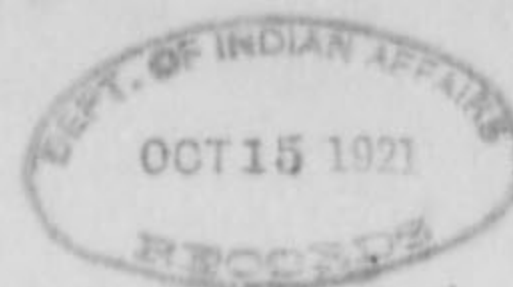
J.R.M.
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cove Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



October 13th 1921. 19

561352

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-4-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 7th instant, re
Truant Officer for West Bay School, I beg to say that when
we had one before we found that little was done as he was
influenced to do practically nothing, and I don't know of
any one that would make a determined effort but the present
Constable, Louis Pheasant, and would suggest that he might
do this with his other duties for \$25.00 per year, but I
have not seen him lately to ask him.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, October 17th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the appointment of a truant officer for the West Bay Indian Day School, and suggesting that the services of the constable, Louis Pheasant, be engaged for the purpose.

In reply I beg to say if you consider that the constable would also attend to the duties of truant officer at this school, and will see that the parents send their children regularly, the Department will approve of his appointment. The salary allowed him for the work will be at the rate of \$25.00 per annum. You should take this matter up with the constable, and if he will undertake the duties of truant officer, and it will not interfere with his duties as constable, you may engage his services. You should impress upon him that it is expected that he will perform the duties of truant officer satisfactorily, and will see that all children of school age and in good health attend regularly each day school is open.

I will be pleased to hear from you as to whether he accepts the position or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GORE BAY, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

October 22nd 1921.

558890



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
12-4-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 17th instant, I beg to advise that I went to see Louis Pheasant yesterday and he is willing to act as truant officer at West Bay, and if there are any instructions for him you can send direct to him or to Miss Leusch, who I asked him to consult from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, October 25th, 1921.

Madam, -

Mr. Agent McGregor informs the Department that he has arranged with Louis Pheasant, the constable on the West Bay Reserve, to act as truant officer in connection with his duties as constable. The Department is allowing him an extra salary for this work at the rate of \$25.00 per annum. The agent suggests that we notify you of his appointment.

I will be pleased if you will inform Louis Pheasant of his appointment and that it is expected that he will carry out his duties as truant officer faithfully. He is to see that all children of school age and in good health attend school regularly each day it is open unless a good and sufficient reason is provided. He should consult you frequently as to the absentees and enquire in each case for the reason for such absence.

It is hoped that as a result of his appointment that there will be a good and regular attendance of all the Indian children of school age.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher, West Bay Indian Day School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, October 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, advising that Louis Pheasant is willing to act as truant officer on the West Bay Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Leusch, the teacher, is being informed accordingly and requested to inform Louis Pheasant of his appointment and the duties it is expected he will perform. He is to consult her at frequent intervals and see that all children of school age, who are in good health, attend regularly unless a satisfactory reason is given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~12-4-1~~

561963

West Bay Ont.
Excelsior P. O.

Oct. 31st 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have received yours of the
25th instant No 12-4-1 regarding the
truant officer for West Bay school.

Mr. Pleasant came to me to get
the names of those absent from school
on the 21st. and returned on the
22nd to tell me that he had seen
parents of all and that he expected
all to be in school the following
Monday. Only 2 of 14 names given him
came. Mr. Pleasant called again on
Tuesday but none have come.

As I do not know what instructions he
has received from Mr. Mc Gue I could
not insist on him doing more than
he is. As he supposed to follow the
Indian Act - Section 10 sub-sec. 3?

If so he would likely have to give them
a written notice before going further.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I pity the children, for in one case - that of George Cortina's - they are anxious to come to school but the father is just stubborn. It seems for the past few years, priest, teachers and Indian Agent have been trying to get him send his children but he will not, just to show that he can do as he likes and that no one can make him do otherwise.

I have not spoken to him at all, as I heard so much of others that I would not give him the satisfaction of refusing. I would very much like to see him compelled to send his children to school here or have them sent to the Spanish Industrial school. The children are growing up like animals. He does not live farther than some of the other families sending their children.

One father said he had no shoes for his two girls. This is only an excuse but I thought that perhaps arrangements could be made to get shoes for those claiming to have none and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the price taken out of their interest money. I do not believe in giving them the shoes free as there would then be a number looking for shoes & clothing. But if they can be made to understand that the excuse of - no shoes - is worthless, which they soon will if they have to pay for them from their interest money, they will soon give it up.

The attendance now is 42 - most of them very regular, but I would like to see all that should be here, come.

Respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1921.

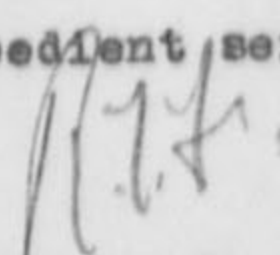
Madam:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 31st ultimo, referring to the activities of the truant officer on the West Bay reserve. I have noted that as an excuse for the non-attendance of their children some parents have given the reason that the children have no shoes. This, of course, cannot be taken as a valid cause for being absent.

The other matter of George Corbiere demands rather drastic action. A form to be handed to this man by the truant officer is being forwarded, with instructions to Mr. J. R. McGregor, the Indian agent at Gore Bay, and he will give orders to Mr. Pheasant, the truant officer.

I trust, if we make an example of this man, that the attendance at the school will materially increase.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher, West Bay Indian Day School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, 8th November, 1921.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Elizabeth Leusch, Teacher at the West Bay School, informing us of the continued refusal on the part of George Corbiere to send his children to school. Enclosed you will find a formal notice which you will be good enough to have signed by the Truant Officer and served by him on George Corbiere. After a lapse of three days from the date of the service of this notice the Truant Officer should ascertain whether Mr. Corbiere has complied with said notice, and if he has not the Truant Officer should lay an information before you against Mr. Corbiere charging him with failure to send his child to school after being notified. You should then issue a summons to Mr. Corbiere to appear before you to answer the charge. If on the hearing of the case it is established that the children in question are not being sent to school and do not come within the exceptions set forth in A, B and C of Sub-section 3 of Section 10 of the Indian Act, the penalties set forth in the section should be imposed.

This might have a salutary effect upon the other Indians of the West Bay reserve, who are careless about the attendance of their children at the Bay School. After this action has been taken, would you be good enough to write the Department informing us of the success that has met with your efforts in this connection.

enc.

J.R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

St. Joseph's Industrial School, Girls
Spanish Ontario, Ca.

565997

Feb 16, 1922.

Dear Sir, -

I regret to say that on account of ill health I am obliged, for a time, to give up my position as teacher of the West Bay Indian School.

I have felt my health failing for some time but hoped to be able to keep my position until the end of the June Quarter.

Last week I suffered such a severe attack of extreme weakness that I was obliged to give up and dismissed school for two days.

Mr. Mc Gregor was out of town and was not expected to return for some days. As the attendance has been good I wished to avoid closing school so communicated with the President of our Association so as to get a substitute to replace me before I would leave.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

She arranged to send Miss Fagan
who arrived Friday evening.

I left Saturday morning and met
Mr. Mc Gue at Gore Bay. He had just
arrived that evening so I explained
matters to him. He, no doubt, has
notified you by this time.

Two years ago, when I was teaching
at Sleslegwaning R.C. School I was obliged
to ask for a leave of absence to receive
treatment for my throat. The Department
was kind enough to allow me to
continue to draw my salary and bonus
and I arranged to pay my substitute.

Will it be satisfactory to the Department
to allow me to follow the same arrange-
ment now?

When my health is sufficiently improved
I hope to resume my position.

Very respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Lewsch

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-17-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gere Bay,

February 14th 1922. 19

565899

Sir,—

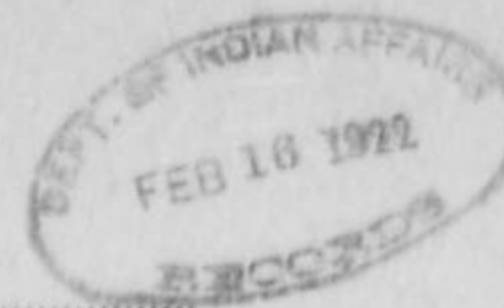
After my personal interview with Mr. Ferrier re illness of Miss E. Leusch, teacher of West Bay School, you will not be surprised ~~that~~ to learn that she has had to give up and has furnished a substitute in Miss Rose Fagen, who taught in the same school a couple of years ago.

Miss Leusch would like to still retain the school, through her substitute, if it is favorable to the Department, and would send in the reports &c., and possibly she may be able to resume her duties after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, February 17th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, has, on account of illness, given up duties and that Miss Rose Fagan has taken charge as substitute teacher.

In reply I beg to say that a communication has also been received from Miss Leusch informing the Department to the above effect. The Department will approve of the arrangements made with Miss Fagan to carry on the work until the end of the present school year, at least. It may be that Miss Leusch will be able to resume duties after the summer holidays. Salary and bonus will be paid to Miss Leusch, who will arrange to pay Miss Fagan for her services.

The quarterly returns should be prepared by Miss Fagan, and forwarded to Miss Leusch for signature, in order that we can pay the salary and bonus as above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.R.M. R.T.F.
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, February 17th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that on account of ill health you were obliged to give up your duties, for a time, as teacher of the West Bay Indian day school, and that you have obtained the services of Miss Rose Fagan to act as substitute during your absence.

In reply I beg to say it is regretted that your condition of health has necessitated your relinquishing your duties. It is hoped that the rest from work will be of benefit, and that your health will recover and you will be able to resume duties as teacher in our school service.

The Department will approve of Miss Fagan carrying on the work. She should prepare the returns and forward them to you for signature, and cheques for salary and bonus will be sent you, and you can then arrange for the payment of Miss Fagan. This arrangement is the same as was made with you under similar circumstances when you were teaching the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) Indian Day School.

Mr. Agent McGregor will be informed that leave of absence has been granted you, that the services of Miss Fagan, to act as substitute, are approved, and that the salary and bonus are to be sent to you and you will arrange for the payment of Miss Fagan.

We hope that you will be able to resume duties, if not before the end of the present school year, at least, after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

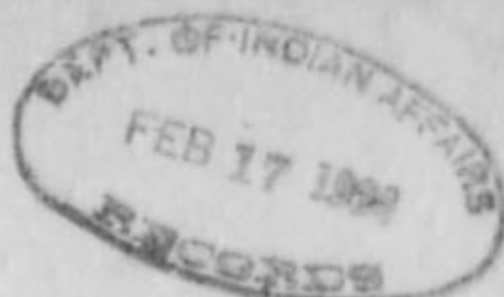
Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
c/o Girls' Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

St. Joseph's Industrial School, Spanish Ontario, Ca.



Feb. 15. 1922.

566053

*See letter
reunited*
*Mr. Hickey
for action*

Sir,-

I am very sorry that I am obliged again to give up my work, for a time. My health has been failing for some months but I thought it would gradually improve again. But lately I saw that it was useless to try to keep up even till the holidays. The doctor tells me that I need a complete rest.

Last week I had a very severe spell and was obliged to close school for two days. Mr. Mc Gregor was away so I could not notify him.

As I could not go on I sent word to Miss Hickey at Spanish. She sent Miss Fagan to take my class.

I met Mr. Mc Gregor on my way to Spanish. He had just returned. He promised to arrange all with the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have written to the Department
this morning asking them to accept
Jim Fagan as my substitute and
also to allow me to draw my salary
and bonus and pay the substitute.

I believe it was through your
suggestion that this arrangement was
made, two years ago, when I had to
leave Saskatchewan to receive treatment
for my throat. I would be most grateful
if you could get the same privilege for
me now.

I feel confident after a good rest I
will be able to resume my work after
the summer holidays.

Thanking you for past kindness
I remain,

Most respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch

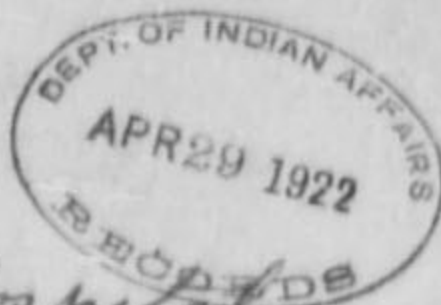
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Secretary to the Deputy
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

568874



Sacred Heart Hospital,
Coughmanawaga Indian,
April 27, 1922

sent May 1/22
M. J. B.

Dear Sir,-

I would be most grateful for another copy of "Teacher's Report for Fiscal Year ending March 1922 for Indian day schools" as the one sent to me for signature by the teacher acting as substitute at the West Bay Indian school is not correct.

Thanking you in advance, I remain

Most respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch.

Teacher.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. Kindly send blank to Coughmanawaga - Hospital
E.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

OTTAWA, June 6, 1922.

Dear Miss Leusch, -

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, and am pleased to learn that you are improving in health and that you hope to be able to resume work again in September, next. We will be very pleased to have you back at West Bay, and hope that by September, if not earlier, you will be restored to good health.

Regarding the cement tank for water storage purposes, in which to collect the water coming from the eaves-troughs, I beg to say that I find your communication of the 23rd ultimo reached the Department and this matter was taken up with Mr. Agent McGregor. He was requested to furnish a report as to the best means of having this tank installed, in order to prevent freezing, and also, if made of cement, whether labour could be obtained locally to do the work. We have had no reply from the Agent as yet. It may be difficult to install this tank in order to prevent freezing, but, however, when the Agent's report is received, our Schools Branch will deal with this matter. I hope it will be possible to make arrangements to overcome the necessity of carrying the water required for school, laundry and household purposes from the spring, up the steep hill.

Regarding the library books, I would suggest that you forward a list of the books that you consider should be supplied for this purpose. The titles, name of publisher and the name of the firm from whom they can be obtained should be stated, and we will then place the order through the Government Stationery Office here. This is the usual procedure in cases of this kind, and would, I think, save you considerable trouble.

Assuring you of my best wishes for your speedy restoration to health, and with kind regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Sgt. A. F. MacKenzie

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Sacred Heart Hospital,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

*note:
this is a reply to
a previous letter from
Miss Leusch*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-4-1



*Sacred Heart Hospital
Caughnawaga P.P.
Aug. 2. 1922*

373146

Dear Sir:-

As I have not sufficiently recovered my health I am obliged to resign my position as teacher of the West Bay Indian School.

I appreciate deeply the courtesy and kindness the Department has shown me and tender my sincere thanks to them.

Hoping that next year will find me sufficiently recovered to resume my duty as teacher.

I remain,

Respectfully and gratefully yours
Elizabeth Leusch



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 5, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, tendering your resignation, on account of ill health, as Teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn that your health has not sufficiently improved to enable you to again take up duties as Teacher of this school. We hope that after a year's rest, you will have entirely recovered and will be able to again enter our service in one of our Indian schools. I may add that your services in the past have been entirely satisfactory.

It is presumed that Miss Rose Fagan, who has been acting as substitute during your absence, will remain for the next school year. Would you kindly inform us if such is the arrangement that has been made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Elisabeth Leusch,
Sacred Heart Hospital,
Caughnawaga, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1922.

Madam:-

Referring to conversation held with you while at the Department on the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department will grant you leave of absence from your duties, as Teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, until the end of the present year, on account of your ill health.

We regret that your health has not sufficiently improved to enable you to again take up duties as teacher of this school after the present summer holidays. We hope that you will be able to obtain the services of a competent teacher, to act as substitute during your absence. You should make all arrangements with her regarding payment of salary. The same amount will be allowed as you received, but we prefer that you will still be nominally the teacher and that all cheques be drawn in your favour and sent you. You can then settle with the substitute teacher for her services.

It is hoped that after the new year you will be able to resume duties, and, if not, the above arrangement could be continued. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as to the name of the teacher whom you secure to carry on the work at West Bay, and also furnish particulars regarding the experience, qualifications, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
C/o Indian Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Spanish, Ont.
Aug. 21, 1922

Dear Sir,

574070

In reply to your letter No 12-4-1 of the 12th. instant I wish to state that I deeply appreciate the courtesy of the Department in granting me a leave of absence and also permitting me the privilege of hiring a substitute.

I am awaiting a reply regarding qualifications and experience from two applicants and shall forward them as soon as possible.

Again thanking you, I remain,
Most respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Immediate
File*
VJR

12-4-1

574536



*Spanish Ont.
Sept. 6. 1922*

Dear Sir, -

I had secured a Miss Barnes
as substitute for West Bay School.
In her application she stated that
she held a teachers' certificate and
had been teaching for a number
of years. I did not forward her
qualifications to the Department as
I wrote her for more particulars
regarding the kind of certificate and
the number of years of experience.

Instead of opening school at West
Bay as I had expected she sent a
telegram this morning stating
that she had changed her mind
and would not come.



I know of no one whom I could
engage now.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Perhaps you know of teachers
who are looking for positions. If so
I would be most grateful if you
could either engage me for me
or get me into communication
with one. If you could engage her,
and so avoid delay, I would be glad.

I will go to West Bay and open
school but hope a substitute will
replace me soon.

Kindly forward answer to
Excelsior, P. O. Ont.

and you will greatly oblige,
Most respectfully yours,
Elijah L. Lussch.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



12-4-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

MS RAO PAID SPANISH ONT SEPT 7/22

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

DO NOT ENGAGE TEACHER FOR WEST BAY

E LEUSCH

1020 A

574425



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Spanish, Ont.
Sept. 8. 1922
574637

Dear Sir,-

After mailing my letter to you on the 6th I received one from a friend stating that a Miss Mc Namara had offered to come instead of Miss Barnes.

As I expected Miss Mc Namara to come at once I did not go to West Bay.

I just received a despatch stating that Miss Mc Namara would not come. I will open school at West Bay on Monday the 11th.

Will you kindly favor me by engaging a substitute for me, if possible.

Most respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Lusch

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, September 12th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 5th and 8th instant, also your telegram of the 7th instant, regarding the engaging of a substitute teacher for the West Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you have been unable to obtain the services of a teacher who will carry on the work until such time as your health has sufficiently recovered to allow you to resume duties. We regret that we have no applications on file for positions as teachers in Indian schools from which we could select a teacher for West Bay, and would, therefore, be pleased if you would continue your efforts to obtain a teacher to take over the work.

We hope that you will be able at an early date to secure a substitute who will be qualified to teach this school. The name, qualifications and experience of any teacher you may be able to secure should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. In the meantime, it is noted that you intended opening the school at West Bay on the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher, West Bay Indian Day School,
Excelsior P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

West Bay no 1

St. Joseph's Industrial School, Girls

Spanish Catholic, La: Sept. 11, 1922.



574775

Mr. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Miss Lensech wrote a few days ago to the Secretary of the Dept. of Indian Affairs asking him to kindly engage a teacher for West Bay School.

We had counted on a Mrs. Barnes and later a Miss Mc Namara both disappointed us. To avoid further delay in opening school Miss Lensech left here yesterday so as to open school at West Bay today.

This morning a telegram was received here stating that Miss Vincer, of Mindemoya, will accept the position of substitute at West Bay.

Miss Vincer has three years high school course and one year summer school courses. She will ask the agent of her district to grant her a permit to teach.

As Miss Lensech cannot communicate with the Dept. before ^{or Thursday} Wednesday, I am writing to ask you if you will kindly inform the Secretary of the Dept. about Miss Vincer so that if she is accepted as substitute he will not engage another.

I will write Miss Lensech the information

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

about Miss Vincer to day she will receive my
let^r tomorrow afternoon so a letter from her
to the Dept would not likely reach Ottawa
before Wednesday.

I trust you will pardon the liberty I am
taking in giving the Dept. this information
but I thought it advisable so as to avoid
a possible inconvenience in engaging
another substitute.

Thanking you in advance for the above
favor.

I am, Gratefully & respectfully yours,
Marcella Hickey.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
X E

OTTAWA, September 18, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland of this Department, regarding the appointment of a substitute teacher for the West Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that a Miss Vincer will accept the position. It is considered from the qualifications which she possesses that her services would be satisfactory until such time as Miss Leusch is able to resume duties.

It is also noted that you have informed Miss Leusch that Miss Vincer will accept the position as teacher.

If this meets with the approval of Miss Leusch, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Vincer as temporary teacher.

Miss Leusch will, no doubt, write the Department fully regarding this matter.

I beg to thank you for the information forwarded by you regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Hickey
A. F. MacKenzie
Miss Marcella Hickey,
Principal, Girls' Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



West Bay, Ont.
Sept. 15, 1922
574958

Dear Sir -

In reply to yours of the 12th instant
No 12-4-1 I wish to say that I have
secured a substitute for West Bay
School.

Miss Jennie Vinser has three
years of high school and is qualified
to teach Public School under the
Inspector, Mr. Hagan's permit.

She has had no experience
but from what I have seen during
the two days that I remained with
her, I feel confident that she
will succeed.

Hoping that you will find
Miss Vinser satisfactory. I remain,
Most respectfully yours,
E. Levesch,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, September 22nd, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that Miss Jennie Vincer has been appointed substitute teacher at the West Bay Indian Day School, to take charge until such time as Miss Elizabeth Leusch has sufficiently recovered her health to resume duties. It is considered that Miss Vincer has the necessary qualifications, and her temporary appointment is approved.

This school will be carried on nominally under the charge of Miss Leusch. Cheques for salary and bonus will be sent to Miss Leusch, and she will arrange for the payment of Miss Vincer's salary.

I would be pleased if you would give Miss Vincer any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

OTTAWA, September 22nd, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you have obtained the services of Miss Jennie Vincer as substitute teacher for the West Bay Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Vincer. It is understood that the arrangements as outlined in letter to you of August 12th, last, will be carried out, viz: that you will make all arrangements with Miss Vincer regarding payment of salary, but that you will be nominally the teacher, and that all cheques will be drawn in your favour and sent you, and you will settle with the substitute teacher for her services. The same salary will be allowed Miss Vincer as you receive.

The quarterly returns should be prepared by Miss Vincer and forwarded to you, and you should sign the same and send them through the office of the local Indian Agent.

We are informing Mr. Agent McGregor, Gore Bay, of approval being granted for the temporary appointment of Miss Vincer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss E. Leusch,
c/o Indian Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Spanish, Ont.
Sept. 22, 1922

575259

Lehigh
Dear Sir,



*See letter
under*

Miss Hickey informed me that
you thought it advisable that I
write the Department, re Miss Vinces.

I wrote to the Secretary last
Friday telling him that Miss Vinces
had accepted the position of substitute
at West Bay School and gave her
qualifications. No doubt your
letter to Miss Hickey had left before mine
reached the Department.

Thanking you for the interest
you have taken in the matter.
I remain,

Most respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30th 1923

Dear Kind Mr. McGregor —

I am pleased to recommend
highly Miss Priscilla Lavellee, for
the West Bay School.

Miss Lavellee has an excellent record
of four very successful years of teaching,
and she will be a boon for the
West Bay School —

Yours Devotedly

Eug. A. Papineau S.J.
Missionary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Ont.
May 25, 1923.

Mr. R. Mc Gregor
Eggs Bay Ont.

Dear Sir:

Being informed
that the West Bay school
would be vacant next
year, I beg to apply for
the position. I have
had three years experience
in the Indian school
am at the present time
teaching at Mkwemikonging.
You can apply to
Rev. Dr. Papineau for further
references. I would be
very much obliged if

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you could favour me
with an early reply.
I am Yours Truly.
Priscilla Lavallic

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-4-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1923.

Madam:

Under the arrangement which the Department had with you last September, you nominated Miss Jennie Vincer as substitute teacher for the West Bay Indian Day School. We have received an application for the transfer of Miss Priscilla Lavallie from the Kaboni School to take charge at West Bay after the summer holidays. This transfer is approved by the Separate School Inspector and by Rev. Father Papineau. As you have been nominally in charge at West Bay - all cheques for salary and bonus being sent you - I should be pleased if you would state whether you will be able to resume duties at this school on or about the first of September, next. If not, we will approve of the transfer of Miss Lavallie. An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss E. Lorsch,
C/o Indian Industrial School,
Spanish. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, enclosing the application of Miss Priscilla Lavallie for her transfer from her present position as teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School, to take charge of the West Bay School when the schools re-open after the summer holidays, also enclosing a letter from Rev. Father Papineau endorsing her application.

In reply I beg to say that we are making enquiry regarding this matter, and as soon as a reply is received, you will be advised of the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.R.M.
J.D.M.
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spanish, June 5th. 1923.

Dear Sir,

I regret to announce to the Department that I have not recovered my health and will not be able to resume my position as teacher of West Bay School next September.

I deeply appreciate the kindness of the Department in granting me leave of absence with the permission to allow a substitute to replace me during the past year so that I might not lose the possibility of sharing in the superannuation benefit, should it be granted.

I do not wish to forfeit this privilege of sharing in the superannuation benefit, but as I am anxious to recover my health in order to resume my work, I intend to leave Canada for a change of climate and will be away for some months.

I would like to ask the Department if they could arrange with the local clergyman, Rev. E. Papineau, of West Bay, to secure a teacher and relieve me of the responsibility of securing a substitute and ask the Department to arrange about paying salary to the teacher.

I will be most grateful if the Department will grant me a leave of absence until I return to Canada. If my health is sufficiently restored I may apply for a position in some other Indian School.

If such arrangement cannot be granted I will ask the Department to please accept my resignation as teacher of West Bay School.

Most respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Lense

The Secretary ,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

June 7th 1923.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

585413

In reference to my letter of 1st instant re teacher for West Bay School I herewith enclose resignation of Miss Leusch.

Miss Vincer, being a substitute teacher will not think it necessary to resign, and while I think she would like to stay on there is evidently not being asked to do so.

Miss Leusch is not getting along as well as her friends would like and they do not consider that she will be able to resume her duties as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

12-4-1



St Joseph's Industrial School
Spanish, Ont.
June 8, 1923

584711

Dear Sir -

In answer to yours of the
5th. instant, 12-4-1, I beg to say
that I wrote to the Department a
few days ago concerning the
teacher for West Bay School.

The letter was sent through Agent
Mr. Mac Grigor and has no doubt
reached you before now. In it I
explained that my health has not
improved and I will not be able
to resume my duties as teacher
next September.

Most respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that, owing to ill health, you will not be able to resume duties as teacher of the West Bay School for the next school year. We have also received from Mr. Agent McGregor, Gore Bay, your communication to him of the 5th instant, to the same effect.

It is regretted that you have found it necessary to terminate your services at this school. At a future date, when you return to Canada and your health has sufficiently improved, we will be pleased to consider your application for a position in some other Indian school.

I may say that we are approving of the transfer of Miss Priscilla Lavallie from the Kaboni School to take charge at West Bay after the summer holidays. The Rev. Father Papineau is in favour of her appointment to West Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.D., R.D., and a large flourish]
Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
C/o Indian Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Leusch as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School. We are informing Miss Leusch that her resignation is accepted, on account of her ill health.

The Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Priscilla Lavallie, who is at present teaching at the Kaboni Indian Day School, to take charge of the West Bay School when it re-opens after the coming summer holidays. The salary allowed will be the same as she now receives, viz.: \$700.00 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Lavallie of her appointment at West Bay, ascertain definitely from her whether she will be prepared to accept or not, and inform the Department accordingly.

The services of Miss Vincer, who is acting as substitute teacher during the absence of Miss Leusch, will not be required after the end of the current quarter. You will be good enough to see that she prepares and hands to you her return showing attendance and days taught during the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

July 4th 1923 19

586561

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
12-4-1
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 13th ultimo
I beg to advise that I have definite assurance from Miss
Lavallie that she will be on hand at opening of the West
Bay School in September.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Gere Bay,

January 7th 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

JAN 10 1924

R

Sir,

I beg to advise that I have received a letter from Miss Priscilla Lavallie, teacher of West Bay School dated 3rd instant saying that she was at hospital at Min-demoya to be operated on for appendicitis and school would be closed for two weeks.

It will not be possible for her to resume duties in that time nor would it be wise for her to attempt it.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Miss Priscilla Lavallie, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, has had to go to a hospital for an operation, and that the school has consequently been closed. In reply I beg to say that the illness of Miss Lavallie is regretted.

During Miss Lavallie's absence, and until such time as she is able to resume duties, the school may remain closed. We hope that she will resume duties as soon as her health will permit. In forwarding her return for the quarter ending March 31st, next, she should state thereon the dates between which the school was closed on account of her illness, and if she forwards a doctor's certificate covering the period she was absent, salary and bonus would be allowed her in full, provided her absence does not exceed one month. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
J.R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

12-4-1

Original 173736.

Ottawa, July 24, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding a vacancy in the West Bay Indian Day School for the next academic year. We are today communicating with Mr. J. R. McGregor, Indian Agent, Gore Bay, to ascertain definitely whether Miss Priscilla Lavallie, who taught this school last year, intends to remain or not. If there is a vacancy, your application will be favourably considered. We will let you know definitely as soon as we hear from the agent. We have no other vacancies of which we are aware for a teacher in any of our Indian schools.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss F. Theresa McFaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

EJH

Ottawa, July 24, 1924.

Sir:

Please inform the Department as soon as possible whether Miss Priscilla Lavallie will resume duties as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. If not, we have an application for this school from Miss Theresa McFaul, who taught the Kaponi Indian Day School last year but who is not returning to that school. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

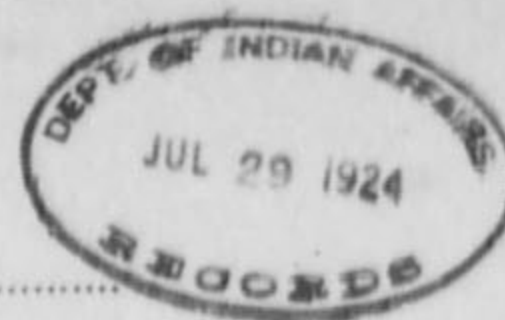
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



July 28th 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-4-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 24th instant
re teacher at West Bay School I beg to advise that Miss P.
Lavallie will resume duties there for next school year.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

E. J.
Ottawa, July 30, 1924.

Madam:

In further reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to inform you that there will be no vacancy for a teacher in the West Bay Indian Day School for the next academic year. We are informed by the Agent that Miss P. Lavallie, who taught this school last year, will resume duties for the next academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

JP
For 10
Miss F. Theresa McFaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay
June 30, 1926

Elie P Debassige
Mrs Alex Debassige
Mrs Peter Bobb
Mr J Corbiere
Mr Joe Pariank
Mrs Louisa Debassige
Mrs John Roy
Mrs David Migwans
Mrs J. P. Debassige
Joe P Debassige
Mrs. Joe Migwans Sr.
Mr. Dominic Migwans,
Ignatius Trout
Mrs Harith Trout
Stephen Anatin
Mr Peter Pheasant
Mrs Jerome Migwans
Mrs John Hay
Mrs Edward Corbiere

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs. John Corbiere

Agnes Roy

Abel Debassige

William Roy

Leo Belonitz

John Debassige

Chas. L. Corbiere

Mrs. Chas. L. Corbiere

mess mates

William Corbiere

Mrs. William Corbiere

George Corbiere

Louie Corbiere

Joe Corbiere

Mrs. Joe Corbiere

Bertha McDonald.

Mrs. Dave Solomon

Lillian McDonald.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. Debassige

John Ace

Tom Wasekiy

Joe Ensi

William Miskin

Louie Paul

Joe Paul

Joe San Corbier

Mrs. Steve Makawa

Mrs. D. W. Debassige

Mrs. Geo. Corbier

Miss Mary Corbier

Louis Phesasant

Fred Corbier

Chief Ignatius Bagobie

Joseph Paul

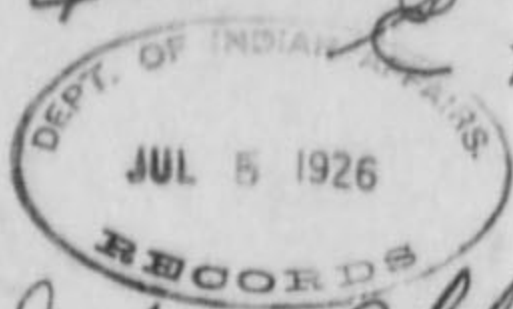
John Ace

54 names

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Exelsior, Ontario.
July 2, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs.



[Signature]

Dear Sir—

I am Chief Ignatay Begomie.

We don't want our teacher. Miss
P. Lanellie to come back here to
teach another year. Or else
we will not send our children
to school.

Yours truly.

Chief Ignatay Begomie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-4-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

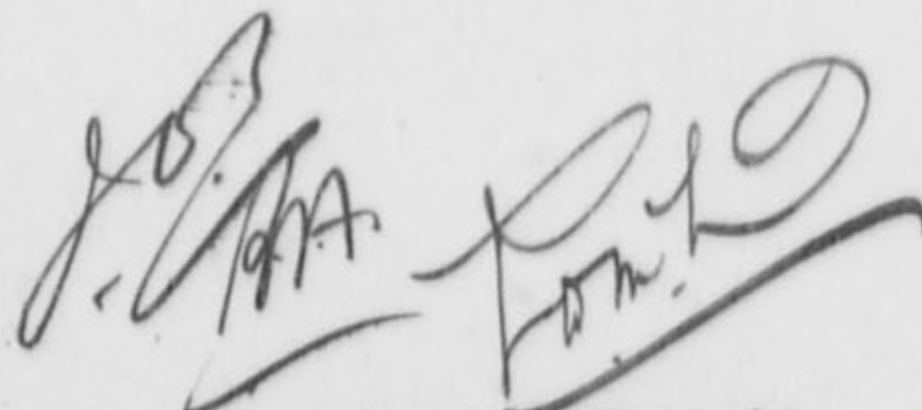
I have your letter of the 2nd instant, together with a letter purporting to be signed by 54 of the members of the West Bay Band, relative to the re-engagement of Miss P. Lavallie as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that we are referring this matter to Mr. Indian Agent McGregor, through whom the complaint of yourself and the other Indians should have been forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Chief Ignatay Begonie,
Excelsior,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a petition, signed by Chief Ignatay Begonie and a number of the Indians of the West Bay band, protesting against the re-engagement of Miss P. Lavallie as teacher for the next school year. In this connection I enclose herewith copy of our reply to the chief. I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report regarding this matter, stating whether you would recommend that the complaint of these Indians receive any consideration or not.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. McGregor
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



July 9th 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-4-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 7th instant re re-appointment of Miss Priscilla Lavallie to the West Bay School I beg to advise that Fred Corbiere, a bachelor who has a small store on the reserve spoke to me advising that she be not kept on but could not give any reason.

For some years he has annoyed the teachers there, if they were young women, by his attentions and in only one case did he make any impression, and she was a substitute for Miss Leuseh, when she was ill. He claims that he had Miss Susie Fox, who is now at Wikwemikong, dismissed by writing to the Department and claims that he can have the same treatment meted out to Miss Lavallie because she will not answer his attentions. I am sure that all the influence comes from him. He advised me some time ago to close the school, as Father Papineau did not want the children to have an education.

To me, it seems, as if Miss Lavallie has done good work the best since Miss Jean McDonald was teacher there, she has good discipline, has large school and the pupils seem to like her, and would recommend that Miss Lavallie be retained, if it is her desire to continue.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, March 15, 1927.

Sir:

In checking up the monthly reports on the schools in your Agency, it is noted that no report has been received from you on your inspection of the West Bay Indian Day School since September, 1926. We understand that the attendance at this school has fallen off to a large extent, and that, with an enrolment of 48 pupils, the average attendance during the past three months has been about 13.

It is the duty of the Agent to see that all Indian children of school age and in good health attend regularly, and he should assist the truant officer and the teacher to that end. You will be good enough to inform the Indian parents that it is expected their children will attend regularly. If they do not do so, you should take the necessary action under Sub Sections 2 and 3 of Section 10 of the Indian Act to enforce the attendance. It may be that if an example were made in the case of one or two of the parents, it would have a good effect.

We understand that the children of George Corbiere have never attended school. If they are in good health, and of school age, you should see that the father sends them to school, or take steps as mentioned above to compel him to do so.

The Department will expect to hear at a later date that, as a result of your efforts, the attendance at this school has appreciably increased.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

*agt
diamond-
not likely any
reply*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-5 West Bay Ont.
Apr. 7.
Dear Sir:-
I beg to say that I am
if you would allow
me to teach during
the Easter holidays
and close earlier
in June. The children's
parents have no
objection whatever
in fact I think
they prefer it that
way, because they
always want the
children to help
with the seeding.
I will look forward
to favorable reply.
I beg to remain
Yours truly
Anicilla Lavallee



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting permission to teach the West Bay Indian Day School during the coming Easter holidays and close earlier in June.

In this connection I have to say that the Department prefers that the usual holiday period be taken at Easter and that the school be continued in operation until the end of June. As there is but a week's holiday at Easter, it would only permit the school being closed one week earlier in June, and it is not thought that at that period of the year the children would be required to assist with the seeding.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
Exelsior,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1927.

Sir:

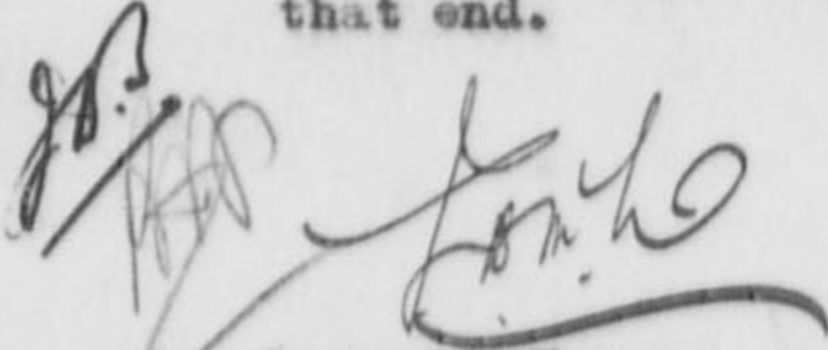
The Department in March, last, drew the attention of the late Agent to the attendance at the West Bay Indian Day School. We understand that the attendance during the present quarter has fallen off to a large extent, and that, with an enrolment of 48 pupils, the average attendance was only about 13. I have to request that you will assist the truant officer and teacher to the fullest possible extent in seeing that all Indian children of school age, and in good health, attend school regularly each day it is open. You should take the earliest opportunity of informing the Indian parents that it is expected their children of school age will attend regularly.

We understand that the children of George Corbiere have never attended school. If they are in good health, and of school age, you should see that the father sends them to school, and if he refuses to carry out your instructions, you should consider taking the necessary action to compel him to do so under Sub Sections 2 and 3 of Section 10 of the Indian Act.

It is hoped that now the spring weather is approaching there will be a more regular attendance during the balance of the present school year. I shall be pleased to hear later regarding the attendance at this school and what steps, if any, were taken by the truant officer and yourself towards that end.

Your obedient servant,

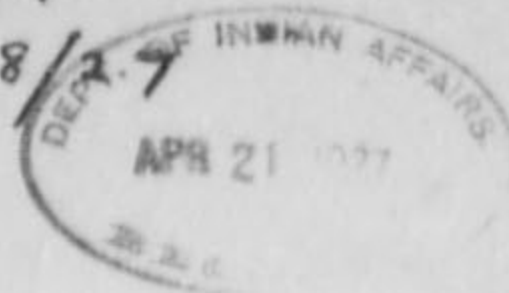
J. D. McLEAY
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Wm. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
Gore Bay, Ont
Sgt
J.D. McEwen
Ottawa



Dear Sir - In reply to yours of Apr 12th
No. 12-4-1 I might say I have in-
vestigated the matter of school attend-
ance getting a list from the teacher
I took the truant officer with me
and made a careful canvass of
those who were staying away, and
I have got promises from most
of them that they will send the child-
ren more regularly. In some cases
I can readily understand why the
children did not attend during the
winter months as they live five
or six miles from the school but
now that the weather is warming
up they will be able to go.

George Corbier has promised me that
he will send his children / Mrs Corbier
makes the excuse that she has not the
money to buy them clothes fit to go to
school in. She says they have not had
any annuity money for past six years
and asked me to write you to
see if she could not get \$10.00 off
the loan to buy clothing
Yours Obediently
Wm Jackson

Spencer W. Jackson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, reporting the action taken by yourself and the truant officer regarding the attendance of the Indian children at the West Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the parents have promised that they will send their children more regularly, and it is, therefore, expected that there will be a better attendance during the balance of the school year.

Relative to the request of Mrs. George Corbiere that \$10 of the loan to her husband be retained in order that clothing to that amount can be bought for her children so that they can attend school, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding this amount. You should arrange to make the purchase of the necessary clothing, forwarding accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expense. This amount will be paid from this Spring's interest money. Please make the purchase of the clothing as soon as possible in order that this family will have no further excuse for keeping their children at home from school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Jackson
Wm. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

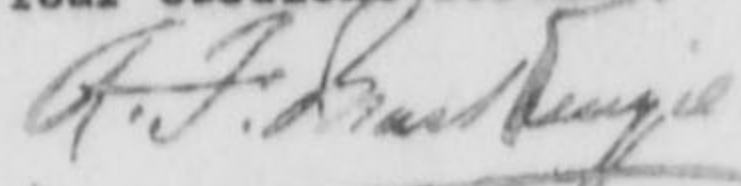
12-4-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1927.

Sir:

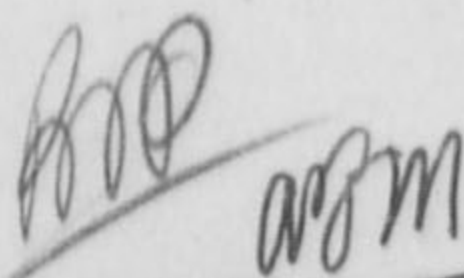
I am enclosing, for your information, copy of my letter of today's date to the teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School. You will note that she has permission to close school any time after June 15th for the purpose of proceeding to hospital for an operation.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.



Wm. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1927.

Madam:

The Department understands that it will be necessary for you to go to hospital for an operation in the near future. Sick leave is hereby granted for the last two weeks of the academic year. You may close the West Bay Indian Day School at any time after the 15th of June. Salary for the full month will be allowed. Mr. Wm. Jackson, the acting Indian agent, is being informed. I trust that you will be fully recovered in time to re-open school on September first.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie over

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Priscilla
Wm
Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian Day School,
Exelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

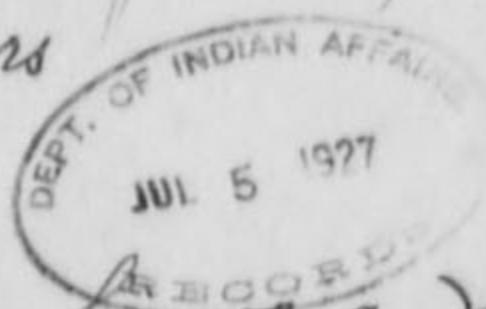
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

ISAAC FRANCIS
MAPLE LEAF FARM, WEST BAY,
EXCELSIOR P. O. ONT.

July 2nd 1927

Dept. of Indian Affairs



Since we have a new school class room here at West Bay and our earnest desire is that, we want a good qualified teacher to attend from now on.

side view with
This school teacher we had, has no papers or writings to prove her as a good teacher.

And we decided not to have her teach here any more, we want a teacher that will teach our children's education.

Another reason why we don't want Miss P. La-Velle is that, she is too extravagant on our interest money, and I demand a good qualified teacher.

(Sd) Isaac F. Abemash

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

-- COPY --

(Original on # 95-12.)

Ottawa, July 6th, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Isaac F. Bebamash, an Indian of the West Bay Band, regarding the school garden. I shall be pleased if you will state who is conducting the garden at this school, the gardening, if any, that is being done and who receives the crops grown thereon. The Department recently paid an account to the amount of \$8.20 for the ploughing and fertilizing of the garden. Your early reply giving the information asked for is requested.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

David E. Thomson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the services being performed by Miss Priscilla Lavallee, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, and requesting that another teacher be engaged for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Separate School Inspector, who visited this school in May, last, states that Miss Lavallee is a capable teacher and has accomplished good work at this school. The Department does not intend to make any change in the teacher at this school.

Relative to the school garden, I beg to say that we are making enquiry in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For 10
J.D. McLean
HA.
Mr. Isaac F. Behamash,
Excelsior,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Dept of
Indian Affairs

Wist Bay (nt
Aug. 5th /27

Honorable Sirs,

We give petitioners + words are asking that you appoint another teacher and discharge Precilla Gavellee. She has been here ~~four~~ years - what progress have the children made? We are thoroughly dissatisfied, we ask you to please listen to our appeal to you and send us a teacher whose real interest is in the school.

- 1 Peter * Pheasant
- 2 Angus * Pheasant
- 3 Wm * P. Corbiere
- 4 Susan "
- 5 Koon Wasegijig
- 6 Mrs. Theresa * Madis
- 7 " Wm. Corbiere Sr.
- 8 Abel Bebanang
- 9 Alex Shabano

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 10 Mrs Joe H. Debarage
- 11 Mrs David Debarage.
- 12 Mrs Joe Lee Jr.
- 13 Mr Lane Megwans
- 14 Mrs. Madeline Megwans
- 15 Mr John Hay.
- 16 Mrs Ed. Corbiere
- 17 John^x Corbiere Sr.
- 18 Mrs " x "
- 19 Mrs John Hay.
- 20 Geo. L. Corbiere
- 21 Lawi Pher as nt
- 22 Mrs. Geo. L. Corbiere
- 23 Mr Andrew Debarage
- 24 Mrs. Jerry Migwans.
- 25 Mr Jerry Migwans.
- 26 Mrs J P Debarage
- 27 Mr Dominick Migwans
- 28 Mrs Ann Migwans
- 29 Mr. Narcisses Armstrong

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30 Mrs. Josephine Armstrong

31 Mrs Peter Bobb

32 Mrs Peter Bobb

33 Mrs Ed. Corbiere

34 Mrs Elie * F. Debasige

35 Elie Debasige

36 Mr Joe Ace. Jr.

37 John Corbiere Jr.

38 Wm * J. Corbiere

39 Mrs Isaac Bekeamash

40 Mrs Gabriel * Shabins

41 Mrs Susan
Lazare J. Debasige

Isaac J. Bekeamash 1st Councillor
Fred Corbiere 2nd Councillor
Chas. Jos. P. Debasige

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 12-4-1.

12-4-1

ISAAC FRANCIS
MAPLE LEAF FARM, WEST BAY.
EXCELSIOR P. O. ONT.

Aug 3/27
AUG 9 1927
RECORDED

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Gentlemen + Dear Sirs
Yours in reply to our
letter of teacher for our school
I wrote at the request of my
people, we want a change of
teacher, we dispute the Inspectors
claim if he says the teacher is
satisfactory. We are very dis-
satisfied and have been for
some-time and our reasons are
many. We are to-day sending
you our petition and will
surely be disappointed if
you do not ^{forward} ^{it} ^{to} ^{the} ^{proper} ^{authorities}
earnestly request.

Yours Isaac F. Befamash
Indian West Bay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with enclosure, and in reply I regret that I am unable to add anything to official letter of the 6th ultimo. May I repeat that at the present time the Department intends to continue the services of Miss Priscilla Lavalles at the West Bay Indian Day School. She has been re-engaged for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Isaac F. Bobamash

Mr. Isaac F. Bobamash,
Excelsior,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

e. Resolved, that we ask the Dept, to Discharge the present School Teacher
Miss Lavallee, and engage a successor, Carried.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

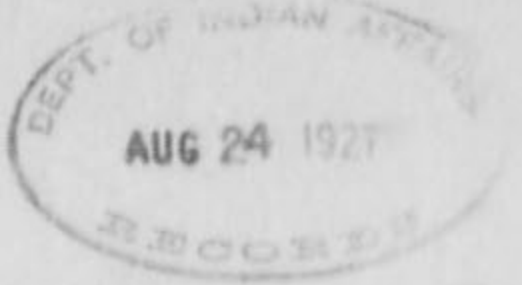
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Immunohal
[Signature]

ORIGINAL ON

63-12



Gore Bay, Aug 18th, 1927.

Sir:

I enclose herewith resolutions of West Bay Band meeting held in Assembly Hall at West Bay on Aug. 17th 1927.

x x x

Resolution No.6, re discharge of teacher, the Indians seem to be very dissatisfied with Miss Lavalles and voted to a man to have her discharged. Some of them intimated not sending their children to school unless there was a new teacher. I think there will be trouble if she is retained.

x x x

David M. Thomson.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant which has reference to the resolution of the West Bay Indian Band concerning the present teacher, Miss P. Lavallee. I should be grateful if you would inform the members of the Band that it is too late to make a change for the beginning of the academic year and that Miss Lavallee will open school on or about the 1st of September. You should enquire carefully into the reasons for the Indians' dissatisfaction with this worker, and make a full report to the Department, with a recommendation as to what action should be taken. You may tell the members of the Band that you have had these instructions, and inform them that the Department expects a good average attendance as long as Miss Lavallee is in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

DMT
David M. Thomson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

*If vacancy here all office
Marian Clough 19-1-1*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

September 1, 1927.

By

MEMO FOR FILE:

I am taking up with Father Papineau,
on private file, the possibility of getting another
school for Miss Lavallee.

Russell L. Herries

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sudbury² Ont.
Aug. 30/27.

Dear Mr. Tierney:—
As the West Bay
Indians are most
bitterly antagonistic
to me I feel it my duty
not to impose myself and
risk the future of the school
I come to ask you to make
an exchange of teachers
with some of the other
schools. I heard that
Miss Neon had died
during the summer, her
school is perhaps vacant,
I would like that place
so much. I hope you can
do something for me Mr.
Tierney, you know after
all the expenses I had to
go through this summer
I really must work, I'm
awfully nervous to go back

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to West Bay because they
are so lighter, Mr. Papineau
advised me to ask for
a change. The time is so
short now that it will be
pretty hard to get another
school. Once more Mr.
Merrier I ask you to do
all you can to help me.
I have always done my
best in the past, and
I'm sure Mr. Bennett the
Inspector has always given
reports of my school.

I will look forward
to an early reply and
do hope you will help
me. I am Yours Truly

Piscilla Lavallee

add C/o Box 1173
Sudbury Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting a transfer from the West Bay Indian Day School. I am already in correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Thomson and with Rev. Father Papineau in this connection, and I am hopeful that your request can be granted in the near future. I have to ask, however, that you will return to the West Bay School in time to commence duties on the 6th instant and that you will carry on to the best of your ability, until you receive further instructions from the Indian agent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

P.L.

Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
c/o Box 1173,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
Exclusion of
Sept.



~~Dear Mr. Carrier~~
The contradictions
and excitement that
have been going on
in Skeet Bay, have
been such a strain
on my nerves that
the Dr. advises me
a complete rest, he
says that after
my recent illness
I am not fit to be
in school, especially
now when there
is so much trouble.
I therefore come
to ask you for
a leave of absence
for this year, and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9.
also to be kind
enough to let me
keep my seigniority
as a teacher. I feel
quite sure that
after a year's rest
I will be quite
capable to fulfill
my duties once more.

I was advised to
leave immediately
but would not do
that, will keep the
school open till
the end of the
month at least,
until you can
find another
teacher. It seems
terrible to have to
trouble so much
but I am sure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3
you will understand
I cannot do otherwise
Trusting and hoping
you will send me
a favourable reply.
I am Yours Truly
Priscilla Saville

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM 12-4-1.
FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, September 13, 1927.

Rev. E. Papineau, S.J.,
Little Current,
Ont.

Miss Lavalles, teacher West Bay, has requested
year's rest STOP Please make no further effort
to arrange transfer.

A. F. MacKenzie.

RA. C.F.M.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, September 13, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, requesting that one year's sick leave be granted you from your duties as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say it is regretted that your condition of health is such that it will be necessary for you to take a year's rest from teaching duties. The Department will grant you leave of absence from the 30th instant to the end of the present school year, viz. June 30th next. We will arrange to engage the services of a teacher to relieve you, and to begin duties on or about October 3rd, next. It is hoped that after a year's rest from work you will have entirely recovered your health and will be in a position to resume duties for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian Day School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192

Sept 16/27
Francis P. Cunningham

*1st class -
Ottawa Normal School
June
Sept 1927*

One or about Oct 3 = 9.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, September 16th, 1927.

EXD.

Sir,-

With reference to your verbal application for appointment as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services at this point. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month and you should be prepared to begin duties at the school on or about the 3rd proximo.

You should proceed to this school by way of Little Current.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. P. Cunningham
F. P. Cunningham, Esq.,
Arnprior,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Amprior, Ont.
Sept. 20, 1927

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Received your letter No. 12-4-1
of September 16. I accept the
position as teacher of the West
Bay Indian Day School at a
salary of \$90 a teaching month.
If not delayed en route I shall
arrive at Little Current on
the day of Oct 3rd.

yours sincerely
F. P. Cunningham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. F. P. Cunningham as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about the 3rd proximo. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

You should arrange with the present teacher, Miss Priscilla Lavallee, to prepare and forward, through your office, her return for the period ending September 30th, showing the attendance, days taught, etc., in order that payment of salary due her can be made.

When Mr. Cunningham arrives to succeed Miss Lavallee, I shall be pleased if you will give him every assistance you can when he takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

DMT
David M. Thomson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cote Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-24-1



334 Johnston St.,
Kingston Ont.
July 21/28.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

As I promised I am writing you with regard to the West Bay School.

We spoke, I think, of a raise in salary. I ask a raise of \$100 if it is at all possible.

If this can be arranged I will take over the West Bay School again next year.

Please write and let me know as soon as possible.

Yours very sincerely,
F.P. Cunningham

4950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to your resuming duties as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year, and requesting an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering your request, and having in view the report of the Separate School Inspector as to the success which you achieved during the period you taught this school, the Department will be pleased to allow you an increase in salary of \$5 per teaching month, which will make your salary from the beginning of the new school year at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. This is the full amount we have available for salary at this school. I shall be pleased to hear definitely from you, as soon as possible, as to whether you will accept the position for the next school year or not. If so, please state whether you will be ready to resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. P. Cunningham
F. P. Cunningham, Esq.,
334 Johnston St.,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

EX.D.

Ottawa, August 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to your resuming duties as teacher at the West Bay Indian Day School for the next academic year. Please inform the Department as soon as possible whether you will accept this position and be ready to resume duties when the school re-opens on or about September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
P. Cunningham, Esq.,
534 Johnston St.,
Kingston, Ont.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



12-4-



334 Johnston St.
Aug. 13, 1928.

Mr. F. Mackenzie
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of August 11, I beg to state that I had answered your previous letter over a week ago. It was addressed to Mr. P. Phelan of your department and must have gone astray.

In it I accepted the position of teacher at West Bay for the next academic year.

I have an examination to try on the 7th of September

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
KINGSTON, ONT.

at Arryprior. I will be ready to resume my duties as soon as possible after that date. If necessary I could make up the days missed on days other than teaching days.

Please inform me if this will be satisfactory and also if any trace has been found of my previous letter.

Yours sincerely
Frank P. Cunningham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1923.

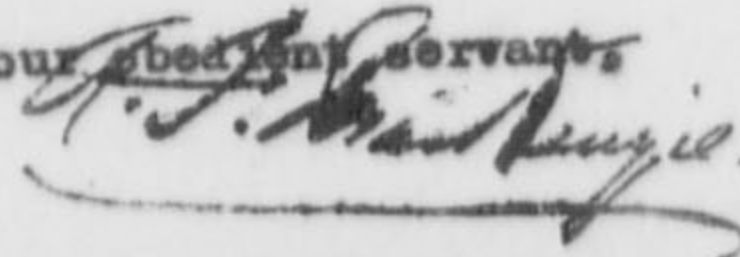
Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that you will resume duties at the West Bay Indian Day School when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The Department will be pleased to approve of your re-appointment, with salary at the same rate as was previously paid. You should arrange to re-open the school on September 4th, next.

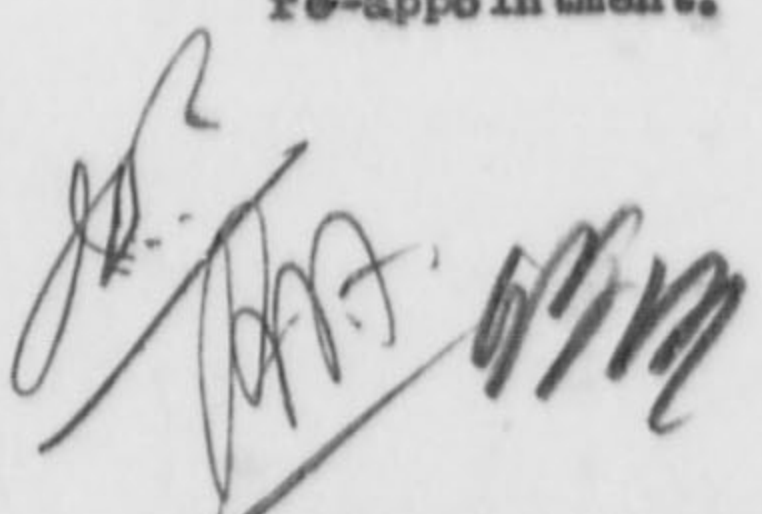
I may say that Mr. Phelan, to whom you addressed your letter stating that you would resume duties, has been away on his annual holidays for some time, and that is why your letter to him was not brought to the attention of the Department.

We are informing Mr. Agent Priddle of your re-appointment.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. P. Cunningham, Esq.,
334 Johnston St.,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the department is re-engaging the services of Mr. Frank P. Cunningham as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. Mr. Cunningham has been requested to resume duties on September 4th, next, the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid last year, viz. \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. F. Priddle
E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



12-4-28



334 Johnston St.
Aug 18/28

~~Mr. J. Mackenzie~~
~~Dept. of Indian Affairs,~~
~~Ottawa Ont.~~



Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 17th instant acknowledging my reappointment as teacher of West Bay School with salary at the same rate as was paid last year.

In reply let me say that I had already arranged with the department for an increase of salary from \$90 to \$95 per month. I have a letter to this effect.

Please address any future correspondence to me to Box 605-Argyprior.

Yours sincerely
F. P. Cunningham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

140. Union St. Kingston
July 26/29.

Dear Mr. Chelan,-

I hereby tender my
resignation as teacher of
West Bay School to take effect
immediately.

I have accepted another
position which is an advance
for me I think, and is
also much more convenient.

I wish to thank you
for your past considerations
and to say that I enjoyed
my two years in your
employment.

If you obtain a teacher,
new to the work I would be
glad to give him, or her, a
line on the work if so desired.

Thanking you again I am
yours very sincerely

Frank P. Cunningham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Box 456 Pembroke Ont.
July 23, 1929.

Rev. Father Artus. S. J.
Wickwemikong.
Ontario.

Rev. and Dear Father,

Understanding that a vacancy
has occurred in your school
I beg to offer myself as an
applicant for the position.
I attended the Convent
Mary Immac., Pembroke for four
years. Just recently received
my Second Class Certificate from
the Ottawa Normal School.
If I should be appointed
for this position I shall
endeavour to fulfil my duties
faithfully.

Hoping to receive a very
favourable reply,
I remain,
Yours respectfully,

(Miss) Eileen McEgall.

Eileen
McEgall

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chalk River, Ont.
Aug. 3, 1929

Mr. R. Lewis,
Manitowaning
Manitoulin Is.
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been teaching
in an Indian Day School
for the past three years.
I am writing to know
if there are any schools
in your district, which
require a teacher for
the coming year.

I hold a professional
permanent second class
certificate, obtained at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Bay Normal
School. I have a certifi-
cate for teaching physi-
cal training also received
at North Bay.

I have four years
teaching experience. I
taught on the reserve at
Byng Inlet and had quite
a measure of success
with the Indian pupils
and gained much experi-
ence in dealing with
them.

When I resigned there
it was with the intent
ion of not teaching
next year. I have thought
better of this since. I
can refer you to Mr. J.
M. Saly, agent of that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reserve. Please let me
know if you can hire
me for any of your
schools.

Yours sincerely
Viola Mc Carthy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

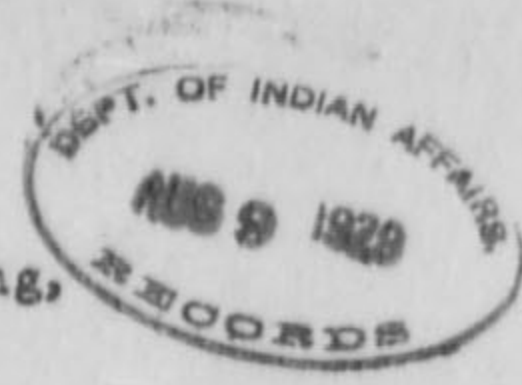
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-641

[Handwritten signature]

1015-17.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 7th, 1929.



[Handwritten initials]

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith applications by Miss Cletus McCool, of Pembroke, Ont., and Miss Viola McCarthy of Chalk River, Ont., for the position as teacher in an Indian School of this agency.

Kabone



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

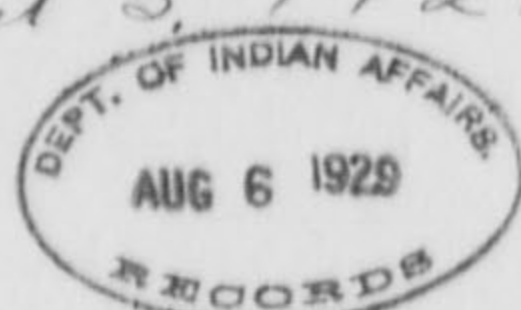
Anna Hargreaves
Appoint' Miss Rayson
or Miss McCarthy
Offered to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Little Current, Ontario,
August 5, 1929.



Mr. Russell F. Herrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please consider me an applicant
for the position of teacher for West Bay
School.

I am twenty-two years of age,
a parishioner of Father Papineau, to
whom you might refer, and have had
three years High School education.
I am familiar with the Indian chil-
dren of West Bay as I am there
frequently, and believe I could
fill the position to your satisfaction.

O.K.
B.H.

Wm. McLaughlin
In this School
19-2-29

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) Anna Hare.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.D. 2 R.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

12-4-1.
NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, August 19, 1929.

Rev. E. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Little Current, Ont.

Miss Anna Hare has applied for West Bay
School STOP Kaboni School also vacant and duties not so onerous STOP
Department believes it advisable to appoint Miss Hare to Kaboni and
place experienced teacher at West Bay STOP Telegraph collect if
your concur.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

*Will give Miss Hare
Shegunandah R.C.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



19-4-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM 370
FORM T.D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1929 AUG 20 PM 3 04

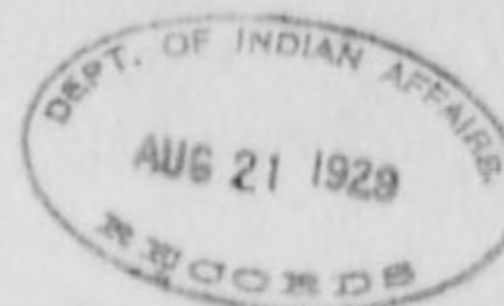
RNA298 30 COLLECT

LITTLECURRENT ONT 20 245P

MR A F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MISS HARE AND MYSELF MUCH PREFER WEST BAY OR SHEGUIANDAH SCHOOL
BECAUSE NEARER HOME BUT WILL BE VERY GRATEFUL FOR GABONI OR ANY
SCHOOL YOU DEIGN GIVECHER WRITING
FATHER PAPINEAU.



ae copied 8.3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.O. 24

19-8-1.

TIME FILED

CHECK

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

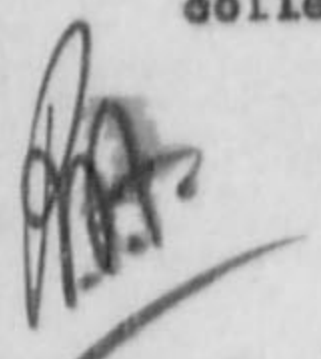
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to. **Ottawa, August 21, 1929.**

**Miss Viola McCarthy,
Chalk River, Ont.**

Your application to Indian Agent Lewis has been forwarded to Department -STOP- You are offered West Bay Indian School Manitoulin Island salary ninety dollars per teaching month with furnished teachers residence -STOP- Telegraph reply collect.

A. F. MacKENZIE.


Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1RVKA 14 COLLECT

CHALK RIVER ONT AUG 22 1929 1205PM

MR A F MACKENZIE

OTTAWA ONT.

OFFER OF WEST BAY INDIAN SCHOOL MANITOULIN ISLAND ACCEPTED PLEASE
WRITE FURTHER PARTICULARS.

VIOLA MCCARTHY.

1230P

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
~~19-2-1.~~

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Madam:

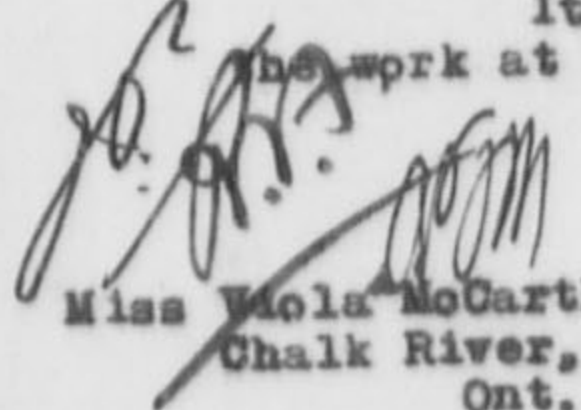
I have your telegram of today's date, accepting the position as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, Manitoulin Island. The Department will approve of your appointment, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

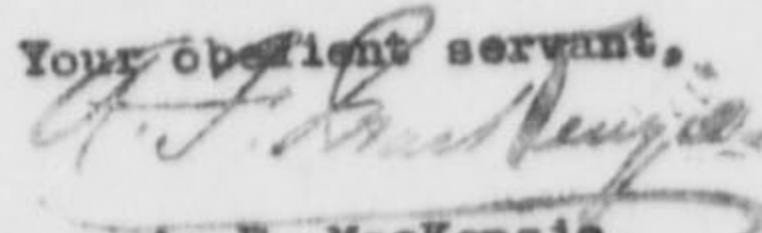
The nearest railway station to the school is Little Current, and it is a distance of about twenty miles by mail stage from the station to the school. There is a furnished teacher's residence in connection with the school. You would be required to do your own housekeeping. It might be advisable for you to take your own towelling and bed linen. There should be an adequate supply of all other furnishings in the residence.

The number of children enrolled was approximately 40 during the past year.

You should be at West Bay and ready to begin duties on September 3rd, next, the date on which the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The local Indian Agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont., is being informed of your appointment, the salary allowed, and is being requested to give you every assistance he can in your work at this school. After you arrive, should you require any classroom supplies or supplies for the teacher's residence, you should prepare a requisition and forward same through the office of Mr. Lewis.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work at this school.


Miss Viola McCarthy,
Chalk River,
Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
19-2-1

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing applications for the position as teacher of an Indian school in your Agency, I have to inform you that the Department is appointing Miss Viola McCarthy, Chalk River, Ont., to the position as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. She has been requested to be at West Bay to begin duties on September 3rd, next. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school, and encourage the Indians to see that their children attend regularly.

The Department understands that the residence is reasonably well furnished. Should Miss McCarthy require any classroom supplies or supplies for the residence, she has been informed that she should prepare a requisition and forward same to the Department through your office.

I may add that Miss Gletus McCool, whose application you also forwarded, has also been engaged as teacher in an Indian school in the Parry Sound Agency.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis
R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
WA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 19-2-1.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing applications for the position as teacher of an Indian school in your Agency, I have to inform you that the Department is appointing Miss Viola McCarthy, Chalk River, Ont., to the position as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. She has been requested to be at West Bay to begin duties on September 3rd, next. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school, and encourage the Indians to see that their children attend regularly.

The Department understands that the residence is reasonably well furnished. Should Miss McCarthy require any classroom supplies or supplies for the residence, she has been informed that she should prepare a requisition and forward same to the Department through your office.

I may add that Miss Cletus McCool, whose application you also forwarded, has also been engaged as teacher in an Indian school in the Parry Sound Agency.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sent R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 27th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to re-enclose herewith
Departmental Letter No.19-2-I of the 23rd instant,
relative to the appointment, etc, of Miss Viola
McCarthy as teacher to the West Bay Indian School,
as this school is not under my supervision.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. Hewitt]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*E. F. Pinder
Sept
West Bay
Ont*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 29, 1929.

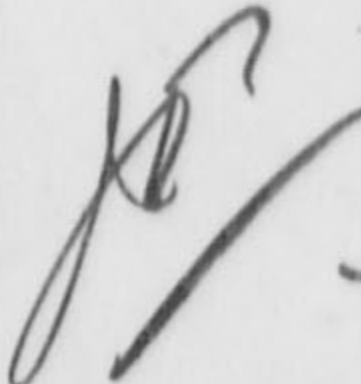
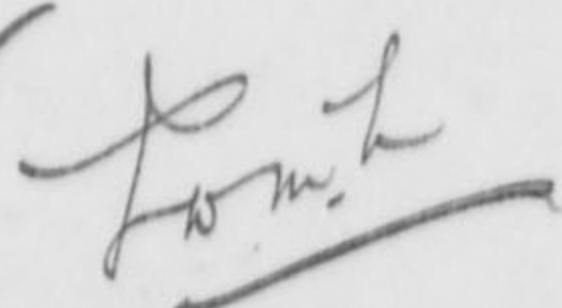
Madam:

In further reference to official letter to you of the 23rd instant, approving of your appointment as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, I have to say that you were, in error, informed that the local Indian Agent was Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont. The Agent who has oversight of this school is Mr. E. F. Priddle, Gore Bay, Ont. He has been informed of your appointment and requested to give you any assistance he can.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Miss Viola McCarthy,
Chalk River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, August 29, 1929.

Sir:

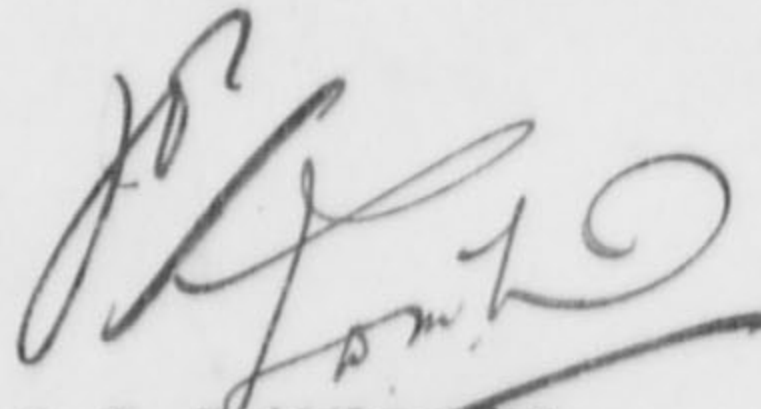
I have to inform you that the Department is appointing Miss Viola McCarthy, Chalk River, Ont., to the position as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. She has been requested to be at West Bay to begin duties on September 3rd, next. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school, and encourage the Indians to see that their children attend regularly.

The Department understands that the residence is reasonably well furnished. Should Miss McCarthy require any classroom supplies or supplies for the residence, she has been informed that she should prepare a requisition and forward same to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay June 18/30

Mr E. J. Priddle
Gos Bay
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:-

I just want to tell you something about the school our teacher here is getting worse she doesn't do what's right's, like in the mornings she starts about 9.30 and at in the afternoon she lets the children out 3.30 and she does the same thing she never starts to teach about nearly 2 o'clock in the afternoon and does matter what's going other places she never teaches school like the day the Races at Manitowaning she there was no school that day, and not only that, she takes Jellma's there at the school at night's like last night she took one guy in the school no right's to be seen she went in there about 9.30 last night that doesn't look very nice this been doing that all along ever

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being doing that "all along ever since.
she came but now it's getting worse
and at- During the school hours
fellows come to see her just the same
and she lets the kids out whenever
some body comes at all hours to talk
to the fellows, and doesn't matter what
time you look forward the school there
is a car sitting outside the school yard
and now there is a couple of young
fellows staying at Mrs H. Corbiere's there
been there for over a week now one
of them is running around with the
teacher he's there at the school half
the time, but the teacher boards at
Mrs Corbiere's and stays there but the
Indians don't want her to come back,
next time if she get out now it will
be all the better for us and half the
kids are not going to school just on
account of her, so please look after
this as soon as you can. (Prov. Policy)
Mr Stewart
Come to see me about these two guys
that's hanging around the reserve
but I don't know what to do about them
staying at Mrs Corbiere's.
Yours truly Abel Belmaning

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

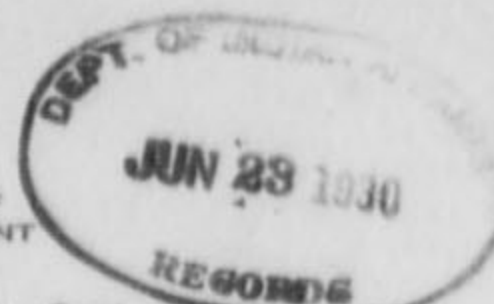
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gore Bay Ont
June 20th 1930

Sir:-

I herewith enclose a letter received from Abel Beboning constable of West Bay in which he complains of the teachers conduct.

I may say that I have had several complaints of this nature about the teacher and I never regarded them very seriously as I did not think there was any foundation for them but as there have been so many there must be some truth in the charges.

In my opinion a man teacher would be much better for West Bay or failing that a more elderly lady teacher than the one now engaged.

your obedient servant

E. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

Mr. H. H. H. H.
PTO

no flow, say

*Teacher and
to be
to be
to be
to be*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with enclosure, concerning Miss Viola McCarthy, teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School. I may say that Miss McCarthy complained about the services of Abel Beboning when Mr. Inspector McGookin visited the reserve, a few weeks ago. It is possible that an injustice would be done this teacher if she were dismissed on this information.

The Department wishes you to go to West Bay immediately and ascertain, first, if Miss McCarthy desires to return to the school in the fall. If she does, you should investigate the statements regarding her conduct and the hours she kept on school days. You will please report immediately to the Department, giving your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

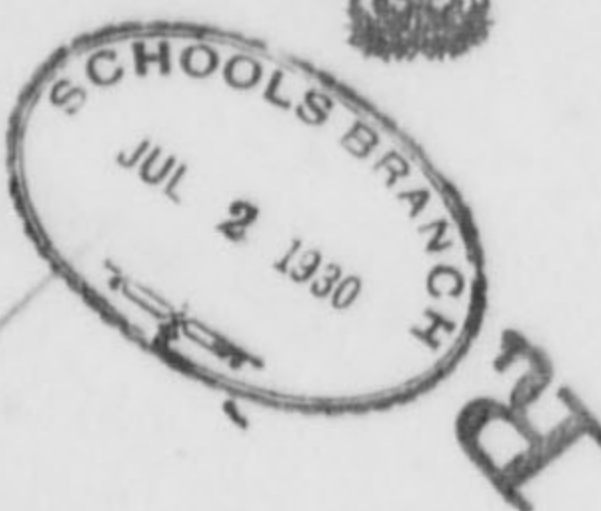
E. F. Priddle
E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

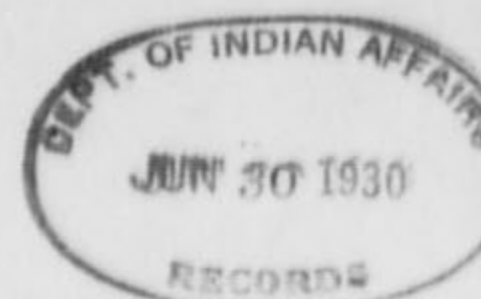
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gore Bay Ont
June 28th 1930

Sir:-

*avoid
further
report
for*

With reference to official letter No 12-4-1 June 24th 1930 I beg to advise that I visited West Bay yesterday and may say that Miss McCarthy could not say if she would be coming back or not but will advise in about two weeks time.

I had a interview with Abel Beboning and he stated that what he had written was correct as also does Fred Corbiere and some others who seem to side with Beboning but upon talking to some of the others among them the Chief they stated that they had no complaint other than the teacher not having the doors open at the school early enough in the winter to admit the children.

Miss McCarthy states that the doors were quite often unlocked and the children would knock at the door without trying to open same and if she did not go the door to open it for them they would go away, she also stated that she never let school out before 4 o'clock. I understand that the dislike of the teacher by Beboning and also Fred Corbiere who is a brother-in-law of Beboning arose when the Provincial Constable questioned a small brother of Bebonings about breaking into the school and stealing a flashlight belonging to Miss McCarthy.

I believe Miss McCarthy is a good teacher and has performed her work faithfully and if she wants to return would recommend that she be reengaged as I cannot see it would make any difference who was engaged there would be one faction side against the teacher and the other for her, but still think that there would be more satisfaction with a man teacher or a lady teacher with a companion as (at Sheshegwaning R.C. school) who would reside in the school residence.

*Do not
discharge*

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

your obedient servant

E. F. ...
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Mrs. Mc Gregor,
Indian Agent,
West Bay, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to enquire if a vacancy will occur in West Bay School for the coming term 1930-31.

My qualifications are: English-French teacher's certificate for Ontario, Normal School training, English, and Physical Drill Instruction; other certificates are School Cookery and First Aid St. John's Ambulance Association, for Home Nursing. Also knowledge of music "Ontario Educational Music Reader".

I have had several years experience teaching in the Public, Separate and an Indian School of Ontario. Am confident of giving satisfaction to all concerned.

Should a vacancy occur, I shall be pleased if you will consider my application.

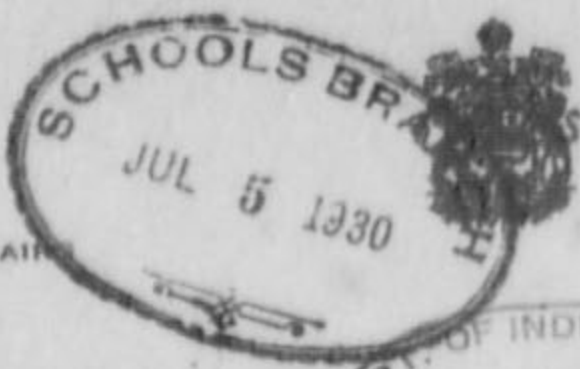
Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Theresa McFaul,
Apt. 11 -- 60 Cobourg St.,
Ottawa
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gore Bay Ont
June 30th 1930



EX-10

[Signature]
Sir:-

I enclose a letter received from Miss McFaul Ottawa who is looking for a position as teacher.

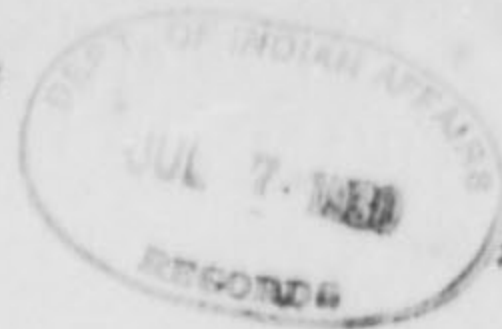
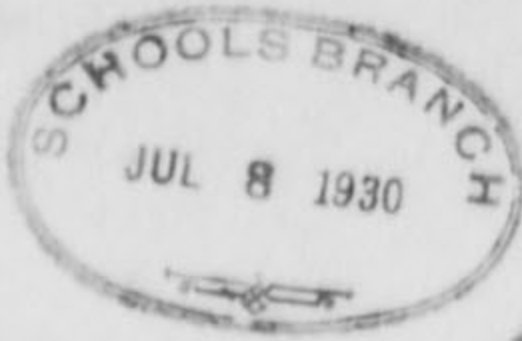
your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Supp

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR F.J. McDONALD,
DATED JUNE 21ST, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
WEST BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Noted by Aro
Original on File 12-4-6.

More energy expended by the teacher would
make for greater success in this school.

I examined these pupils in Reading, Writing,
Spelling, Arithmetic and Geography. The progress in
every class is not satisfactory. Reading is exception-
ally weak. Writing is good. Geography is very poor.
Spelling is weak. Composition is very poor. On the
whole, conditions are not satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to your letter of June 26th, last, in which you stated that Miss McCarthy expected to advise you whether or not she wishes to again take charge of the West Bay Indian Day School.

It has been suggested to the Department that, in view of what has happened during the past year, it would be advisable to transfer Miss McCarthy to the Birch Island Indian Day School. As you are aware, this school is situated on the Algoma Eastern Railway, near Little Current, and a teacher's residence is provided in connection with the school. Please communicate with Miss McCarthy and advise the Department as soon as possible if she is prepared to transfer to Birch Island. I may add that the teacher of the Birch Island School is willing to transfer to West Bay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

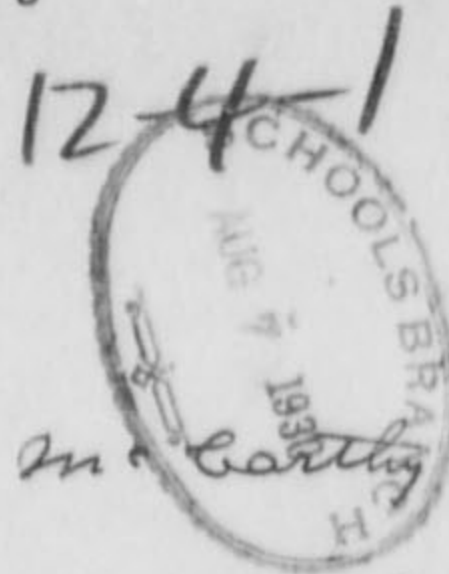
*J. N. Popinac reports
Miss McCarthy not returning
transfer Miss Priddle at
write report as well as Priddle.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Little Current August 6th 1930

My dear good Mr. Ferner,



Miss Viola Mc Carthy

tells me that she has accepted a school,
near Shalk River. — It is a blessing, because
was rather too giddy for Indian Reserve Teaching.

That leaves a deadlock on our negotiations to
interchange the West Bay and Birch Island Teachers.

Miss Wynn was all set on taking
West Bay and had already made local
arrangements. — Miss Wynn is very set and
an excellent disciplinarian: In fact she is one
of the best disciplinarians we ever had in our
Indian schools. As the former difficulties in West
Bay require a very diplomatic teacher to reestablish
peace in there; may I supplicate you, as a particular
favor, to let Miss Wynn take charge of the
more important West Bay school. The new
teacher you will engage will be indifferent to
either school and could therefore take the Birch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Island School as well as the West Bay School.
 The two missions schools are in my territory:
 I ~~visit~~ equal visits to Birch Island & West Bay.
 I am thoroughly convinced that Miss Wynn
 will do more good in West Bay than in
 Birch Island. — I hope therefore that
 you will deign grant my request and
 add immensely to my great debt of gratitude
 for you —

With kindest greetings for Mrs. Turner, —

I remain your gratefully devoted servant,

Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.

Pardon scribbling done on A.E.P.'s train —

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

444-1

~~THIS IS 12-4-1~~

C L O S E D

Vol-1

PLEASE SEE

12-4-1^A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)

File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 19-22-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

MANITOWANING
WEST BAY DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

FILE NO. 19-22-1

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

CENTRAL RECORDS	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
	MP	16/5/48	SP			Mr 1748W	
	BP	16/3/48	DP	SL	4085	EM	15-5-48
15-4-48	PA	14/4/48	WA	SL	PA	EM	14-4-48
16-4-48	PA	15/4	ib	SL	PA	EM	15-4-48
1-5-48	PA	29/4/48	EM	SL	13686	EM	22-4-48
25-5-48	PA	26/5	SL	SL	PA	EM	25-5-48
29-5-48	BF	4 June	SL	SL	21626	EM	22-5-48
1-6-48	PA	2/6/48	MP	SL	22257	EM	31-5-48
4-6-48	PA	4/6/48	PA	G.I.	PA	EM	4-6-48
17-7-48	PA	16/7	SL		2201		
7-8-48	BF	13/8	SL				
13/8/48	BF	20/8	SL				
	DA	13/8/48		SL	9582		13-8-48
	PA	20/8	SL	SL	10630-10649	SL	13/8
17/9/48	BF	30/9					
	BF	8/10/48	SL				
	PA	1.10.	KB	SL	V48-926 sub 5		2/10/48
	PA	out 13/48	EM	SL	22317		2/10/48
			FL				

RE 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAIndian Affairs. School Files.
(uG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

19-22-1 vol 2 vol 1 Nov 2004

No. ~~12-4-1~~ A 12-4-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Montgomery

WEST BAY DAY SCHOOL



GENERAL

Chalk River, Ont.,
Aug. 1 1900.

Mr. E. F. Liddle,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Dear Sir: -

I received your letter this week regarding Birch Island School.

In speaking to you shortly before I left West Bay, I said I would apply for a school near here, and let you know the result as soon as possible.

Yesterday I received an acceptance of my application. This school is just four miles from home and very convenient for me in every respect.

Therefore I am submitting my resignation from West Bay School and Birch Island also, of course. I know you will have no difficulty in having these positions filled for next term.

With much appreciation for every consideration shown me while at West Bay.

I remain, sincerely,
Viola Mc Carthy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Indian Office
Gore Bay Ontario
Aug. 6th 1930

R

Sir:-

With reference to official letter file No 12-4-1 I beg to advise that I wrote Miss McCarthy upon receipt of this letter and I herewith enclose her resignation received this morning.

your obedient servant

E. F. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*1. Report
2. Books*

E X T R A C T from Inspector Greening's Report regarding
his visit to the WEST BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 31, 1932.

Original on File 12-4-6.

Mary C. Wrinn. - Salary \$900 per annum.

Interim Second Class (Ontario) Professional Certificate.
Three years experience in Indian School work.

I must confess myself a little puzzled in regard to this school. It is very distinctly the poorest visited by me in the whole Manitoulin district, but whether the fault is on the part of the teacher or to be laid to the irregularity of attendance, is what I cannot determine.

It is only fair to say that the late Father Papineau told me that the home conditions among the Indians at West Bay gave him very great concern. If something could be done to improve the attendance, the standard of the work might go up. On the other hand, conditions in regard to attendance are, I understand, very similar to those at Buzwah and Kaboni, where distinctly better work is being done by less highly paid teachers.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

LXV.

Ottawa, June 15, 1932.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the West Bay Indian Day School at the end of May, last, states as follows:

"I must confess myself a little puzzled in regard to this school. It is very distinctly the poorest visited by me in the whole Manitoulin district, but whether the fault is on the part of the teacher or to be laid to the irregularity of attendance, is what I cannot determine.

It is only fair to say that the late Father Papineau told me that the home conditions among the Indians at West Bay gave him very great concern. If something could be done to improve the attendance, the standard of the work might go up."

I shall be pleased to have a report from you at an early date stating what you would recommend be done towards improving the attendance for the next school year; also your opinion regarding the services of Miss Wrinn, and whether you would advise that her services be retained for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. F. Priddle
E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



12-4-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Gore Bay Ontario
June 22nd 1932

Sir:-

With reference to official letter 12-4-1 June 15th last with extracts from Separate School inspectors report.

In my opinion the attendance at this school has been very good during the last school year when you take into consideration the poor times among the Indians at West Bay where no timber was taken out last winter at all and jobs were very scarce, making it very hard indeed for the Indians to feed and cloth their children, also taking into consideration that some of the children attending this school have nearly three miles to go which is a long distance at any time and more especially in the winter months.

The present constable and truant officer attends his duties very well and unless children have been sick or really in need of clothing they have been attending quite regularly.

To help the attendance I do not know of anything unless it would be to give three very good prizes for first, second and third in regular attendance for the school year.

In regard to the teacher Miss Wrinn, I may say that I have had no complaints from the Indians and I think that she is quite capable and doing her work well, and would recommend that she be reengaged.

I may say that the scholars at West Bay do not have the same opportunity of mixing with white people and talking English as children on some of the other reserves and for this reason make shy when any stranger comes among them. With the late father Papineau who they knew quite well they were altogether different than with Father Porcheron who they have not yet really got acquainted with.

your obedient servant

E. Strickland
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is a good quality
 find girl who for
 named do for
 West Bay. I told
 her to go and
 see you.
 Yours L.
 Rev. L. P. Poucheron

12-4-1 West Bay #1
 Outt. Int
 July 3/132

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 AUG 2 1932
 RECORDS

Dear Father Poucheron:-
 I am writing you to
 ask you for help in
 securing me a position.
 I graduated from the
 Normal School in
 Toronto, and so far
 I have not been able
 to secure a position,
 and father Henry
 told me to write to
 you that if you do

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Not secure me a position now, I can probably get one during this year or the next.

I have a first class certificate, and I can speak both French and English fluently. I have a good teaching record at Toronto, and I am industrious. I would like to teach in a small school, or an Indian school,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the Manitoulin
Island would please
me very much. I
do not wish to trouble
you further, and I
would appreciate
greatly an effort
towards securing
a position for myself.
Thanking you, father,
most kindly.

Yours truly,

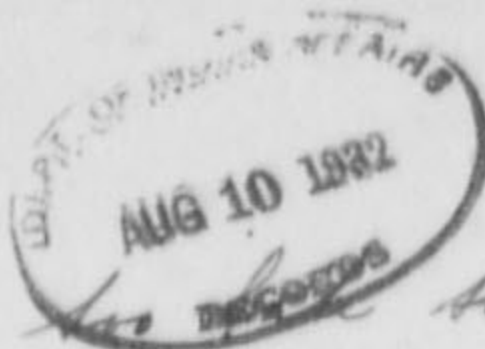
Clare M. Dupont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 Aug 8

B



Dear Sir,
I am sorry to come ~~to~~ to have Miss
Winn replaced at West Bay. For a big school as West
Bay, it would need some good teacher. If you look at
the report of the inspector M. Greening, 454 St Patrick's
Square, Port Arthur, Ont, you will see that his report
for last year, and for the year before, is less than satisfactory.
I found myself the pupils very dumb — If Mr. Fer-
rier had been living, that change would have been made.
I don't think that the aim of the Department is to hire
teachers, good or not —

Miss Murray, a good teacher, was appointed by Mr. Ferrier
under the H.M. Geo. Nicholson's patronage, as the teacher
for the Shegungwah R.C. school for next year. I hope that
you know this nomination already.
Thanking you for your kindness,

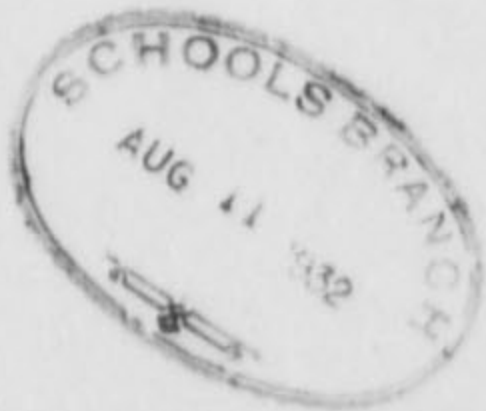
I remain

Yours truly

Rev. L. Porchum S.J.

Little Current

Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Campbell Bay, Que.
May 1st., 1933.

Indian Agent
Camp Bay,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Understanding that a vacancy for the situation of teacher in your school has occurred for the term 1933-34, I beg to offer myself as an applicant for the position.

I am the holder of an Elementary Diploma for the province of Que. and have had four years of successful teaching experience in rural schools.

Should your Board appoint me to the position, I shall strive to discharge my duties earnestly and efficiently.

Respectfully yours,
Agnes L. Langan,
Campbell Bay,
Quebec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1



Spanish, Ont.
June 22, 1933.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sirs:

Kindly consider me as an applicant for the position as teacher of West Bay School on Birch Island School, Manitoulin Island. I have been informed that both of these schools will be vacant.

I have a Permanent First Class Certificate, a Certificate in Agriculture and Horticulture and one in Physical Culture.

I have six years' teaching experience. For reference, kindly apply to the Parish Priest, Little Current. Mr. D. M. Mackillop, Inspector of Public Schools, Sudbury, informed me recently that he would give me a special recommendation to any school board.

Should my application be favourably

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

received I will endeavour to
further your interests.

Yours truly,
Miss S. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1.

C.D.W.

Ottawa, June 27, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, applying for the position of teacher at either the West Bay or Birch Island Indian Day Schools for the coming school year, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the present teacher at the West Bay School has been re-engaged for the academic year 1933-34, and there will, therefore, be no vacancy at this school. We have received no intimation from the teacher of the Birch Island School of her intention to give up duties, and we are, therefore, not aware that there will be a vacancy. I may say that we have received a number of applications for the positions at both these schools, but it is doubtful, in the event of a vacancy at Birch Island, if we would be able to give your application favourable consideration. However, should the present teacher at the Birch Island School resign, your application will be considered along with the other applications for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Ostrander
Miss S. Ostrander,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-12

12-4-1

MAR 25 1935

RECORDS

Meeting of members of West Bay Band held in the Council Hall
West Bay on Wednesday March 20th, 1935.

Res. No. 5.

Moved by Louis Panamick Sec. by Isaac Francis
that we ask the Department to hire a new teacher for the
coming school year, preferably a man teacher.

Carried.

X X X

Regarding resolution No. 5 re teacher, I
advised the meeting that the hiring and dismissal of teachers
was altogether in the hands of the Department but there
seems to be more or less a lot of dissatisfaction with the
present teacher which I think is usually the case when a
teacher stays in one place too long. If a change is made
I would recommend a man teacher be engaged if possible.

X X X
E. F. Priddle.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,

Spanish, Ontario,

May 31/40.

Mr. Ross Johnson, Indian Agent.
Manitowaning,
Manitoulin Island.

Dear Mr. Johnson;

I understand that a teacher is wanted for West Bay school. Both Fr. Moylan and Fr. Flaherty have asked me to submit to you my application for the position.

I hold an Interim Second Class Certificate and have seven years teaching experience, six being spent in the above school. I am enclosing a letter of reference from my present Principal Fr. Hewitt. I have had considerable success with Indians both in teaching and athletics. I can also teach Manual Training.

At present I am a single man but if successful in securing this position I intend to marry a lady who is at present teaching in an Indian school. She can also teach Sewing and Cooking.

Trusting to hear favourably from you in the near future,

I am,

Sincerely yours

Bernard Joyce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.,
31 May, 1940.

To Whom it May Concern;

Mr. Bernard Joyce has taught here
during the three years that I have been superintendent (longer
under other principals) and he has given entire satisfaction

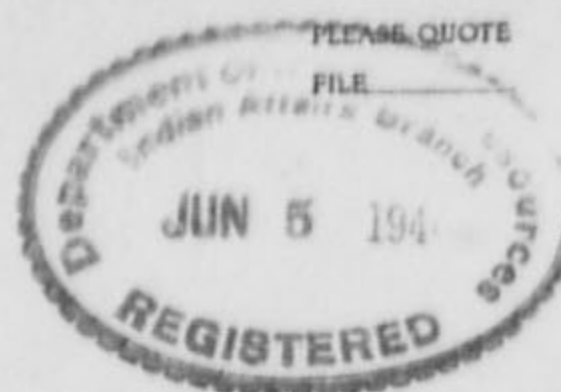
J. Howitt, Principal.

J. Howitt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



1-45

Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 3, 1940

Sir:-

I enclose herewith an application from Bernard Joyce, for the position of teacher of the West Bay School, also a recommendation, from J. Howitt, Principal, Indian Residential School, concerning his application.

As miss Wrinn, the present teacher, has resigned, the position is now vacant.

I believe it would be a good plan to have a man teacher at this school, and particularly a married man, therefore, as he seems to have good qualifications, I would recommend his application, be given favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

J. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa,
June 8, 1940.

END
λ

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: West Bay Indian Day School,
Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Algoma East.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of May 24 with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the above-mentioned school.

An application has been received from Mr. Bernard Joyce. He holds an Ontario second-class certificate and has had seven years' teaching experience, of which time he taught six years in the Spanish Indian Residential School. He is stated to have had considerable success with Indians, both in teaching and athletics. He can also teach manual training. The Indian Agent, Mr. C.R. Johnston, considers that a man should be employed at this school.

im
FMH

Stewart
Director.

FP

8-7/40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
2
R
S

West Bay #1

12-4-1

Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario,
June 5/40.

Mr, Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.



Dear Mr, Phelan;

Acting on the advice of the Missionary for Manitoulin Island I have applied for the position as teacher at West Bay which I understand is now vacant.

No doubt the matter will come to your attention and I would appreciate it very much if you would give me first consideration. I feel sure that I am quite capable of fulfilling the duties required due to my six years of experience with Indian children.

If I am successful in securing this position I intend to get married during the holidays. My prospective wife being a teacher will assist greatly in teaching cooking, sewing, etc.

Awaiting a favourable reply which will enable me to govern myself accordingly and thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

Bernard Joyce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa,
June 11, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Joyce:

I have your letter of the 5th instant
with reference to the vacancy at West Bay.

The appointment of teacher for this school
is decided by the Minister's office. A memorandum
has been sent to that office pointing out that you
have applied and giving full particulars regarding
your qualifications.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Bernard Joyce,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



12-4-1

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

With regard to the appointment of a teacher for the West Bay Indian Day School, Manitoulin Island Indian Agency for the school term beginning October 1st, please engage Mr. Bernard Joyce of St. Andrews West, Ontario.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, July 4, 1940.

*Go a minute
Write out at
Spanish - at*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, applying for appointment as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School, I desire to inform you that your appointment is approved. Salary will be allowed you at the same rate as paid the preceding teacher, namely, \$90.00 a teaching month. Provision has been made in our appropriation for nine months' salary for each Indian day school teacher during the academic year 1940-41. Many Indian day schools will not open until October first, but it is possible that this school will be open for September and closed for some other month between September 1, 1940 and March 31, 1941. I am communicating with the Indian agent in this regard and upon receipt of his recommendation you will be further advised.

O. C. No. 1/1569, dated April 19, 1940, provides that 5% of the salary of employees in the Public Service, appointed to temporary positions since September 1, 1939, is required to be withheld from May 1, 1940. This amount is deposited and interest is allowed at 4% per annum. Principal and interest will be paid to you when you give up duties as teacher of an Indian school.

Please let me know at once if you will accept this appointment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Bernard Joyce,
St. Andrews West,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 3, forwarding application from Mr. Bernard Joyce for the position of teacher at the West Bay Indian Day School, it has been decided to appoint him, and as far as I know at present, he will accept the position.

Please let me know at once whether you recommend this school remaining closed during the month of September or if you consider it preferable you might suggest what other month the school should be closed. It is understood, of course, that this school, as in the case of other Indian day schools, must be closed for one month between September 1, 1940, and March 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

*When reply rec'd
send memo to Tans
PP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1083

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 12, 1940

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No.
12-4-1 dated July 6th, 1940, I wish to recommend, that
the West Bay School, be closed, during the month of September.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

ORJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

9
END.

It is noted from your letter of the 12th instant that you recommend that the West Bay School be closed for the month of September. That will mean that the school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. I am so advising the newly appointed teacher, Mr. Bernard Joyce.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Joyce complete and return when he begins duties.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
of Schools

West Bay

12-4

Hold for
Call from
Mr. Dwyer

Excelsior Ontario
May 28. 1942

Mr Philip Chaclan
Ottawa Ontario



Dear Mr Chaclan; There is a possibility that
the school at West Bay on Manitoulin
Island will be vacant next year.
Miss Mary Whaclar of Bendernell out
would like to get this school. She holds
a second class certificate and has
five or six years experience and
is a very good teacher from the recommend
her parish priest sent. As missionaries
in these parts would like that she
receive the position, in the event
that Mr Joyce intends to leave
she no doubt has applied or will
apply for the school, very soon.

Yours Very Sincerely
Joseph Dwyer S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excelsior Post Office
West Bay Ontario
June 23/42

Mr. Ross C. Johnston,
Indian Agent.
Manitowaning, Ontario

Dear Sir-,
This is to tender my
resignation to the position as
teacher in West Bay Indian Day
School

Yours truly
Bernard D. Joyce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENTCANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1053-2



Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 29, 1942

Sir:-

I enclose herewith resignation from Mr. Bernard D. Joyce, as teacher at West Bay Indian Day School.

I understand Mr. Joyce has definitely decided not to return to West Bay School next term, therefore, I would recommend his resignation be accepted.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1804-1

Ottawa, July 24, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr. B. Joyce, teacher, West Bay Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1948. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

*File
Turn
Service*

July 24/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-4-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services
of Mr. B. Joyce, teacher, West Bay Indian Day
School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you
kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the
amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sent - 27/7/42 - 98.

Handwritten signature

12-4-7

Chapleau. Ontario
Aug. 10/42

Dept, Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ontario



Dear Sir.

I wish to make
application for the 5% deduction of
my salary as teacher of Indian
Day School at West Bay, Ontario.
According to provisions of, O. C.
No. 1/1569 dated April 19, 1940

Yours truly
Bernard Joyce

Minister's signature
received July 24/42
BZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheque No. 12816, for \$54.03, in your favour, being
refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

B. Joyce, Esq.,
Chapleau, Ont.

file 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay #1

12-4-1

Chapleau, Ontario

Nov. 4/42

R. Schmitt

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir -

The Canadian Pacific
Railway Company of which I am
now an employee has asked
me to secure testimonials from
the Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Would you be kind
enough to forward this to me as
soon as possible?

Thanking you, I am,

yours truly

Bernard D Joyce

Reference
made to
Nov. 1/42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
MINISTÈRE DU TRAVAIL

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION "C"



DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE "C"

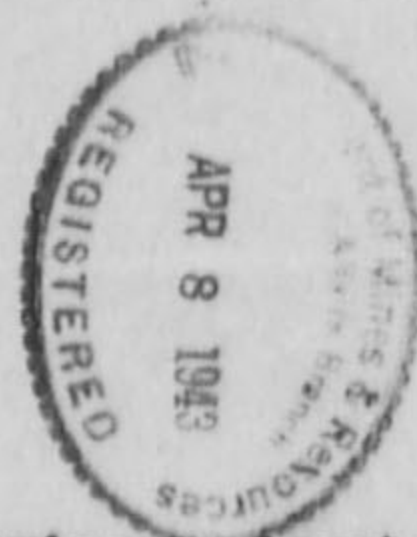
NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE, MOBILIZATION SECTION
SERVICE SÉLECTIF NATIONAL, DIVISION DE LA MOBILISATION

Ref.
M.T. Martin,

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

April 6, 1943.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Re: JOYCE, Bernard, Daniel.
Lucknow, Ont.

1. We are endeavoring to locate the present whereabouts of the above man, whose Registration Card shows that he was engaged as a teacher by your Department at the School for Indian pupils.
2. Two addresses appear on his Registration Card, viz:- Lucknow and West Bay, Ontario. His Date of Birth is given as Oct. 25, 1911. He registered in Electoral District No. 90 Algoma East, Polling Division No. 44.
3. If you have any record of this man, may we please be advised as to his correct address at present, and also if he is still engaged in the same capacity.
4. Thanking you for this information, we are,

Lorne McDonnell
Lorne McDonnell,
Divisional Registrar.

M/LB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa,
April 9, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. Lorne McDonell, Divisional Registrar, Mobilization
Section, National Selective Service, Department of
Labour, Kingston, Ont.

Attention: Mr. M.T. Martin

With reference to your letter of the 6th
instant, Mr. Bernard Daniel Joyce gave up duties
as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School on
July 1, 1942. Last fall we received a letter from
him stating that he was employed by the Canadian
Pacific Railway at Chapleau, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

West Bay.
June 11. 1945.

At a meeting of The West Bay Band
in Council held this date and called in
accordance with the rules of the Band

It was proposed by Dominic Migwans
seconded by Ivan Paul.

That we request The Indian Affairs
Branch to change the Teacher for West Bay
day school. It is desired to have a
qualified male teacher, preferably one who
can speak the Indian language for
translation purposes as it is considered it
would result in better progress from the
pupils in learning English.

motion carried

Chief D. Migwans

Ivan Paul

Ambrose present

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1083-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 9, 1945



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I enclose herewith a resolution passed in council by West Bay Band requesting a change of teacher.

As Miss Whelan had informed me there was a possibility she might be going to Spanish School, I have held the resolution awaiting her decision. I have now received her resignation which is enclosed herewith.

Miss Whelan had been in poor health for three or four years previous to her taking the position at West Bay School, and the attendance has increased to such an extent during the three years she has been here that I think she felt the work was too heavy for her, and this is the reason she is going to Spanish School.

In my opinion, Miss Whelan is a very good teacher, she is a diligent worker, an exceptional personality, and cheerful disposition, and I would have been pleased to have her transfer to one of the other schools.

W Mrs. Paul Petahtegoose who is teaching a school in Sturgeon Falls Agency has written me that she would like a change if there are any vacancies in this Agency. Considering she has a family of small children, I hesitate to recommend her for West Bay School unless it is possible to arrange for two teachers. She is however well qualified, and also speaks the Indian language.

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

12-4-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-19

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON MANITOULIN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Welfare and Training

Some difficulty is being experienced at West Bay Reserve with regard to school accommodation which will become more acute I presume with payment of Family Allowance. There are now 66 pupils on the register with a few also in Spanish Residential School, and there are a number of children ~~situated~~ situated from three to five miles from the present school, which is not a first class building, having been previously enlarged by an addition resulting in a leaking roof that is difficult to prevent.

XX

XX

XX

C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
the 9th instant, the Department accepts the
resignation of Miss Mary Whelan as teacher of
the West Bay School.

We are not prepared to approve
the transfer to West Bay of Mrs. Paul Petahtegoose.

If you are aware of any qualified
Catholic teacher who would like to teach in this
school for the coming year, please let me have her
name and qualifications.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

EXL

Ottawa, July 24th, 1945.

Mr. C.E. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.,

In your report for the month ended June 30th, you stated that there are sixty-six pupils on the register at the West Bay Day School.

I discussed this situation with Inspector Arneil recently and he recommended that we endeavour to secure another building situated some distance from the present school. Will it be possible to rent a house or other building for the purpose for the academic year 1945-46. We have no funds in the present appropriation for the erection of a new building this year.

Please give this matter your early consideration and let me know if anything can be done along the lines suggested above. If so, the Department would be prepared to make an endeavour to secure a second teacher for the academic year 1945-46. I also understand from Mr. Arneil that he has discussed this matter with you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1083-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 20, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I acknowledge receipt of departmental letter
No. 12-4-1 dated July 17th accepting the resignation of
Miss Mary Whelan as teacher of West Bay School.

The only suggestion I can offer at the present
time for this school is a Miss Robichand, who formerly
taught a school at Batchawana. I have been informed the
school has been closed at Batchawana, and that Miss Robichand
is a very capable teacher. No doubt the Department have
her address, as I understand she has been with the Department
for about twenty years.

C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

*always
affectionately*
CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 26th, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.,

Your letter of the 20th instant,
with reference to securing the services of Miss
Rebichaud for the West Bay School has been received.
I regret that it is not possible to obtain her as
she has already been appointed at another school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1083-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 30, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



I acknowledge receipt of Department letter No.12-4-1 dated July 24th 1945 in regard to securing a temporary building for school purposes on West Bay Reserve.

The only thing I can find that might serve the purpose, is a large two storey log house situated on Village Lot No. 49, and covered by Location Ticket Number 7242 quite close to the present school.

The building is in poor repair however, and in its present location would not serve the outlying parts of the reserve for which it is actually required.

There is a small house on Lot 8 Concession 3, covered by Location Ticket No. 7096, which could possibly be secured for a teacher's residence. This is about the proper location to best serve the community, if it is considered worth while to move the big house from the village along side, to serve as a class room.

The flooring and roofing would have to be renewed anyway, and the moving would not involve a great deal of extra expense, as the Indians are very handy at moving log buildings. It should also be sealed up inside, and should have some alterations in the doors and windows to make it suitable for a class room.

I would judge the expense altogether might run to four or five hundred dollars.

If the building were being moved, I expect we would have to purchase it outright, otherwise we could no doubt rent it. As yet I have not approached the owner, Mrs. Florence Bebamash.

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-4-1

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.,

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to securing a temporary building to be used as a school on the West Bay Reserve.

It is noted that you consider that you can secure a large two storey log house and move it from its present location to Lot 8 Concession 3. I understand from your letter that the cost of moving and placing this building in suitable condition would involve an expenditure of \$400-\$500. Please let me know what it would cost to either purchase this building or rent it.

You might also let me know what it would cost to rent a house on Lot 8 Concession 3 as a teacher's residence.

I discussed the contents of your letter with the Director, but we would like to have more information before making a final decision.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

SCHEDULE A
200M-5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Whelan (surname) Mary (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at West Bay Indian Day School, Exelsior, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1574Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$ 4.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ NilSIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

12-4-1

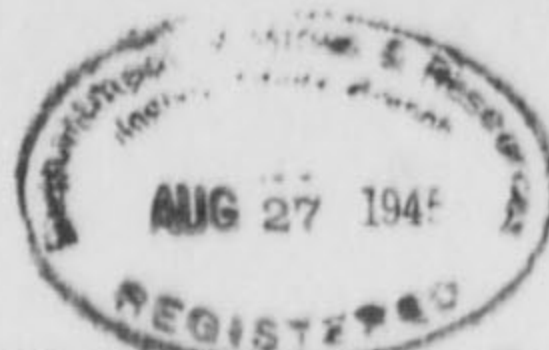
80+17

1083-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 24, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



I wish to refer to Departmental Letter No. 12-4-1 dated August 3, 1945 relative to securing a temporary building to be used as a school on West Bay Reserve.

The people who own the large house in West Bay Village, asked \$350.00 for the building, which is altogether too high.

Joe P. Debassige has agreed to rent the house he is living in at the present time for \$20.00 per month. It is not as large as the other house, but is newly built and has sleeping quarters overhead. Joe has also agreed to build an addition to the house this fall to serve as living quarters. This house is situated on Lot 9, Concession 4, held under Location Ticket No. 7827. It is quite suitably located to accommodate the locality. The only objection being that there is no well on the lot.

OK This seems to be the best arrangements I can make for a temporary school, and would accommodate from fifteen to twenty pupils if a teacher can be arranged for. It has occurred to me that Mrs. Isobel Gingras might fit in at this place, if it is decided to accept it.

It might be possible to secure a separate house on a rental basis for a residence and not have Joe make the addition to his house. In this event the rental would be about \$15.00 per month for Joe's house, and possibly ten or twelve dollars per month for the residence.

If Mrs. Gingras were to get the position, she would want to have her parents with her. A younger single person would be preferable if it is decided to use the combined school and residence.

O. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

ORJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 12-4-1

Miss Bell

Ottawa, 28th August, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 24th instant with reference to securing a temporary building to be used as a second classroom for the West Bay Reserve.

The Department is prepared to accept the offer of Joe P. Debassige to rent his house for \$20.00 per month for the period September 1st, 1945 to June 30th, 1946.

We are also prepared to accept the services of Mrs. Isobel Gingras but we are not very happy at the suggestion that both her father and mother reside with her. It is our experience at other places that when there is an unemployed man around the teacher's residence trouble usually arises with some Indians. I realize, of course, that Mrs. Gingras' father is an Indian but that does not, as a rule, improve matters.

Please discuss the matter with Mrs. Gingras and point out the Department's feelings in the matter.

We are prepared to pay Mrs. Gingras \$80.00 per month plus bonus of 17%. As she is an Indian she will not be subject to Income Tax and consequently the amount mentioned will be her net salary with the exception of \$4.00 per month which is deducted for superannuation. However, this amount will be repaid to her with interest when she gives up teaching.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I would be pleased to hear further from
you when you have discussed this matter with Mrs. Gingras.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Mary Whelan, formerly teacher,
West Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 24307, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$130.39, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.

L. W. McCutcheon
L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/s/

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

I desire to refer you to your
letter of August 24 and my reply of August 28,
with reference to securing a teacher for the
West Bay School.

We have not heard anything further
from you and I was wondering if Mrs. Gingras
was prepared to accept.

As a matter of fact, we also need
a second teacher if we accept the offer made by
Jos. P. Debassige. We have been unable to locate
any additional teachers within the last two weeks.
It is possible that the local Catholic Missionary
might be able to find one or two teachers for you.
Please communicate with him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1083-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 19, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SEP 21 1945

REGISTERED

As I have no information regarding a teacher for the present school at West Bay, I am at a loss to know what to do about the proposed school in Joe P. Debassige's residence.

Mrs. Isobel Gingras is prepared to take this school, and Debassige has the addition to the house well on the way, but is held up for lack of material. He has the frame up, boarded in, rough floors laid and roof shingled, and has requested an advance of \$100.00 on the rental, to secure doors, windows, and other finishing material.

I would hesitate to have Mrs. Gingras open up the other school, as I am doubtful if she could manage the number of pupils and grades if only one school is available.

I would prefer to have a competent teacher established in the present school first, as we will have to draw on this for supplies to get the second school into operation.

Please advise at your earliest convenience.

C. B. Johnston
C. B. Johnston,
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 12-4-1

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the situation at West Bay Indian Day School. I am communicating with a teacher today. If she accepts, you can place her at the Residence at West Bay School and engage Mrs. Gingras for the other classroom.

The matter will have to be held in abeyance for a few days until I hear from the teacher to whom I am writing. As soon as I do, I will communicate with you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

File: 12-4-1

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1945.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Street,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

At the present time we have the
following vacancies at R.C. Indian Day Schools:

- PM*
- (1) West Bay Indian Day School - This school is located on Manitoulin Island near Little Current. There is a teachers living quarters attached to the school. A salary will be allowed at a rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.
 - (2) Mississauga River Day School - You taught at this school previously, therefore, you are familiar with the conditions which exist there. The salary at this school is also \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Please let me know as soon as possible if you are willing to accept either of these schools effective 1st October, 1945.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 22, 1945.

Dear Doctor McCann:

You telephoned the writer yesterday concerning an appointment for Miss MacNulty, who was formerly in charge of an Indian School at Golden Lake. On enquiry, I find that Miss MacNulty is being paid to September 30th and that she has already been offered her choice of the two schools in Northern Ontario which are the only schools presently vacant.

I am writing this note owing to the difficulty of getting in touch with you by telephone.

Yours very truly,



Acting Director.

The Honourable James J. McCann, M.D.,
Minister of National Revenue,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

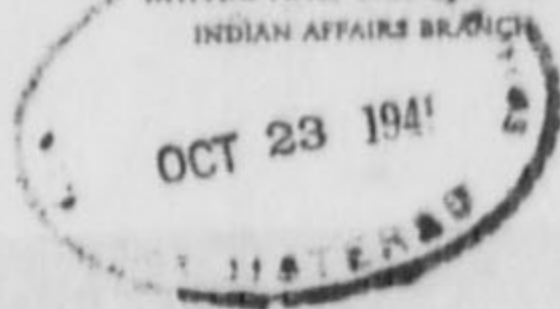
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDI
104-4



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Manitowaning, Ontario.
October 18, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I wish to refer to departmental letters No. 12-4-1 dated September 18th and 22nd relative to securing a teacher for West Bay school.

We have exhausted every effort locally and Rev. J. Howitt wrote to three school inspectors of his acquaintance with the same result; They claim to be all short of teachers in their own Inspectorate.

In your letter of Sept 22nd, I note you were communicating with a teacher and immediately after I received this letter, Mrs Rita Corbiere of Wikwemikong, whom I had previously approached about West Bay school has informed me she will go if no other teacher can be procured; Mrs Corbiere had previously declined to take West Bay school, but expressed her willingness to take a school on her home reserve.

Mrs Corbiere was formerly Rita Trudeau and taught the junior room at Wikwemikong with very good success; She also taught Buzwah school for a short time since her marriage.

The only objection, Mrs Corbiere has three small children of her own born in June 1942, January 1944 and January 1945, so that it would be preferable to get an outside teacher if possible, however as a last resort, I would recommend that Mrs Corbiere be given the appointment.

Please advise at your earliest convenience, so that we can prepare to open both schools about November 1st.

Mrs Gingras is prepared to accept the other school to be opened at Joe Debasas's residence at any time.

G. R. Johnston
G. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. Byrne

Open school
Nov. 6/45

Master
accounting \$1,000
hint 117.00

Mr. J. H. Byrne, Nov 6/45 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, October 29, 1945.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant,
with reference to securing a teacher for the West
Bay Indian Day School.

When Mrs. Corbiere taught there previously
her services were satisfactory, but I do not consider
it would be fair, either to Mrs. Corbiere or to our
work, to re-engage her at the present time, in view
of the fact that she has three young children, one of
whom is only a baby.

We have secured the services of Mr. J. U.
Byrne as teacher of this school and he will arrive in
Little Current in time to re-open the West Bay School
on November 6, 1945. I have given him your name and
he will telephone you when he reaches Little Current.
I hope you will find it possible to accompany him to
the West Bay School.

There may be a few articles of furniture
that he will require and, if so, you may purchase same
locally. You should arrange, of course, to have both
the school and the teacher's residence cleaned before
Mr. Byrne arrives. He will be accompanied by his mother,
who is an elderly lady; she will keep house for him.

You should also engage the services of Mrs.
Gingras and have her open the school at Joe. Debassige's
residence on the same date as Mr. Byrne re-opens the main
school, namely, November 6. Owing to present regulations,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I regret that it is not possible for us to pay rent for Debassige's house in advance.

I enclose two sets of forms. Please have one set completed by each of the teachers and returned to this office, as soon as they begin teaching duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

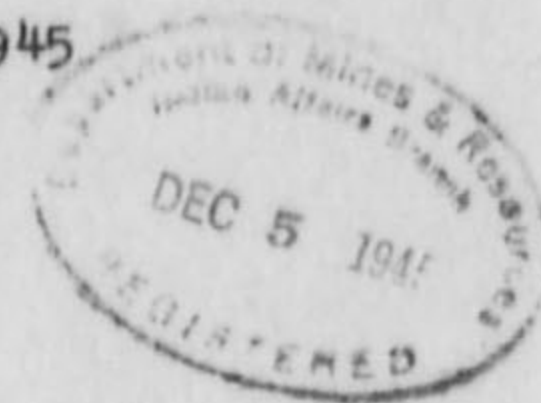
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1083-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

December 3, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



With reference to departmental letter No. 12-4-1
dated October 29, 1945, I enclose the undermentioned forms
duly completed by Mr. John Urban Byrne,-

Staff Questionnaire.

Declaration of Head of Household for purpose
of Cost of Living Bonus, in duplicate.

Income Tax - T. D. 1, in duplicate.

C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Nov 14/45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
IND. INT.

Schroder

1083-4



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

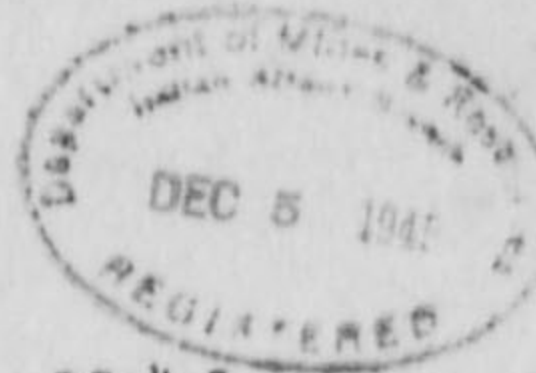
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

12-4-1

Manitowaning, Ontario.

December 3, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



With reference to departmental letter No. 12-4-1
dated October 29, 1945, I enclose the undermentioned forms
duly completed by Mrs. Isabelle Gingras,-

Staff Questionnaire.

Declaration of Head of Household for purpose
of Cost of Living Bonus, in duplicate.

Income Tax - T. D. 1, in duplicate.

LAD

G. R. Johnston
G. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

WOD 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Parents. Note
no action
JPS*

12-4-1

Ottawa, April 30, 1946.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

I note the following statement, made
on the monthly attendance report of the West Bay School:-

"Teacher informs me he has difficulty
in finding out why some of the children are absent.
Have visited some of the parents personally and
find some of children are frightened of teacher,
who, they claim, is subject to some kind of fits."

JPS

I think the complaint of the Indians is
sufficiently serious to justify your speaking to the teacher.
I have known the Byrne family for some time and I had no
idea that Mr. Byrne was subject to fits. I trust you will
find it possible to investigate the complaint thoroughly
and let me know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Schools

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-19

Manitowaning, Ontario.
July 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Welfare and Training.

The necessity and demand for more schools is steadily growing. A new school should be erected at West Bay during the summer. The junior room in Wikwemikong School is very overcrowded, and new day schools are being requested in two other sections of Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve.

A change of teachers at West Bay Village School is urgently requested. Mr. Byrne is evidently not in good health, and is certainly not adapted to the Indian Schools and children.

With this one exception, I believe, the present teachers are satisfactory and will return for next term.

C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Byrne:

Reports have reached me that you do not enjoy good health, and, as a consequence, it has been suggested that we make an immediate change in the teaching services at the West Bay School for the academic year 1946-47. Before making a final decision, I would like to hear your side of the case.

Yours very truly,

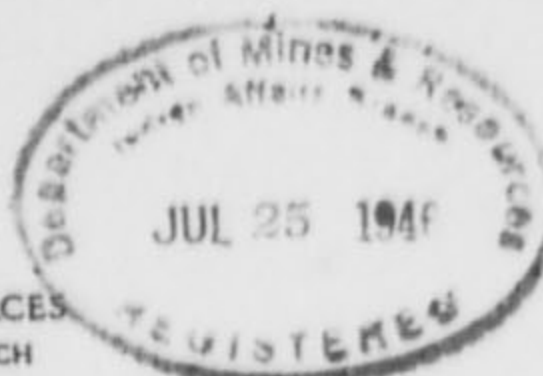
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. U. Byrne,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian Day School,
Exelsior, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1083-5

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 23, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In my quarterly report for the period ending June 30th, I recommended a change of teacher for the Village School at West Bay.

As Mr. Byrne appears to be of rather excitable, or hysterical temperament, I hesitated to approach him on the matter of resignation. In fact, I rather expected him to resign anyway, since he appeared to be rather dissatisfied with the salary etc. however, he has not given any resignation to this office, and I wish to emphasize the desirability and necessity for a change of teacher at this school.

I understand Mrs. Jean Lowe, a young widow woman of Killarney is available if she has not already secured a school elsewhere. This young woman is highly recommended by Inspector Greening, and unless the Department have some one else in view for West Bay, I would recommend an effort be made to engage her immediately.

Since the close of school, Chief Wm. McGregor, has requested a change of teacher at Birch Island School on the grounds, the children are not making satisfactory progress.

I am under the impression Inspector Greening is well satisfied with Mrs. Fox, and her only eighth grade pupil passed her entrance this year.

Mrs. Fox of course is not a qualified teacher, and has two children of school age, which in addition to the four Polish children attending, makes the class room rather overcrowded, however, unless a qualified teacher is available, I would recommend Mrs. Fox be retained another year.

Please advise at your earliest convenience regarding a teacher for West Bay Village School.

O. R. Johnston
O. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
19-13

12-4-1 (W.T.).

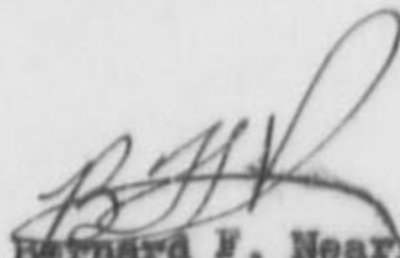
Ottawa, July 27, 1946.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Day School.

We are expecting to hear from Mr. Byrne in connection with the reports received as to his ill health. Immediately, we do so and have his resignation to hand we will notify you. In the meantime, I am enclosing a copy of our teacher's application form so that you can approach Mrs. Lowe and have it partially completed so that it can be forwarded immediately we hear from Mr. Byrne.

I am writing to you under separate cover about the Birch Island School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

EX'D.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

With further reference to your letter of July 23rd, regarding Mr. Byrne we do not know his present address. I thought that possibly you know it or he might have left a forwarding address with the Postmaster at Excelsior, Ontario. Please endeavour to obtain this information and let me know as soon as possible.

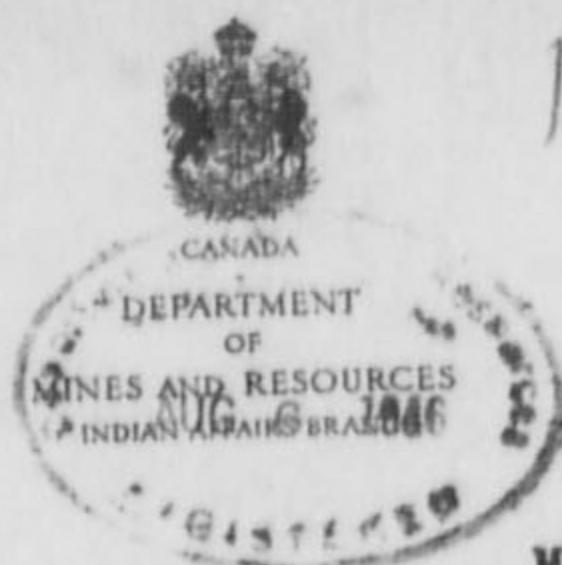
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

1053-5



12-4-1
Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 3, 1946.

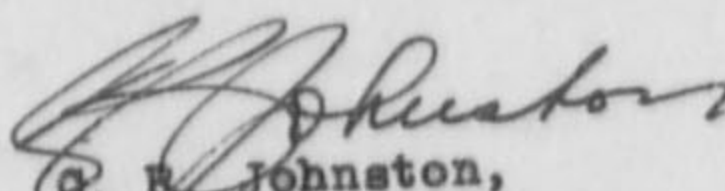
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I acknowledge receipt of departmental letters
No. 12-4-1 (W.T.) dated July 27th and August 1st, relative to
the matter of securing a teacher for West Bay Village school.

I have just been informed by Mrs Jean Lowe, that
her Doctor has advised her not to take on the responsibility
of teaching school this year, but that she would be pleased to
have the opportunity next year of teaching in this agency;
I know of no other qualified teacher available in this district.

With regard to Mr Byrne, I had thought perhaps he
might improve after he had gained some experience, but the parents
are all against him and I feel it is positively no use of his
returning to West Bay Reserve; His home address is given by
Father Dwyer as Carp, Ontario and I trust the department can
get in touch with him there.

I would be pleased to know what Inspector Greenings
report was on this school.


G. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

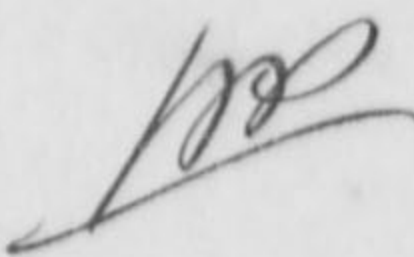
12-4-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Mr. J. U. Byrne, who taught the West Bay School during the past academic year, was in the office this morning. I told him that in view of reports received we were not prepared to send him back to West Bay.

It was agreed that if we have another school which we care to offer him he will be prepared to consider it. However, if we do not wish to offer him a school I promised that we would allow him salary for the month of September, in view of the fact that we have not given him a full month's notice.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Indian Day School.

.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Des. Coteaux.....Juliette.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth Sept 29, 1888 Place of Birth Ripon, Que.

Sex Female Religion Roman Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<u>Conseil de la</u> <u>Notre Dame</u>	<u>and Normal Schools</u>	<u>Quebec - Superior,</u> <u>Saskatchewan - Second Class.</u> <u>Ontario - Middle Class. Interim.</u>
University	<u>1925</u> <u>1933</u>	<u>Normal School of the</u> <u>Uni of Ottawa</u>	<u>Interim 3rd. Class</u> <u>" 2 "</u>
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	<u>1915</u> <u>1942</u>	<u>Prince Albert, Sask.</u> <u>Normal school</u> <u>Aylmer, Que</u>	<u>Physical Training. B.</u> <u>Summer Course of Agriculture.</u> <u>Provincial.</u>

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Normal Schools for Quebec. Niolet.
1911-12, 1926-27, Sask. Prince Albert, 1915. Ontario, Ottawa, 1923.
1911-12, 1926-27, Sask. Regina, 1921. What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
Quebec, Superior; Sask. Second Class; Ontario, Middle Class - Interim.

For how long valid? Permanently For how many years have you taught in provincial schools 37 In what province(s) Que. Sask. Ont. Alberta

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates)
Laughnawaga 1922-23, Pic- 1943-45

Total teaching experience 40 years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
Sewing, Knitting, weaving, etc.
Canoeing, work of all kinds.

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

These follow by registered letter.

502-206

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 W T 1

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your application for appointment as teacher at an Indian Day School, we are prepared to accept your services at the West Bay School. This school is approximately 18 miles from Little Current, Ontario, on Manitoulin Island. There is living accommodation for the teacher, attached to the school.

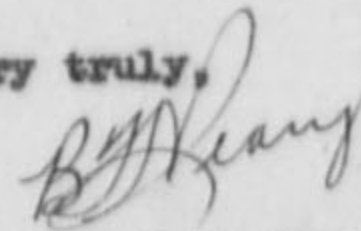
EX'D.

Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I would appreciate your advising me, by return mail, if you are prepared to accept this school. It should re-open on September 3. If you accept, we will notify the Indian Agent and can arrange to have him meet you at Little Current, Ontario, on September 2, and drive you to the school.

I am enclosing your certificates, etc., by registered mail.

Yours very truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Miss J. DesCoteaux,
Plaisance, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

Plaisance, Que.

August, 22nd. 1946.

1-
Re
2-
Addy.

Mr. B. F. Deary.

Supt. of Education & Training.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Sir,

I would be pleased to accept to take charge of the West Bay School on September 3rd.

Would you kindly tell me how many pupils there are - how many grades; if there is a dispensary, a sewing machine, a church & a store at proximity.

Such information will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

J. DesCoteaux



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT).

Ottawa, August 24, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have received your letter of acceptance of August 22nd. The Department has approved your appointment as teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School effective September 1, 1946 at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

There are approximately sixty-four pupils at this school in grades, one, two, five and six. This number is divided into two classrooms.

I am unable to supply you with the other information which you requested. Would you please write directly to Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario informing him of the time of your arrival at Little Current so that he can arrange to have you driven to the school. I enclose Income Tax and Staff Questionnaire forms for completion. Please return to this office as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss J. DesCoteaux,
Plaisance, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT).

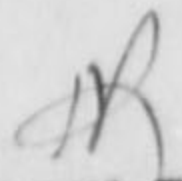
Ottawa, August 26, 1946. ~~EX'D.~~

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mr. J.U. Byrne as teacher of the above school effective July 1, 1946.

The Department has authorized the appointment of Miss J. DesCoteaux as his successor effective September 1, 1946. Miss DesCoteaux holds a teacher's certificate for both Ontario and Saskatchewan and has had some thirty-seven years experience in the provinces of Quebec, Saskatchewan, Ontario and Alberta. I have asked her to write to you directly so that you can arrange to meet her on September 1st or 2nd to drive her to the school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-4-1. 20

12-4-1

Blairance, Ont.

August 26th, 1946

Mr B. F. Deary, Supt.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Sir,
I have received your letter of August 24.
I am sorry to say that I can not accept the
School at West Bay, because I can not share the
living quarters with another teacher.

I deplore the trouble it may cause and I
apologize for it.

Will you kindly give me another school.
I will do my best to deserve this new favour.

Yours truly,
J. McCollough



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT1).

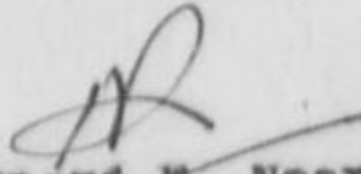
Ottawa, August 30, 1946.

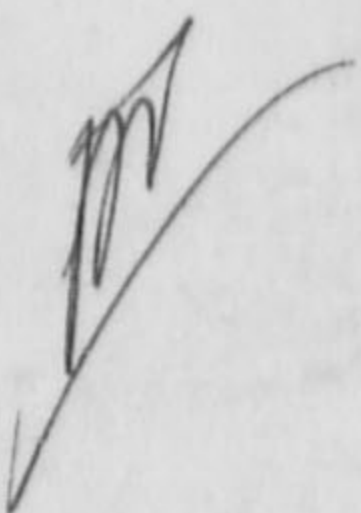
EXD

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the West Bay Day School. You obtained the wrong impression from my previous letter. The school that you have been appointed to has teacher's quarters attached to it and you will be the sole occupant. The other classroom is located four or five miles away and the teacher of that classroom lives in her own residence. In view of this information I assure that you will accept the school and you should proceed there as soon as possible so that the school may be re-opened next week.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Miss J. DesCoteaux,
Plaisance, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

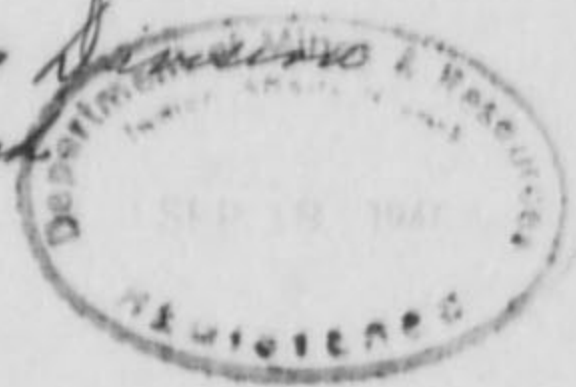
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
File

12-4-1

Wet Bay, Ont
September 16th 1946.

Mr. P. Philan, Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa



Sir, The papers D.T.1 you sent me to fill up
were left at Plaisance, and the house is closed
for the year.

Will you kindly send me some others.

You will oblige.

Yours truly,

J. MacCormack

Yours
sincerely
PP

Levellise, Ont.

Y.D.1 and
last of living
Ponw. James
mailed
Sept 18/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

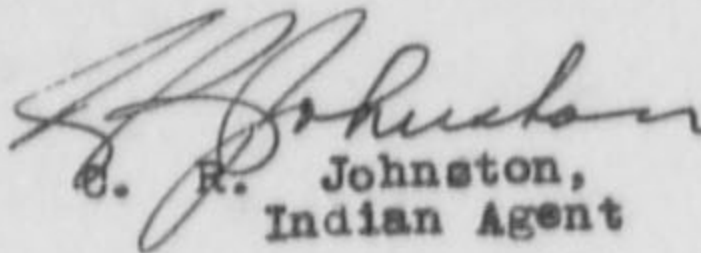
1083-5

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 5, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to departmental letter No.
12-4-1 (WT) dated August 26, 1946, authorizing the appointment
of Miss J. DesCoteaux as teacher of West Bay Village School,
I enclose T. D. 1 form, duly completed by her.


E. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 11 October 1946.

EXD.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING, Ontario.

We are in receipt of your
letter of the 5th instant enclosing T.D. 1
Form signed by Miss DesCoteaux teacher of
the West Bay School.

On this form she refers to
an uncle who is 80 years of age. Is her
uncle residing with her at the teacher's
residence at West Bay? Please let us hear
from you as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

- (i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.
- (ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.
- (iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.
- (iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full DesCoteaux Juliette
Address Excelsior Out
Department Mines & Resources
Branch Indian Affairs
Total Compensation—Salary \$1000. Allowances _____
Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated Single
If married, is wife or husband employed _____
If so, state her or his full name _____
Employer's name in full Indian Affairs Branch
If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance _____
If so, state total amount of allowance _____
Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address Yes
If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and wholly dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
<u>DesCoteaux Leon</u>	<u>Papineauville Que</u>	<u>Uncle</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from first day of September 1946 I did not work for 14 months - July 1945 to September 1946.

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Maitowaning, Ont.
this 2nd day of October 1946
J. DesCoteaux
Signature of Employee
G. Johnston
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed)

G. Johnston
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF
COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full DesCoteaux, Julie

Address Expelion, Ont.

Department Income & Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation—Salary \$1,000 Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated Single

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and wholly dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
<u>DesCoteaux, Leon</u>	<u>Papineauville, Que.</u>	<u>Uncle</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from first day of September 1946

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Manitowaning, Ont.
this 2nd day of October 1946

J. DesCoteaux
Signature of Employee

[Signature]
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) [Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF
COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full *DesCoteaux, Julien*

Address *Expensive Out*

Department *Income & Resources*

Branch *Indian Affairs*

Total Compensation—Salary *\$1000* Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated *Single*

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and wholly dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
<i>DesCoteaux, Leon</i>	<i>Papineauville</i>	<i>Wife</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from *first* day of *September* 1941 *Did not work for 4 months - July 1941 to September 1941*

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at *Manitowishong, Ont.* this *2nd* day of *October* 1941

J. DesCoteaux
Signature of Employee

J. DesCoteaux
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus *is* warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) *J. DesCoteaux*
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF
COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full DesCoteaux, Julien

Address Espeirsior Hut

Department Mines & Resources

Branch Indian Affairs

Total Compensation—Salary \$1000 Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated Single

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and wholly dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
<u>DesCoteaux, Leon</u>	<u>Papineauville</u>	<u>Uncle</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from first day of September 1946 I did not work for 14 months July 1945 to September 1946

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Manitowaning Ont.

this 2nd day of October 1946

[Signature]
Justice of the Peace

[Signature]
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) [Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

1083-5



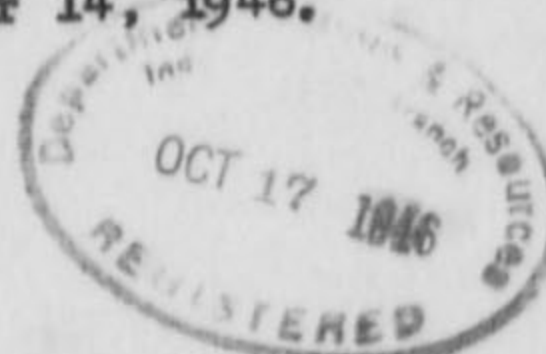
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



With reference to departmental letter No. 12-4-1
(W.T.1) dated October 11, 1946 regarding the dependent uncle of
Miss J DeCoteaux, teacher of West Bay School, I enclose herewith
"Declaration of Head of Household for purpose of Cost of Living
Bonus" which was previously overlooked.

This shows the uncle to be living at Papineauville,
which, I believe to be in Quebec Province; In any event the uncle
is not residing with Miss DeCoteaux at West Bay.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: West Bay Indian Day School
No. 444

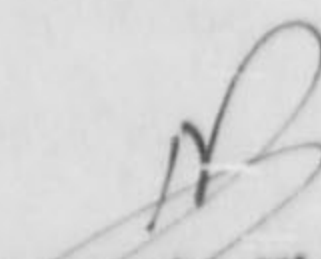
EX'D.
A.

Mr. J.U. Byrne gave up duties at this school effective Oct. 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

Miss J. DesCoteaux was appointed teacher effective Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

There were two teachers at the school during the month of September but from Oct. 1, 1946, Miss DesCoteaux will be alone.

We enclose T.D. 1 form completed by Miss DesCoteaux and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 1250 \\ 250 \\ \hline 1520 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 250 \\ 150 \\ \hline 400 \end{array}$$

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 28 November 1946.

Dear Miss DesCoteaux-

EBD.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, you were promised salary at the rate of \$100.00 a month plus bonus. On Sept. 1, 1946, the bonus was consolidated with the salary and consequently the amount payable to you is \$125.00 a month.

The cheque that you received covered the months of September and October which equals \$250.00 less deductions as follows:-

Income Tax \$ 2.70
Retirement Fund - 5% of \$250.00 .. 12.50
Total Deductions \$15.20

Therefore the amount due is \$234.80.
Our records show that a cheque for the amount just stated was sent to you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss J. DesCoteaux,
EXCELSIOR, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be placed on -

File No.

Cha.

Date.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

SCHEDULE A
50,000-11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 30, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Byrne

(surname)

J.U.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at West Bay Indian Day School,
West Bay, Exeter, Ont.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1934Date taken on strength this Department November 1, 1945

October 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department.....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of October, 1946Amount \$6.55

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....
(to adjust overpayment)\$ 6.352. Receiver General for.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ 6.35SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by.....

Checked by.....

Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9/13

13-4-1

Ottawa, December 21, 1946.

REGISTERED

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

J. U. Byrne, formerly teacher,
West Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith, cheque No. 43452, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$47.54, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.

EXD.

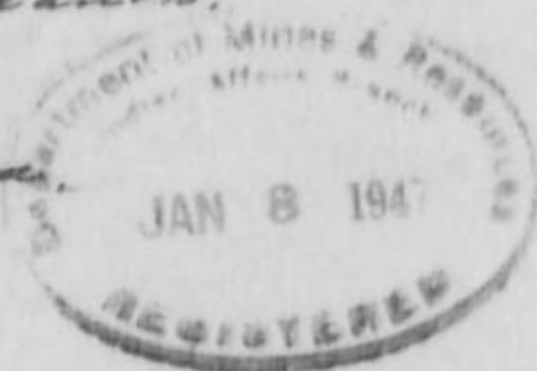
L. W. McGutcheon
L. W. McGutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1
Expulsion, Ont.
West Bay Reserve.
16 January, 1947.
Mr. B. Deary, Superintendent:
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.



Sir,
Last August I accepted to take charge of
West Bay Village School with pleasure.
I have 47 pupils, grades I, II, III, IV, V, VI.
None of the pupils understand English and few can
speak English. It will take about three years
to bring this school to normal standard, and
it will be very arduous a task.

The classroom is over crowded and the
equipment is far from modern.

The pupils are rather good children,
but they are not interested in English; it seems
to be of a bad habit. One agent Johnston told
me they have been like this for quite a long time.

When I took charge of the school I
understood that the number of pupils was
about 30 to 34, and grades I, II, III, IV, and, the
salary \$110. per month plus bonus.

Could I ask you if you would kindly
increase my salary as much as possible
you would do me great a favor and
You would oblige.

Yours truly,
J. Des. Coleman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-4-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 9 January 1947.

EXD.

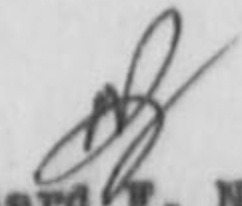
Miss J. DesCoteaux,
EXCELSIOR,
Ontario.

Dear Miss DesCoteaux:-

We have your letter of the 6th instant applying for an increase in salary as teacher of the West Bay School.

It is not our practice to increase salaries during the academic year. However, your request will receive further consideration in June by which time we will have received the Inspector's report.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W T)

EXD.

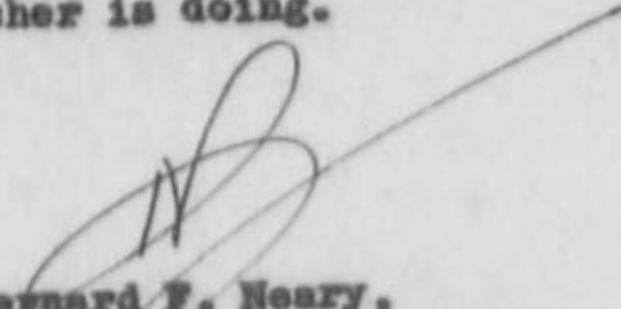
Ottawa, June 9, 1947.

Miss J. DesCoteaux,
West Bay Indian Day School -

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Please find attached application for
classification on Indian school teacher's salary schedule
from Miss J. Des Coteaux, teacher at the above school.

Would you please attach your comments
and signature to this form so that we might have your
opinion of the work which this teacher is doing.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

O.A.
[Signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

154-5-60
386-13

Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 3, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to departmental letter (personnel 3-29) dated April 29, 1947, I enclose Declaration of Head of Household duly completed in duplicate by Juliette DesCoteaux, teacher, West Bay Village School, also, in connection with Indian School Bulletin No. 4, Vol. 1, with attached Application for Classification on Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule, I enclose one of these duly completed for Miss DesCoteaux.



[Signature]
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay

12-4-1

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Des-Coteaux Juliette
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth 24 September 1908 Place of Birth Pipon
Sex F Religious Denomination Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Conception Notre Dame, Montreal in the
Province of Quebec and received a first class
Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).
I attended a Teacher Training Course at Nicolet Normal
School in the Province of Quebec for 18 months in the
years 1936-37.
I hold a Superior Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Quebec
..... It is numbered dated
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1908-1909</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>18</u>
2. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>Saskatchewan</u>	<u>18</u>
3. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>5</u>
4. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
5. <u>1947</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>

(use other side for more detail)
My total teaching experience is 4 years in Indian Schools
and 36 years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1915-1921</u>	<u>3rd class + 2nd class</u>	<u>Provincial Sch. Bd.</u>	<u>6 weeks - 6 weeks</u>
2. <u>1922-1923</u>	<u>3rd class + middle class</u>	<u>Provincial Sch. Bd.</u>	<u>6 weeks - 6 weeks</u>
3. <u>1941</u>	<u>Agriculture</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>one week</u>

(use other side for more detail)
I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as
detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 2 teacher and that my
salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for
the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ 2220 according to the salary schedule.
I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be
necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors'
and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these
reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be
granted.

Pic - Oct/43 - June/45
West Bay - Sept/46

J. Des-Coteaux
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Miss Des-Coteaux is a clever, hard working and
conscientious teacher, I would highly recommend her
services be continued at the increased rate
particularly at a school where her
knowledge of French would be an advantage.
Indian Agent

O.K.
checked
E.M.
\$1250
now

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I also hold a Household Science ^{superior} diploma,
a Physical Training Certificate, grade B.
I studied 9 months in St. Joseph Hospital at Three Rivers,
as a Nurse Student, 1910.

I request a school as teacher grade III. Indian
Welfare, in the Province of Quebec.

Owing to my qualifications and my 40 years
experience, and my summer school courses,
(and winter school courses in Saginaw) at
different times during my long career as a
School teacher, I beg that I will not be compelled
to follow summer courses this year.

I am willing to take correspondence
courses from the Dept. of Education of any
School or University you would suggest.

I have not my Certificate papers here
to give their numbers, but I could send
them to the Dept. of Indian Affairs, as soon
as I get home, where I left them, early in
July.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saskatchewan.
Permanent Second Class Certificate
1929 No 678-29.

Ontario.
Temporary Certificate for
Ontario
No number.
1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec.

Diplôme Supérieur Français
No. 1175.

English Superior Diploma
No 318
Ecole Normale de Nicolet.

30 June, 1927.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

12-4-1

1083-6

[Handwritten signature]

Manitowaning, Ontario.
June 20, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to departmental letter No.
12-4-1 (WT) dated June 9, 1947, I re-enclose Application
for classification on Indian school teacher's salary schedule,
for Miss J. Des Coteaux, with my comments and signature
attached as requested. Two certificate cards are also
attached.

[Handwritten signature]
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1134
[Signature]
OFFICE OF THE
MAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Manitowaning, Ontario,
June 20, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to previous
correspondence regarding the school situation at
West Bay Reserve.

An official of the Department was
to have come the latter part of March to investigate
but has never arrived.

As previously stated, the farm house
being rented from Joe P. Debassige is altogether in-
adequate for that section of the reserve, there being
thirty-seven pupils enrolled with about fifty at the
Village School and prospects for an increased atten-
dance next term.

Mrs. Isobel Gingras, teacher at No.
2 School is desirous of teaching here another term
and it would appear a new school will not be avail-
able by September 1st. Mr. Debassige would like to
have his house next winter but if we must open school
in the house again in September, I would suggest we
continue the rental throughout July and August to
avoid moving or storing the school supplies.

Mrs. Gingras has had great difficulty
in keeping down vermin in the house and if we have
to begin another term in this building, we do not
wish it to be occupied by anyone else during vacation.
I will therefore continue to submit the usual vouchers
for rental during July and August.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

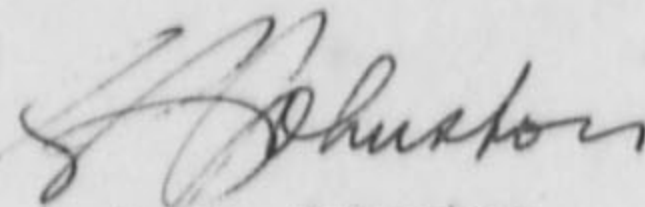
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

At the Village School, Miss DesCoteaux has suggested that part of the living quarters should be converted into a classroom and engage two teachers.

This would necessitate considerable alterations and although it might serve as an emergency, would not be very satisfactory.

It would appear that accommodation should be provided at West Bay Reserve for a maximum of one hundred pupils and one graded school may be the solution, however, something should be done immediately to relieve the situation.



C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

CRJ:MJN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
SDOM-10-45 (8254)
H. G. 1772-29-2062
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

June 24, 1947.

[Signature]
Norman Paterson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

EXD.

12-4-1 (WTS)
129-8-1

Repeat: To C. R. Johnston, Esq., *INDIAN AGENT*
Manitowaning, Ont.

EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICER WILL ARRIVE AT KENORA ON
C.P.R. TRAIN NO. 2, WEDNESDAY AND WILL PROCEED TO MAN-
ITOWANING BY FRIDAY.

C. A. F. Clark

(C. A. F. Clark)

Indian Affairs Branch

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay #1

Miss Desrochers
has ~~the~~
resigned

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT 1)

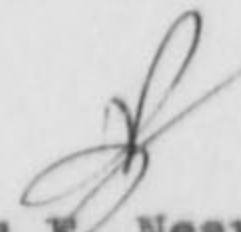
EXTD.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1947.

Mr. Chas. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

When Major Clark returned to the
Department, he advised me that he understood
from you that Miss Des Coteaux, teacher of the
West Bay school intended to resign.

We have not yet received her re-
signation and if she has forwarded it to you,
we would appreciate receiving it at once.

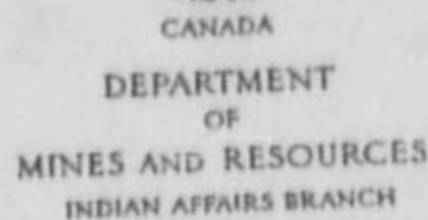

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MI



Manitowaning, Ontario,
July 28, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



I acknowledge receipt of departmental letter No. 12-4-1 (WT 1) dated July 9, 1947 with reference to the resignation from Miss J. DesCoteaux, Teacher at West Bay Village School.

Although I requested Miss DesCoteaux to file a formal resignation, up to the present time, it has not been received at this office.

In as much as Miss DesCoteaux requested to be given a position as teacher in Quebec province, she probably considered this would serve as her resignation.

Under date of July 24th, Mrs. Rose E. Fox, former teacher at Birch Island School has tendered her resignation and is enclosed herewith.

EXTRACT.

CRJ:MJN
Enc.


C. E. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1947.

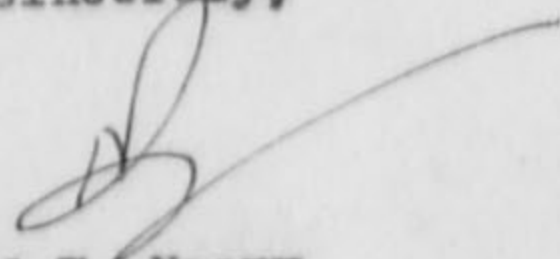
Dear Miss Des Coteaux:-

We are advised by Indian Agent Johnston that you intimated to him that you did not intend to return to the West Bay School.

However, we have not yet received your formal resignation and would appreciate receiving at once so that we can endeavour to obtain another teacher.

Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss J. Des Coteaux,
Plaisance, Que.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Boy #1
12-4-1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Bernard F. Deary
Supt. of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.



Sir,
I beg to advise you that I will
not take charge of West Boy College School
next September.

I asked Mr. Agent Johnston when
I resigned if I had to write to the
Department about it and he said he
thought it was not necessary, because
he had to do it himself anyhow.

Yours truly,
J. Deary

Plaisance, Que
5 August 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT 1)

WT 1

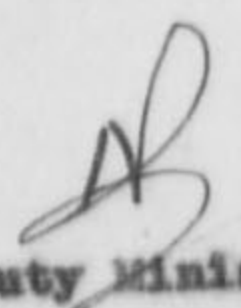
Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: West Bay Indian Day School No. 444

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss J. DesCoteaux as teacher of the above school, effective July 1st, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1083-*[Handwritten signature]*
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

12-4-1
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Manitowaning, Ontario,
August 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received an application for
the position of teacher at West Bay School from
Mrs. John A. Wilson of Killarney, Ontario.

I know nothing about Mrs. Wilson
except the information given in her letter. She
is 28 years of age, has two children and does not
mention having had any teaching experience.

She has no certificate but states
she had three years High School training and would
take a great interest in the pupils.

Since it is proposed to have two
classrooms in West Bay Village School next term
and the living quarters will be rather small, I
would not recommend engaging one teacher with two
children, however, I am forwarding the information
on to the Department.

[Handwritten signature]
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

CRJ:MJN



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT 1)

\$1500.

Thank you
Johnson re this

END.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should have Mrs. Wilson complete and return.

For your information I may say that we had an interview this morning with another prospective teacher for this school and she is to advise us by the end of the week. She is a married woman with one child.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A. 58

12-4-1

SCHEDULE A
50M-7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT ~~Mines and Resources~~, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 18, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name DasCoteaux (surname) J. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at West Bay Indian Day School, Exelsior, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2077Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947
Amount \$ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Receiver General for..... | \$ <u>Nil</u> |
| (to adjust overpayment) | |
| 2. Receiver General for..... | \$ <u>Nil</u> |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | |
| 3. | \$ |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | |
| TOTAL | \$ <u>Nil</u> |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Wilson, Zella Mary
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth March 14 Place of Birth Blind River, Ont.
 Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Very Good
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at 2 years at Blind River, Ont.
 Province of Ont. and received a High School Diploma
 Certificate after successfully completing 2 years of high school.
 I then attended A. Lawrence College, Blind River, Ont. University for a period of
1 years and received a Bachelor's degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Blind River, Ont. Normal
 School in the Province of Ont. for 12 months in the
 years 1946-47
 I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
(temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
Ont. It is numbered 12345 dated 1947
 and is valid until 1950

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>Oct. 3, 1947</u>	<u>Blind River</u>	<u>Country School, 12 miles</u>	<u>12</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 12 years in Indian Schools
 and 12 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
 schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
 schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
 for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work None

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
 above, that I be classified as a Grade 1, 2, 3 teacher and that my salary as a
 teacher in the Blind River, Ont. Indian Day School for the 1947-48
 academic year be set at \$160.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
 schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
 will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
 Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
 offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
 we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 22, 1947 (date).

Zella M. Wilson
 (Signature)
Blind River, Ont.
 (Address)

"Over"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Mr R. Johnston
722 Antigonish
Antigonish

Dear Sir,

In regards to a certificate in order to teach I did not finish normal school on account of marriage. Mrs Isabel Pettit told me it would be a good change to continue and get a certificate. I was in a convent at North Bay for a number of years attending school and always wished to teach but financial difficulties held me back.

I feel as tho' I could undertake a term and take great interest in the pupils. Trusting to meet with

your approval. Thanking you
My maiden name ~~was~~ before marriage was
"Elle Lamondiere."

Yours Truly

Zella M. Wilcox

P.S. If there are more than 3 grades I am willing to teach as I feel very capable of doing so. Also wish to state that I'd willingly teach for whatever salary you desire.

Hope to get an immediate reply as I would like a few days to get organized etc.
Thanking you again.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1083-6

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 22, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



With reference to departmental letter No. 12-4-1 (47-1) dated August 14, 1947, I now enclose a regulation application form completed by Mrs. John A. Wilson, for a position as teacher at West Bay Village School.

As previously stated Mrs. Wilson has two children, and as it appears difficult to obtain single teachers, it would appear one of the teachers may have to live out.

At pre sent I do not know of any available living quarters outside the school, but will investigate this angle while in West Bay to-day.

In my opinion the new set up is not at all satisfactory for teachers with children. The living quarters are all on the second floor with the exception of the kitchen.

C. E. Johnston,
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Corbiere Rita*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *May 12, 1915* Place of Birth *Wabunukong, Ont.*
Sex *F* Religious Denomination *Roman Catholic* Health *Good*
Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at *C.M.I. Penkroke, Ont.* in the Province of *Ontario* and received a *Junior Matriculation Certificate* after successfully completing *7* years of high school. I then attended *University* for a period of *4* years and received a *degree* (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at *North Bay* Normal School in the Province of *Ontario* for *12* months in the years *1933-34*.

I hold a *Second* Class Teacher's Certificate of a *Temporary* nature in the Province of *Ontario*. It is numbered *20780* dated *July 16, 1934* and is valid until *four years*.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1 Jan. 1935 - June 1940	<i>Wabunukong, Ont.</i>	<i>Wabunukong, Ont.</i>	<i>5 yrs. 6 mos.</i>
2 Jan. 1941 - May 1942	<i>Buzwah Indian Day</i>	<i>Manitowaning P.O., Ont.</i>	<i>1 yr. 5 mos.</i>
3 Sept. 1946 - June 1947	<i>Wabunukong, Ont.</i>	<i>Wabunukong, Ont.</i>	<i>1 yr.</i>
4			
5			

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is *6 yrs. 11 mos.* in Indian Schools and *0* years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1			
2			
3			

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade *III* teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the *Indian Day School* for the 1947-48 academic year be set at *\$4,000* according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that ~~therefore it will be~~ necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Mrs. Rita Corbiere
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Mrs Corbiere has been a successful teacher and with her experience should qualify for a higher salary than indicated above
E. Johnston

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wikwemikong.
Ontario.
Aug. 31, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir -

In view of the St. Joseph
Sisters being appointed to teach
at Wikwemikong Indian Day
School, I hereby make application
to be transferred to Kabanis
Indian Day School.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Rita Corbiere

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1015-30

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 21, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

West Bay

I enclose herewith an application for position as teacher at (Kaboni) School, from Mrs. Rita Corbiere, former teacher in intermediate classroom, Wikwemikong School.

Mrs. Corbiere, I believe is a very successful teacher, and I would recommend her employment for Kaboni School.

I note that Mrs. Corbiere has her salary based at \$1,320.00, while Mrs. Peltier at Buzwah School, has been approved at \$1,560.00, which does not appear to be in accordance with the salary schedule.

I am under the impression that Mrs. Corbiere is the better teacher.

[Signature]
O. R. Johnston,

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-2-1 (WT 1)

EVD.

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 21st instant enclosing application of Mrs. Rita Corbiere for appointment as teacher of the Kaboni School. We have already appointed Miss LeBlanc, former teacher of the Wikwemikong School, as teacher at Kaboni.

We are prepared to accept Mrs. Corbiere as teacher of the West Bay School at a salary of \$1,560. a year, effective September 1st, 1947. It is hoped that she will accept this position.

We are in communication with another single teacher whose services we hope to secure as second teacher at West Bay. I understand that the living quarters will be suitable for two single teachers.

In view of the above, the Department is not prepared to consider Mrs. Wilson's application at the present time. If there is any change in our present plans we will keep her in mind.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plein tarif	
Lettre de jour	
Dépêche de nuit	
Lettre de nuit	
Dépêche du soir et du dimanche	
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

PACIFIQUE CANADIEN TELEGRAPHES

Communications



Mondiales



Neuilles expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

File: 12-4-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 29th, 1947.

Mr. Chas. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER AUGUST TWENTY SEVENTH HAVE SINGLE
TEACHER AVAILABLE WEST BAY SCHOOL (STOP) UNDERSTAND MRS. CORBIERES
CHILDREN WILL NOT BE STAYING AT RESIDENCE AND CONSEQUENTLY THERE
SHOULD BE ACCOMMODATION FOR BOTH TEACHERS (STOP) ADVISE DATE
ON WHICH YOU DESIRE SECOND TEACHER TO REACH LITTLE CURRENT

(Chg. Indian Affairs.)

BERNARD F. NEARY

Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.
PF/MGB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

Miss Bell

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

12-4-1 (WT.1)*

W.D.
Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

TEACHER MENTIONED TELEGRAM TWENTY NINE FOR WEST BAY
ANXIOUS TO KNOW WHEN HER SERVICES WILL BE REQUIRED
ADVISE BY WIRE.

PP

Charge: Indian Affairs
PP/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1A Treas

Ottawa, September 6, 1947.

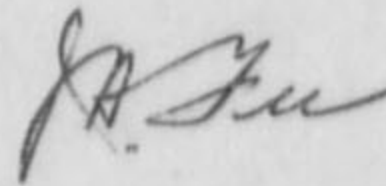
Registered

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

FWD.

J. Descoteaux, formerly teacher
West Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing cheque No. 11468 for
\$63.58 in favour of the above-named being refund
of Retirement Fund Account.



Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

SAR/A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA148 8

MANITOWANING ONT 9 1120A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

WEST BAY SCHOOL READY FOR TEACHER SEPT FIFTEENTH

12-4-1

1947 SEP 9 PM 12 13

G. R. JOHNSTON



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 18th, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

It is presumed that Miss Bertha Bruyere
has now arrived at the West Bay School. At-
tached is staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms
which she should complete and return.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 OF THE
AN AGENT

1053-6
W. Johnston



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-4-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 1, 1947

✓
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose questionnaire form duly completed
by Bertha Bruyere, teacher, West Bay School No. 1.

W. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Mr. G. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Indian Day School -

I desire to refer to official letter of
August 27 with reference to our understanding that Mrs. Rita
Corbiere, who taught last year at Wikwemikong, would be
prepared to transfer to the West Bay School.

On reviewing our file this morning I cannot
find any letter from you indicating that Mrs. Corbiere took
over duties at West Bay. Please let me know if she is at
West Bay and, if so, on what date she began. As soon as
we have this information we can place her on the payroll
and if she taught during the month of September we can arrange
to have her September cheque forwarded to her immediately
and subsequent cheques at the end of each month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. P. H. [Signature]

5th floor

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario,
October 11, 1947.

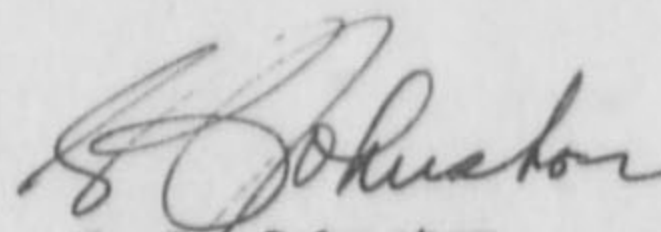
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I acknowledge receipt of departmental letter No. 12-4-1 dated October 9, 1947 with reference to West Bay Village School.

I regret that I omitted to notify the Department that Mrs. Rita Corbiere began duty as teacher in this school on September 15th last.

Mrs. Corbiere is teaching the senior grades and Miss Bruyere in the junior classroom.


C. B. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

CRJ:MJN



12-4-1

*1. salary letter
gr 2-1560
w/for June
2 1083-6
effective
Sept 15*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W T)



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont.,

To:- **Mrs. Rita Corbiere,**
Address:- **Excalibur, Ontario.**
School:- **West Bay**

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian **School** Teacher, Grade **II.**

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ **1,540.00** for **10** months' service.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: **Mr. G. R. Johnston**
Indian Agent **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

327

BFB/RE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-1 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: West Bay Indian Day School, No. 444.

Mrs. Rita Corbiere has been appointed teacher of the senior room at the above school. She has been classified as a teacher, Indian School, Grade II. Effective September 15, 1947, her salary will be \$1,560.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

A new staff questionnaire will not be required as Mrs. Corbiere taught at the Niswamihong Indian Day School (#446) until the end of the past academic year. She is an Indian, teaching on her home reserve.

B. J. V. [Signature]
For Deputy Minister.

BNH/NE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excelsior, P.O.
West Bay.
Ont.
Nov. 29, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

This is a month's notice
of my intention to resign as
teacher of West Bay, No. 1. Indian
Day School.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Rita Corbiere.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

1083-6



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Manitowaning, Ontario,
December 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to report Mrs. Rita Corbiere has handed me her resignation as teacher at West Bay Village School to take effect at the end of December, which is enclosed herewith.

As explained in previous correspondence, Mrs. Corbiere's husband has taken over the general store business at Wikwemikong from the widow of Ernest Oshkabewisens and will require Mrs. Corbiere to assist in the store.

As there are now two teachers required at West Bay Village School and are obliged to use the same living quarters, I would suggest another single teacher be engaged to assist Miss Bruyere.

Mrs. Corbiere has the senior grades and it would be advisable to secure a qualified teacher to replace her as I understand Miss Bruyere has no certificate and prefers to teach the junior classes.

Mrs. Corbiere is a good teacher and I regret that circumstances make it necessary for her to tender her resignation.

I know of no suitable teacher available locally and would recommend a teacher from outside be engaged.

G. R. Johnston
G. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

CRJ: MJN
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (WT 1)

W.T.

EVD.

Ottawa, December 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: West Bay Indian Day School No. 444

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Rita Corbiere effective January 1st, 1948, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hwyford Ont
Jan. 5. 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Sup. of Unif. & Training
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

Your letter to hand to day.

May I state in reply that it will
be very much to my pleasure, and
interest to take charge of the Senior
Room in your new school, until
such time as you secure a teaching
order of Sister in Council.

I am writing to Mr. Lomach
to tell him so.

When your school is ready I
shall be available. In the meantime
would it be advisable that we sign
the necessary contract to this effect
times being uncertain.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I expect it is from Mr. Bouwman
that further details will be
given me; but may I thank you
most sincerely for the trust
replied in giving me the position
and assure you I shall do
all possible to be worthy of
your confidence.
Very sincerely yours
Mary E. Pearson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (WT.).

Copy sent to: Mr. C.R. Johnson.
Mr. T.L. Bonnah.

EX'D.
A.

, January 14, 1948.

Dear Miss Searson:

While we are waiting for the building of the Chenail Indian Day School, it has occurred to the Department that you might be interested temporarily in a vacancy at the West Bay Indian Day School. There are two rooms at this school which is situated at Manitoulin Island. The other teacher is Miss Bruyere and you would share the living quarters with her. This school is two hundred yards from the post office at Excelsior, Ontario. The nearest railway station is Little Current, Ontario. This is a frame school and the classroom is heated with a stove. The teacher's living quarters are above the school. I understand that Miss Bruyere is handling the lower grades which would mean that you would have approximately twenty-five children to teach in the upper grades.

I would appreciate hearing from you in the near future if you are interested in this position.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary E. Searson,
Hyndford, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 WEST BAY #1

12-4-1

COPY

Orig. on ~~12-4-1~~ (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 30, 1947.

Dear Miss Allard:

I sent you a telegram yesterday reading
as follows:

"HAVE VACANCY FOR YOU AT WEST BAY INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONTARIO -stop-
THIS IS A TWO ROOM SCHOOL AND THE OTHER TEACHER WILL
BE MISS BRUYERE -stop- I CAN OFFER YOUR BROTHER SCHOOL
AT SEIDE RIVER NEAR MINE CENTRE, FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO -
stop- AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWS WITH MORE DETAIL".

The school at West Bay which we are offering
you is a former one-room school, which was converted last
summer into a two-room school. One of the two teachers
resigned at Christmas. The teacherage is attached to the
school and is 200 yards from a post office and store. The
post office address is Excelsior, Ontario and the nearest
railway station is Little Current, Ontario, on the C. P. R.
We would, of course, notify our Indian Agent, Mr. C. R.
Johnston, and arrange for you to be met at the station.

The school which we are offering your brother
is 9 miles from the post office at Grilly, Ontario. It is
3 miles from the railway station at Glenora, Ont., and
50 miles from Fort Frances, Ontario. It is a frame, one-
room school, heated with a furnace and there is a teacher's
residence on the back and part of the building. There are
approximately 22 children in attendance, mostly in the lower
grades.

While these two schools are some distance
apart, I felt that we should make you a definite offer now,

..... 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

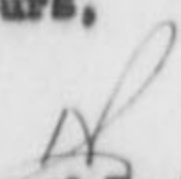
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

so that we can plan to put you closer together next summer, when there will be of course a considerable shifting of teachers. There are two-room schools which might be vacant then and which should suit your brother and yourself.

Your salary would be the same, namely \$112.00 a teaching month, plus free house, fuel and light.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss F. Allard,
St. Francois Xavier,
Manitoba.

BFW/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

① Records
② W.H.

Thompson Bay #1

19-22-1

Hwyford Ont
Jan 17 1948

Mr. Benson T. May
Supr of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I appreciate greatly your offer
of Temporary Employment at West
Bay Indian School.

I must decline this position.
This I regret. I have resumed work
up to February 20.

May I hope you keep me on
your available list.

I have written Mr. Bennett
that I shall hope to open the new
School at St Regis when it is finished.
My certificate numbers are No 21826
and O.A.C. No 299 both obtained
in 1911. - Very gratefully,
Yours
Mary B. Pearson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (W T)

January 22, 1948.

Dear Miss Searson:

EX'D.

I have for answer your letter of January 17 and note that you are temporarily employed up to February 20.

If you will write us further after that date, we can advise you concerning vacancies at that time. I regret that you are unable to accept the position at the West Bay Indian Day School.

Sincerely yours,

B. F. Heary
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary E. Searson,
Hyndford, Ontario.

Copy sent to Indian Agent Bonnah and to Agent Johnston

BFA/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

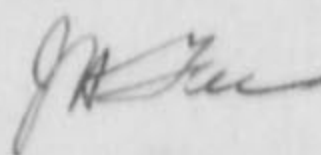
Ottawa, January 27th, 1948.

REGISTERED
C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING, Ontario.

EVD.
A.

Mrs. Rita Corbiere, formerly teacher
West Bay Village School

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque
No. 31212, drawn in favor of the above-named, for
\$27.67, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.


W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

JH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date January 19, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Corbiere Mrs. Rita
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at West Bay Indian Day School,
West Bay, Exelsior, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1205Date taken on strength this Department September 15, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1947
Amount \$ 7.80

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:

*Payable as follows:

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|
| 1. Receiver General for..... | \$ | <u>Nil</u> |
| (to adjust overpayment) | | |
| 2. Receiver General for..... | \$ | <u>Nil</u> |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | | |
| 3. | \$ | |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | | |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL ORIGINAL SIGNED BY \$ Nil
J. H. FEE

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

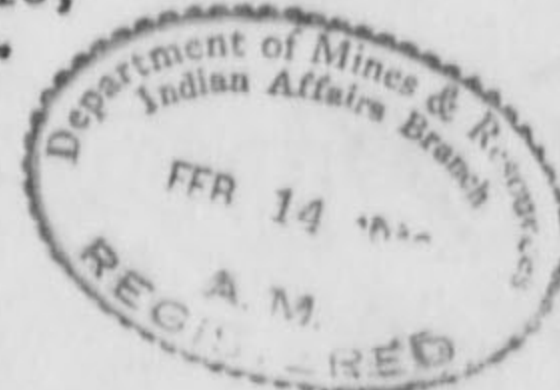
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
2
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario,
February 10, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Attendance Reports
covering all Indian Day Schools in this Agency
for the month of January 1948.

The Senior Room at West Bay Village
School was closed during the month of January
as there was no teacher for that room.

C. R. Johnston

C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

/MJN
Encs.

West Bay Div #1
19-22-1

PLEASE CHECK
FILE 1140(19)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E.1)

February 17, 1948.

Dr. J.M. Bennett, M.A.,
School Inspector,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

EXD.

Dear Doctor Bennett:-

The teacher of the senior room at the West Bay Indian day school near Little Current, Manitoulin Island, gave up duties at the end of December and we have not yet been able to secure another teacher. During the past summer we remodelled this building in order to provide a second class room and living accommodation sufficient for two persons. We have a teacher for the junior room and she is still in our employ.

Is there any possible chance of securing a teacher that you think might give good service for the balance of the current academic year?

You are aware of our salary schedule which provides payment of salary according to qualifications of the teacher concerned.

We would appreciate very much any assistance that you could give us in the above regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



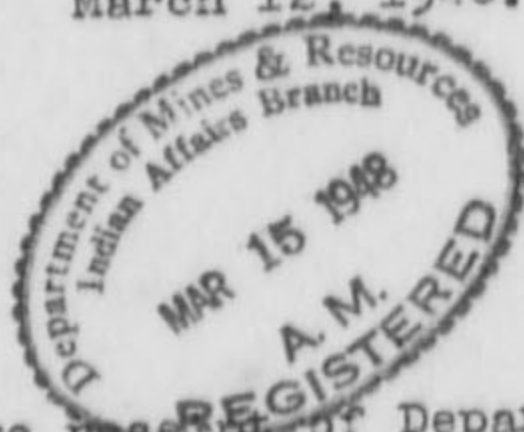
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4085

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1055-22(19)

Manitowaning, Ontario,
March 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 19-13-1 (E.1) dated March 9, 1948 with reference to Birch Island and West Bay Day Schools. I have discussed with Miss Morris the matter of taking the senior room at West Bay Village School when she is able to resume work after her operation and although Miss Morris would not definitely commit herself, I can see that she would prefer not to go to West Bay.

Miss Morris informs me that she should have two operations and if her doctor considers she should not have both at once, she will probably have the second operation about six weeks later, so that it would appear there is a great possibility that she may be unable to teach for two or three months, probably the remainder of the term.

With regard to operating these schools on a summer time basis, I am sure it would not work out satisfactorily in this Agency.

I discussed the matter with Chief William McGregor at Birch Island and he was very much opposed to the idea. Practically all of these people are employed by tourist and berry picking during July and August and I am doubtful if we could get sufficient pupils to warrant keeping the schools open.

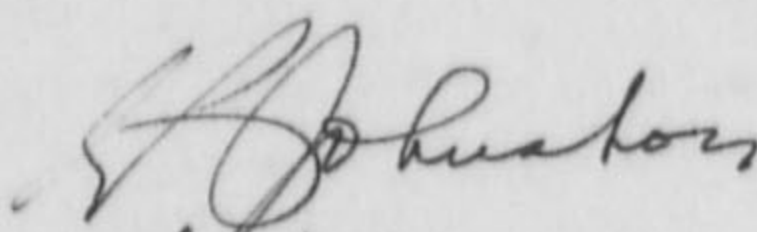
- 2 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

If it is possible to get teachers, I would suggest one be engaged for West Bay Senior Room as early as possible and that a new teacher be engaged for the remainder of the term at Birch Island school, unless we can have some assurance that Miss Morris would return on April 26th and complete the term, in which event, I would suggest she might be given one month's leave of absence.



C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

CRJ:MJN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



11095

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1083-7(19)

Manitowaning, Ontario,
April 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I acknowledge receipt of Department Letter No. 19-13-1 (E.1) dated April 6, 1948 and note that the Department have been unsuccessful in securing teachers for Birch Island or West Bay Schools.

Miss Virginia Trudeau, daughter of Joseph Trudeau, no. 183 Manitoulin Island Unceded Band has intimated she would like to take the position at West Bay School for the remainder of this academic year at least.

Miss Trudeau is just eighteen years of age, has one year high school and one and one-half years commercial course at St. Joseph's College, North Bay.

There are only four grades, 2, 3, 4 and six in the senior classroom at West Bay and although Miss Trudeau is not fully qualified, with an experienced teacher in the junior room, I believe she might do very well until a qualified teacher becomes available.

This classroom has been closed since ^{DECEMBER} ~~September~~ and if Miss Trudeau is acceptable to the Department, I would suggest a reply by wire so she can begin duties immediately.

CRJ: MJN



C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa April 15 1948

Mr C R JOHNSTON
Superintendent Indian Agency
Manitowaning Ontario

RE LETTER WEST BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop- DEPARTMENT WILL
ACCEPT MISS VIRGINIA THUDEAU TEMPORARY TEACHER SENIOR CLASSROOM -stop-
LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFA/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

(E)

April 15, 1948.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Indian Day School.

Upon receipt of your letter (file 1083-7 (19)
of April 13, we sent you the following telegram:-

"RE LETTER WEST BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop- DEPARTMENT WILL
ACCEPT MISS VIRGINIA TRUDEAU TEMPORARY TEACHER SENIOR
CLASSROOM -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS".

Please find attached income tax forms and
application form for completion by Miss Trudeau. You should
also indicate in your covering letter the date upon which
she assumed duties. Her salary will be at the rate of \$100.00
per month, in view of the fact that she does not have a
teaching certificate nor does she have any teaching experience.
It must be understood that this is purely a temporary appoint-
ment until the end of June, as we are now negotiating with
an experienced teacher in Nova Scotia for this position.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~12-4-1~~ 19-22-1
1-1-1x(8).

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Dear Miss Comeau:

I have for answer your letter of April 17th with attached application form and references. Our Department is quite willing to accept your services in view of your qualifications and recommendations. At the present time we could offer you a beginning salary of \$150.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light.

At the present time indications are that there will be several vacancies in our Ontario schools. There are only two, however, of which we are certain at this time:

- (1) West Bay Indian Day School: This is a two room school situated one half mile from Excelsior Post Office on Manitoulin Island. This is a two room school and you would have charge of the Senior Room. Plumbing fixtures were installed last Fall and the school is connected with a power line. The teacherage is a part of the school and you would share it with Miss Bruyere, the Junior teacher.
- (2) Birch Island Indian Day School: This is a one room school situated seven miles from Whitefish Falls, Ontario. This school has some forty children in attendance. The teacherage is a part of the school and is of frame construction. There is no running water nor hydro.

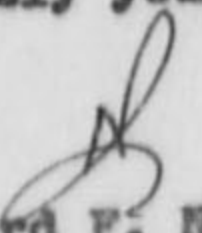
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether you would be interested in either of the above schools. In conclusion, may I add that our teachers' salary schedule is now under revision and it is quite likely that we may be able to offer you a more attractive salary in June.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss R.M. Comeau,
33 Patterson Avenue,
Campbellton, N.B.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) TRADEAU.....VIRGINIA.....MARY.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth MAY. 22. 1931. Place of Birth W. I. A. W. F. M. B. M. R. ... Q. N. E. P. A. R.
Sex Male Religious Denomination R. M. M. ... C. M. M. R. Health G. P. R.
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS 65

PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA in the Province of CAROLINA and received a Certificate after successfully completing years of high school. I then attended ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE University for a period of 1 1/2 years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

..... Normal

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
School in the Province of for months in the
years Class Teacher's Certificate of a

years
I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
..... It is numbered dated
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

<u>TEACHING EXPERIENCE</u>			<u>Total</u>
<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Years</u>
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
and years in Provincial Schools.

[illegible]

Schools conducted by		By whom course	Length of
for a duration of four weeks or more in length:		was conducted	Course in
<u>Year</u>	<u>Course taken</u>		<u>weeks</u>
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Special Qualifications

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

Sewing, Knitting

Indian craft .. 12 years, articles made

pass. Birth

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS
Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ... *No. 1* *2nd* *Bay*, Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ *100.00* according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service!).

April 19/1948 (date).

Virginia M. Hudson
(Signature)
C. H. Kessler P.O.
West Bay, Ontario
(Address)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



19-22-1
13606

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Manitowaning, Ontario,
April 22, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: West Bay Village School

I acknowledge receipt of Department letter
No. 19-22-1 (E.) dated April 15, 1948 with reference
to employment of Miss Virginia M. Trudeau.

As Miss Trudeau is unmarried and has no
dependents, it is not considered necessary to complete
the T.D. 1 forms. Miss Trudeau's application form is
returned herewith and she has commenced duties April
19th, 1948.

Regarding Birch Island School, if Miss
Morris is unable to return to duty very soon as I doubt
she will, I would suggest one of Chief Wm. McGregor's
daughters Florence or Genevieve might be engaged to
complete this academic year. These girls, I believe,
had two years High School and have been going to night
school in Hamilton where they are employed at present.

Mr. McGregor informs me he is quite certain
one of them would undertake to complete this term
rather than have the school closed and intimated he
would phone or wire for one of them if so desired.

I have not heard from Miss Morris since
she left the school before Easter so have no knowledge
of progress being made.

C. A. Johnston
C. A. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

CRJ:MJN
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E)

April 29, 1948.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Indian Day School

Reference your letter of April 22 -
re - Miss Trudeau.

We have arranged to have Miss Trudeau taken
on our payroll effective April 19. Her salary cheque will
reach her in due course.


Bernard D. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

(E)

April 29, 1948.

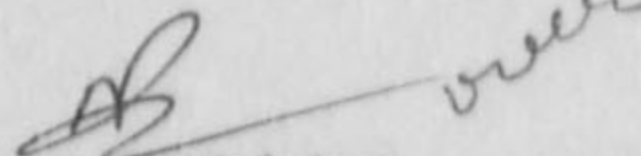
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: West Bay Indian Day School, No. 444.

The Department has appointed Miss Virginia M. Trudeau as junior teacher at the above Indian Day School effective April 19, 1948. Miss Trudeau has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month.

Income tax forms are not required as Miss Trudeau is an Indian, teaching on her home reserve. She has no previous Dominion Government experience.


For Deputy Minister.

BW/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

19-22-1

(E)

May 17, 1948.

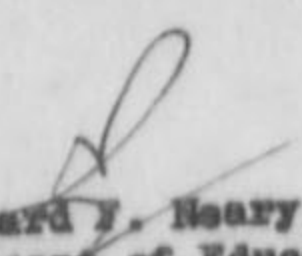
Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Indian Day School

Please find attached a number of
application forms for use locally in connection with the
hiring of a teacher for the senior room at this school.

As discussed with you last week, I
would suggest that one of these forms be sent to Miss Blais,
in the event that she might be interested in this position.

Encl.


Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BNH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E).

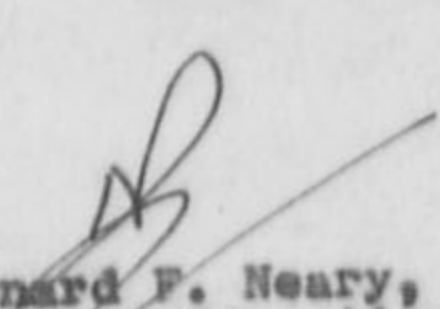
, May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: West Bay Indian Day School
No. 444.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Virginia Trudeau as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E.1)

May 28, 1948.

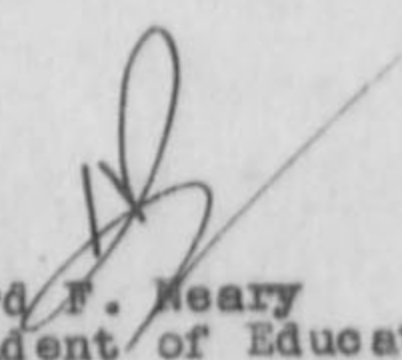
Mr. C.R. Johnston, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Manitowaning, Ont.

West Bay Indian Day School No. 1

Reference yours of May 25.

We have not yet received any indication regarding the Order in Council for the construction of the new school at Lakeview. When this information is available, we will be better able to decide whether we should continue to rent the house at West Bay.

I expect to be writing you further concerning this situation within the next week.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A: 58

19-22-1

SCHEDULE A
50M-7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesTHE SITUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date June 26, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Trudeau Virginia M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at West Bay I.D.S. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 8912Date taken on strength this Department April 19, 1948.Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May 1948.
Amount \$ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ NIL
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ NIL
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ NIL

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (Treas.)

OTTAWA, July 14, 1948.

REGISTERED

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Virginia M. Trudeau, formerly teacher
West Bay Indian Day School,
West Bay, Ontario.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46-43921,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$7.02, being refund
of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

0 M /
/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal. July 31st. 1948

Mr C R Johnston
Superintendent.

Dear Mr Johnston,

I am sorry to tell you that
Jeanne Baricault accepted the school
at her home for this year only.

Yesterday I met a cousin of
mine whose name is Agnes Ritchie
she has her ninth grade certificate
for teaching in english and French.
She tells me she would accept the
position as senior teacher with Miss
Brugere. She is a clever person
and a hard worker. I am sure
she would get along fine with Miss
Brugere. her address is as follows:
227 Chester Road, Town of Mount Royal
A. T 2931, Montreal, Que.

Sincerely,
Edith Leblanc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pointe Bourg.
July 26, 1948.

M. C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent.
Manitowaning Agency.

Dear Mr. Johnston, I beg to inform
you that I regret not being able
to accept the position as teacher
for West Bay school during the
scholastic term 1948-1949.

I am offered
the school near my home and I
accepted it for this year. I am
young and shall enjoy being at
home after school.

Sincerely,
Jeanne Barriault

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT

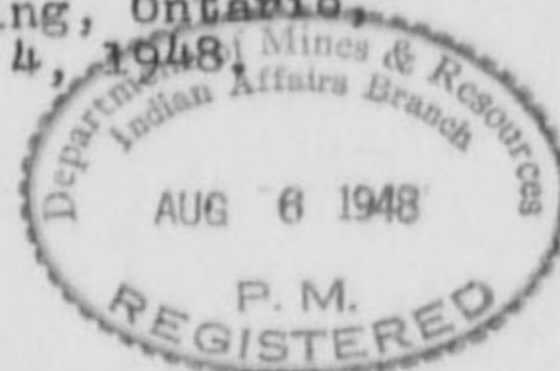


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1083-6(19)

8201

Manitowaning, Ontario,
August 4, 1948



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to my letter dated July 30, 1948 with reference to engaging Miss Jeanne Barriault as the senior teacher for West Bay Village School along with Miss Bruyere.

I have now received a letter from Miss Barriault and also one from Miss Leblanc advising that Miss Barriault has taken a position in her home school.

Miss Leblanc has now informed me her cousin Agnes Ritchie of 227 Chester Road, Town of Mount Royal A.T. 2931, Montreal, Que. would accept the position.

The two letters are enclosed herewith for your information and I would suggest if Miss Ritchie's qualifications are considered satisfactory, the Department might contact her direct with a view to obtaining her application.

C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

CRJ:MJN
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

(E)

August 9, 1948.

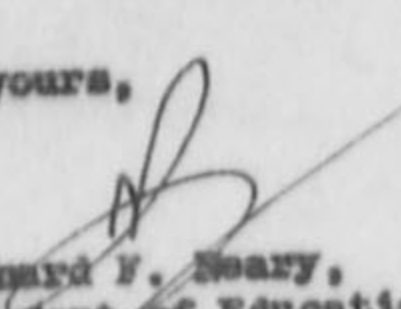
WEST BAY Indian Day School.

Dear Miss Ritchie:

It is understood that you are interested in a position at the above school on Manitoulin Island.

Please find attached an application form which I would ask you to complete and return here as soon as possible. When I receive this I will be in a position to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you at this school.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Miss Agnes Ritchie,
227 Chester Road,
Town of Mount Royal A.T. 2931,
Montreal, Que.

Copy sent to C. R. Johnston

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ 19-22-1

33-3-1

(E)

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 12, 1948.

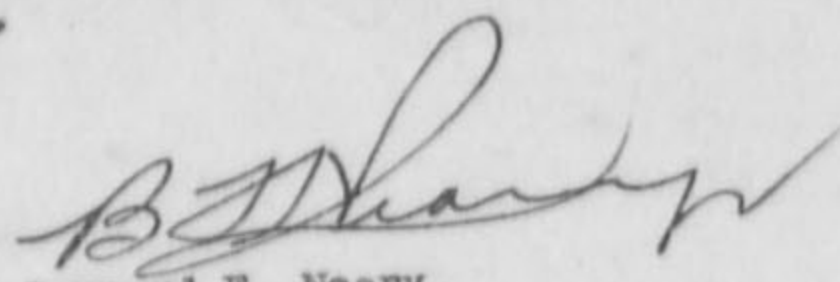
Memo to File:

WEST BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CORNWALL ISLAND EAST INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

On August 10, 1948, I had a long discussion with Miss MacNulty, who was originally offered this school but who did not receive departmental letters concerning her appointment.

Miss MacNulty has accepted the position of senior teacher at the West Bay Indian Day School, on the understanding that she is to take the Cornwall Island East School when Miss Searson vacates this position.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Daley Mary B.
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth February 5, 1928 Place of Birth Farrallton, Quebec
Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces None

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Immaculate High School in the Province of Quebec and received a Junior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1946-1947</u>	<u>Low. Number 3</u>	<u>Quebec (Low. #2)</u>	<u>1</u>
2. <u>.....</u>	<u>Grades 1-4</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>7</u>
3. <u>1947-48</u>	<u>Low. Number 3</u>	<u>Low. Quebec</u>	<u>.....</u>
4. <u>.....</u>	<u>Grades 1-4</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
5. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and 7.4 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
2. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
3. <u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$1,140.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 1, 1948 (date).

Mary B. Daley
(Signature)

Farrallton, Quebec
(Address)

(over)

Re: References and Inspector's Report.

It is the custom here for the Inspector to give his report to the School Board, a short report is left in the permanent archives of the school. If you wish to obtain the report left to the School Board I can write for it or you may write. School Corporation of Low South, Low, Quebec or to the Inspector - Mr. A. Labrie 111 Berry Street, Hull, Quebec. Other references may be obtained from Immaculata High School, Parish Priest, Martindale or the Parish Priest, Farrelton.

NBD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Miss Mary B. Daley,
Farrellton, Que.

Dear Miss Daley:

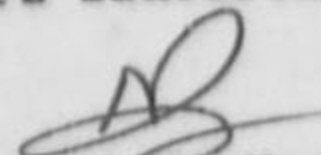
You will recall that I wrote you before concerning employment at one of our Port Arthur schools and advised you that it was unlikely that we would have a school on Manitoulin Island.

However, we have today transferred one of our teachers from the West Bay Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island to a school near Cornwall. This leaves a vacancy in the senior room at the West Bay Indian Day School. This is a two room school and the junior teacher is a Miss Bertha Bruyere who lives in Maniwaki, P.Q.

In view of the fact that she lives near you, I would suggest that you phone her at Maniwaki 93 - Ring 6, as soon as possible and arrange to see her and get all the details available concerning the West Bay School.

I have also offered this school to another teacher but as I have not heard from her I am presuming that she is occupied elsewhere. I would, therefore, ask that you see Miss Bruyere as soon as possible and advise me as to whether you are willing to go to West Bay. Your salary will be at the rate of \$114.00 a teaching month.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-22-1
10630

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Manitowaning, Ontario,
August 14, 1948.

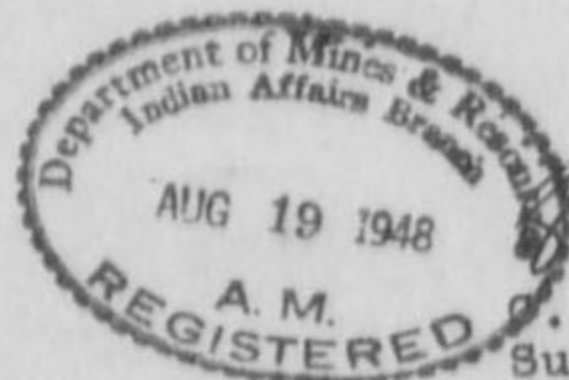
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: West Bay Indian School

I acknowledge receipt of copy of
Department Letter No. 19-22-1 (E) addressed to
Miss Agnes Ritchie of Montreal who was recommended
by Miss Edith Leblanc to take the senior classroom
in the above school along with Miss Bruyere.

A Mr. Cameron from Montreal has
called by telephone advising that Miss Ritchie
has been employed by him as maid for three years,
that she has only attained Grade nine and has
not attended school since she was fifteen years
of age.

Under these circumstances, I
consider it would not be advisable to engage
Miss Ritchie as teacher for this school, par-
ticularly for the senior room.



A. Johnston
A. E. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

CRJ:MJN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

10649

[Handwritten signature]

Montreal, August 16, 1948.

Mr. B. Meary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa



Dear Mr. Meary,

A few days ago, I wrote to Mr. Johnston to inform him that Agnes Ritchie would be willing to teach in West Bay school if you grant her the position.

Mr. Johnston wrote to me that he was sending her application to you. She still expects a letter from you, to know if she is going to be engaged for that school.

Miss Ritchie has her entrance certificate. She studied English for a year when she was in Ontario. She is an honest girl and a good worker. She tells me that if she is granted the position this year, she will go to Toronto during the summer to continue her studies. If you wish to write to her, her address is now 6906 Boyer St. Montreal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I shall be going to Kaboni in September
I received a letter from an Indian
woman who tells me that they are
digging a well in the school yard.
That will suit me very well.
Thanks very much to you for getting
that done.

Sincerely,
Edith Leblanc
2501 Fleury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E).

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Dear Miss Leblanc:

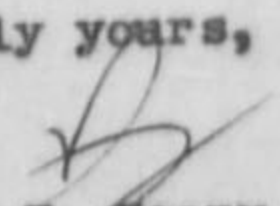
I have for answer your letter
of August 16th.

I wrote to Miss Ritchie at
227 Chester Road, Montreal, Quebec but did
not receive an answer from her.

I enclose an application form
for you to send or give to her.

I have already communicated
with a teacher who has some experience and
who would be a better qualified teacher than
your niece, for this position.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss E. Leblanc,
2501 Fleury St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E).

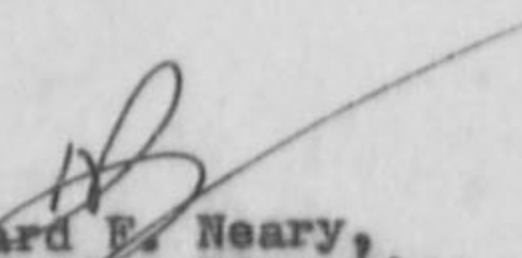
Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Supt. Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

West Bay Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of
August 14th with regard to Miss Ritchie.

I have already offered this school
to a Miss Daley who formerly taught in the
Public School in Low. She was educated in
Ottawa and while she has no teaching
certificate she has had two years satisfactory
experience. I will advise you concerning this
matter when I hear from Miss Daley.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BVN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA on
W. B. Bay
School!

19-22-6

31 Hall Ave., E.,
Kennew Ont.,
Aug. 12th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Neary:

All teachers qualified and otherwise are under contract for fifteen hundred to eighteen hundred - so none are available at present; I'll leave appointment of second teacher to you. Do try to have one with music - very necessary for primary work.

Thank you for everything.

Sincerely,
Margaret MacKully.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. B. B.
School
19-22-1

19-22-1

Renfrew, Ontario.
August 17, 1948.

Mr. Neary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have learned from
Miss Marie McRully
that you will need
an assistant teacher for
the Indian School at
Manitowish Island this
year, and I should
like to apply for the
position.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have completed my
senior matriculation at St.
Joseph's Academy in Toronto,
and in addition have
had two years of
nurses training at St.
Mary's Hospital in
Montreal. I understand
from Miss McRully
that you prefer someone
with a certificate, but
I believe with this
experience I would be
able to fill the position
satisfactorily.

I should greatly
appreciate it if a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

personal interview with
you could be arranged
at your convenience.

Yours respectfully,

Mary M. Clement.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

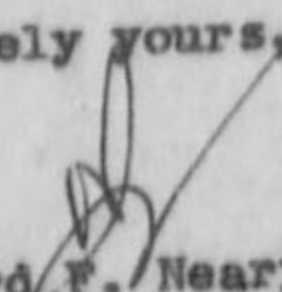
19-22-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 30, 1948.

Dear Miss Daley:

I have not as yet had an answer from you with regard to the West Bay School as mentioned in my letter of August 17th. As we have another teacher in mind for this school, could I please be advised whether it is your intention to accept this position.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary B. Daley,
Farrellton, Quebec.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. + Bay Day
School
[Signature]

Farrellton, Quebec,
August 30, 1948

Mr. B. J. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

When I had no word from you
within two weeks of my application
I accepted another school near here
and went to visit my sister in
Sudbury. I have just returned and
your letter was waiting for me. I am
sorry that I cannot accept it now,
as I already have accepted the school
here.

Sincerely yours
Mary B. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1 (E)

, September 8, 1948.

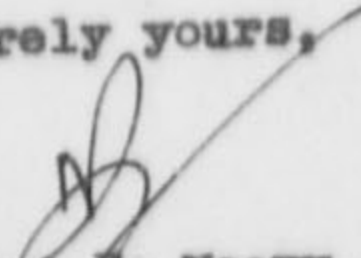
Dear Miss Ritchie:

I wrote to Miss Leblanc and told her that I had not had an answer from you when I wrote to 227 Chester Road, Montreal. Since then we have received your Certificate and I note that you do not have any qualifications as a teacher. I understand that you have passed your Grade 9 only and that you have not attended school since you were fifteen years of age.

Under these circumstances, we do not feel it advisable to recommend you for the teacher at West Bay Day School, particularly for the Senior Room.

If the above information is not correct, then I would be only too pleased to hear further from you.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Agnes Ritchie,
6906 Bay Street,
Montreal, P.Q.,

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

30 Sept.

Initials

E

R 2059

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-17

8818

R. R. 2.
Kennew, Ont.,
Aug. 6/48

Mr. Bernard Heary,
Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

I in reply to a letter received from Miss Annie Berrigan of Spanish Ont., this morning I wish to inquire if there are any vacant Indian Day schools in your locality for two teachers. That is a two roomed school.

Both Miss Quigley and myself have each taught one year but are unqualified.

I have four years high school and received my education at St Joseph's Academy Kennew, for further information write to Mr. Allan Zasmack Clontarf, Ont., who was my former secretary. I feel my teaching in that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school was satisfactory but did not re. engage because of transportation difficulties.

I would like very much if my friend Miss Lingley and myself could get into the same school.

I understand that the salary is \$300. which I would be satisfied with.

If you consider my application favourable kindly let me know as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Beatrice Power.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. R. #2 Kennew, Ont.

8610

Aug. 6, 1948

Mr. Bernard Neary, 11-17
 Superintendent of Indian Education,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I in reply to a letter from
 Miss Annie Berrigan, received by
 Miss B. Power, I wish to enquire
 if there are any vacant Indian Day
 schools in your locality. I
 would like very much if I
 could get into a two roomed
 school with my friend Miss Power.

I am unqualified, but I have
 my five years high school and
 one years teaching experience
 which proved to be as

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

successful². Should you require any information about my former teaching experience, you could consult the Inspector Mr R. H. Grayford of Renfrew. Box 250.

If you would let us know immediately of any vacancies and especially should there be a two-roomed school, we would be very glad to accept a school at the present salary which I understand is \$1300.

Please let me know as soon as possible the information I desire.

Yours Truly,
(Miss) Margaret Lingley.
Renfrew,
Ont.

R.R.#2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

(E)

September 9, 1948.

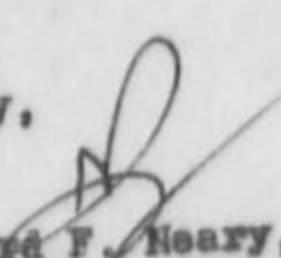
Miss Beatrice Power,
R. R. No. 2,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss Power:

I have delayed answering your letter until I was certain of a definite vacancy which we could offer you. Unfortunately, I have not a two-room school to which Miss Quigley and yourself could be appointed. However, I have just been notified that one of my teachers is unable to report for duty at the West Bay Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island. This is a two-room school and the junior teacher is Miss Bruyere. This school is situated on the highway about 18 miles from Little Current, Ont. You would share the teacherage with Miss Bruyere and the Department would not make any charge for this accommodation. The teacherage is furnished but we do not provide blankets, sheets, pillow slips or towels. In view of the fact that you do not have a teaching certificate, your beginning salary would only be at the rate of \$1,080.00 an academic year. In addition to this, of course, as stated above, we offer free house, fuel and light. If you have not already accepted a position, I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether you are interested in further details of this school. Please find attached one of our application forms which you can submit.

I am sending an identical letter to Miss Quigley in the event that she has not yet accepted a position and might be interested in this school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

(E)

September 9, 1948.

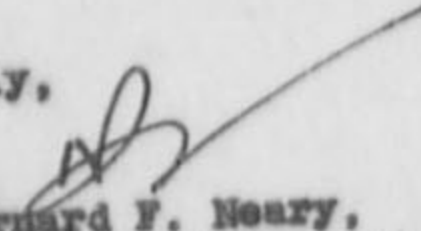
Miss Margaret Quigley,
R. R. No. 2,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss Quigley:

I have delayed answering your letter until I was certain of a definite vacancy which we could offer you. Unfortunately, I have not a two-room school to which Miss Power and yourself could be appointed. However, I have just been notified that one of my teachers is unable to report for duty at the West Bay Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island. This is a two-room school and the junior teacher is Miss Bruyere. This school is situated on the highway about 18 miles from Little Current, Ont. You would share the teacherage with Miss Bruyere and the Department would not make any charge for this accommodation. The teacherage is furnished but we do not provide blankets, sheets, pillow slips or towels. In view of the fact that you do not have a teaching certificate, your beginning salary would only be at the rate of \$1,080.00 an academic year. In addition to this, of course, as stated above, we offer free house, fuel and light. If you have not already accepted a position, I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether you are interested in further details of this school. Please find attached one of our application forms which you can submit.

I am sending an identical letter to Miss Power in the event that she has not yet accepted a position and might be interested in this school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCL.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Salary ltr
to Miss Bringer
check salary
Mrs Bringer \$444
\$112.00*

19-22-1 (E)

, September 14, 1948.

Dear Mr. Cameron:

West Bay Indian Day School.

This will confirm our conversation of yesterday:

- (1) That this Department makes every effort to employ qualified and experienced teachers for our schools before considering hiring of non-qualified and non-experienced teachers
- (2) That the non-qualified and inexperienced teachers would receive a starting salary of \$1020. for a ten month year
- (3) That while the Department provides free house, fuel and light in many instances, we do not allow a living allowance

Please find attached a copy of a letter which I sent to Miss Ritchie on September 8th.

Sincerely yours,

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. D. Cameron,
227 Chester Road,
Town of Mount Royal,
Montreal, P.Q.,
Encl:
BPN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

TO: Miss B. Bruyere & Mrs. I. Gingras,
SCHOOL:: West Bay Indian Day
ADDRESS: Excelsior, Ontario.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION
ON REVISED SALARY SCHEDULE.

Our files here indicate that we have not as yet received from you a copy of the form attached to the June 1948, issue of the Bulletin, and entitled, - "APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE".

It is essential that we have complete and up to date information on every teacher's qualifications and experience before setting their salary for the 1948-49 academic year. If you have not already completed this form, I would ask that you do so immediately and forward it to the office of your Indian Superintendent. Unless this is done, your salary for September, 1948, will be the same as that salary you received for June, 1948.

If you have already sent this form in to your Indian Superintendent, check with him to ensure that it has not been mislaid. If necessary, you can complete the attached forms, (duplicates of those sent you in June) and return them at once through the office of your Indian Superintendent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Johnston.
Copy to:
Indian Superintendent/Agent

IF THIS TEACHER HAS NOT REPORTED FOR DUTY, PLEASE WIRE
DEPARTMENT IMMEDIATELY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA on
West Bay
1

Maynooth, Ont.
To Angus Pilatzke.
Sept. 19 1948

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:
I regret that I am unable to
accept your position at Manitoulin
Island; I have already accepted
a position.
I have no one in mind that
I could recommend to you or I would
gladly do so.

Yours very truly,
Beatrice Power.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario,
September 23, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of September 15, 1948, I enclose herewith "Application for Classification on Revised Salary Schedule" from Miss B. Bruyere and Mrs. I. Gingras, teachers of West Bay Indian Day Schools.

Employee Questionnaires for these teachers are also enclosed along with completed Employee Questionnaires from Mrs. Dorothy McLeod, Sucker Creek School; Mrs. Mary Naponse, Rabbit Island School and Mrs. Jean Lowe, Birch Island School.

C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

/MJN
Encs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

October 8/48

Initials

B. F. M.

PC 2059

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Excelsior P.O., Ontario.**

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1912
P. M.

Voucher No. 48-926

DATE.....September 27, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

19-22-1 West Bay H

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) R. O. QUE..... ELEANOR ELIZABETH
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth March 6, 1923 Place of Birth Killarney
 Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health A. I.
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at KILLARNEY..... in the
 Province of O.N.T.A.R.I.O...... and received a
 Certificate after successfully completing 2..... years of high school.
 I then attended University for a period of
 years and received a degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).
 I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
 School in the Province of for months in the
 years
 I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
 It is numbered dated
 and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
 and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
 schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
 schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
 for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).
 I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
 above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a
 teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48
 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
 schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
 will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
 Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
 offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
 we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 24/48 (date).

Eleanor C. Rogue
 (Signature)

Killarney, Ontario
 (Address)

Kellamney, Ont
Sept 24/48

E1
Dear Sir,

I have heard you have a
vacancy for a teacher in West
Bay, Manitoulin Island, Ontario
and would like very much to
do my best at teaching. I understand
you do not wish to have unqualified
persons for these positions but with
what education I have and what
I have picked up from reading I
feel certain I could qualify.

Sincerely
Chas. R. R. R.
Kellamney
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22-1

(2)

October 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: West Bay Indian Day School, No. 444.

(MR - IAE - 444 - 3000)

Effective 1 September, 1948, Miss Bertha Brayer, teacher at the above school, has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,320.00 an academic year. She has been given credit for a teaching permit, 6 years of experience in provincial schools and 2 years of experience in Indian schools.

(MR - IAE - 444 - 3001)

Effective 1 September, 1948, Mrs. Isabelle Gingras has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,320.00 an academic year, with credit for a teaching permit and 20 years of experience in provincial and Indian schools.

[Signature]
For Deputy Minister.

BWM/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Toronto, October 13, 1948.

Dear Mr. Greening:

The enclosed copy of a letter addressed to Mrs. A. Pheasant is self-explanatory. Although this problem is not your responsibility, the copy of the letter is being sent you for any help that you can afford the Indian Agent in meeting the difficulty.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) J. C. Walsh

Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

*See Agents
Reply Dec 23/48*

Mr. W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.,
Separate School Inspector,
288 Harrington Avenue,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Toronto, October 13, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Pheasant:

Your letter of October 4th, received October 9th, has been referred to me for attention. It is noted that your two daughters, age 12 and 9 respectively, attend school at one of the West Bay Indian schools situated at a distance of five miles and that they find it difficult to attend regularly. It is noted that you speak of transportation as being a way out of the difficulty. Your letter is being referred to the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. The inspector for this school, Mr. W. J. Greening of Port Arthur, is also being made acquainted with the problem.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) J. C. Walsh

Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

*See copy
my file 23/48*

Mrs. Ambrose Pheasant,
Excelsior P. O.,
West Bay, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

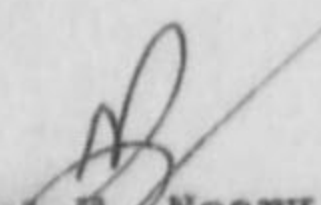
444-1 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Attached is a letter Mrs. Ambrose Pheasant
forwarded to the Department of Education in
Toronto and that Department has referred the
matter to us.

Please let me have a report regarding the
statements made by Mrs. Pheasant and when re-
plying you should return the letter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Ms. Gregor.. FLORENCE.. IRENE
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth May 22, 1924 Place of Birth Birch Island, Ontario
 Sex Female Religious Denomination R.C. Health Good
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Birch Island, Ont. in the
 Province of Ontario and received a years of high school.
 Certificate after successfully completing 2 years of high school.
 I then attended University for a period of
 years and received a degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
 School in the Province of for months in the
 years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
 It is numbered dated
 and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1st May - 30th June 1948</u>	<u>Birch Island</u>	<u>Ontario</u>	<u>2 Months</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 2 months years in Indian Schools
 and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
Speak Indian.. acquainted with Indian habits

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

..November 6th 1948 (date).

Florence M. Gregor..
 (Signature)

Birch Island, Ont.
 (Address)

61
OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT

444-1
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1083-7 (19)

30470

Manitowaning, Ontario,
November 9, 1948.

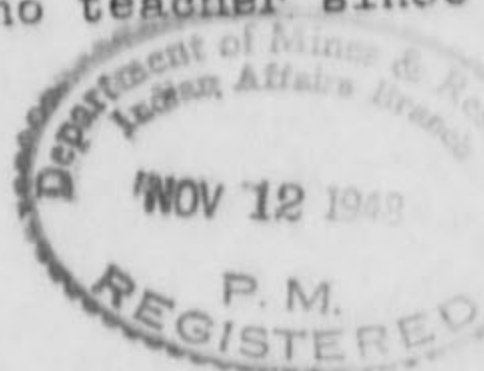
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith an application
for the position of teacher in an Indian Day
School from Miss Florence McGregor.

I have been advised that Miss
Eleanor Roque of Killarney, Ontario, has applied
for the position of teacher at West Bay Village
School but we have received no further word.

Miss McGregor taught for a couple
of months, May and June 1948, at Birch Island
Indian Day School. From Departmental letter No.
103-19 (E) dated June 30, 1948, we gather that
the Inspector was quite pleased with her work
at this school.

As Miss McGregor has had some
experience in Indian schools, where Miss Roque
has had no experience, I would recommend that
Miss McGregor be accepted to teach the Senior
Room at West Bay Village School, where there has
been no teacher since the opening of school.



/MJN
Enc.

C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

444-1 (E)

Ottawa, December 4, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Superintendent, Manitoulin Island,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

RE WEST BAY SCHOOL MRS TIBBETT RECOVERED ILLNESS WILL
REPORT NEXT WEEK STOP SHE WILL REPORT DIRECTLY SCHOOL
AND YOU NEED NOT MEET

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

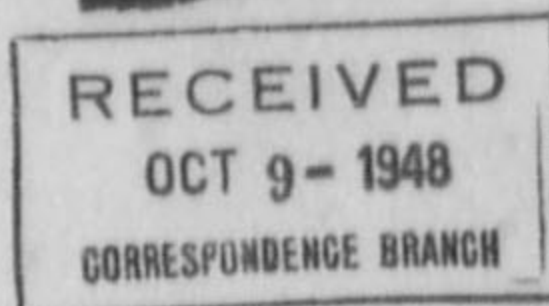
Charge Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

BTN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-22 444-1 Oct 4. 1948
West Bay, Ont.
Dept of Education
Parliament Bldg.
Toronto.



Dear Sir



I am writing you in regards
to Condition existing here at West Bay.
I have 2 daughters one age 12 and age 9
I am trying my best to keep them in
school to get Educated but they have
to walk 5 miles to school & 5 miles back
that means a walk of 10 miles every day
winter & summer.

I wrote to the Indian Agent about
this but I don't seem to get no answer
from him. There is over thirty Pupils
going to this school. And I can't see
why there is not Buses or transportation
of some kind for the Children there

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

is every place else. And I for one will not send my children to school. If there is not a change made. And I think it is up to the Board of Education to see that we get transportation of some kind for our children. If we are forced to keep our children home on account of storms. The Government is on one neck. but they don't seem to realize that we are human beings. And don't want to see our children's health bad on account of forcing them to walk to far.

So kindly see that the Indian Agent of West Bay Out Manitoulin Isld. looks after this

Yours truly
Mrs Ambrose Pheasant
Excelsior P.O.
West Bay Out.

Manitoulin Isld.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
HUMAN AGENT



444-1
10674

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1134-2 (19)

Manitowaning, Ontario,
December 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I acknowledge receipt of Department Letter No. 444-1 (E.1) dated October 21, 1948 enclosing a letter received at Ottawa from Mrs. Ambrose Pheasant of West Bay.

Mrs. Pheasant has greatly exaggerated the distance from the school. They are less than three miles from the site of the new school which is on the same Lot as the farmhouse where her children are now attending.

They had somewhat farther to go to the Village School before this school was opened and the new school is as centrally located as possible.

I had discussed with a great many of the settlers the matter of having one larger school in the Village and practically all appeared to be greatly in favour of having a second school built in the vicinity where the new school is located.

There are several other families that are about the same distance from the school and from whom I have heard no complaints.

Mrs. Pheasant's letter is returned herewith as requested.



CRJ:MJN
Enc.

C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

444 - 8

Director of Separate Schools
Division No. 1

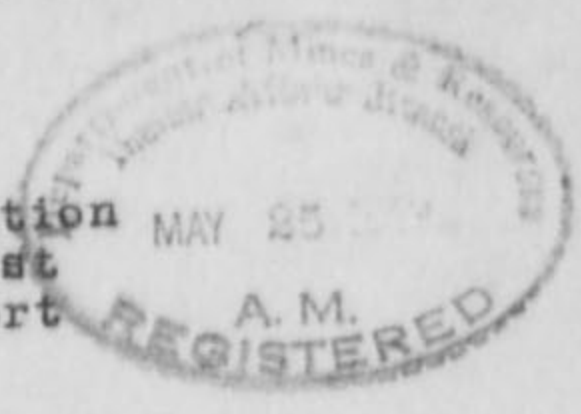


20815

288 Harrington Ave.,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
May 21, 1949.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Attached please find the petition
which is mentioned in my report upon West
Bay Indian Day School No. 2, which report
will be reaching you in due course.



Yours very sincerely,

Lieut-Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 444-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

19-22-1

WEST BAY

DAY SCHOOL

CLOSED

FROM TO

GENERAL

FILE NO. 444-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
				EC	Memo	PL	19/10/48
22/10/48	PA	21/10	PA	EC	24554		20/10/48
19/11/48	PA	18/11/48	EM	EC	30470		13/11/48
	PA	24/11/48	PA	EC	1954	CR 19	23/11/48
2/12/48	PA	2/12	PA	EC	3880, 4733		20/11/48
12/12/48	PA	15/12	PA	EC			
	PA	24/12	PA	EC	See B7		15/12/48
	PA	20/12	PA	EC	Income Tax		13/12/48
28/12/48	PA	21-12-48	A.M.	EC	hole		
29/12/48	PA	29/12	PA	EC	10674+24554	CR 11	29/12/48
28/1/49	PA	29/1/49	PA	EC	12667	CR 19	28/1/49
1/2/49	PA	31/5	SW	EC	same as B7	CR 31/5	
	PA	27/7	SW	EC	3801	GM	25/7
	PA	27/7	A.M.	EC	hole		
	PA	27/7	PA	EC	6923	CR 11	14/7
16/10	PA	19/1/48	PA	EC	Send in with Anolanki		
	PA	19	PA	EC	10802	CR 14	29/9
	PA	20/9	PA	EC	12562	GM	12/11
	PA	20/9	PA	EC	15938	CR-5	17/9
	PA	24/9	AM	EC	application	2nd with	25/9/49
21/10	PA	24/9	AM	EC	18047	CR 19	28/9

CLOSED

FROM TO

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R. 3785

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 444-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT WEST BAY DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1930
TO AUG 1949

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE**
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22/904

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(ad 10, Volume 6177, File 444-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

444-1

FILE NO.

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6178)

File 444-3B, part 1

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Salaries.
1923 - 1947

File 444-5, part 1

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Building
Equipment & Accounts. 1895 - 1918

File 444-5, part 2

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Building
Equipment & Accounts. 1919 - 1926

File 444-5, part 3,

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Building
Equipment & Accounts. 1926 - 1933

File 444-5, part 4

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Building
Equipment & Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 444-5, part 5

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Building
Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1946

File 444-5, part 6

Gore Bay - West Bay Day School - Building
Equipment & Accounts. 1946 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

~~10-4-5~~
No.

Closed

Department of Indian Affairs

444-5

Vol. 1

Case Bay

*Building. Equipment, etc. &c.
West Bay School*

Vol. 1

151727-6

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa 16th August 1895.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

ocd

I have to inform you that Mr Separate School Inspector White in his report on the West Bay Indian School states that a new stove and pipes and a locked cupboard for books are required as well as a pail for water and that the building is cold in winter. The Department would like to know what it would cost to make the building comfortable. The stove, pipes, cupboard, &c. may be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51727 7/169 1/1

166365

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To B. Ch. R. vs. V. Supt.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895		
Sept 20	I paying for Sundries supplied to the Fort Bay Indian School.	
	1 Box Stove	7 50
	12 lengths Pipe @ 10"	1 20
	2 1/2 bows @ 25"	50
	10 lbs. fine @ 85"	80
	1 red pipe	40
	1 Pipe Knife	15
	1 Dail	25
	2 Cups @ 50"	10

(By Audley, Offl. Lck. No. 551727 7/169 of date 16 Aug. 1895)

OL. REPT 3/10/95

Indian Officer, Nanitwaning,
90, 27th Sept. 1895.

86 55 10

2-10-95

pay 110

grace

KUCK 10 90

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. Ch. R. vs. V. Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1517 275
Bill Current, September 20/89

M B W Brass *Ship West Bay* 166365

Bought of KINGSBORO BROS.

Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Saw-Mill Supplies

Tug and Steamboat Supplies, Etc. Agents for all kinds of Agricultural Implements.

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>To 1 Box Stone</i>	<i>7.60</i>	<i>12 Ropes</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>2 Elbows</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>10 Hym</i>	<i>80</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>" 1 Hoap Rope</i>	<i>1.40</i>	<i>1 Rope Rope</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>1 Pail</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2 cups</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10 00</i>
									<i>✓</i>	<i>90</i>
										<i>10 90</i>

Received Payment
Kingsboro Bros

Recd. Sept 24/89

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. McGill & Son.

DATE		AMOUNT.
1895		
October 3	For roof Bell supplied to the West Bay Indian School.	16 00
(By Audy. Off. Ltr. No. 151727 th of date 5 th Sept. /95.)		
25- 1192 1/6 00 24-10-95		
Indian Office, Mainboaning, 11 th October 1895.		
		16 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

B. H. Ross, Jr. *by*
J. E. P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Chateworth, October 3rd. 1895.
Mr. B. H. Ross. V. Sup. 166999
An Account with A. Mc Gill & Son.

To 1 Bill to West Bay School	16.00
" 1 " " Kagawong School	16.00
" 1 " " Thessalon	16.00
	32.00



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To B. H. Poes, V. Supd.

DATE		AMOUNT.
Sept. 25-	For paying Freight on Store etc for West Bay Indian School - 1 Store 1 bottle Pipes. 1 . Pipe & Tinware.	$\frac{\$}{\$} \quad 1 \quad 15-$
(By Audtly. Offl. Lk. Inv. 15-17-27, ⁵⁷ /of date 16 th . Aug. 1895-)		
$\begin{array}{r} \text{ac } 25- \\ 115.9 \\$115- \\ \hline 91.10 \end{array}$ Indian Office, Manitowaning, 14th. October, 1895-		
		$\frac{\$}{\$} \quad 1 \quad 15-$

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

B. H. Ross
J. R. Ross
C. R. Ross

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Kagawong, Sept. 25th, 1895.
Chief of West Bay
La Ape with J. Hilliard.



167086

Sept. 14 Freight on 1 Stove
" " 1 bbl. Pipe.
" " 1 Pipe & Linen.

115-

Cair (Sd.) J. Hilliard.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Answer required.

Ottawa 22nd October, 1895.

With Envelope.

Sir,

With reference to the accounts recently forwarded by you, in favour of J. Hillard, and A. McGill & Son., the former of which you paid, being for freight on stove etc., for the West Bay Indian School, I enclose herewith a cheque in your favour for \$1.15, and I have to request that you will kindly forward to the Department the original account from McGill & Son. for the bell supplied for the same school, this being required before payment can be made.

Your obedient servant.

Dep ty Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

B.W. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151.72 7/160 3/4

170077

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *W. H. Ross, Supt. M. Kevin, Joe Corbin, Joseph Roy, Dennis M. Grad, H. Kabungay, S. Deybraagir, Babamosh, Mrs. Joe George, and Raphael Kabungay.*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1895			
September and October	For Material & Labor furnished in connection with repairs to St. Mary's Indian School - house -		
	B. H. Ross, Supt. -		
	Paid Supt. M. Kevin - Sundries for building, painting &c. (on A/c.)	1	10 00 2059
	George M. Kevin -		
	For Balances due as above A/c	1	6 7/8
	For 4 days work @ 1 ⁰⁰	4	00 2060
	Joseph Corbin -		
	For 2 days work (self & team) @ 2 ⁰⁰	2	00 2061
	Joseph Roy -		
	For phys. work, Olanaring, @ 1 ²⁵	3	75 2062
	Dennis M. Grad -		
	For 1 day's work, making Dock @ 1 ⁰⁰	4	00 2063
	Alex. Kabungay -		
	For 5 days work @ 1 ⁰⁰	5	00 2064
	William Deybraagir -		
	For 1 day's work - framing School		
	Ball and floor from Sagawong.	7	50 2065
	Babamosh -		
	For 4 days work - making Bulky @ 1 ⁰⁰	8	00 2066
	Carried forward	39	87

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. H. Ross
Supt. S. H. C. C.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5
116777
West Bay.

Nov. 24 95.

To Mr. B. H. Ross, 170077
Manitowaning.

Sir :-

This is to inform you that the school-house has been fixed, and it is well done, - plastered, painted, new floor put down, whitewashed inside and outside, also a porch built at the front door.

I am

Teacher

(Sgd.) Sara Bernard



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO

Recd. Just Pay Nov 29th 1895

All Bills that are charge to me
Raphael Nabungie or myself

To which are to paid by
The Indian Department for
Repairing School House

		\$ 2		\$ 2	
Geo McQueen Bill		40	64		
Do for work		4	00		
Alex Nabungie "		5	00		
Joe Ray Mason		8	75		
Dennis McLean "		1	00		
Mrs Joe George Scrubbing		1	20		
Louson D. D. Boyce		2	50		
Babineau		4	00		
and Joe Boyce		5	50		
Oct 12	Bid said Article	4	10		
	which I got for L.H.				
" "	2 Case S. paint	1	10		
" "	" 5 lb				
" "	String Single nails	30			
" "	" rope for Bell	12			
" "	" 7 days work -				
	or Carpentering	7	00		
Chief Raphael Nabungie		40	01		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO

West Bay Dec 28¹⁰ 1895

M. Raphael Hahungwey
Chief

To Henry Cook Dr.

TERMS

Sep 1	28	To 2 cans of paint 53 1/2 -	\$	5		
		" 1 can for Bill and John		12		
		To 1 lb of nails 64		30		
				52	1	52
"	30	By cash 5.52	\$	52		62
		Repay much				52
		Henry Cook				

This bill required and
subscribed by the firm
(W. H. Cook & Co.)
C. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO

17024
18.90
West Bay
The Indian Department

170077 10

To

Raphael Stalmey
Dr.
Chief

TERMS

<i>Sep</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>41 7 days labor</i> <i>in repairing</i> <i>school house</i> <i>or carpentering</i> <i>at West Bay</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>
------------	-----------	--	-----------	----------	-----------

Re. Rm. Raphael Stalmey

This bill required and
subsequently furnished.
(Per Voucher R.)
C.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO _____

West Bay Nov²⁹ 1890-
M. Kapineal Kabinugay
Chief 170077
 To *Mrs Joe George* Dr.
West Bay

TERMS _____

Oct 20 To Scrubbing &
 Laboral House

80

80

G. M. *Mrs Joe George*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOLIO _____

West Bay Ha 29th 1895

M. Raphael Nabungog

Chief 170077

To Babamash Dr.

TERMS _____

West Bay

Oct 20 To 4 days work
in white wash-
ing & also mak-
ing Self House

H

W

H

W

Wm. Babamash

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay

28

✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO _____		West Bay No 29 1895	
M Chief Rasmus Hahungay		West Bay	
To Alex Hahungay Dr.		170057	
TERMS _____		West Bay	
Oct 19	45 Days work in helping to repair school house at / 00	\$ 5-10	5-00
Alex Hahungay			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO _____

Hutch Bay Nov 29 1895

*M. Chief Kapiyachabungay
Hutch Bay*

120077

To *Dinner Mr. G. H. D.*

TERMS _____

Hutch Bay

<i>Oct 19</i>	<i>40 days work in making for school house at J. J. J.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>
---------------	--	------------	------------	------------

Dinner Mr. G. H. D.

✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO _____

Fort Bay Nov²⁹ 1895
M. Raphael Holmberg
Chief 110077

To *Joseph Ray* Dr.

TERMS _____

Oct 19	To 7 days work in plastering the School- house at \$1.25 per Day	✓	8	75	8
per Genl	Joseph Ray				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOLIO 13

FOLIO 13 *Test Bag for 29th* 1898

Raphael Walmsley
Chief 170077

To Joseph Corbier Dr.
Hart Brou

TERMS

Oct

$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ Days work.

Myself & Grace -

Mr. Scapene & School
used a Rubbing

at the rate of

" 1/2 Day phr² -

gård efter

Lech 8

Galat

Joseph Cortis

5

4

1

1

1

1

5

1

2

C
B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Test Bay Nov 29th 1898-
 Raphael Habuigi
 Chief
 SUPPLY
 JAN 15 1898
 TERMS
 EXAM
 Dr
 Jim - Merchant
 \$ c

Sept	28	202 White wash Brush	0	60	✓
"	"	" 1 paint Brush	0	25	✓
"	"	" 10 14X10 glass	1	00	✓
"	"	" 10 lb cut nails	0	50	✓
"	"	" 7 " puller	0	42	✓
"	"	" 2 gallon Spirit	2	50	✓
"	"	" 4 cans " "	1	40	✓
"	"	" 144 ft Lumber	1	44	✓
"	"	" 13 Bu. of Lumber	2	21	✓
"	"	" 5-lb wire nails	—	50	✓
			10	64	✓
Oct	17	Order paid by			
		B. H. Ross	✓		
		By cash		10	00
		Balance Due		—	64
		Geo McHiver			✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

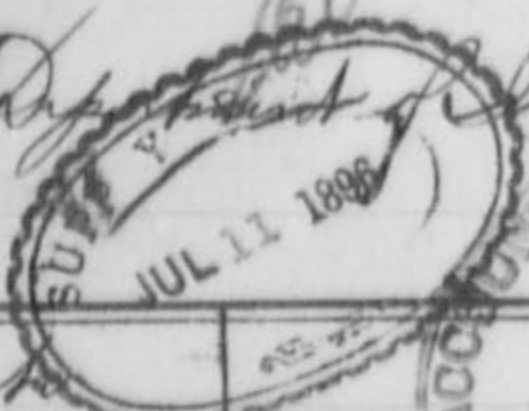
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

175798 Indian Truck Fund. No. of Acc.

In the Department of Indian Affairs.

151727 - 2

Sarah Bernard



Date	Description	Amount
	For cleaning the Third Bay Indian School house for September and December Quarters 1895 and March Quarter 1896. 3 times @ 75 [¢]	2 25 [¢]
	Certified Correct - (sgd.) Sarah Bernard, ex Teacher.	
	20/9/96 25 [¢] pay OK SENT	
25 [¢] 33/82 207/96	Indian Officer, Lantzwaning. 7 th July 1896.	2 25 [¢]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

B. J. Ross
Capt. J. R. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151.727 160 10/

178946

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Indians of West Bay Band
To whose names appears below.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1896		
August	For repairs, labour, &c., supplied in connection with striking of West Bay Indian School houses by lightning -	
	Chief Raphael Habangu	126/- 11 90 ✓
	Joseph Habangu	2. 0 50 ✓
	Louis Babonang	3. 5 10 ✓
	John Abner	4. 5 00 ✓
	Babamash	5. 4 00 ✓
	Francis Dyboojie	6. 3 00 ✓
	George N. Givon	7. 2 00 ✓
	James Habangu	8. 1 50 ✓
	Augustine Shawina	9. 50 ✓
	(see statements attached)	
	Indian Officer, Nanitowaning,	
	17 th October 1896.	
		38 50

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. W. Ross

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT. 178946

FOLIO _____

M *Chief Raphael Mahanah*
of West Bay Band
 To *Augustine Shawins* Dr.
 TERMS *Weekly*

<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>To 1/2 day re- pairing desks for School H</i>	<i>50</i>			
<i>Augustine Shawins</i>					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT.

FOLIO

M

TERMS

West By Sept 22 1896

Expenses Habang &
West By Dr.
To Jane Habang &
West By

Aug 26 To 2 dys scrub
bing the school
house at
75-cd per dy

\$ 2
/ 50

Jane Habang &

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT.

FOLIO

M *West By Sept 22 1896*
Raphael Wakarusa Chief
West Byt Band
 To *Geo McQueen* Dr.

TERMS

Aug 23	Is 2 dys labor in helping back ing up 2 ales putting on locks about doors of him School Fund	\$ 2	00
<i>Geo McQueen</i>			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT.

178946

FOLIO

M

West Bay Sept 23 96
Rapheal Nabungu
Chief Muddy Band
 To *Francis Deybragis Dr.*
 TERMS *2nd Chief M. B.*

Aug 23	To 3 dyo plashi in the school house at 8/01 per dy -	\$ 2 00
--------	---	------------

Francis Deybragis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT.

FOLIO

M *West By Sept 1896*
Raphael Nabasse
Chief of West Bay Band
To *Babamash* Dr.

TERMS

West Bay

<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>To 4 days labor</i>				
	<i>in repairing the</i>				
	<i>school house</i>				
	<i>at Sapienting</i>				
	<i>100.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>		

Babamash

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT.

FOLIO

M

To

Dr.

TERMS

Must By Sept 22 1896

Appeal Hange
Chief H Band

John Menace
2nd Chief H Band

Aug 23	To 2 days labor Building lines for school	\$ 2 50	
	To 1 day carpenter ing for school	1 00	
	To 2 days white washing the shed house & closets	2 50	
	Total	\$ 5 00	

John Menace
2nd Chief

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT.

FOLIO

M

West By Sept 22 1896
 Japraab Kalaug
 West B.H. & D.

To Louis Belman Dr.

TERMS

First Ref

Aug 23	To 3 1/2 dy into Team in drawing Cogs to place all around the School House	\$ 50.
" "	To 1 dy & 8 hours of scraping or hauling S.H.	\$ 60
	Total	\$ 110

Louis Belman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT.

FOLIO

M

TERMS

West By Sept 22 1896

Gaphael Nabauze

To Joseph Nabauze Dr.

Aug 23	To 2 ds labor		
	Running line		
	for School	2	00
	To 1 dy carpenter		
	work	1	00
	To 2 1/2 dys white		
	washing School		
	House & Water		
	closets	2	50
	Total	\$ 5	50c

Joseph Nabauze

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT. 173946

FOLIO. 1

M. Indian Department expenses -
To *Chief Rest-Hay Band*
To *Raphael Naboye*

TERMS

To 5-1 days in			
carpentering -			
repairing cover	\$	2	
on the house &			
also water closets	\$	50	
To 5-50 ft. lumber			
got from it 10 ft.	\$	50	
" 2 door knob			
locks at 4 1/2 c.		90	
Total	\$	11	90 c.
Chief Raphael Naboye			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

And another thing what I was in
 hurry about was ~~that~~ it was
 that ~~mostly~~ every time I saw the
 Teacher, she would always tell
 me to repair the school house
 at once, for she would not stay
 if I would not do it soon -
 I have never done it as soon as
 I could but before I got through
 she went away - This all the
 information I can give concerning
 this matter & hope that it shall
 be satisfactory this time. I am
 also sending along with her
 a copy of the Bill which she
 delivers to you - which you will
 find each man has signed his
 name to his own Bill & oblige

Yours truly
 Raphael Natamp
 Chief Westby Band

Approved
 J. G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

West By
178946 Oct 7th 1896

Mr B H Post.
Montreal
Dear Sir

In reply to Yours of
1st inst. stating that I should
not have allowed the repairs
to the school house without
having first obtained the necessary
authority from the Department.

And in reply I beg to say
that when the school house got
struck on August the 9th about
8 p.m. in the morning the gable
end at the front part was all split
up with holes also. The breast
beam which was ash was badly
wre up. In fact you could
find the pieces of wood away from
the building. And the next council
meeting we had we gave notice to
every party that belongs to come
& give us a day to repair the school
house of Chapel. Of course the day
came for to repair it & there was
only 5 or 6 fire or six men came out
of about sixty men. I being as
we had no By Law formed before
to this. Then to this the councilors
said for to go ahead ahead & repair
& finish the school in good order
& to charge it to the Department
& for the rest of the Band to
all pay for it alike.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

had been submitted to me,
nothing would be done until I
had represented the matter and
received instructions from the
Department.

It appears, though, that the Indians
were engaged on the work at the
same time as they were applying
for the authority of the Department
to proceed. Subsequently learning of
this, I wrote them a letter of
remonstrance for their insubordination
and herewith respectfully submit
the Chief's reply explanatory of the
matter.

As it was a case of exigency,
and, as explained by the Chief,
their action having been prompted
by the teacher, I would respectfully
recommend that the amounts be
paid.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. W. Ross

J. Supt. Ind.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113946

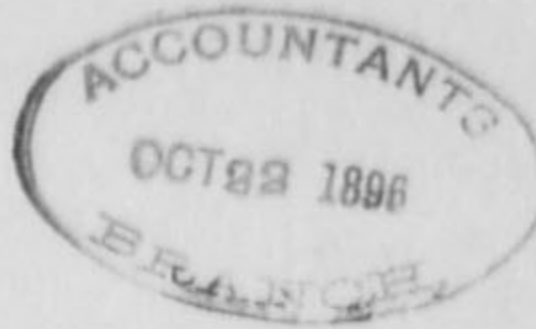
151727-21

Indian Office, Winnipeg
17th October 1896



151727

160^{10/100}



Sir:-

I have the honor
to enclose herewith duplicate
formal A/c amounting to \$38⁵⁰/₁₀₀ in
favour certain Indians of the
West Bay Band of Ojibways and
Ojibwas of Manitoulin Island,
for services rendered in connection
with repairs to the school building on
this Reserve which was badly
damaged by lightning on the evening
of the 5th August last, and
incorporating the matter would
respectfully state that as soon
as the matter of the striking
was made known to me, I
negotiated with the Indians for
the necessary repairs, but
informed them that after information
as to the approximate cost

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ojibwas

had

OK. REPT.
27/10/96
ack 25
pay
had
hand

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

208165

200197

Nest Bay, March 15th 1899

Paid charges on box of Sewoy cards. 50
" " for bringing the articles
over from Kagawong. 87.78

Mrs Francis Solomon.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

208165

208197

West Bay, March 16th 1899

Mr J. H. Thorburn,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay.

Dear Sir:— I hereby certify that
at this bill contains a correct
statement of the articles I got
from the above merchant and
that I paid for the same.

I remain yours truly,
Wm Francis Solomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE
ELEPHANT HOUSE

Kagawong, Jan 12, 1899

M. Frank Solomon

BOUGHT OF CHAS. SNOW
DEALER IN

General Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Crockery,
Glassware, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bolts,
Paints and Oils

NOTE: GOOD GOODS AND HONEST PRICES.

10 P.C. OFF FOR SPOT CASH

12 Stone Pipes	120
" 1 Gallon	15
" 6 Box Soap	30
" 5-gal Kerosene	75
" Washbasin	20
" Mirror	25
" 2nd Water Pail	40
" Dishcloth	10
" 1 Mirror	25
" 1 cup Soap	10
	5-40
Rec Pay	
24	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

209483

To *James H. Thorburn*

DATE.		West Bay School Account.	AMOUNT.
1899 Jan'y.	12	To <i>Mrs Francis Solomon</i> teacher West Bay School Paid Chas Snow Merchant Kaganong. for supplies for school house.	5 40 ✓
		<i>Mrs F. Solomon</i> paid charges on lesson cards.	50 ✓
		<i>Mrs F. Solomon</i> paid charges for carriage from Kaganong.	60 ✓
			\$ 6 50 ✓

JMS

3129

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thorburn
Indian agent Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

P&F 209499

Indian Agency

Went Bay May 6/99

Cal
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 5th inst. No 131.385 enclosing miscellaneous accounts for March 99 for correction. I have enclosed you the West Bay Indian band school supply account in duplicate for the quarter ending March 31/99 and trust it is correct this time.

9c 251
P&F
Jus
11 Oct

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obt. Serv.
James H Thorburn
Indian agt.

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

3129
Sect. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

213981

Indian Agency

Fort Bay Sept 16th 1899



Acct

Sir

I have the honor to ask you
by the request of John Adams Chief of
the Fort Bay band. to allow them
to purchase the winters supply of wood
for the use of the school it will require
about 12 cords of hard wood and 2
of dry cedar it can be purchased at \$1.00
per cord all round two foot wood and
I would recommend that they be allowed to purchase
the wood

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obt. Servt.

James H. Holman
Indian agt

The Secretary

Dept Indian affs
Ottawa

Anthony
Joss

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Ont
Sept 14/99

Jas H Thorburn
Gore Bay

Dear Sir-

We the undersigned Indian
belonging to the West Bay Reserve
have assembled in council in
behalf of the school ¹⁸⁹⁹ as it needs
to be shingled it will take
43 bunches @ 35¢ per bunch = \$ 15.05
50 lbs ^{shingle} nails @ 5¢ per lb = 2.50
1300 ^{flooring} ft dressed ^{at 4¢ per ft} lumber = 52.00
carried over 35.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Amount forward \$ 38.75-
Work and consequence 14 25-
1 door lock \$ 5 0.00
It will take at least
about fifty dollars
Members of The Band
Chief John & Abence
Councillors { Raphael & Wabuge
Babamash

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File West Bay
No 11 711
Sept 16/99
Repairs of West Bay
School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5-

213982

Indian Agency

Govt Bay Sept 18 1899



Sir

I have the honor to enclose
you a resolution of the West Bay
band of Indians in Council as-
sembled asking to be allowed to
make necessary repairs to their
school house which will am-
ount to 30⁰⁰ and I would rec-
ommend that they be allowed to make
the repairs asked for

I have the honor to be Sir
your obdt servt
James A. Thorburn
Indian agt

The Secretary
Dep't Indian aff's
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



XXXXX
181727/3

Ottawa September 22nd. 1898.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you in reply to your letter of the
16th. instant, that repairs to the extent of \$50.00, may
be made to the West Bay School House.

Jan 12
W. J. McLean

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN
Secretary.

J. H. Thorburn Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

215604

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chief John Abins*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		<i>Repairing West Bay Indian School</i>	
<i>1899</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>To Chief John Abins account for labor and supplies for repairing West Bay Indian School as per authority of your letter of 22nd Sept 99 No 151727/5 vouchers in duplicate attached</i>	<i>19 5-0</i>
		<i>Jms</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Oct 10/1899
The Dept of Indian Affairs 215604

In account
Chief John Abins

Repairs West Bay school

To 2 days looking after Supplies	2.00
3 days Chinglun	3.00
p ^r W. Roy 3 days work	3.00
p ^r Ralph Wabango 3 days work	3.00
p ^r Francis Pibamash 1 day	1.00
p ^r Augustine Shanum 1 1/2 days	1.50
p ^r Michael Roy 3 1/4 days	3.50
p ^r Elias Abins work with boat	2.50
	19.50

Received payment
John Abins

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

215604

West Bay Oct 15th 1899

The Dept of Indian Affairs

In account
Chief John Abens

Repairs to West Bay school

To 2 days looking after Supplies	2.00 ✓
3 days shingling roof	3.00 ✓
" p ^r for Roy 3 days work	3.00 ✓
" p ^r Raphael Nabango 3 days work	3.00 ✓
" p ^r Francis Rebamash 1 day	1.00 ✓
" p ^r Augustus Shammur 1 1/2 days	1.50 ✓
" p ^r Michael Roy 3 1/2 days	3.50 ✓
" p ^r Hattie Abens work with book	2.50 ✓
	<u>\$ 19.50 ✓</u>

Received payment
John Abens

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5



Indian Agency

215604

Som Bay Oct 30th 99

Acct
Sir

I have the honor to en-
close you Chief John Abins
account for Labor and
supplies for repairing the
the work Bay Indian school
as per your authority of Sept 22
1899 No 15-1727/5

I have the honor to be
Sir your obt servt
James A Thorburn
Indian agt

The
Secy

Dept Indian affs
Ottawa

alc 251

By F. A. Act

for

1400

Sept-11 Nov

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

215603

To *Charles Stewart*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1899	<i>Repairing West Bay Indian School</i>	
Oct 2	<i>To Chas Stewart account Shingles and Lumber for Repairing West Bay Indian School. By authority of your letter Sept 22nd 1899 No 15-1727/5- Voucher in duplicate attached</i>	<i>25-10</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS CASH

Honored. *October 6th* 1899

Indian Department
for West Bay School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH...

CHAS. STEWART
215603

DEALER IN

Dressed and Undressed Lumber of all Kinds, Sash, Doors, Lath and Shingles. Custom Sawing
a Specialty. Frames, Mouldings, and Pickets Made to Order.

<i>To 11 # x x Shingles</i>	<i>1⁴⁰</i>	<i>15 40</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>" 550ft 1x4 dressed flooring</i>	<i>16⁰⁰</i>	<i>8 80</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>" 100ft Mill Cull.</i>	<i>9⁰⁰</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>✓ 25 10</i>	

JMS

Certified
Received Payment
Chas. Stewart
Chief John Albin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5
215603



Indian Agency
Gon Bay Oct 30th 99

Acc^t Sir

I have the honor to enclose
you the account of Chas Stewart
for shingles and lumber supp-
-laid by him for repairing the
West Bay school as per your
letter of Sept 22nd 99 No 151727/5

I have the honor to be
Sir your obdt servt
James H Thorburn
Indian Agt

The Secy
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Osh

Oct 25th
Jas
1399

Sept 11th 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kagawong, Ont., Oct. 2nd. 1897.
John Abner, Chief. For
West Bay School 213602

In acct. with

JESSE LEHMAN, =

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Canned Goods, Tobaccos, Boots and Shoes, Ready-Made Clothing,
GENTS' FURNISHINGS, ETC., ETC.

Accounts due when rendered.
One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

Car Paper 20 9	90 ✓
Shingle Nails \$2.00	2 00 ✓
Lock & Knob 50 ¢	50 ✓
3 in. Nails \$1.00	1 00 ✓
5" " 10 ¢	10 ✓
Glass 35 ¢	35 ✓
Putty 50 ¢	50 ✓
	<u>\$ 5.35 ✓</u>

Certified Correct.

Recd. Payment.

J. Lehman.

Chief John Abner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5
215602



Indian Agency
Sond Bay Oct 30th 99
Acct

Sir
I have the honor to enclose
you the account in duplicate
of Jesse Lehman for sundries
supplies for the Sond Bay Indian
School repairs as authorized
by your letter of Sept 22nd 99 No 151727/s-

I have the honor to be
Sir your obdt servt
James H. Johnson
Indian agt

The
Secretary Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ok 251
Pay 118
Acct

1398

Secy 11/11/99

J.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To Chief Josep Abene 219324

DATE.	Miscellaneous Account	AMOUNT.
1900		
Feb 15	To 1/2 of John Abeno Chief of Hick Bay Band for repairs Indian School	1 00
	Vouchers attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Burns
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

West Bay Feb. 14 1900
Department of Indian Affairs
In account
John Abins
To repairing hole burnt school roof \$1.00
receipt - payment
Bahmalens

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

219324

Indian Affairs
Govt. of Canada
1900

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for
account of Chief Ina Abene. West
Bay. for repairs of School House H.B.
being to the amount of 1.00, One
dollar.



I have the honor to be
Sir
Yours Obedient Servant
J. D. Thorburn.
Indian Agent
(Per) J. H. S.

apc 251

Ray

for ant
29/2/1900
Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Sent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5.

Ottawa, 17th. May, 1900.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th. October last and the account therewith enclosed in favour of Mr. Jesse Lehman which amounted to \$5.35 for tar-paper, shingle nails etc., supplied for use at your Agency, I beg to say that through a ~~misapprehension~~ the cheque (No. 1398) which was sent in payment of the same was drawn for \$5.85 instead of \$5.35. Kindly call upon Mr. Lehman to refund the difference, viz:- 50 cents, and forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.H. Thorburn, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acknowledged- 29th- May 1900.



Indian Agency

Good Bay May 25, 1900

222718

Sir

I have the honor to reply to your letter of 17th inst. No 15-1727/5 and now enclose you the 51st being a request from Lehman of amount overpaid him for goods supplied the Good Bay Indians for repairs to school

I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt servt
James A. Sholborn
Indian agt

The Secy
Dept Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5



No. 5654

Original, for the Depositor.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Bank of Montreal, OTTAWA.
MAY 29 1900

189

\$ 50 cents.

Received from *J. H. Thorburn*

on account of *Indian Funds*

the sum of *Fifty cents* Dollars.

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. E. Green
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. *J*



No. 5654

Duplicate, for Department.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Bank of Montreal, OTTAWA.
MAY 29 1900

189

\$ 50 cents.

Received from *J. H. Thorburn*

on account of *Indian Funds*

the sum of *Fifty cents* Dollars.

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. E. Green
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. *J*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

233272
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Abens*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1901	<i>Contingent account</i>	
April 2	<i>John Abens account for sundries for the West Bay Indian School voucher att.</i>	<i>1 45-</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Holman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Apr 2nd 1901.

The Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

233272

In Account
Chief John Abins

To 1 Pail
" 2 Brooms 25¢ & 730¢
" Repairs on Windows of West Bay Indian
School

Rec'd Payment:
John Abins

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5

233211

Indian Agency

Good Bay April 10th



Sir

I have the honor to enclose
you the account of Chief John
Abous for sundries for the use
of the Good Bay Indian school
amounting to \$45⁰⁰

I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt servt
James H. Thomson
Indian agt

The Recy Dept
Indian affs
Ottawa

251
pay acct
3109 sent 24 April

pus.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

237806

shed would, we think, be no hurry, especially in winter time; we would say the same of a little cellar under the house.

The children's closets are in a very poor condition while there is no place at all for the teacher.

Such are the principle repairs needed at our school house in order that the work may be surely done.

The men that will do it ought to be paid.

We estimate that it will take at least \$100.00 to cover expenses, i.e. material and labour.

Yours truly
Chief John Abins

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 44A-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

237806

West Bay Aug. 27 1901

Dept of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir.

In reference to the repairs desired and needed on the school-house, the following are the more urgent: The foundations of the building need to be renewed, the old ones being rotten, thus leaving the house, at the bottom open to all weathers.

Downstairs there is need of a second floor in the two rooms back of the class-room. The wall of the same ought to be sheeted, as also those of the class-room itself.

In the latter place, two of the windows are rotten; and a new lock is needed on the door leading to the back room, as the old one is broken. A door is needed between the two back rooms.

The stair-case leading to the 2nd floor, or garret, is really not safe, as its steps are too far apart. If it were made more slanting, and the space below it covered in, the teacher could have there a little pantry, thus saving valuable space. There ought to be a small door at the entrance of said stair-case. - Upstairs, as Indian Agent Thorburn may be aware there is nothing but a rough garret, entirely uninhabitable in winter. We would suggest the making of two rooms in it, mostly for sleeping purposes, putting first thick paper on one side, and covering the same with sheeting. The ceiling of those two rooms be a protection against cold from over-head. This height should be some 8 feet and 4. One half of the garret, rather a little ^{over} more, would give sufficient room. The remainder might be utilized for storing up different things.

Two of the windows upstairs are also very bad. The garret floor is burnt in a couple of place. When walking on it, the dust falls on the heads of the persons below. A wood

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

237806

West Bay Aug 26th 1901
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir.

The Indians of the band
held a meeting and pass a resolution in desiring
to have their interest money for to repair the
West Bay School-house.

Chief John ^{his} Abino
Councillors Francis ^{his} Zebamash
Louis ^{his} Debassige
Anthony ^{his} Bebonang

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Motion

237806

The Indians desired to have their
interest money in repairing the school house and
moved by Peter Accence and second by
Louis Belonang.

Chief
Councillors

John Robbins
Francis Belonang
Louison Debassige
Anthony Belonang

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schultz

151727-5

237806

Indian Agency
Port Bay Aug 29th 1901



Sir

I have the honor to enclose you
a resolution of the West Bay Band
asking for a general overhauling
of their school house and a letter
from the Chief stating the sum of
\$100⁰⁰ will be required for the work
and material. The building is much
in want of repairs as stated in the
letter and I would recommend the
expenditure.

SCHOOL
SEP 5

I have the honor to be
Sir your ob. servt.
James A. Macdonald
Indian agt

The Recy Dept
Indian affs
Ottawa



There are sufficient funds
at cr of interest of West
Bay Band.

Mac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ad SCHOOLS.
SEP 7 1901

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 5 1901
BRANCH

Can fund regard

*to repair the School house
at West Bay estimated*

cost \$100⁰⁰

W.B. Smith

5.9.07

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.K.A.

Ottawa, 7th September, 1901.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 29th ult., enclosing a resolution of the West Bay Band to have their school house repaired in accordance with the specifications which were also forwarded by you, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have such repairs made to an extent not exceeding \$100.00 which you state will cover the cost.

L.H.
MD

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

James H. Therburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Acct. 288126



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *James H. Thorburn*

DATE.	Contingent account	AMOUNT.
1901 Sept 17	The account of A. Kedham for one cloak furnished the Mist Bay Indian school by authority of your letter of 11th ult. No 15-1727 Voucher att'd	15-0
	<i>986</i>	
	<i>James</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thorburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

Yon Bay Sept-17/90

Department of Indian Affairs
West Bay School

In A/c

with

H. Hudham 239136

Terms _____

Jeweller

Sept 17	1 Alarm clock	1	50
---------	---------------	---	----

Received Payment

H. Hudham

Sept 11/901 No 15-1227

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

239136

Indian Agency

Port Bay Oct 1

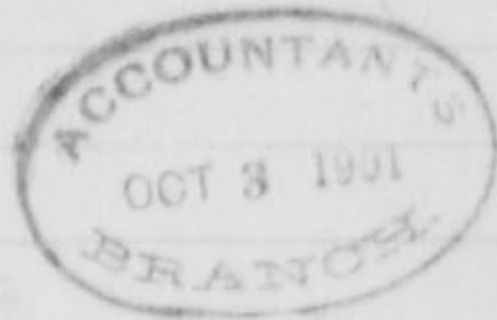
P.M.



I have the honor to enclose
you a check of H. Reedham for one
closet furnished for the Port Bay
Indian school for \$15.00, as auth-
orized by your letter of 10th Sept 1901

I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt servt
James H. Thompson
Indian agt

The Secy Dept
Indian affs
Ottawa



25-1
Pay to draw
cheque in favour
of H. Reedham
amt 15.00

986

Sent
7 Oct

Jms

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727

fact

Ind. Aff. 24072
Port Bay Nov 8 1901



Mr

I have the honor to enclose you
the account of the Rev. Father Arsen
for supplies he furnished the
Port Bay Indian school amounting
to \$20.00 which he informs me he
has paid for and wishes the price
forwarded to him

2.

I have the honor to be
Sir your obd servt.
James A. Thomson
Indian agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

*Return.
to MP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tegawong. Oct 18th 1901

Mr. John Abens (Chief). for West Bay School

In Acct. with James Carter

240722

Debits

Sep	17	2060 ft lumber ^{4.20} 100 ft. scantling ¹²⁰	5 40	✓		
"	"	3 bunches shingles	95	✓		
"	18	600 ft lumber ^{4.20} 2 scantling ¹²⁰ 4 plank ¹²⁵	6 70	✓	15	13
"	21	1000 ft dressed ceiling	20 00	✓		
"	22	1000 "	20 00	✓		
Received Payment.				✓	53	00
James Carter						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-5-

240722



Mr Indian Agent
Fort Bay Nov 7th 1901

Si

I have the honor to enclose you
the account of James Carter for the
 lumber supplied by him for the West
 Bay school repairs

I have the honor to be
for your old friend
James & Thomas
Indian agt

The Secy. Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1513
16 Nov
for
Pay
for acct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kagawong, Ont., Oct. 11th. 1881.
 West Bay Indian School.
 Per Chief John Ahond. 240723

In acct. with

JESSE LEHMAN,

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Canned Goods, Tobaccos, Boots and Shoes, Ready Made Clothing,
 GENTS' FURNISHINGS, ETC., ETC.

Accounts due when rendered.
 One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

Sept. 17.	To 11# Putty $\frac{55}{5}$	2 Rolls Rinsling Paper $\frac{81.60}{25}$	2 15
"	" 45# Nails $\frac{81.80}{4}$	5# Nails $\frac{5}{5}$	2 05
"	" Hinges $\frac{25}{10}$	Screw Nails & Latches $\frac{20}{20}$	68
"	" Screw Nails $\frac{8}{40}$	Locks & Knobs $\frac{40}{40}$	48
"	" 48 Glass $\frac{84.20}{18}$	24 Glass $\frac{6}{6}$	6 24
"	" 6 On Sack $\frac{70}{70}$	Cash $\frac{10}{10}$	4 30
" 22	" Stone Damper $\frac{25}{25}$	Current Putty $\frac{50}{50}$	80
"	" Stone Rods $\frac{20}{20}$	Fixing Stone $\frac{30}{30}$	50
"	" Paid Blacksmith for repairs $\frac{50}{50}$		80
" 24	" Paid to Weyo Debnky for hauling lumber $\frac{86.00}{86.00}$		1 00
			<u>\$18.6</u>

By James H. Shruburn
 Order to Cal.

\$18.67

Certified True and Correct. 1516

Yours Truly,
 Jesse Lehman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

15-1727-5-

240723

Indian Agency

Good Bay Nov 7 1890.

[Signature]
Sir

I have the honor to enclose you
the account of Isaac Lehman for supp-
lies building material for repairs
for the Good Bay Indian School
amounting to \$75.00

251
[Signature]
for acct

I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt servt
James A. Thomson
Indian agt

1576
[Signature]

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18-1727 - 5

240724



Indian Agency

Winnipeg Nov 7 1901

Effect

I have the honor to enclose you
the accounts of Chief John Adams for
labour and materials for repairing
the Wask Bay Indian school amounting
to \$39.25

I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt servt
James A. Thomson
Indian agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

257
Pay
cheque for 257
1513
1516
1512
1511
Relurants
me for letter.

1513
+16



sent Nov 14/01

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5.

Ottawa, November 19th, 1901.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose you herewith cheque No. 1512 in payment of wages of men employed in the work of repairs to the West Bay School ~~XXXX~~ Building. The voucher amounting to \$39.75 is, however, returned to you herewith ~~as~~ it is necessary that the men employed in doing this work should acknowledge the receipt of their wages themselves, a chief's receipt alone not being sufficient. The dates on which the work was performed and the rates per diem should also be mentioned in the account.

L. M. L. *W. L.* *S. C.*
Your obedient servant,

*Instantly in
Dep's name*
Secretary.

Jas. Thorburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Georg Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-7.

H.X.D.

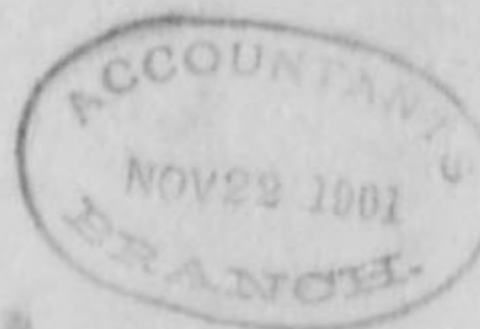
Ottawa, November 19th, 1901.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith the voucher amounting to \$20.20 which accompanied your letter of the 8th instant. This expenditure does not appear to have been authorized by the Department, and there is no evidence that the Indians desired the articles to be purchased and charged to their funds, and, moreover, the Department prefers to make purchases of this kind direct or through its own Agent.

File
151727-7
151727-7

Your obedient servant,



Secretary.

Jas. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

241840

240724

Mack Bay Oct 3rd 1901The Dept of
Indian AffairsIn ap.
Chief John AbensTo work on Mack Bay school
repairing the same as
follows

John Abens 12 days and half	12.50
Louis Corbin 10 days work	x 10.00
Francis Belhamash 7 days work	x 7.00
Louis Delosier for team work	
4 days @ 1.50 Paid for snow pipes	6.00
for Delosier 2 days work	x 2.00
Harvie Abens 1 days	x 1.00
Wm Abens team work	.75
Teaming lumber	

✓ \$39.75

Received payment

Chief John Abens

1512

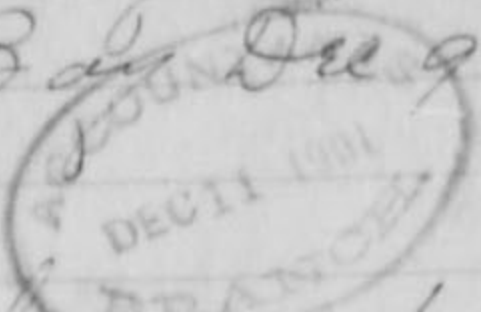
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Ex'd

Indian Agency

Fort Bay Dec 9th 1901



I have the honor to reply
to your letter of 19th ult. No
151727-5. And now reimburse
you the amount of \$100.00
Chief of the Fort Bay Band for labour
performed and labour paid by him in
repairing the Fort Bay Indian School.
And I also enclose you receipts from
each member of the band who performed
the work, in accordance with the
request of your letter.

I have the honor to be
in your obdt servt
James A. Thomson
Indian affs

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151 727-5

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

244024

To *Louis Belonging*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1902	<i>Contingent Account</i>	
<i>Feb 3</i>	<i>Louis Belonging absent for carrying Black board from Kaganung to West Bay</i>	
	<i>Voucher att'd</i>	<i>✓ 1.50</i>
	<i>032 10-4901 A. 151 727-</i>	
	<i>Jm</i>	
	<i>2513</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thurlum
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ West Bay Feb 3rd 1902
The Dept of Indian Affairs
In account with
Louis Belonig 241024 1513

L

Cartage of one black board from Kapaung
West Bay for use of the West Bay
School
paid 1.00
Louis Belonig

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

244024



Acct

Indian Agency

Green Bay Feb 7. 1890

Pr

I have the honor to Enclose
you the account of Louis Reboring
for carting the Black board (for the
use of the West Bay Indian school)
from Kagawong & West Bay
J. O.

~~25/ Aug 11~~

I have the honor to
 sign your old friend
 James A. Harrison
 Madison Ave

The Grey Depth of
Indian apps

25
Sept-11 Feby

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Choir Berry*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>	<i>Contingent account</i>	
<i>Feb 3</i>	<i>Choir Berry account</i> <i>for making black board</i> <i>for the Miss Bay Indian</i> <i>school</i> <i>Voucher att'd</i>	<i>6 90</i>
	<i>15 Oct 1901 to 10/72</i>	
	<i>N 5/12</i>	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

244033

James H. Thorburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio..... Statement.
 Oct. 5th. 1902.
 West Bay School 244023
 In Acc't with Oliver Perry.
 Terms..... Begun.

Do 10 Blackboard	6 50
Complete	
" Extra Print	40
for same	
	\$ 6.90

By James H. Chorburn
 to bal \$6.90

Oliver Perry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

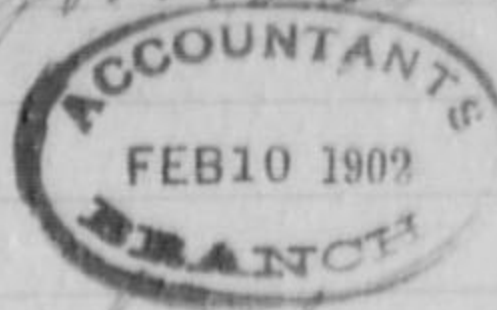
15-17-27-5

244023



Ort Art

Indian Agency
Gore Bay Feb 7 1902



I have the honor to enclose
you statement account of
Oliver Berry for mashing
Blackboard for the year
Bay Indian School
Authority of your letter of
15 Oct 1901 Rev 15-1727-46

I have the honor to
acknowledge your letter
of 15 Oct 1901
Indian Agency

The Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

251

For acct

12 5 12

sent 11 Feb 1902

For

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

EXD.

Ottawa, 10th Feb 1902

Rect 244023 + 244024



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

248403

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Mrs. H. Egan*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1902</i>	<i>Contingent account</i>	
<i>April 19</i>	<i>To account of Mrs. H. Egan for supplies furnished the West Boy Indian school by authority of your letter of 27th Feb 1902 No 1517279--- Voucher att^d</i>	<i>1 3 5-</i>

3833

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thomson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3833

No. of Account

251

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

248403

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mrs. H. Eagan*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<i>Contingent account</i>	
<i>1902</i>		
<i>April 19</i>	<i>To account Mrs. H. Eagan for supplies furnished by authority of your letter of 27th Feb 1902 No 1517279--4 voucher att'd.</i>	<i>1 35 ✓</i>

JMS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thomson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16-6-02 ✓

Exd.

adex ✓

248433

1 403



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 1

Style & Part by

248711

Indian Agency

Gorm Bay June 20. 1902



Sir

I have the honor to reply to your letter of enclosing official cheques for 13.35 and 1.35. I would most respectfully call your attention to my letter of 11th inst. in which the accounts of Mrs. H. Egan was sent you and I think a mistake has been made and an overpayment of 1.35 has been sent her. I herewith enclose you cheque No 3833 for 1.35 and trust I have made no mistake

Ch. Connelley

*I have the honor to
Sir your obs sent
James H. Threlton
Indian apt*

*The Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The West Bay Lumber Co 248648

Dept of Indian affairs.
as a meeting of the Chief and
Councillors of the wing ²⁸⁸⁶⁴⁸
band it was decided to ask
the Dept of Indian affairs to
allow ~~them~~ ^{us} to Build a
new frame school house
and grant enough money for
that purpose out of the Capital
funds of our band

John Adams Chief
Francis ^{his} Babonanz
Louis ^{his} Delassige
Anthony ^{his} Babonanz

Witness Catherine Belonging

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727. 5-

~~248648~~



Indian agency,
Gorrie Bay June 17th 1902

I have the honor to enclose you
a resolution of the Chief and Coun-
cillos of the Gorrie Bay band ask-
ing funds for to build a new
frame school house on the res-
erve. I would inform you that
I examined the school house
now in use and find it is a
very poor building the fun-
dation is rotten and would
require a considerable sum of
money for repairs to make it
warm and comfortable for
the children and it could be
used as a Council house a build-
ing they need very much.
I would strongly recommend that the
money they require for the building
of a new school house be granted
them



I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt Servt
Julius H Thoburn
Indian agt

The Recy Dept of
Indian agt
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 24th June, 1902

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent Thorburn forwards under date 17th instant a resolution from the Chief and Councillors of the West Bay Band for permission to build a frame schoolhouse the cost of which is to borne by the capital funds of the Band. This Band has \$77,849.22 to its credit and can well afford to put up a suitable schoolhouse and teacher's residence combined. Accommodation for teachers is absolutely necessary at all these outlying reserves and this is one of the localities referred to specially in this respect by both Inspector and missionaries.

The school has an enrollment of 29 with an average attendance of about 30 and I should say that at least \$1200 .00 would be required for the purpose.

Marion Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151,727/5

Ottawa, 25th June, 1902.

Shaffner
His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that a resolution has been passed by the council of the West Bay Band of Indians in favour of the expenditure of a sufficient amount, estimated at \$1200.00, from their capital to erect a new school-house to replace the old one on their reserve, in the township of Billings, on Manitoulin Island.

The Indian Agent reports that the old school-house is a very poor building, and that the expenditure of a considerable sum of money would be necessary in order to put it into proper condition, and urges that the expenditure for the erection of a new building be authorized.

As the new school-house when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement and would properly represent capital, the undersigned begs to recommend that authority be given, under the 139th Section of the Indian Act as added by Sec.11 of Chap.32, Vic.57-58, for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the West Bay Band, which amounts to \$77,849.22.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*L.B. 25
P.M. 2.5
RC. 26*
JA
Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.



Sch

151727-5 249130

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
His Excellency on the 28th JUNE, 1902.



On a Report dated 25th June, 1902, from
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating
that a resolution has been passed by the Council of
the West Bay Band of Indians in favour of the expend-
iture of a sufficient amount, estimated at \$1200.,
from their capital, to erect a new school house to
replace the old one on their reserve, in the Township
of Billings, on Manitoulin Island.

The Minister observes that the Indian Agent
reports that the old school house is a very poor
building, and that the expenditure of a considerable
sum of money would be necessary in order to put it
in proper condition, and urges that the expenditure
for the erection of a new building be authorized.

The Minister recommends, as the new school
house when completed would be in the nature of a
permanent improvement and would properly represent
capital, that authority be given, under the 139th
section of the Indian Act, as added by Sec. 11 of

Chap.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

249130

Chap.32, Vic.57-58, for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the West Bay Band, which amounts to \$77,849.22.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

John J. McFee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 5 7 1902

Mr Bray

Please prepare
plans & specifications for new
School House & teacher dwelling
Ombuiud.

A. M. Leam

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 15th July, 1902

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 17th ulto. forwarding a resolution from the Chief and Coun-
cillors of the West Bay Band asking that a new
frame schoolhouse be built on their reserve and paid
for out of their capital funds, I beg to say that
His Excellency, the Governor General in Council has
been pleased to authorize the sum of \$1200.00 to be
expended from their capital for this purpose. Plans
and specifications for a combined schoolhouse and
teacher's residence are herewith enclosed and I
have to request that you will be good enough to call
for tenders for the erection of the building in
accordance therewith and submit the same to the De-
partment for approval. I may mention that a building
similar to the one selected is now in course of
erection on the Garden River reserve.

*For
Am*

Your obedient servant,

J. H. M. LEAN

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont:-

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓✓

22

Immediate

For Rec

Prize
blank

Ex'd.

248747

Indian Agency

Good Bay July 16th 1902

15 I have the honor to call
your attention to my letter of
17th ult. enclosing a resolution
of the Wash Boy Indian band
asking that sufficient funds
be granted out of their Capital
funds to build a new school
house and as they have asked
one several times about it I
could not give them any infor-
-mation not having received an
answer

I have the honor to be
Sir your obd servt
James H Thomson
Indiana apt

The Secy Dept. of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

151727-5

249801

Indian Agency
Good Bay July 18th 1902

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of 15th inst.
No 15-1727-5 enclosing plans and
specifications for a new frame
school house ^{and teachers residence} for the West Bay Indian
Reserve and authorizing me to
call for tenders for the building
same. And I would most
respectfully ask if I would be
authorized to advertise in our local
papers for tenders or merely post
up written notices. will await your
reply before advertising



I have the honor to be
big your old servt
James H. Johnston
Indian agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.



24 7 1902

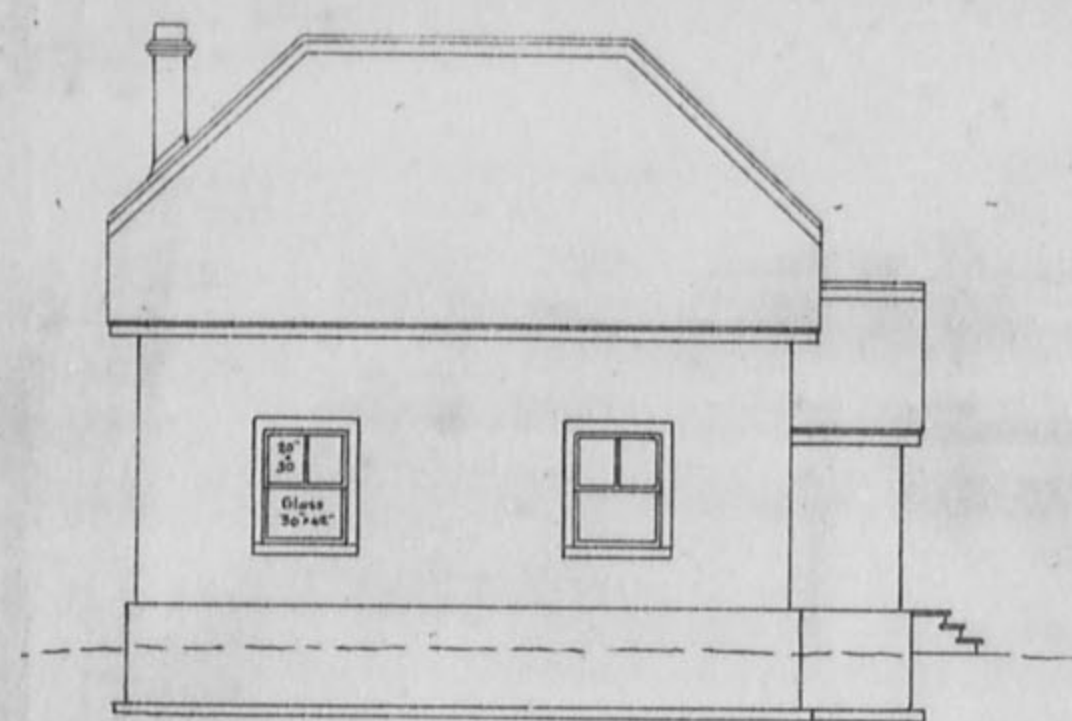
Mr. [unclear]

The plan of the [unclear] for West
Bay School very similar to those
for Garden River

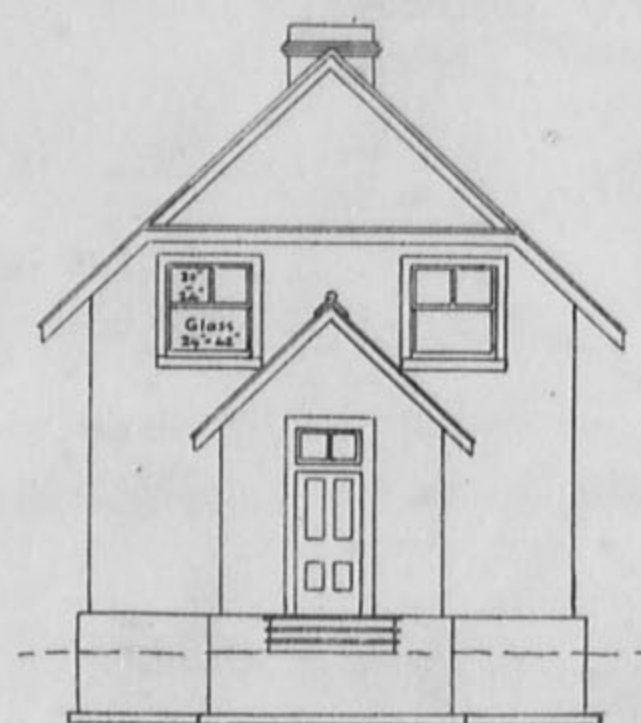
[unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

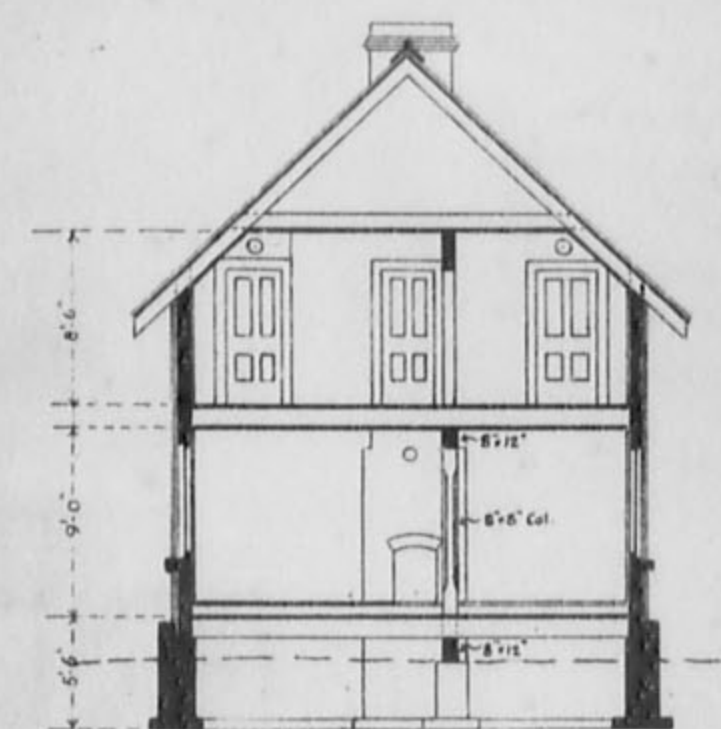
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



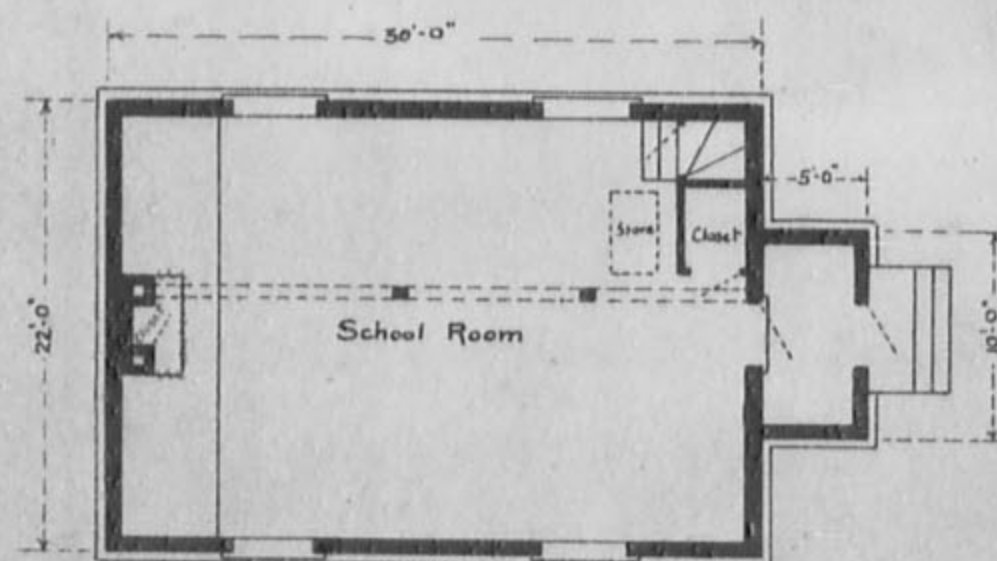
SIDE ELEVATION



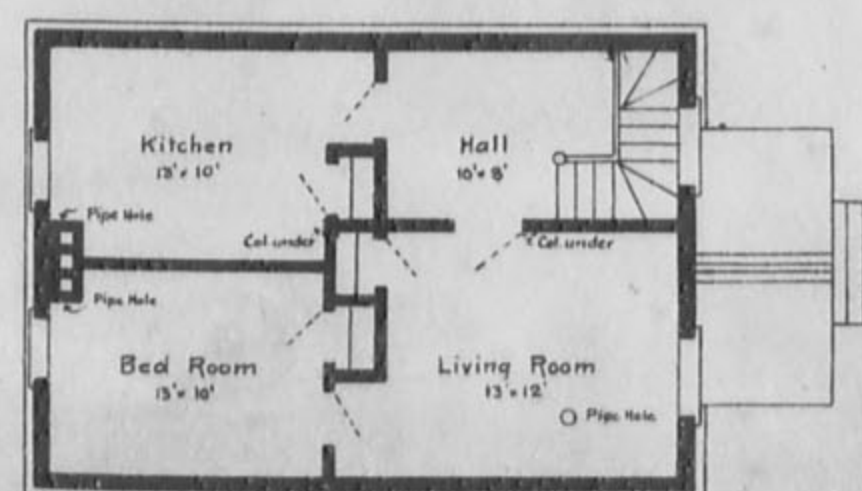
FRONT ELEVATION



SECTION



GROUND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

DRAWING
OF THE
PROTESTANT SCHOOL-HOUSE
AT THE
WEST BAY
GARDEN RIVER RESERVE
ONTARIO

Scale, 8 feet to an inch.

Specification for the erection of the Protestant
School House at the West Bay Reserve.

Description

A two story frame building on a stone foundation. Size 30 ft. by 22 ft. with a porch 5 ft. by 10 ft. Height of the ceilings above the ground and first floors to be 9 ft. and 8 ft. 6 ins. respectively.

Foundation

Plain rubble masonry. The walls are to be 16 ins. thick; 3 ft. 6 ins. in the ground and 1 ft. 6 ins. above. The outside walls are to be pointed above the ground. Build two piers, 16 ins. square of brick or stone to receive the 8 ins. X 8 ins. columns as per drawing.

The walls, piers and chimney are to have footing courses extending 6 ins. on either side and 6 ins. thick.

Lay 2 in. planking on the top of the walls and piers and bed the same in mortar ready to receive the joists.

Chimney

Build from the foundation course already mentioned, a one half brick thick chimney with three flues 8 ins. X 8 ins.

A cupboard in chimney in the school-room as shown on the drawing. The portion of the chimney in the first floor is to be plastered on the outside the same as the walls; the chimney in the school-room is to be built of selected bricks and left bare. Carry the chimney to a height of at least one foot above the ridge roll of the roof and carefully purge the flues throughout their length.

Provide and fit suitable soot boxes and doors, and make pipe holes and supply the thimbles &c. required where shown in the chimney and over the doors and in the floor as per drawing.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ventilators

Put four iron ventilators in the outer walls of the school-room, two on either side of the room.

Beams and Columns

The ground and first floors are to be supported where shown by 8 in. X 12 in. pine beams, extending in one piece from end to end of the building. The beam over the school-room is to be supported where shown on the drawing by 8 in. X 8 in. pine columns resting directly on the 8 in. X 12 in. beam below. Chamfer the angles of the 8 in. X 8 in. posts.

Joists

The floor joists of the ground and first floors are to be 2 in. X 12 in. and 2 in. X 10 in. respectively set at 2 ft centres and to be continuous from wall to wall, ie. 22 ft. long.

Double joists under the partitions and 4 ins. thick joists for trimmers for the stairs.

Lay one row of herring bone bridging down the centre of the longer span of the ground and first floor joists.

Ceiling joists to be 2 in. X 8 in. set at 16 inch centres and well nailed to the rafters.

flooring

For the second story; to be 1 1/4 dressed, tongued and grooved and blind nailed; for the ground floor to be the same ~~nailed~~ laid on a floor of one inch rough boarding. This one inch rough boarding to be put on diagonally and well nailed to the joists.

The studs of the walls and partitions are to be 2 in. X 4 in. at 16 inch centres. Double at all windows, doors, corners, &c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Walls

Outside walls to be boarded on the outside with 1 in. rough boarding and covered with tar paper and clap boarded.

The inside of the walls and partitions and ceilings, except the underside of the wainscoting of the school-room, porch and kitchen which is to receive but one coat of plaster are to lathed and plastered in two coat work and hard finished.

Wall plates, 2 in. X 4 in double.

Wainscoting

Wainscot the walls of the school-room, porch and kitchen with double beaded sheeting, 4 ft. high surmounted with a cap. The wainscoting is to be well nailed to the studs and lathing.

Roof

The rafters are to be 2 in. X 8 in. at 16 inch centres. Cover the rafters with rough boarding tar paper and shingle with best sawn cedar shingles, 5 ins. to the weather. The hips and ridge of the roof to be covered with weather boards and roll.

The eaves and cornices are to be plainly finished with 1 in. dressed boards.

Doors

The porch and school-room doors are to be 4 ft. X 7 ft., four panelled and 1 3/4 thick. Both doors are to be provided with strong serviceable locks with two keys each.

Doors of the first floor to be 2 ft. 8 ins. by 6 ft. 8 ins., four panelled and 1 1/4 thick and provided with suitable locks, handles, &c.

Windows

To be in two sashes. The upper sash fixed; the lower to raise. The two windows in the rear are to be similar to the two front ones. Glaze with two lights over the entrance door of the porch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provide and fix all necessary fixtures.

Architraves Carry simple architraves at least 5 ins. wide around the windows and doors and a 10 in. wide base board at the base of all walls.

Hooks and Shelves Provide and place three dozen wire hooks in the living and bed-room closets and in the hall. Put a shelf 6 ft. above the floor in the closets of these rooms. The kitchen closet^{is} to be fitted up with shelves for a pantry.

Platform Build a raised platform, 4 ft. 6 ins. wide and 8 ins. above the level of the school-room floor where shown on the drawing.

Blackboards The spaces on the rear wall between the chimney and each side wall are to be painted on the plaster with prepared blackboard paint, to a height of 3 ft. 6 ins. above the top of the wainscoting.

Form a ledge on the top of the wainscoting to hold the brushes and chalk.

Stairs Build stairs to the first floor where shown on the drawing in a neat substantial manner, width of stairs 3 ft. 9 ins. Fifteen risers, 10 in. treads.

The stairs will be inclosed below in matched and beaded sheeting with a closet under.

Simple handrail balusters and newel post in the hall above.

Porch The foundation, flooring and walls are to be the same as the main building. Joists 2 ins. X 6 ins. at 16 inch centres. Rafters 2 ins. X 4 ins. at 16 inch centres brace half way up with 1 in X 3 in bracers, these with the ends

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of the rafters will form the ceiling. Ceiling to be lathed and plastered, two coat work, hand finish.

Build strong and properly footed steps to the porch.

Painting

Prime and paint in two coat work with white lead and linseed oil paint of approved colors, the whole of the wood work both outside and inside usually painted.

General

A good, plain, substantial building complete in every respect is to erected of sound materials and good workmanship. It is to be subject to the inspection and approval of the Indian Agent or other officer who may be appointed by the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

250162

Notice

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to and including the 20th day of August AD 1902 for the building of a combined school-house and teachers residence on the west Bay Indian reserve to be completed on or before the first day of Nov^r AD 1902 Plans and specifications can be seen at the Indian Land office Gombay

James H Thorburn
Indian agent

Gombay
July 30th 1902

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

250162

Jeh

Indian Agency
Cove Bay July 31st 1902



Sir

I have the honor to enclose
you a copy of notice asking for
tenders for the building of the
school house on the west Bay Indian
Reserve and trust they will meet with
your approval. I would strongly
recommend that an advertisement
be put in one of our local papers
and one in the Little Current paper
and it would be seen by all carpenters
and builders on the Island and there
would most likely be competition
for the job



I have the honor to be
Yr. very obt. Servt.
James H. Thomson
Indian Agt

The

Secy Dept of Indian Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 6th August, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ulto. and in reply I beg to say that you may, in accordance with your suggestion, have an advertisement calling for tenders for the erection of the new schoolhouse on the West Bay reserve, inserted once in the "Gore Bay Guide", and "The Mnaitoulin Expositor" published at Little Current. The advertisement may be worded in accordance with the draft forwarded by you but should also bear the words:—"Any paper publishing this advertisement without authority will not be paid".

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*For
MB*

OLIVER BERRY

Sash & Door Factory
Building Contracts Taken
Pleasure Skiffs a Speciality
KAGAWONG, - ONT.



250756

Kagawong, Ont. August 19th 1902

Mr J. H. Thorburn
Indian Land Agent
Gore Bay Ont.

Dear Sir - I will build the "School House"
and the "West Bay" reserve according to
plans in specification for the sum
of nine hundred and twenty five dollars
\$925.00

Yours Truly
Oliver Berry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8
Gore Bay August 1st 1912

Mr. L. H. Thoburn
Sir

250756

I will build the School house at Gore Bay according to plans and specifications for the sum of eleven hundred and seventy four dollars

\$1174.⁰⁰ Hoping this will prove

Satisfactory

I remain Yours Truly

A. B. Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5-

250756

Indian Agency

Gore Bay Aug. 21/1902



Sir

I have the honor to reply to your letter of 15th ult. No 151727-5 and now enclose you the Tenders received by me in answer to advertisement for tenders for the building of the Combined school-house and Teachers residence on the West Bay Indian reserve as follows viz A Bittch offer of 1174⁰⁰ and that of Oliver Barry for 995⁰⁰ There are all the tenders sent in time and the time set has expired



I have the honor to
Sir your obdt servt
James H Thorburn
Indian agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 23rd August, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant forwarding tenders received by you for the construction of the new schoolhouse on the West Bay reserve, and in reply I beg to inform you that the tender of Mr Oliver Berry ^{at} ~~for~~ \$995.00 for the erection of this building in accordance with the plans and specifications sent you, is accepted provided he can furnish two responsible sureties in the sum of \$500.00 each for the due performance of the contract enclosed herewith.

Be good enough to have the enclosed contract and bond executed at once that there may be no delay in beginning the work.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Stewart

Acting Secretary

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

250856

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wam Bellwood*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<i>Contingent account for printing advertisement for tenders for building combined school house and teachers residence at Wist Poy</i>	
<i>1902</i>		
<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>Wam Bellwoods account teacher attⁿ by authority letter aug 6/1902 No 151727-5</i>	<i>1 84</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

250856

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. A. M. Bellwood

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Contingent account for printing advertisement for tenders for building combined school-house and teachers residence at West Bay	
1902 Aug ^r 14	W. A. M. Bellwood's account Voucher att ^d Authorized Aug 6/1902 to 151 727-5	\$ 1.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Chalson Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-172 7-5-



Indian Agency
Gombay, Aug 22nd 1902
250830

Sir

I have the honor to enclose
you the account of \$10.00 m
Bellwood for printing advertiz-
-ment asking for tenders for the
building of the Wash. Bay
school house & residence for
the teacher which amounts
to \$84



I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your ob. serv.
James H. Thornton
Indian agt

K. P. H.
H. Thornton
M

The Secy Dept. of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151173-5

Exd.

Ottawa, 27th August, 1902.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation
an account in favor of W.A.M. Bellwood Proprietor of the
"Manitowlin Examiner" amounting to \$1.84 for advertising
done for this Department.

A clipping of the advertisement is attached to
the account.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McCLEAN

Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF *Ontario*
 County of *Manitoulin*

I, *James Munro Fraser*
 of the *Town of Gore Bay*
 in the County of *Manitoulin*

To Wit:

in the Province of *Ontario* do solemnly make oath and say
 that I was personally present and did see *Olive Barry Robt Allen Smith*
 and *John Hilliard*
 the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said
 Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the
 same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

Sworn before me at the *Village*
of Kapuskasing
 in the said County of *Manitoulin* this
26th day of *August*
1892
 A.D. one thousand *eight* hundred and *two*

James H. Johnston
 A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

James M. Fraser

Dated *26th Aug 1892*

Olive Barry

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

BOND.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Be it Remembered that on this Twenty sixth
day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and two — it is agreed by and
between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of
Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and
Oliver Berry manufacture and contractor of the
village of Agawaing Township of Billings in the
district of Algoma Province of Ontario of the other
part, in form and manner following, viz.:—

The said Oliver Berry
for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for himself, his Executors
and Administrators, agrees to and with the said Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department
of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the
said Oliver Berry
shall or will, on or before the first day of
November 1902, in good and workmanlike manner,
in accordance with a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian
Office at Gore Bay in the
County of said district of Algoma
and according to the best of his art and skill, well and substantially erect,
build, set up and finish the combined school-house and residence
on the West Bay Indian Reserve
in the County of district of Algoma aforesaid
alorsaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other
materials as shall be approved of by
James Henry Thorburn — Indian Agent at
Gore Bay aforesaid —
In consideration whereof
the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Depart-
ment of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators,
promises and agrees to and with the said
Oliver Berry — his Executors, Administrators
and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said
Oliver Berry or his Assigns
the sum of nine hundred and ninety-nine
dollars.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said
Oliver Berry — have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN PRESENCE OF

Jas M. Foaser
as to Signature of Oliver Berry

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Oliver Berry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF *Ontario*
Dist. of *Maitland*
County of *Maitland*

To Wit:

I, Robert Allan Smith
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of *Ontario* in Canada, of the actual value
of *Five hundred* dollars over and above all
charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: *Kagawong Ontario*

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the *Village of*
Kagawong
Dist. of *Maitland*
in the County of *Maitland*
in the Province of *Ontario* this
26th day of *August*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand *eight*
hundred and *two*

James H. Thorburn
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Robt. Allan Smith.

PROVINCE OF *Ontario*
Dist. of *Maitland*
County of *Maitland*

To Wit:

I, John Hilliard
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of *Ontario* in Canada, of the actual value
of *Five hundred* dollars over and above all
charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: *Kagawong Ontario*

SURETY.

SWORN before me at the *Village of*
Kagawong
Dist. of *Maitland*
in the County of *Maitland*
in the Province of *Ontario* this
26th day of *August*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand *eight*
hundred and *two*

James H. Thorburn
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

John Hilliard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727⁵

250950

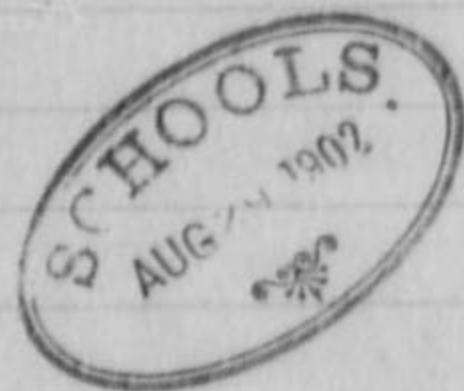


Indian Agent.
Aug. 27 1902



Sir

I have the honor to reply to your letter of 23rd inst. No. 151727-5 and now enclose you the bond of Olivia Berry and his sureties Robert Allan Smith and John Hilliard and I have handed him the plans and specifications of the ^{West} ~~Canada~~ Boy School house and residence



I have the honor to be
Sir your obedt servt
James S. Johnson
Indian agt

The Secy Dept. of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exd.

OTTAWA, 29th August, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant returning contract and bond, duly executed by Mr Oliver Berry and his sureties for the erection of a new schoolhouse at West Bay in accordance with the plan and specifications sent you on the 15th July last; and in reply I beg to inform you that the same are satisfactory and the work may be proceeded with.

The Department would like you to inspect this work previous to its being taken over to see that the building is constructed in accordance with the requirements.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Secretary

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KINDS OF
 BOOK AND JOB
Printing
 NEATLY EXECUTED
 AND PROMPTLY DONE.

25/10/1902
W. A. M. Bennett
 Little Current, Ont., Aug. 14
 Dept. of Indian Affairs, O.
 1902
 Aug 14 Notice regarding for building school
 house and residence at West Bay
 Reserve 23 l. 1 insertion
 Received
 W. A. M. Bennett

25/10/1902
W. A. M. Bennett
 Little Current, Ont., Aug. 14
 Dept. of Indian Affairs, O.
 1902
 Aug 14 Notice regarding for building school
 house and residence at West Bay
 Reserve 23 l. 1 insertion
 Received
 W. A. M. Bennett

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Notice !

TENDETS are received by the undersigned up to and including 20th day of August, A.D. 1902, for the building of a combined school house and teachers residence on the West Bay Indian Reserve, to be completed on or before the first day of November, A.D. 1902. Plans and specifications can be seen at the land office at Gore Bay.

Any paper publishing this advertisement without authority will not be paid.

JAMES H. THORNBURN,
Indian Agent.

Gore Bay, July 20th, 1902.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

251857



Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Agency
Gort Bay Sept 25 1902

Sir

I have the honor to ask
you to kindly furnish me with
a copy of the plans & specifications
of the Gort Bay Indian School
and dwelling.



And I would inform you that
I forwarded the contractor the
copy you sent me as he applied
to me for them having nothing
to furnish him

I have the honor to be
Sir your old friend
James S. Johnson
Indian agt

The Secy/Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ISI 727/5-

pxE

Ottawa, 30th September, 1902-

Sir,

In accordance with your request of the 25th
Instant, I enclose herewith copies of the Plan and
Specifications of the West Bay Indian School Building.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary-

L. B.

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Arthur Berry* 251981

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Contingent account on account of building the foundation of the West Bay Indian School	
1912 Sept 27	Arthur Berry's account for building the foundation of the West Bay Indian School & voucher att'd.	100 00

MCO

1164

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Thomson

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO

STATEMENT.

Sept 27/02 189

M. O'Leary Barry

1981

In A/c with

Arthur Barry

Kagawong

TERMS

1902

Sept 25 To Building
foundation of
West Bay School

10000 / 10000

Re-payment
Arthur Barry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLIVER BERRY

Sash & Door Factory
Building Contracts Taken
Pleasure Skiffs a Speciality
KAGAWONG, - ONT.

251981

Kagawong, Ont. *Sep 27* 1902

Mr J. H. Thorburn
Gore Bay Ont.

Dear Sir —
We have the foundation
of the west bay school here finished
and I would like to draw some
money and it I have the bill timber
bought and will have some on the
ground about the 29th and by giving
this amount I think that I can
complete it without any more adran

Yours truly
Oliver Berry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

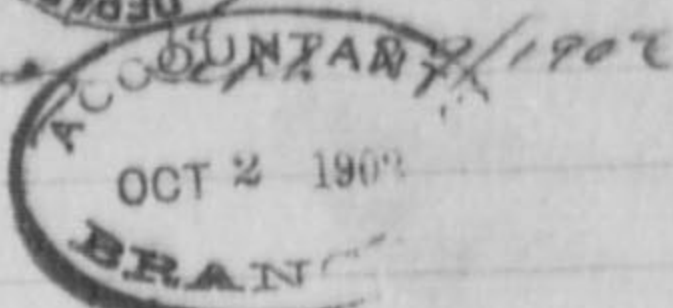
151727-5

251981

Indian Affairs

Gon B.

EXH



Sir

I have the honor to enclose
you the account of Arthur Berry
of \$100 for the building of the gam-
-lotion for the west Boy, and I also
enclose you the letter of Arthur Berry
the Contractor which states he will
begin putting the building material
on the ground on 29th inst and that
he is not likely to require any fur-
-ther advance before the building
is completed. And under the
circumstances I would recom-
-mend the payment asked

251 Cap

pay \$100.00

W. H. Macet

1164

I have the honor to be
in your obd servt
W. H. Macet
Indian affs

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender.

This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOMER, Manager Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa 4th November, 1902.

J.H. Thorburn,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

October sixth. O. Berry was paid one hundred dollars on account, West Bay School. Ontario Bank has presented a draft from him for one hundred and eighty dollars. Has he enough work done to cover payment of this amount. Answer.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Secretary.

*Requested Ottawa to endeavor to obtain
reply, 5 Nov 02.*

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. O. FORM 1



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

REC'D NO.	OFF. FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE	SENT NO.	OFF. TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE
1	Hy	a	A	12:15p	5						

Via Little Current Ont
Received at.

Check 12 Coast 29 From Gane Bay onto Nov-5 1902

To J. D. McLean

He has plenty work done to cover that amount.

J. H. Thornburn
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO PROTEST

HURST & BURK,

BANKERS.

GORE BAY, ONT.

\$180.00

Gore Bay, Oct. 18th 1892. No. 7497

DUE

Oct 26

Five days after date pay to the order of ~~James L. Hurst~~ at the office of Hurst & Burk, Bankers, the sum of

ONTARIO BANK
OTTAWA
3023

64.15.20

One Hundred & Eighty ²²/₁₀₀ Dollars,

And charge to account of West Bay School House.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Chas. Berry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James L. ...
E. H. Jackson

FOR COLLECTION ON ACCOUNT OF
THE ONTARIO BANK
SUDBURY
W. J. MONTGOMERY,
Manager.

For collection on account of
HURST & BURK, BANKERS
CORE BAY, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa 6th November, 1902.

Sir,

With reference to official telegram to you of the 4th and your reply of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the Department has paid the draft for one hundred and eighty dollars presented by the Ontario Bank from Mr Berry, in connection with the work which he has under contract. Kindly advise Mr Berry that in future the Department will not honour any more drafts. Payment will only be made in future to him when requisitioned for by you.

Your obedient servant.

W. A. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. H. Thorburn, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-5

253181



~~School of Indian Affairs~~
~~Good Bay, Nov 4, 1902~~

I have the honor to report ^{informing you that} my visit
 to the Good Bay reserve and the school
 house and teachers residence is being
 pushed rapidly on. It is sided up and
 shingled, partly latched, and about half
 of upper floor lathed and the rough
 under floor. The contractor says it will be
 all ample in two weeks or at latest work
 not. He is making a good job. The Chief
 and Councillors sanctioned an addition
 to the rear and stairs going up there inst-
 -ead of in the main building the addition
 cost will be about \$600 and the work is
 in such a shape that unless there alt-
 -erations were done immediately they would
 cost a great deal more extra work. And I
 told them to make the necessary alterations
 and under the circumstances I trust my
 action in this regard will meet your app-
 -roval.

I have the honor to be
 Sir your obt Servt
 James S. Thomson
 Indian Agt

The Secy Dept
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

15-1727

253221

Indian Agency

Georgetown



Sir

I have the honor to reply to your
Telegram of 4th inst. Re Contractor of the
West Bay Indian school which reads as
follows

Oct 6th O. Berry was paid one hundred
dollars on account of West Bay School
Ontario Board has presented a draft
from him for one hundred and
eighty dollars. Has he enough work
done to cover payment of this amount.
Answers

and to which I replied as follows
He has plenty work done to cover
that amount



I have the honor to be

Sir your obedt Servt

James O'Holman

Indian affs

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

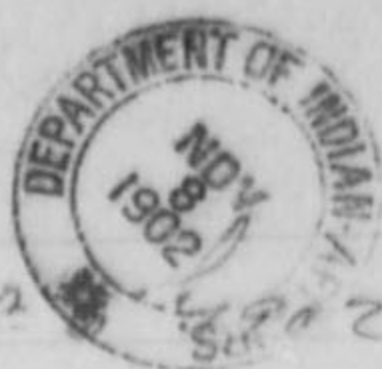
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

253285

Indian Agency
Bombay Nov



Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Chief and Councillors of the Muck Bay Band are wanting two water closets built for the school and want the Carpenters Berry Bros to build them. They will cost about \$25.00 and the Chief and Councillors will sanction the outlay and authorize the payment and before giving any answer I will await your instructions, and I would strongly recommend that they be given authority for the expenditure.

I have the honor to be
Sir your obt servt
James H. Holman
Indian Agt



The Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7-11-02

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten word, possibly "School"]

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 7 1902
BRANCH

SCHOOLS
NOV 10 1902

253 221

253 181

253 280

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exd.

OTTAWA, 11th November, 1902:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant reporting upon the new school building at West Bay; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in authorizing the alteration in the stairs and addition to the rear of the building.

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that two water closets may be built by the contractors for this school, but the cost should not exceed your estimate of \$25.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAY

Secretary

Jas. H. Therburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253648

West Bay Nov 13th 1902

To.

Dept of Indian affairs

The council pass
a resolution asking for sufficient
money to build the two water closets and
Belfry the sum of \$50⁰⁰ about \$25⁰⁰ for
the Belfry and \$25⁰⁰ for the two water closets

Chief John Ahen
Francis ^{his} Belamash
mark

Anthony Bibenany

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

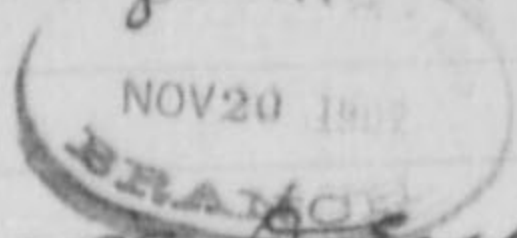
151727.5



253648



Indian Agency
Cape Bay Nov 17 1902



I have the honor to enclose
you a resolution of the Council
and Chief of the Wash Bay Band ^{3rd inst.} for
asking that the sum of \$50.00 be
granted them to build the two
water closets and Belfry being
\$25.00 for the water closets and \$25.00
for the Belfry for the new school
house building. I would recom-
mend that the request be granted

I have the honor to be
Sir your obt. servt
James S. Thomson
Indian agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten notes:
 Funds available from
 Capital. C. Co. = 1200.00
 Contract 995.00
 205.00
 H.C. given by authority
 authority

Department of Indian Affairs.



Ottawa, 20 11 1902

Foot

The West Bay Band have
 passed a resolution to expend \$500
 additional on the new school house
 of materials & \$75 for help - Can
 be paid

Muskratman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Exd.

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing a resolution of the Council of the West Bay Band asking for authority to build two water closets and a belfry in connection with their new school house; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this work being done, but the total cost should not exceed your estimate of \$50.00.

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND LEAN

Secretary

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Indian Affairs
2253746

Went Bay Nov



Sir

I have the honor to enclose you
the account of Oliver Perry the contractor
for the Went Bay school asking
that the two accounts of his Brothers
J and A. Perry be paid \$32.⁰⁰ and
\$64.⁰⁰ respectively. his letter I enclose
you was sent me in reply to mine of
14 inst asking his authority or
instructions for these accounts to be
paid by the Dept



I have the honor to be
Sir your obt servt
James H. Holman
Indian affs

The Secy Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151737-5.

PXH

Ottawa, 26th November, 1902.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and the accounts therewith forwarded for work performed on the West Bay Indian school house; and in reply I return the accounts herewith. The question of payment cannot be taken up until a report has been received from you in regard to the value of the work done, ~~and~~ on account of which the Department has already advanced \$280.00, ~~and, moreover,~~ ^{The} letter which you forwarded from Mr. Berry is not sufficient authority for the payment of \$96.00 to the workmen. If you consider that Mr. Oliver Berry is entitled to a further advance you should forward a voucher in his favor showing the value of the work done, the amount already paid, and the balance which might be paid. Upon receipt of such a voucher the question of the issue of a cheque in his favor will be dealt with. When a cheque has been issued to him he can then pay his workmen himself. I may add that the Department will not advance more than 75% of the value of the work done.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. J. Riley

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J.H.T.
W.S.
[Signature]

J. H. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253826

Indian Office

At Goose Bay

Nov 21st

1902

MEMO

Mr. D. D. Johnson

Indian agent

I want to draw the
sum of one hundred dollars on the
Contract price of the West Bay
Indian school I want to pay for
the plastering and some other little
bills. The building is nearly completed except
the painting and that is partly done

Respectfully yours &c

Oliver Buty

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

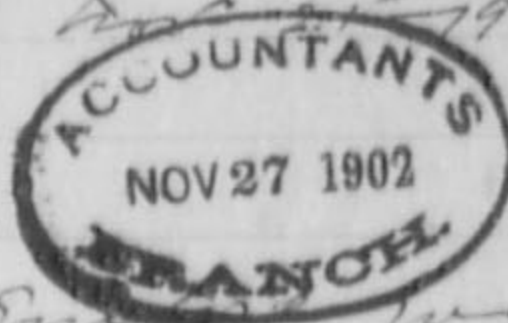
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

253826

Indian agency

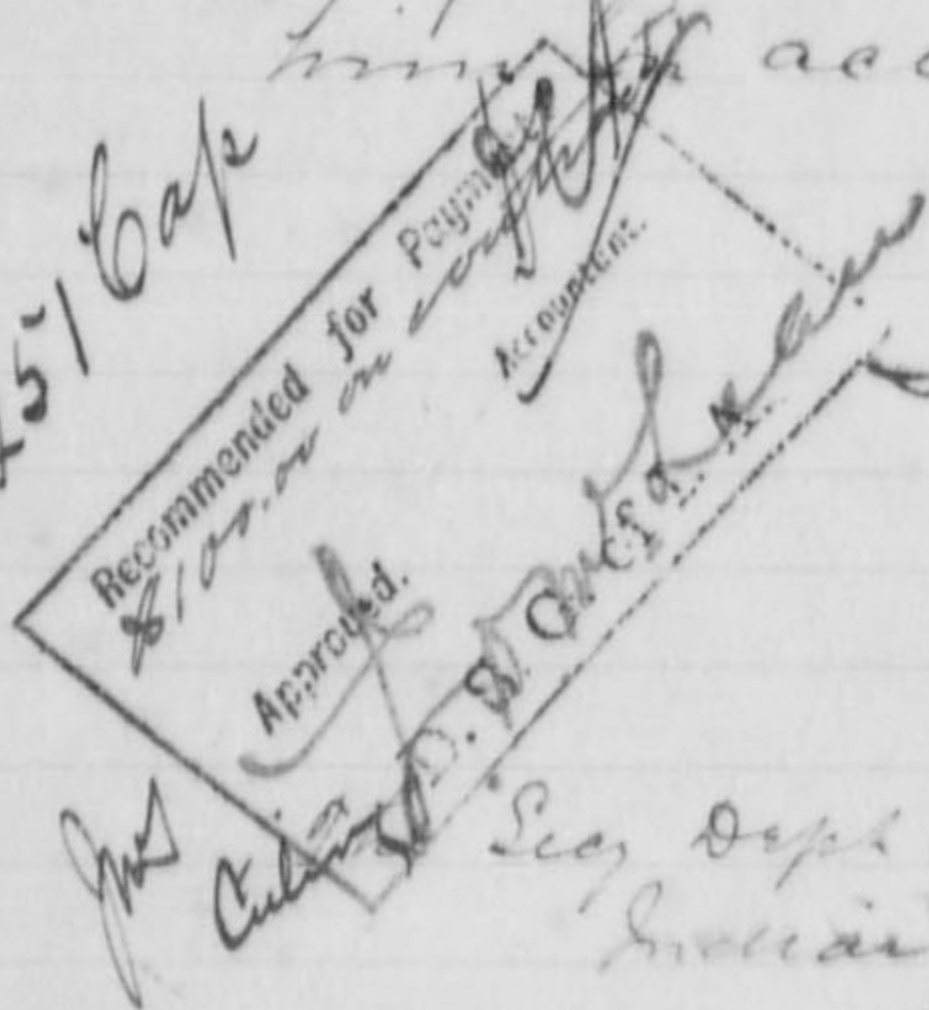
Good Bay Nov 27 1902



Sir

I have the honor to receive from a letter to me from Oliver Perry the Contractor of the West Bay Indian school asking that the sum of \$100.00 dollars be sent him to pay for the plastering and other small bills and stating that the building is about completed except the painting and that is partly done and I would recommend that the payment of \$100.00 be made to him in accordance with his request.

7c 251 Cape



I have the honor to be
Sir your ob. Servt.
James S. Thomson
Indian agt

Sgt. Dept of
Indian affs
Ottawa

1921
Sent
4 Dec

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

253957

Indian Agency
Gore Bay Nov 28/1902



My Sir

I have the honor to ask
you for instructions to inspect
and report on the building of
the Gore Bay school as soon
as it is finished.

~~Yr. Servt.~~ ~~W. H. H.~~

I have the honor to
sign your ob. servt.
James H. Thomson
Indian agt.

The Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-12-02
Acce 2/15/02
Sch
SCHOOLS
DEC 6 1902
2957

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 6th December, 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ult. I beg to say that you may inspect and report on the building of the West Bay school house as soon as it is completed. Be good enough to state whether the work has been finished in accordance with the plan and specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-5
254471



Indian Agency
Fort Bay Dec 11 1902

Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that ~~Chas~~ Berry the contractor
for the west Bay school has written
me that the school would be finish-
-ed this week all except the
painting of the outside, which he
says has the priming coat on.
but suggests that the painting
of the outside be left over until
spring as a good job cannot
be made of it in winter weather
and I would inform you that
I informed him that I thought
the painting would be best
left until spring of the outside
as a good job could not be made
of it now in winter weather and
I trust my action will meet
the approval of the Dept

I have the honor to be
Siz your obedt servt
James A Thomson
Indian agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-----5

THE



OTTAWA, 16th December, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to say that your action in instructing the contractor for the building of the West Bay schoolhouse to defer the painting of the building until next spring, is approved of.

Long
ms

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND

Secretary

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-254648



Indian Agency
Gore Bay Dec 16 1902

Let
Recd

I have the honor to reply to your letter of 6th inst No 151727-5 and would inform you that having received a letter from the Contractor of the West Bay Indian school that the painting of the outside would have to be left over until spring in order that a good job might be made and informing me that the inside would be completed on Saturday the 13th inst and asking that the work be inspected and under the circumstances I thought it best to inspect the work and report to the Dept. on the 15th inst. I visited West Bay Reserve and inspected the Building of combined school and teachers residence, and I found the work and material has all been well done and according to contract except the plastering. The cold weather has interfered in making a good job of that and part of the finishing coat is now peeling off and the iron ventilators has not been put in the outer walls, was forgotten and overlooked. The cupboard in chimney is not finished the book boxes are not in. in school room. One large light of glass broken, not been

SCHOC
DEC 23 1902

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The board boards are not painted, or
 the ledge for brushes & chalk not made,
 the foot steps to porch not built,
 the porch is only primed inside,
 the front of building and porch are
 not painted or primed,
 the balance of the school building ^{outside}
 and addition ^{to the back} has the priming
 coat of paint. Except a small
 portion of the addition has not
 been finished

The water closets are not quite finished
 the Belfry is not quite finished and ^{not}
 painted

The addition to the back is not quite
 finished

And although the different parts
 are unfinished I do not think
 it would take a Carpenter over
 ten days to complete all the wood
 work undone now

I have the honor to be
 Sir your obt Servt
 James H. Thorburn
 Indian agt

The
 Secy Dept of
 Indian agts
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Account note

OTTAWA, 23rd December, 1902

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant reporting the result of your inspection of the West Bay school building now in course of erection and in reply I beg to say that the contractor should be called upon to make good the defects and omissions in his contract mentioned by you.

*For L
M*

As you have already been advised, the painting of the building may be deferred until the spring but the Department would like you to state what amount should be retained from the contract price on this account. Payment of the balance will not, however, be made until you report that the contractor has complied with the contract in other respects.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Jas. H. Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M/S



Skills a Speciality.

254831

KAGAWONG, ONT.,

Dec. 20th 1902

Mr. J. H. Thorburn
Gore Bay Ont

Dear Sir

I wish to have another
advance on the West Bay Indian
school so the work is nearly
finished and \$60⁰⁰ will finish the
whole job (including shed. belfry^{ed} and
floors) the reason that I can't
finish is the frost at night
would spoil finishing coat of paint
hoping that I can get at least
75% of the value of the job I want

Yours obedient servant
Oliver Berry

P.S. I may say that the school
is in use next week hoping
that it will be all right.
Yours
O. B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

20
No 185-19
Dear 22nd
1902
Dear Boony
Nothing an advance
on work done on the
last 13th school

No 185-19

Box 22 ^{ad}
1902

Given Every
 casting an advance
 on work done on the
 Coast Boy school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5



254831

Indian Agency

Gore Bay Dec 24, 1902

Ch
22
Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a letter from Oliver Berry (of 20th inst) the Contractor of the work at Indian school asking an advance on the work performed and stating that the job cannot be finished on account of the frost at night would spoil the finishing coat of paint.

The whole of the work when completed would amount to \$1110.00 as follows -

By the Contract price of school	\$995.00
The Cost of addition to base	65.00
The water closets	25.00
The Belfry	25.00
	1110.00

And I consider that \$125.00 one hundred and twenty-five dollars would complete the whole work.

Mr. Berry has been paid the sum of \$380.00 on the whole job as follows viz
 The sum of \$100.00 for foundation
 The sum of \$180.00 being amount of draft
 The sum of \$100.00 for plastering &c
 \$380.00

And I would recommend that an additional sum of \$547.00 be advanced to Mr. Berry being 75% of the work performed by him.

The Secy Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa
 I have the honor to be
 Yours very truly
 James O'Rourke Ind aff

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151727-5



254832

Indian Agency

Govt Bay Dec 22nd 1902

MB
23-12

I have the honor to call your attention to my letter of this date recommending an advance of \$5-47⁵⁰ on the work performed by Oliver Berry, the contractor of Wash Bay Indian school in making up the calculation omitted to deduct \$25⁰⁰ for the unfinished work and I would therefore recommend the advance of \$45-37⁵⁰ instead of \$5-47⁵⁰ to the said Oliver Berry on account of the work performed by him



I have the honor to
say your old friend
James S. Thomson
Indian agt

The
Secy Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa
251 Cap.

4537-
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
500⁰⁰
Accountant.
APPROVED.
H. K. Keeler
D. S. G. of I. A.

2340
Returned to sender 10 Jan 1903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

255002



Indian Agency

Wash Bay Dec 27/1902

Sir

I have the honor to reply
to your letter of 23rd inst No 151727/5
and I would most respectfully call
your attention to my letter of
22nd inst. in which I enclose you
a letter from Oliver Berry the
Contractor of the Wash Bay Indian
School. And I would add that all
the work done by Mr Berry was most
satisfactory with the exception of
the plastering of a portion of the
school room mentioned in my
report of 16th inst. and I would ask
if any further report is required
before Mr Berry can get the 40%
on his work

Ch Sen
Jan 10/03

I have the honor to be
Sir your obt. servt
James A. Shalson
Indian Agt

The Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, _____ 190—

Schools

254648
254832

254831

Acct

*De l'Union
Thomson*

254831

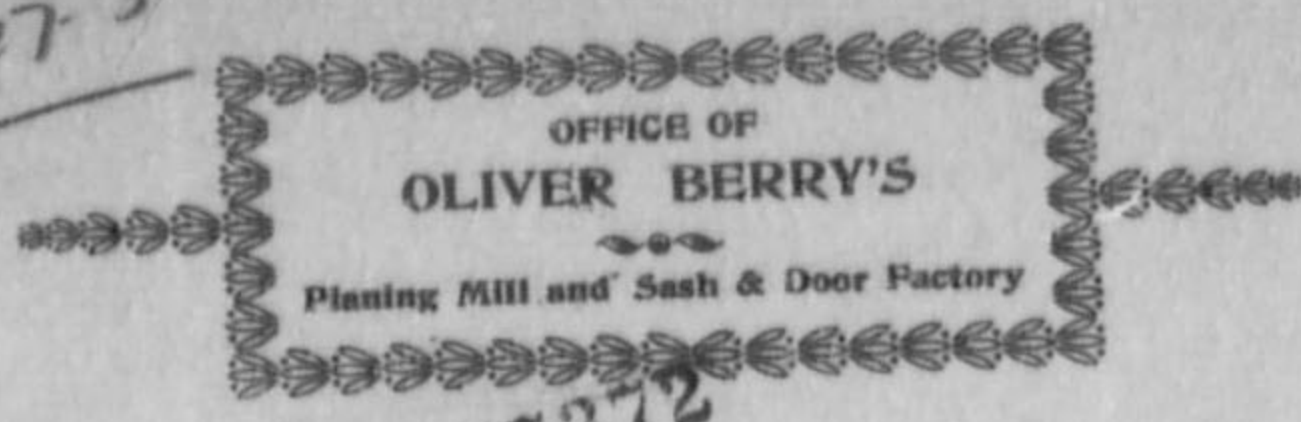
254832



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15727 5



Skiffs a Speciality.



257372

KAGAWONG, ONT.

March 7th 1903

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Gentlemen -
Will you oblige me by
giving me another advance on
the School House and the West
Bay Indian reserve as the 25%
you are holding back is more than
my and my shop work and it is no
incumbrance for me to get along without
same more if I could get say \$1000
more it would oblige me greatly
hoping this is satisfactory
I remain

Yours Obedient Servant

Oliver Berry
Contractor for
West Bay School

380
453.75
733.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5

Exd.

Ottawa, 11th March, 1903.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Oliver Berry is the Contractor for a school building in course of erection on the West Bay Indian Reserve.

The original contract was - - - - - \$995.00
 but certain additions were subsequently authorized, viz:- Addition to back..... 65.00
 Closets..... 25.00
 Belfrey..... 25.00
 \$ 1100.00

There has been paid the Contractor on account the sum of \$733.75 and when the Department received the last report from the late Agent Thorburn, there was work to the value of about \$125.00 still to be done.

It is desired that you will at as early a date as possible visit the Reserve and examine the building and report as to what further advance, if any, the Department would be justified in making the Contractor before the full completion of the building.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General
 of Indian Affairs.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151727-5

257706



Indian Office, Manitowaning, 17th March 1903-

1-

Sir,



Referring to Official letter dated 11th Instant, instructing me to visit the West Bay Reserve and examine the School building in course of erection and report as to what further advance, if any, the Department would be justified in making the Contractor before the completion of the building.

I have the honor to report that it will probably be one month before it will be possible for me to visit this Reserve, as the roads are impassible and the ice unsafe at this season of the year. As soon as the travelling will permit I will make the visit and report as instructed.



I have the honor to be

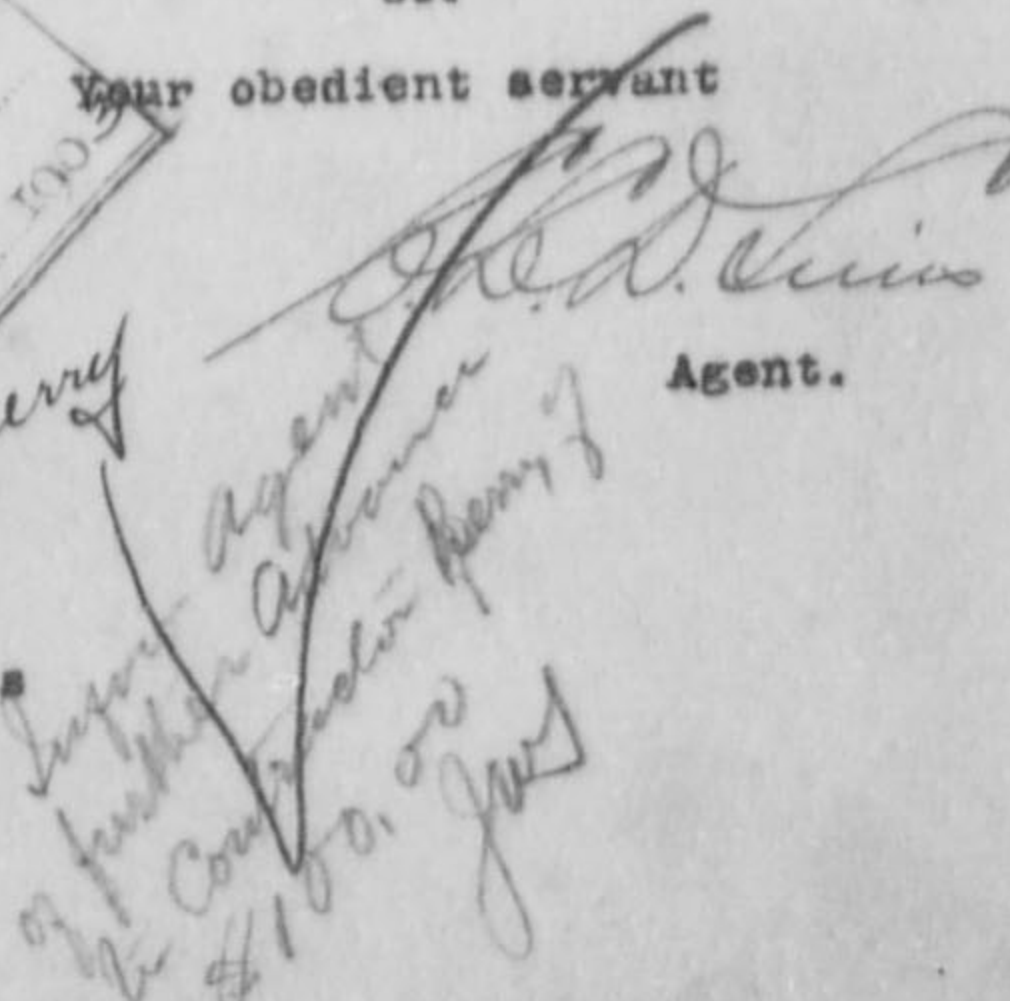
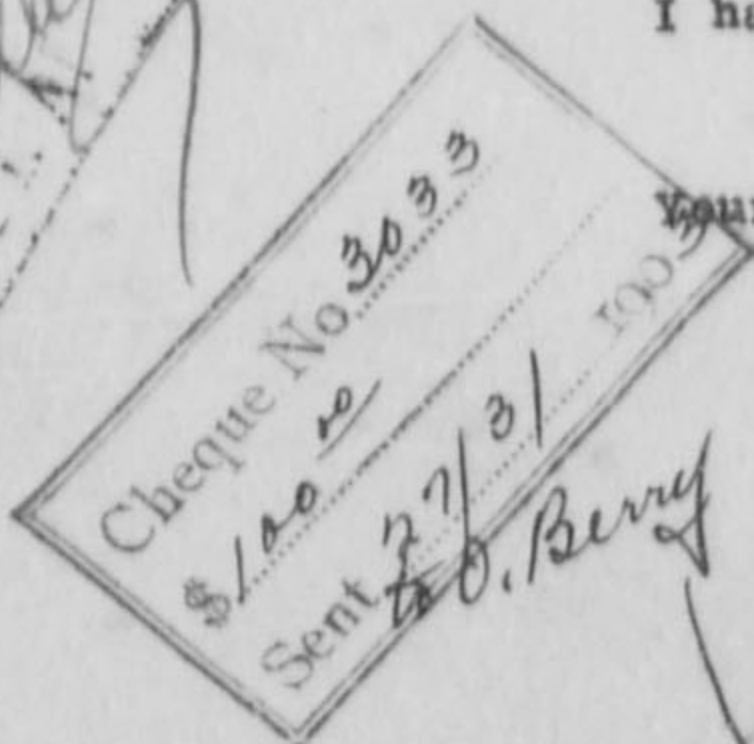
Sir

Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Mar 25th 1903

Accountant

As the late Agent
Dorburn reported in December
that \$125.00 would cover the
work unfinished on the West
Bay School and as so long
a time (one month) must elapse
before Agent Sims will be
able to visit the school I
think ~~the~~ as there is still a
balance of \$276.25 due the
contractor and as he is in
urgent need of money the advance
(\$100.00) asked by him
might be paid

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exd.

OTTAWA, March 30th---1903.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a further
advance of \$100.00 has been sent to Mr. Oliver
Berry, contractor for the erection of the West
Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C.L.D. Sims, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5-

151727-5- 259622



Indian Office Neautowaning
9th May 1903



EXD

mb
20
1-1-03
aff

Sir,

Referring to official letter dated 11th March last, instructing me to visit the Met Bay Reserve and examine the School in course of erection and report as to what further advance should be made to the Contractor before the completion of the building.

I have the honor to report having visited the Reserve on the 8th Instant and examined the building.

I find nothing further has been done towards completing the building since the report of the late Agent dated December 16th last.

In view of the above circumstances, I do not think the Department would be justified in making any further advances to the Contractor until the building is completed, inspected and passed.



I have the honor to be

Sir

Yours obedient servant

C. E. Dennis
Agent

The Secretary
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

261809

*Minutes of Meeting
continued*

Moved.

*that in consideration of \$50⁰⁰
for seats for school having been
raised the amount still needed
to pay balance is \$20⁰⁰ for new
seats in School House we ask
the Department to grant us this
amount.*

Carried

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wikeemikong, Ont.
July 1, 1903.

Mr. T. J. Burns; -

Dear Sir: - 261809

I understand
from the Chief that when you next
visit West Bay there will be a meet-
ing of the Council at which he
will mention to you my need of
\$20 to complete the amount needed
to purchase desks for the new school.
I have a gift of \$50 which with \$20
more will pay for those necessary
for present use. I shall be grateful
for \$20 either in form of a cheque
or otherwise as soon as possible as
I wish to order the new desks be-
fore the re-opening of the school.
I intend to be at Wikeemikong
until the 15th of August.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19801

Very respectfully
Anna R. Peacock.

Mr. Robert Thorburn -
Indian Agt.
Gore Bay Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151777-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
261,809



261867

Extract :-

*Sch
Dept*

Indian Agency,
Gore Bay, July 14, 1903.

Sir :-



x

The 20.00 for seats is also needed.

The 50.00 is I am informed is given by the Teacher whose
correspondence I enclose.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Robert Thorburn,

Agent.

*Funds available
JF
W. A. C. T.*



Sect., Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

add
The new Schoolhouse at
K. Bay requires new
desks. The Teacher has
raised \$50 = by subscription.
\$20 = more is needed
can this be spared.

23.7.03

MB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1903

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 14th instant which relates to the purchase of seats and desks for the West Bay school house, I beg to say that the sum of \$20.00 is available to complete this purchase and the desks may be bought at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

Robert Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Jack
mb*

KAGAWONG, ONT. August 28th 1903
Mr. Robert Thorburn 332
Gore Bay Ont.



OLIVER BERRY

Manufacturer of

All kinds of Building Trimmings, Dressed Lumber, Sashes and Doors, Mouldings, Etc., Etc. Specifications furnished for Buildings and Contracts taken. Skiff Building a Specialty.

Prices Right.

Orders promptly attended to.



Dear Sir
I have the West. Boy
Indian school house finished
excluding extra and wish
that you would inspect or have
some one inspect it as soon as
convenient

Yours Obedient Servant
Oliver Berry

P.S.

As the work is finished
can I get another advance of
fifty dollars before the end
of next week as there
will be considerable delay
before it is inspected and the
report is sent to the Indian
Department and the cheque is
sent hoping that you will favor

Yours Etc.
O.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5

Sir
W. M. J.

Indian Agency

263392

Wentworth 31 Aug 1903



I have the honor to enclose letter
of Mr Oliver Berry Re Wentworth School
House.

August 8th I was in the Building
and it was all completed but some
minor details. There has been a change
made from original specifications and
this part was not done at that time
and just what work was to be done
inside of it and the way the stairs &
landing were to be put do show
here.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Best Sept 2
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-1

OTTAWA, September 4th---1905.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 31st. ultimo I beg to enclose you herewith voucher in favour of Mr. Oliver Berry, contractor for the School building recently erected at West Bay, and have to request that you will certify to the same in duplicate, when you are satisfied that the work has been fully completed in accordance with the plans and specifications.

I may inform you that the Department is not aware of any extra work having been authorized on this building other than that mentioned on the voucher enclosed, and if such has been done, full explanations should be given as regards the nature of the extras and the necessity therefor.

For 1905
[Handwritten signatures]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Robert Thorburn, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19960

151727-5



Indian Agency 263625
Gods Bay Sept 8 1903

Sir
Sir

In reply to 151,727-5. Sept 4 and
Voucher for West Bay school final
payment. \$166.25. I make from
figures sent \$174.25 still due.
Waiting your instructions

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Sect Sept Ind Affr Robert Thorburn
Ottawa Agent

Should be
\$176.25
J.M.S.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa 17th September, 1903.

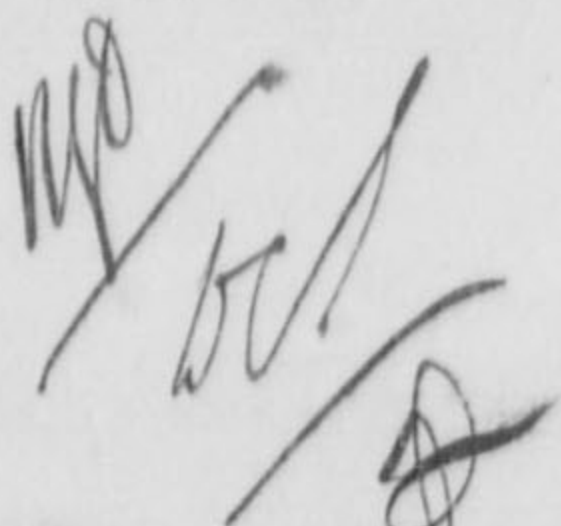
Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, and previous correspondence, I beg to say that the contractor's account, for work done on the West Bay Indian School house, stands as follows:-

Amount of contract	\$995.00
Extras:-	
Addition to back	65.00
Closets	25.00
Belfrey	25.00
	\$1,110.00

Less advances-

Oct. 6th 1902, cheque No 1164 for	\$100.00	
Nov. 5th " " " 1551 "	180.00	
Dec. 4th " " " 1921 "	100.00	
Jan'y 10th 1903 " " 2340 "	453.75	
March 29th " " " 3033 "	100.00	\$ 983.75
Balance		176.25


Your obedient servant.

R. Thorburn, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

W. K. PEDLEY
Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Kagawong, Ont

Sept. 5th 1903.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen,

Your Indian Agent at Gore Bay informs me you expect me to put some additional work on the West Bay School house, and I beg to explain as follows :- There were no plans or specifications of the shed, only what James H. Thorburn told me before witnesses, when I offered to erect the shed for the \$65.00 additional to original contract, and I have now done more than agreed with Mr Thorburn, and have put more money now in the shed than I am to get for it, and will show you by the following statement how the money was spent:-

2100 ft dressed lumber at \$20.00 per M delivered	\$40.00
800 ft Scantling and rough lumber at \$12.00 =	9.60
3½ M. shingles at \$2.25 per M. delivered =	7.88
2 doors and 2 frames cost	7.50
Nails, locks Butts, etc about	4.00
Sills and work for foundations	3.00

besides the work of erecting, shingling, etc.

Hoping you will see by above I have fully completed my verbal contract, and that I would have been money ahead had I left the shed contract alone. Trusting to receive cheque in settlement in full without delay I remain,

Yours very truly

Sgd Oliver Berry.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa , 21st September, 1903.

Sir,

I enclose herewith for your report thereon , at an early date, ~~copy~~ of a letter of the 15th instant, from Mr Oliver Berry regarding the work performed by him on the West Bay School house.

Mr Berry's letter should be returned with his report

For 12/18/03

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Robt. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Exd.

Ottawa 25th Sept 21st September, 1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with Mr Agent Robt. Thorburn regarding the work which you have done at the West Bay School house, and when a further report has been received from him you will again be written to in the matter.

For Mr. Berry
out

W. H. McLean

Your obedient servant.

W. H. McLean

Secretary.

Oliver Berry, Esq.,
Kagawong, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5-263787
 Agawong Oct 15th 1903.
 Department of Indian Affairs.
 Canada 264023



Dear Sir,
 Your Indian Agent at Gore Bay informs me you expect me to put some additional work on the West Bay school house. And I beg to explain as follows.

1st. There were no plans or specifications of the shed only what James H. Thorburn told me before witnesses. When I offered to erect the shed for the Sixty-five Dollars additional to original contract. And I have now done more than agreed with Mr Thorburn and have put more money now in the shed than I am to get for it. And will show you by the following statement how the money was spent.

2000 ft dressed Lumber @ 20¢ per M. Delivered	= 40.00
800 ft. Scantling & Rough Lumber @ 12¢ "	" = 9.60
3 1/2 M. Shingles @ 2 1/2¢ per M. Delivered	" = 7.50
2 Doors & 2 Frames Cost	" = 7.50
Nails. Locks. Butts. Etc. about	4.00
Sills, and work for foundation	3.00

Besides the work of erecting. Shingling Etc.
 Hoping you will see by above I have fully completed my verbal contract that I would have been more ahead had I left the shed contract alone. Trusting to receive cheque settlement in full without further delay.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

264023



Indian Agency

Wentworth Sept 23/03

Sir

I have the honor in reply to enclosed letter of Mr. Berrey to state that I would not consider that so much dressed lumber was used outside of completing the stair way and Landings. It is only one thickness round the building, side & two ends and as he has submitted this as his basis of figuring would recommend that he be ordered to go on and complete and then pay for the material actually used at these figures.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

Sect Dept Ind Affs
OttawaRobert Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

264022

about one third of the floor space.
the rest being ground.

From the door of school room & Landing
South East Corner of school in shed. the
stairs run up to flight & Landing on
first floor of living room. south West corner
It was this part of the work that I
found miserably completed. and only
partly sealed in in and around the
Landing. and no paint on main part
of building or Lead to around the stairs

The original Contract called for a
closet under stairs and I told the
Contractor that the same work that would
complete it in main building should
go equally as far in building one out
side. That work with the above exceptions
is well done. and if passed in its
present state would have thrown
discredit on the intentions of the Constructors
and all concerned.

The closets are good. of good material
and have only the roofs painted.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant

Sect Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

264923

SEP 29 1903
BRANCH



Indian Agency
Grou Bay Sept 23 1903

Sir
Sir:

I have the honor in Reply to
151 727/5 September 1903 to state that
acting under instructions given in
151 727/5 September 4. 1903

I inspected the School House and
shed. and closets.

The Main Building is well erected
looks well and with the exception
of two pieces of siding on west side
of Building which are cracked. is all
right so far as construction goes.

I did not find 2 coats of paint
either outside or in. and only
1 Pipe Hole over door in upper flight

shed. is well built with lean to roof
up to first flight windows or nearly so.
and an upright projection boarded on
both sides up to height of roof on west
side.

The walls and sides are of dressed
pine Lumber graded. one thickness
& Painted out side. one coat.

The roof is shingled with good shingles
but not painted.

Inside.

The door open in East & north Corner
is 4 panellled. well hung. this opens
to a landing of dressed pine
flooring. which extends over about

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 25 Sept 1903

Schools

~~26/10/22~~

Nech

~~26/10/23~~

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 29 1903
NCH.

SCHOOLS
SEP 26 1903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part i)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

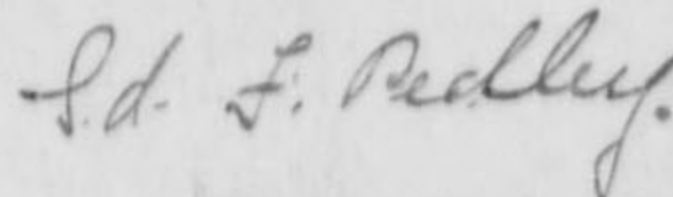
Ottawa, 30th Sept., 1903.

Sir,-

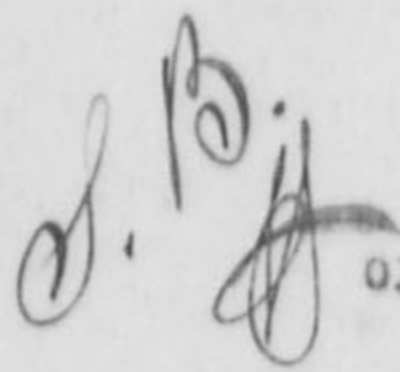
Referring again to your letter to the Department of the 5th inst. relating to your contract to build the West Bay School-house, I beg to inform you that a letter has been received from Mr. Robert Thorburn, Indian Agent at Gore Bay, in which he states that while your work has been well executed generally there are several minor points that still require attention.

You will remember that according to your contract the work requires to be inspected and approved by the Indian Agent, or some other officer appointed by the Department for the purpose. There does not appear to be sufficient ground to warrant the Department ordering a special inspection of the work. On the contrary it is thought that you will find Mr. Thorburn to ^{be} very reasonable and fair in his judgment as to the merits and completion of your work. I have, therefore, ^{to} request you to again communicate with him, and endeavour to comply with his reasonable requirements for the completion of the job.

Your obedient servant,



Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,



Oliver Berry, Esq.,
Contractor,
Kagawong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5.



Ottawa, 30th Sept., 1903.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. relating to the construction of the West Bay School-house, and note the details which you mention.

For your information a copy of a letter sent this day to Mr. Berry is enclosed herewith, and I have to add that the Department feels confident that you will have the work done in a satisfactory manner, and at the same time that you will act with strict fairness towards the contractor.

Final payment of any balance due Mr. Berry will not be ^{made} ~~made~~ until your certificate has been received to the effect that the work has been properly completed.

Your obedient servant,

Sd. L. Peelle.

S. B.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay, Ont., 265250
Oct. 22, 1903.

Received from Robert Thorburn Esq., Indian Agt.,
cheque No. 1095 for the sum of \$62.50, being salary
due for September quarter for teaching the West Bay
Indian School.

Anna R. Peacock,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay, Ont., 265250
October 22, 1903.

Received from Robert Thorburn Esq., Indian Agent,
cheque No. 1095 for the sum of \$ 62.50, being salary
due for September quarter for teaching the West Bay
Indian School.

Anna R. Peacock,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Indian Agency 265250

Rowe Bay Oct 26 1903

See Gk

I have the honor in further reference to 151727—5 July 28 to inform you that the Depts are in the school. a first class article. and the 70⁰⁰ grant. would pay the balance which is due. Miss A. R. Peacock has given the rest out of her salary.

Have the Cheque drawn up, either to Miss. A. R. Peacock, or the Globe Furniture Company, Limited. Miss Peacock bought the desks from the Company at her own expense.

Inform Agent that
cannot make pay-
voucher is until a certificate
is received in
the person
who signed them
a voucher
the signature
of the future
payee of
voucher
He should
in of voucher
signature
when asking
claim to for a
voucher
JMS

SCHOOLS.
NOV 4 1903.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 9 1903
BRANCH

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

151727/5

7PKE

Ottawa, 13th November, 1903.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department can not pay for the desks supplied for the West Bay School house until a certified voucher for the same, in favour of the firm which furnished the desks, is received. You should therefore forward a voucher in favour of the Globe Furnishing Co.

In all cases in future where furniture or other articles have been supplied you should forward a voucher, in favour of the person from whom they were bought.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727.5

Indian Agent's Office,



Wore Bay

266373 27 November 1903

In your reply refer to

No. 52-12

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 13 November 1903 No. 151727-5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
correspondence of Globe Furniture Co
and vouchers for school desks
which I trust will prove satisfac-
tory.

I have the honor to be

per

Your obedient servant

Sect Dept Ind Affes Robert Thorburn
Ottawa Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Indian Agent's Office,

Gore Bay

266372

27 November 1903



In your reply refer to

No. 21

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter

September 30 1903 No. 151.727/5

Sir,

The Painting of the West Bay School would be the only thing that does not thoroughly comply with the specifications of the Department and the wood seems to have absorbed so much of the Material used in places that it has not a thoroughly uniform appearance, and as the Contractor has done all that has been asked I would respectfully ask for farther instructions before sending in vouchers

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

Sect Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15777-5

Indian Agent's Office,

Gore Bay 266371

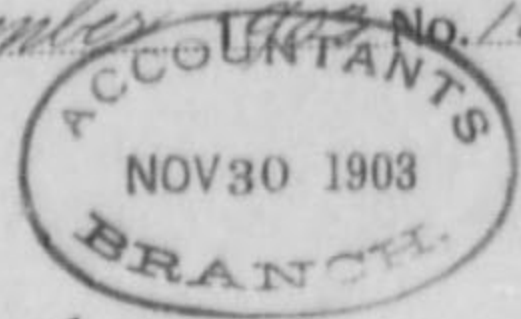
27 November 1903



W. J. Bray

In your reply refer to
No. 50-12
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 23 November 1903 No. 151727-4



Sir,

I have the honor to inform you re West Bay school. that the Contractor has put in the Thimble above the door Painted the roof of shed and sealed up the walls of Landing to upper flight of West Bay School. and has done everything required in good style in all parts of the Building. But the painting is not as good as if done in warmer weather.

I have the honor to be

scrip
Your obedient servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secy Dept of Ind Affs
W. J. Bray

Deputy Minister

The contractor, Mr. Berry, has evidently ~~complied~~ made good the defects pointed out by Mr. Agent Thorburn in his letter of 23rd Sept. last. The building may hereafter require a third coat of paint, but the contractor has evidently complied with his contract to put on two coats. I lay to recommend that any balance due the contractor be now paid.

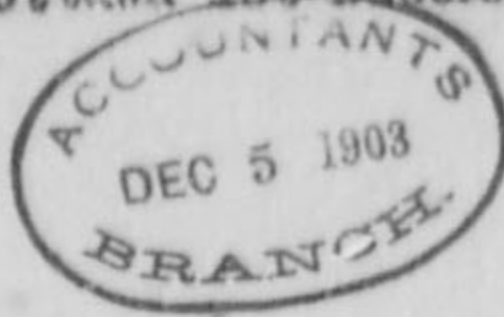
S. Bray
4 Dec. 1903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa 1st December, 1903.



Sir,



Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant, I return herewith the account which you forwarded from The Globe Furniture Co, in order that it may be amended so as to show the articles supplied and prices charged, as well as the amount received, and balance due.

For 12
[Signature]
[Signature]

Your obedient servant.

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

R. Thorburn, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Corn Bay, Ont.

Return to
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ind.

Ottawa, 7th December, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to request that you will kindly furnish the Department with a certified voucher, in duplicate in favour of the contractor who erected the West Bay Indian School. The voucher should show amount of contract, and amounts paid thereon, and the balance still due. I may add that a statement of the account was given you in letter of the 17th September last.

For [Signature]

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

By [Signature]
Robert Thorburn, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

266909

The Department of Indian Affairs,

West Bay school for A. Peacock

To The Globe Furniture Co. Limited

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1903			
Oct	5	To 2" 3 double desks @ 360	7 20
		" 4" 4 " " "	14 40
		" 4" 5- " " 330	13 20
		" 2" 6 " " "	6 60
		" 2" 3 " " 245	5 50
		" 1 " 6 Teachers desk	11
			57 90
Nov	13	By cash	38 00
		Bal due	19 90

for

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
CHURCH AND SCHOOL FURNITURE,
BANK, OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES,
HARDWOOD INTERIOR FINISH, ETC.

F. H. WALKER, Pres.
F. R. BEAL, Sec.
G. E. LINDSAY, Mgr.
W. S. HULL, Secy. Treas.

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO,

DEC 7 1906 66909 190

SOLD TO

First Bay Indian School

*per Anna R. Pearson
Kagawong Co.*

TERMS

Net

SALESMAN

ORDER No.

Oct 5	No. 2	" 3	Double Desk @ 3.60	7 20	
"	4	" 4	" "	14 40	
"	4	" 5	" "	13 20	
"	2	" 6	" "	6 60	
"	2	" 3	" <i>Chair</i> 2.75	5 50	
"	1	" 6	<i>Teacher's Desk</i>	11	
				57 90	
				38	
Nov 13	By Cash		<i>Balance due</i>		5 19 90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Indian Agent's Office,

Good Bay

11 December 1903

In your reply refer to

No. 97-12

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 1 December 1903 No. 151727/5

Sir,

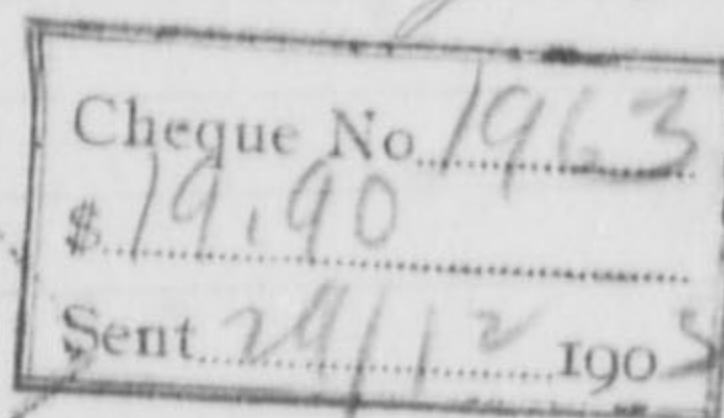
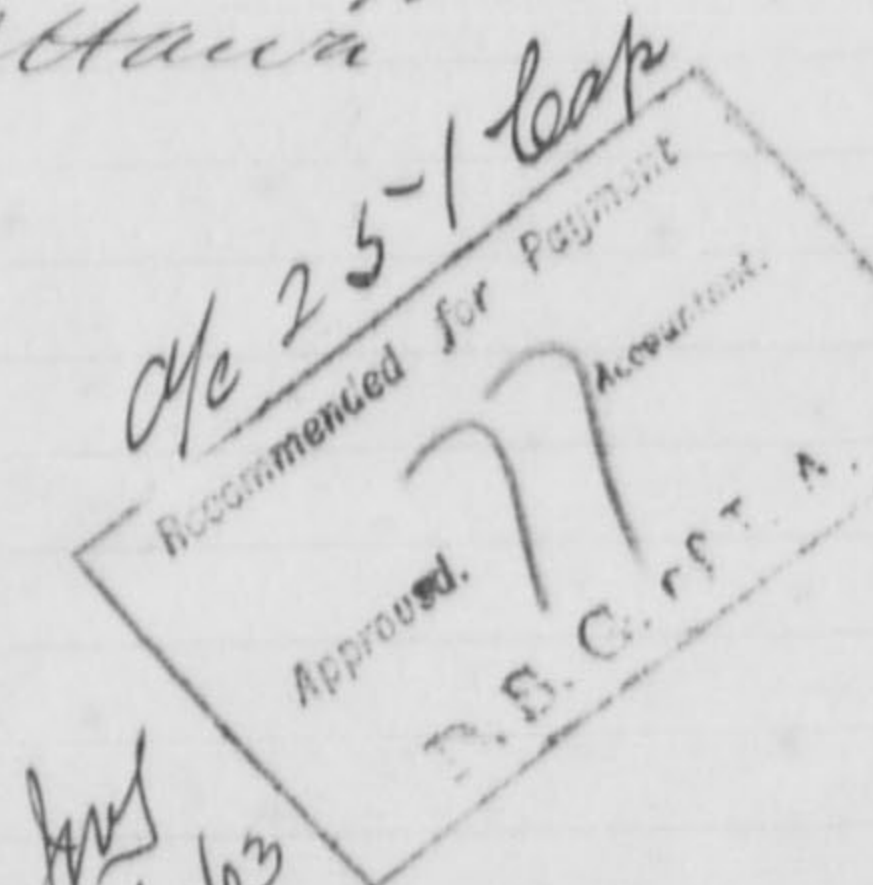
I have the honor to enclose
Vouchers amended as per request
the difference of 19 cents is made up
by an extra Key sent on for which
no charge has been made in last
account

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

Sect kept Ind Affs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent



JWS
18/12/03

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Oliver Berry* 267045

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1902			
Dec	10	To amount of Contract price for construction of School Building at West Bay Indian Res Manitoulin Island addition to back Waterclosets Belfry	995 00 65 00 25 00 25 00 1110 00
1902			
Oct	6	By check 1164	\$ 100.00
Nov	11	" " 1551	180 00
Dec	14	" " 1921	100.00
Jan	10	" " 2340	453 75
March	27	" " 3033	100 00
			\$ 176 25-

Just

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Thorburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727.5

Indian Agent's Office,

Gore Bay 267045

12 December 1903



In your reply refer to
No. 99 12
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 7 December 1903 No. 151727/5-

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
Vouchers as per instructions

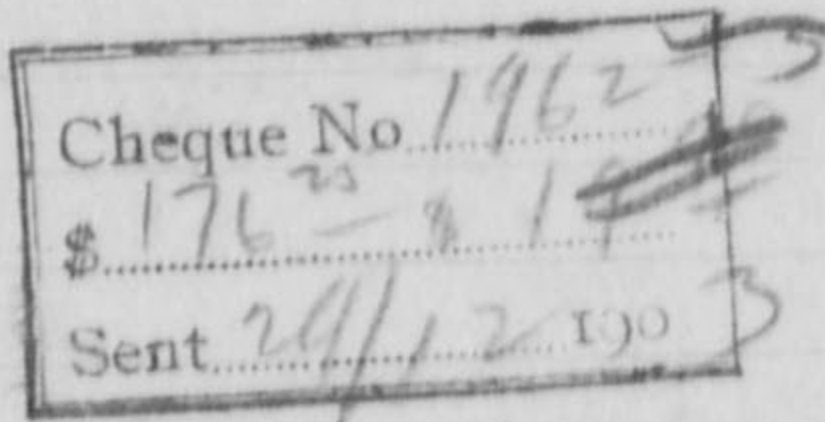
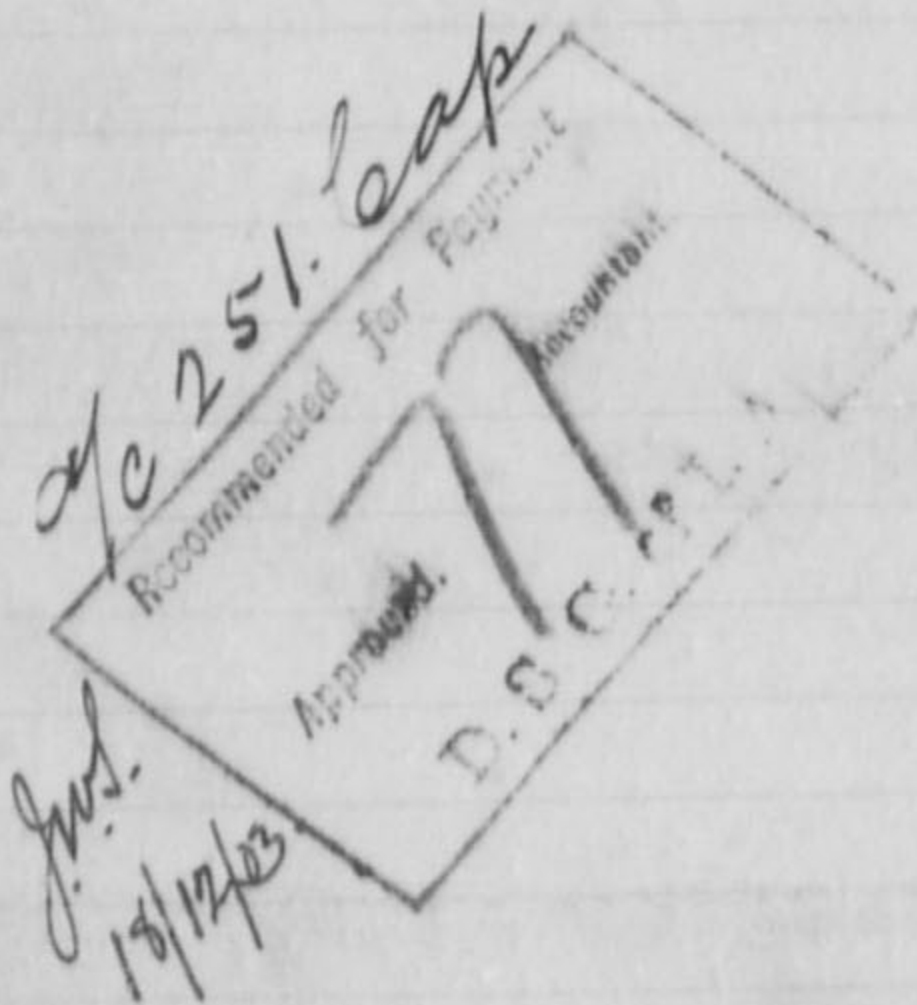
Shawn the honorable

Res

Your obedient servant

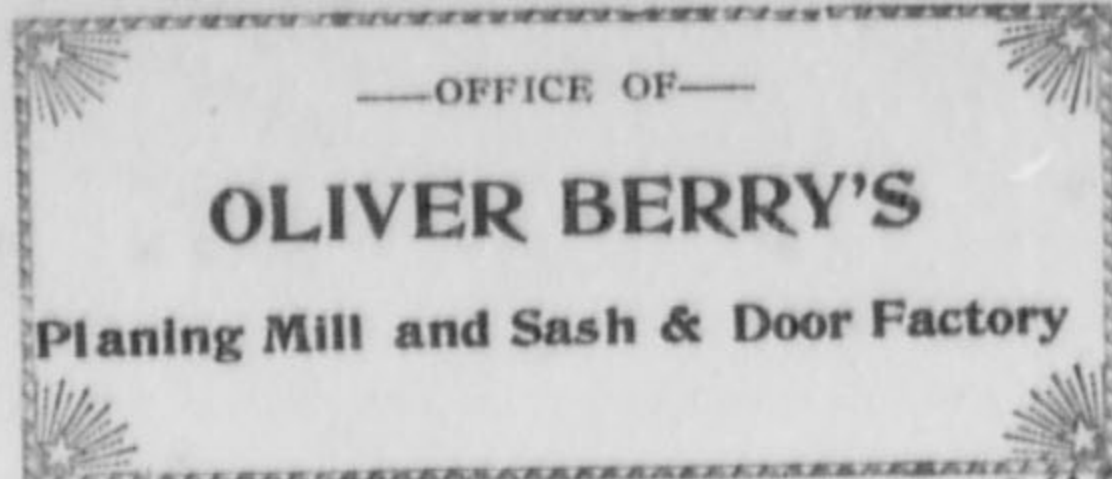
Robert Thorburn
Agent

Sect Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

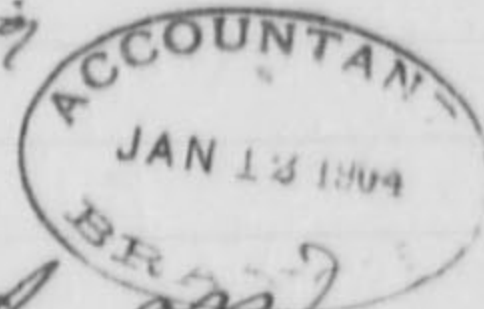


SKIFFS A
SPECIALTY

267736

151777-5
Lagawong, Ont. Jan 6th 1904

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada



Gentlemen I have called on
Mr. Thorburn Indian land agent
at Gue's Bay regarding balance
due me on contract of west
boy indian school houses and
he told me that the matter
is left entirely with you and
he said that the cheques for
the balance (which is \$184.00) should
of reached me a month ago will
you oblige by giving the your
best attention and send money
need of the money

Yours truly
Oliver Berry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

THD

Ottawa, 14th January, 1904.

Sir,,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you ask for the balance due you on account of your contract for the erection of the West Bay Indian School house ; and in reply I beg to say that a cheque for the balance due, viz: \$176.25, not \$184.50, was sent to Mr Agent Thorburn on the 2nd instant. It is presumed that he has received the cheque by before now, and that he has handed it over to you.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Oliver Berry, Esqr,
Kagawong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Charles Snow*

270006

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1904			
Jan 20	Lo 2 chairs	c 75-	1 50 ✓
	. 1 Brown	. 23-	25 ✓
March 9	. 1	. 25	25 ✓
			2 00 ✓

JS

2987

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Thorburn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Indian Agent's Office,

Wesley Bay

17 March 1904



In your reply refer to
No. *364-1-3*
also to date of this letter.

2700 *Ord.*
Ref.: Your Letter *23* *transfer* 1904 No. *151727-4*

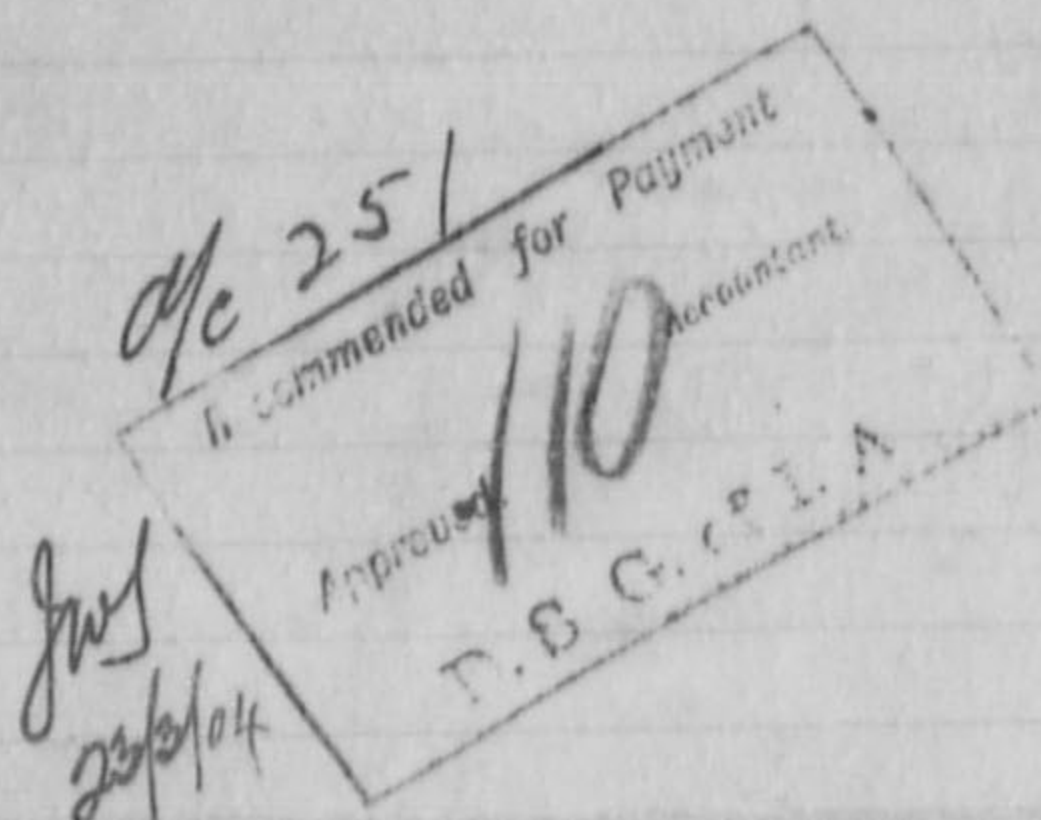


Sir,

I have the honor to forward the
account of Charles Snow for articles
supplied to the Wesley Bay school for
2nd

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Sect Sect Ind Affs Robert Thorburn
Ottawa Agent



2987
Sect
30 mek

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To T. B. Lonshead

DATE		AMOUNT	
1914		275884	
Nest Bay School			
Aug 13	To 1 galv Pail		20
	" 1 granite w Bowl		25-
	" 1 broom		25-
	" 3" Castile Soap c 20		60
		W/D	\$1.40
		874	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 62-1-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ack
275884
Ref.: Your Letter 24 Aug 1904 No. 151727-4

Sir,

I have the honor to en-
close account of Mr. Thos R. Lockhead
for supplies to Nash Bay Indian School

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant
Robert Thorburn
per

Secty acct did off
Cham

ap 251
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED. *164*
D. S. G. of I. A.



MS
Cheque No. 974
\$ 140
Sent 6 Apr 1904

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18 Aug 15 to 154727-4

288812

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Richell*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1902	<i>Wesley Bay Indian School</i>	
<i>Aug 29</i>	<i>Lo 2 Brooms</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>2 for handles</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>6 Brooms</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>85</i>
	<i>just</i>	
	<i>944</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 288812



Miss Bay

Aug 30 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 707-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acci-
Ex'd.

Ref.: Your Letter 18 Aug 1905 No. 151727-4



Sir,

I have the honor to forward
a/c of Bickell for supplies furnished
Miss Bay Indian school

Your obedient servant

Very respectfully
attn

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Oct 25/1
Recommended for Payment
297
Approved
T.S.G. (P.L.)
JWS
6/9/05

944
Sept 7 Sept

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Schools Core Bay
13 September 1904
289236
Ref.: Your Letter _____ 190__ No. _____

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 720-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the West Bay school House needs four more new desks. to accomodate the pupils there will need to be some repairs done to the windows before winter and one of the closets need to be moved.

I could get one of the Indians to do what repairing etc is needed.

The desks ordered before were sold by the Globe Furniture Co of Walkerville Ont. and the number of the desk as per their Catalogue should be in accounts forwarded to Department from this office Dec 11 1904 No 97-1-2. Shows here as No 3.

I would respectfully recommend that the desks be procured and repairs made.

Your obedient Servant

Secty Dept Ind affs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The West Bay School requires
 4 additional desks
 No 3 to accommodate pupils
 which will cost \$15.00 worth freight
 added will amount to about \$21.00
 delivered are there funds
 W.B. 24.9.05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151727-----5

OTTAWA, 22nd September, 1908

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will forward four No. 3 double desks (entire seat) to the care of Mr Robert Thorburn, Indian Agent, Kagawong, Ont. for the West Bay school. These desks are to be supplied by the Globe Furniture Co. of Walkerville, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Office Specialty Manufacturing Co.
Limited,
101 Sparks St.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

720-1-5

OTTAWA, 22nd September, 1905

Sir,

For 70
MS

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant applying for four additional desks for the West Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that "The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd." has been requested, through their branch office here, to forward four No. 3 double desks, as manufactured by the Globe Furniture Co. of Walkerville to Kagawong, addressed to you. You will please advise the Department of their receipt and certify to the accounts.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Robert Thorburn, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay,

Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5- 289761

EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND SHOW ROOMS,
97-105 WELLINGTON ST. WEST, NEAR YORK ST.

Toronto, Ont., Sept. 27, 1905. 190

GENTLEMEN,

I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your esteemed order of the
25th inst. for 4 #3 Double Entire Desks.

Which will have our best attention. Yours very truly,
The Office Specialty Manufacturing, Co., Limited.

Remarks :

SCHOOLS
OCT 3 1905

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151,727-4

Ottawa, 31st October, 1905.

Sir :-

double

I have to request that you will forward to Miss A. R. Peacock, Teacher of the West Bay Indian School 4 No. three desks as per the catalogue of the Globe Furniture Company, of Walkerville, Ont.

Duplicate accounts should be sent to the Teacher for her certificate, and she will be asked to forward them to the Department when the goods are received so that payment may be made.

ms

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

W. E. Houghton, Esq.,

Manager Ottawa Branch of The Office Specialty
Mfg. Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151,727-4

Ottawa, 31st October, 1905.

Sir :-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. and in reply beg to say that the Agent of the Office Specialty Company here has been instructed to forward four No. 3 school desks as manufactured by the Globe Furniture Company of Walkerville, to Miss A. R. Peacock, Teacher of the West Bay Indian School, and to send duplicate invoices, which the Teacher should certify to on receipt of the goods and forward the same to the Department through you when payment will be made for these desks.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 6th November, 1905.

Sir :-

Form 10
MO

In further reference to your letter of the 19th ult., in which you recommend the purchase of four additional No. 3 school desks for the West Bay Indian School, I beg to say that a similar requisition was received from you on the 13th of September last, when you were informed by letter of the 22nd of that month that the Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Ltd., of Ottawa, would be requested to forward four No. 3 double desks as made by the Globe Furniture Co. of Walkerville, to Miss A. R. Peacock addressed to you.

The Department would like to know whether you ever received these four desks or not and whether the requisition of the 19th is a duplicate of the one you forwarded last September.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 6th November, 1905.

Sir :-

In reference to official letter of the 31st ult. I beg to say that upon referring to previous correspondence regarding the supply of desks for the West Bay School it is found that on 22nd September last four No. 3 double desks were ordered from the Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Ltd., for this School. No notice has been received of their having reached their destination, and, pending inquiry through our Agent as to whether this previous order has been filled or not, I would be glad if you would hold the order of the 31st ult. until further advised.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

W. E. Houghton, Esq.,

Manager Ottawa Branch of

The Office Specialty Manufacturing Co.,
Ltd.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

291518

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cone Bay



1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 21 1-2

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 6 Nov 1905 No. 151727-5

Sir,

Sch

The desks ordered for West Bay School 13 Sept were not delivered. no reply was made to order until lately the letter acknowledging requisition came to hand in the meantime another requisition was forwarded to the Dept for the same desks. none of which had arrived up to 24 October.

I have just received account of the office specially to Toronto for their goods dated 1 Nov. which was mailed to Kaganung in error. and send them to Teacher at West Bay to certify to when received

Your obedient servant

Respectfully
Hawa

Robert J. Norburn
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, November 20, 1905.

Sir,-

With further reference to official letter of the 6th inst. and previous correspondence regarding the supply of desks for the West Bay Indian school, I beg to say that our Agent reports that the order given your firm on the 31st ult. is a duplicate of the previous order of September 22, last, the desks then ordered not having reached him.

He now writes that he has received an account from the Office Specialty Company for the goods ordered on September 22, and as they are now ^{under way} it will not be necessary for you to fill our order of October 31.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

W.E. Houghton, Esq.,

Manager Ottawa Branch of

The Office Specialty Manufacturing Co.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

51--1--5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. with further reference to the order for school desks for the West Bay school, and in reply I beg to say that the Agent for the Office Specialty Company here has been written to and instructed not to duplicate the previous order of September 22, last.

You will be good enough to forward the amount properly certified, when the desks are received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Secretary.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151724-5
292423
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23-1-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acet

Ref.: Your Letter 20 November 1902 No. 151724

Sir,

Enclosed please find
of the Office specially for
Acet's supplies to the West Bay Indian
school

Your obedient servant

Robert Phibbs
Agent

Do Mc 251
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. S. C. C. I. A.
19/12/02

2436
Acet
29 Dec

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

30128

1-5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

292588

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

John Hilliard

DATE			AMOUNT.
1902		New Bay Indian School	
Nov 9		To Freight on 2 cots Castings	1 06
		" " " 2 " Wood	34
		Sharfage	1 40

2435

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TORONTO, ONT.,
Nov 29 1905

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Invoice No. 49810
Our Order No. 20224
Your Order No. 151727-5

Bought of **The Office Specialty Manufacturing Co.**

Head Office: TORONTO
MONTREAL HALIFAX OTTAWA WINNIPEG

Terms Net cash.
No cash disc

Del. No. Shipped via

4 #3 Double Desks, entire seat, \$3.10 \$12.40

Shipped to:- Mr. Robert Thorburn, Indian Agent,
West-Bay Indian School Kagaowong, Ont.

Dec. 7, 1905. Received Anne R. Peacock
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2030128

Kagawong, Ont., December. 11

Mr. Robert Thorburn

292588

Gore Bay

In Account with

John Hilliard,
WHARFINGER AND FORWARDER.

Terms

Dealer in all kinds of Grain and Farm Produce.

Dr. Duesage. Freight. Total.

Nov	9	To 2 Crts Castings	.34	1 00	1 40.
:	:	: 2 : Wood			

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 292588



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 164-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acct *Core Bay*
Exd *4 Pic* 1905
Ref.: Your Letter *20 November* 1905 No. *151727/5*

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
the a/c of John Hilliard for freight on
Nest Bay School desk's

Your obedient servant
Secty, Dept Ind Affs *Robert Thorburn*
Chambers

Dec 25-1
Recommended for P.S.
Approved. 344
D.B.C. O.P.A.
19/12/05

2435
Sent
29 Dec

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

293709
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Abena

DATE		AMOUNT
1905	West Bay Indian School	
Dec 22	To Removing school Privies etc	\$ 2.00
" 23	cleaning chimneys & setting up stove	75
" 26	repairing doors windows etc	1.00
" 27	Roofing Belfry	1.00
" 28	Putting window in shed	1.00
" 29	Cartage deck from Kaganwong	1.00
" "	setting up deck	75
		\$ 7.50

Just.
12905

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151717-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Acme Bay

14 December 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *266-27*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter



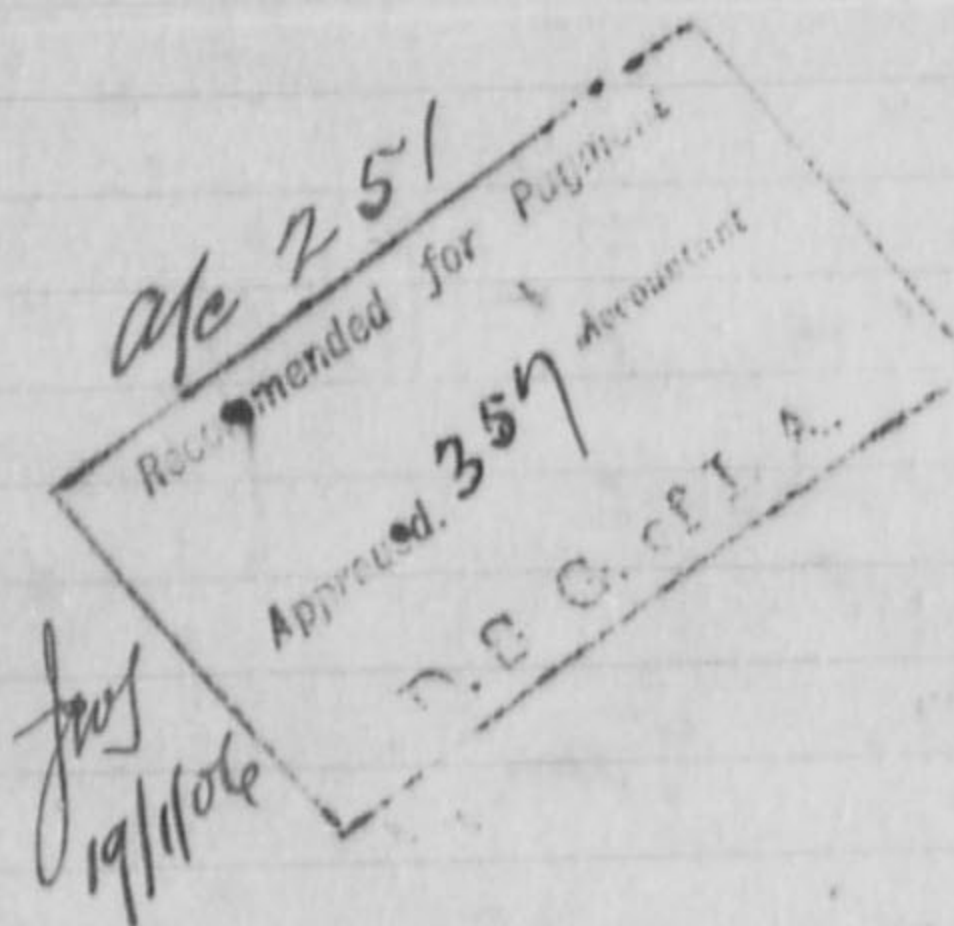
190 No.

Sir,

*I have the honor to enclose
also in connection with the Acme Bay Indian
School under separate cover.*

Your obedient servant

*Respectfully and affly
at Ottawa* *Robert Thorburn*
Agent



2905
Secret
20 Jan 1909

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

310887

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Edas Snow*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1907	<i>Murray School</i>	
Feb 23	<i>To Bureau 25 15 60</i>	1 00 ✓
	<i>Mobile gas 1.25 20 60 10</i>	1 80 ✓
	<i>Station Knob</i>	15
March 22	<i>✓ 20 50 10</i>	60 ✓
		3 55 ✓

323
ck sent - April 19th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. ...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 310887

Love Bay

30 March



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 370-1-0
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter *15 October* 190*7* No. *151.727/4*

SIR:

*I have the honor to forward
account of Mr Chas Snow for
supplies to West Bay School House*

Your obedient servant

R. H. Burin
Agent

*Secty Dept of Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELEPHANT HOUSE

Kagawong, Ont. *Mar 22* 190*4*

BOUGHT OF *Miss Anna R. Pascoe*

Chas. Snow

DEALER IN

Furniture of all kinds, General Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots,
Shoes, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Tinware,
Stoves, Belts, Paints and Oils

Motto: Good Goods and Honest Prices **BARGAINS FOR CASH**

Terms: All accounts not settled in 30 days will be subject to interest at
1% per month from date of invoice

PATENTS OF THE MERCHANTS COUNTRY CHECK BANK, CANADA, LIMITED, TORONTO

<i>To 1 doz clothes horse</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>" 2 " Saws</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>60</i>
<i>Chg.</i>	
<i>Oborne supplies</i>	
<i>Received - Anna R. Pascoe</i>	
<i>Pascoe</i>	

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELEPHANT HOUSE

Kagawong, Ont. *Feb 23 1904*

BOUGHT OF *Miss Alice R Pearson*

Chas. Snow

DEALER IN

Furniture of all kinds, General Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots,
Shoes, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Tinware,
Stoves, Bolts, Paints and Oils

Motto: Good Goods and Honest Prices **BARGAINS FOR CASH**

Terms: All accounts not settled in 30 days will be subject to interest at
5% per annum from date of purchase

To 6 Van Soap	26
" 1 Stone Polish	16
" 2 Dragons 30	60
" 1 White Lake 130887	1 00
" 11 Skates pencils	20
" 11 Scissors	50
" 11 White String	10
	\$ 2.80
To 1 Knife	15
supplies	2.95
<i>Amount paid by Pearson</i>	5
<i>Balance due</i>	
<i>Received of</i>	
<i>for</i>	
<i>Chas. Snow</i>	

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay school

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

319574

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hilliard

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1907		
Sept 17	To Fort 1 Bay school supplies addressed to Miss Peacock	50
	3265 ck sent Nov. 13 th	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Horburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151777.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 319574



IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 74 4-2.76
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Act
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

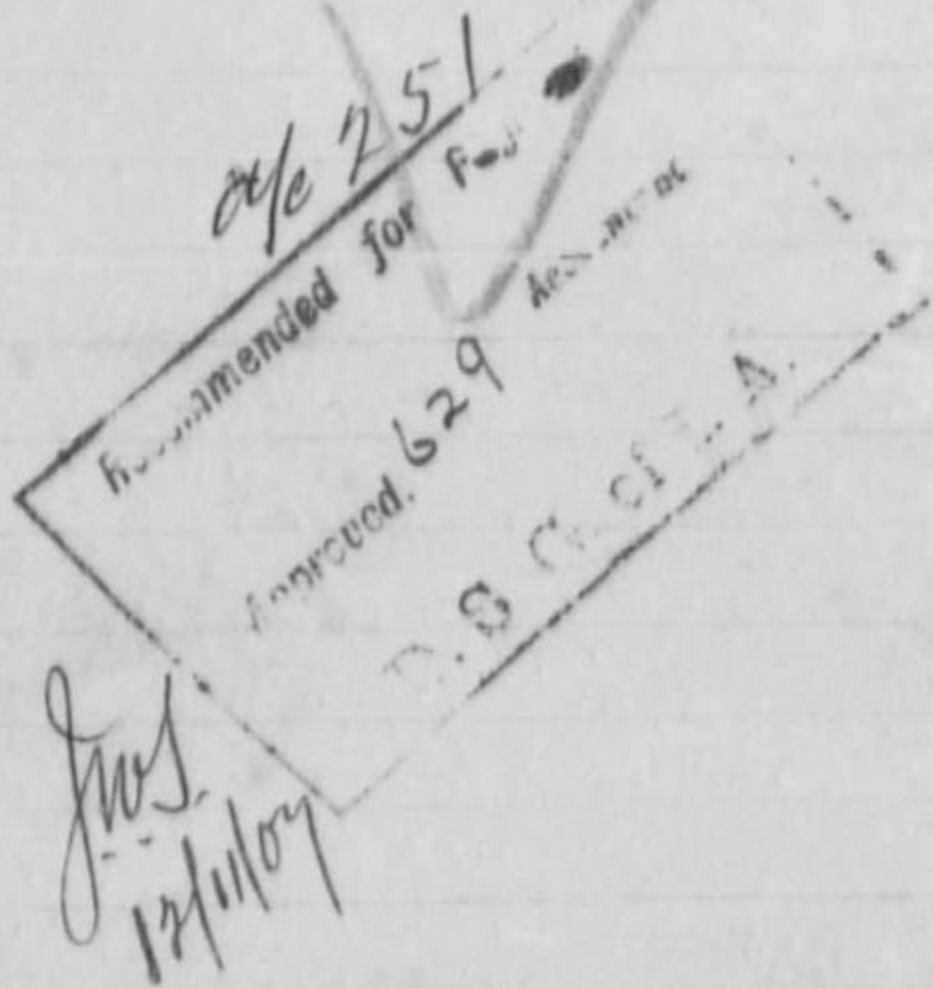
No. _____

I have the honor to forward
an account for freight on school
supplies sent to Miss Peacock for
West Bay school and which appears
to have been shipped without pre-
paying all the way, and the enclosure
is for the balance in favor of the
Wharfinger John Hilliard

Yours obedient servant

Secy Dept. Ind Affs
Ottawa

R. Thorburn
Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Band School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND 319911

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas Snow

1907
DATE

AMOUNT.

Oct 12	For washbasin		35-
	" 6 lb corn soap		25-
	" 2 cans paint	e 50	1 00
	" 1 Brush		30
	" 2 dressing combs		50
	" 3 erasers		05
	1 yd felt 36x72 for cover		1 00
	4" Sewelling		60
	1 Broom		25
	2 cans paint	e 50	1 00
			\$ 5 30 ✓

Certified by Teacher A R Peacock

3373
Or sent - Nov. 22nd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELEPHANT HOUSE

Kagawong, Ont. *Oct 12 1904*

Miss Anna R. Peacock

BOUGHT OF **Chas. Snow**

DEALER IN

Furniture of all kinds, General Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots,
Shoes, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Paints,
Stoves, Belts, Palms and Oils

Motto: Good Goods and Honest Prices **BARGAINS FOR CASH**
Terms: All accounts not settled in 30 days will be subject to interest at
1 per cent. from date of purchase.

PATENTS OF THE MERCHANTS' GROUND SHEET CO. COMPANY, LTD. TORONTO.

20 Wash Basin	36
11 Soap Comfort	25
11 2 Can paint	1 00
11 1 Broom	30
11 2 Drawing Chairs	50
11 3 Erasers	00
11 1 yd felt 36x72	1 00
4 4 " " " 15"	60
11 1 Broom	25
	4 30
Lo 2 Glass Paint	1 00
<i>Chas</i>	
Goods for Miss Bay. total	5 30
The above account	
is correct	
<i>Anna R. Peacock</i>	
<i>Teacher</i>	

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

319911

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 14 July 1907

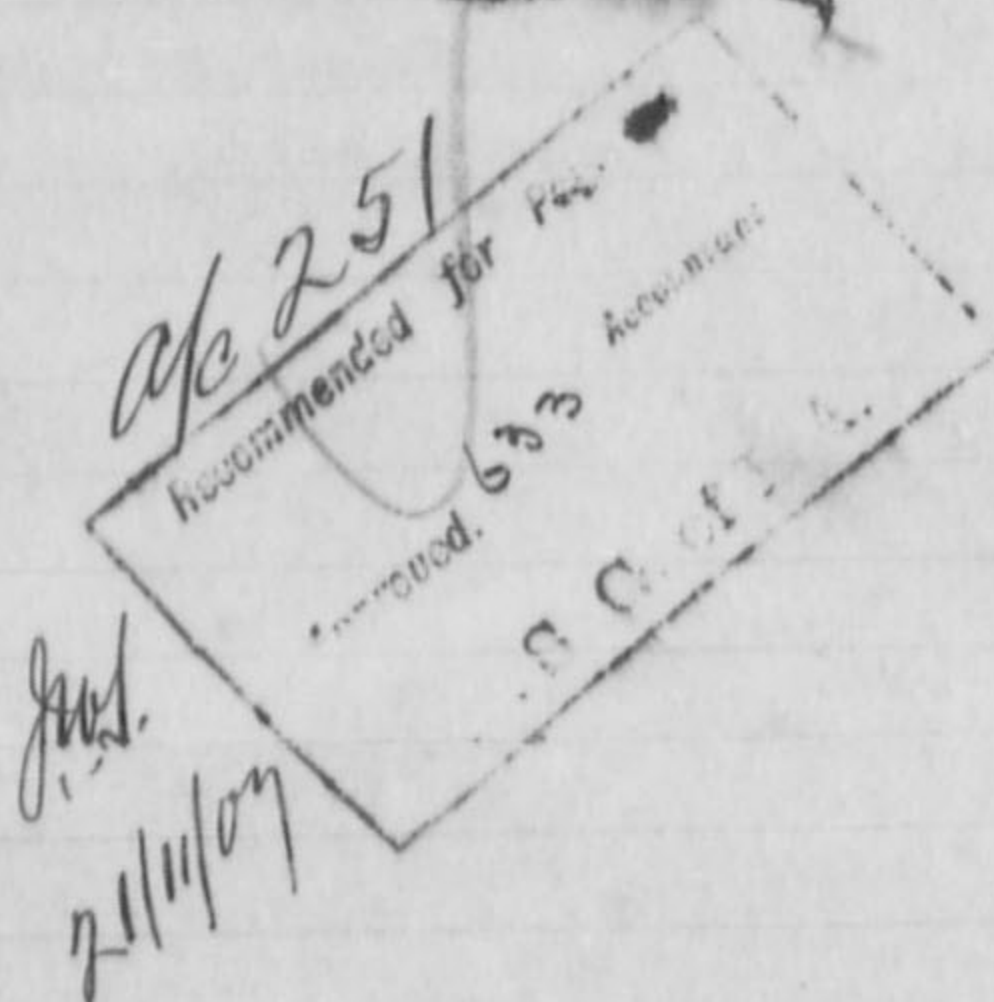
No. 151 727/4

I have the honor to enclose
account of supplies to West Bay School
from Mr. Chas. Snow at \$30.

Your obedient servant

R. Herburn
Agent

~~Ind. Aff. Secy~~ Ind. Aff. Secy
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251

336490

To

To *J. R. Longhead*

Wm

K. Herburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

151727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 336450

Here Bay

16 November 1902



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 422-1-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



act

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Records burnt in 1904

No.

I have the honor to forward
an account for shades for West Bay
Indian school in favor of P.R. Leifhead
at \$17. These shades were authorized to
be purchased shortly after the erection
of the school but substitutes have been
used and as they were worn out the
original order is filled the authority for
which was given in latter part of 1903 or 1904
but the record is burnt here and can't
give date.

Your obedient servant
R. Horburn
Agent
3826

Secty Dept Ind affs
Hawa

atc 251
Recommended for Polytechnic
Approved. 24
J. S. G. P. A.
Jus.
25/11/02

Ch. sur. Dr. 20 shi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Indian School

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Chas Snow

337125

46251

DATE		School supplies	AMOUNT.
1908			
Oct	31	22 Brooms 25-	50
		1 & Pan	15-
		1 & Wash basin	35-
		12 cakes soap c 5	60
		1 paper needles	5-
		1 doz spool cotton Thread 5-	60
		24 yard print 12	2 88
		1 pr scissors	50
		2 cans in Paint 50	1 00
		1 paint brush	35-
			\$6 98 ✓

mc

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Horburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELEPHANT HOUSE

Kagawong, Ont. Oct 31 1908

Mrs Anna R. Peacock
BOUGHT OF Chas. Snow

DEALER IN
Furniture of all kinds, General Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots,
Shoes, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Tinware,
Stoves, Ranges, Paints and Oils
Motto: Good Goods and Honest Prices
Terms: All accounts not settled in 30 days will be subject to interest at
1 per cent. from date of purchase.

AGENTS OF THE MERCHANTS COUNTER CHECK BOOK COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO

Do 2 Browns	60
" 1 D Pan	15
" 1 Agate Basin	35
" 12 Cakes Soap	60
" 1 paper needles	05
" 1 Box Cotton Spools	60
" 2 1/4 print 12	2 88
" 1 pr Scissors	00
" 2 Can of Paint	1 00
" 1 paint Brush	35
Chas.	6 98

The above named goods
have been received and
are satisfactory.
Anna R. Peacock
Teacher

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West. P337125

Nov. 6, 1908-

Mr. Thorburn-

Dear Sir -

Inclosed
please find Mr Snow's
bill and duplicate.

With thanks for your
kindness

Yours gratefully
Anna R. Peacock

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Core Bay
2 December



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 441-18
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

337125

Ant



Referring to your letter of _____

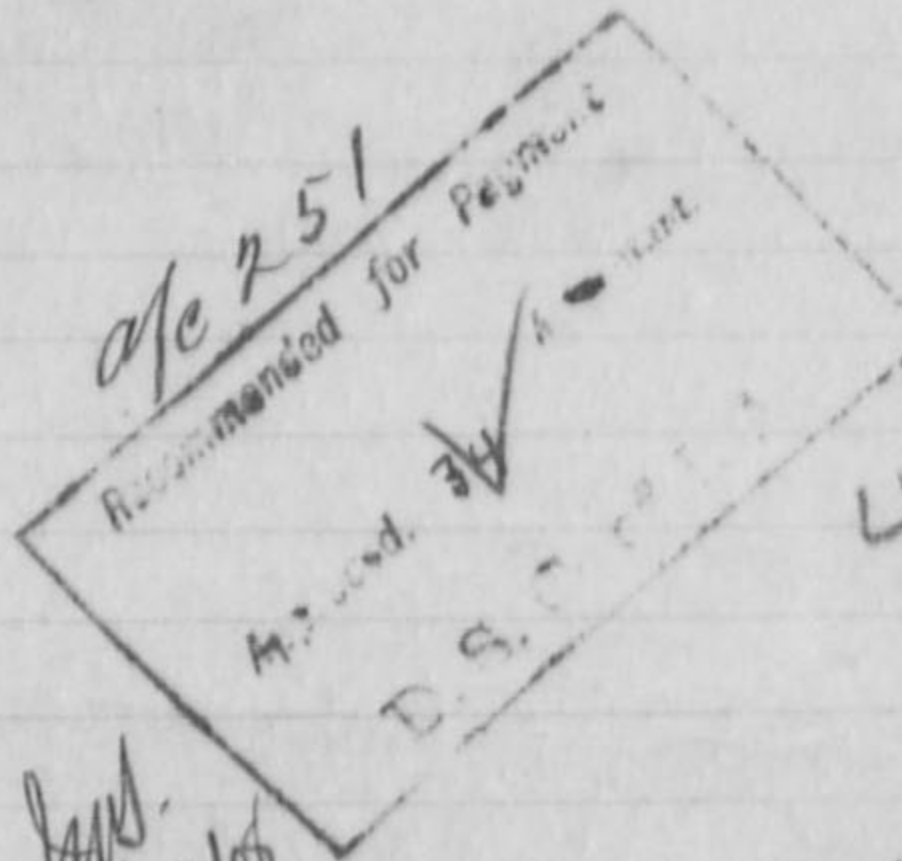
No. _____

I have the honor to forward
account of Mr. G. Snow for supplies
to West Bay Indian school. Certified
to by the Teacher

your obedient servant

R. Horburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affs
Ottawa



4216

JWS
14/12/08

Ch. sent Dec. 2/08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay 15 May 1909

345709
At a meeting of the Chief and Council it
is resolved that the school house be
repaired and painted and that a sufficient
sum be set aside for the purpose from
the funds of the band and that an estimate
of the cost be taken by a practical painter
and that \$50⁰⁰ be voted to go on with the work.

John Ace
Nees ^{for} Debarry
mark.

Joseph P. Debarry
Louis Beharings

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 503-78
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No. _____

I have the honor to forward a resolution of the board for an appropriation sufficient to paint and repair the West Bay School. that \$50⁰⁰ be immediately available and the additional cost when required. The total cost should not exceed \$80⁰⁰ or 90⁰⁰. but as no quotations could be had at present. they were unable to state the exact sum required.

The repairs needed are to fill in around the foundation to keep the water from washing the sand away, and some broken window panes.

Your obedient Servant

R. Short was
sent

Truly Dear Sir
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5A

END

Ottawa, May 29, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., and in reply I beg to say that, before authorizing any work to be done in connection with the West Bay school-house, the Department would like to know definitely the cost of the painting and repairs needed.

You will be good enough to get an offer for this work and submit it to the Department. The dimensions of the building should be stated.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

347052

Gore Bay

June 5th 1909

Indian Department Ottawa

I hereby agree to paint outside &
decorate inside of West Bay School
house according to instructions from
agent here for the sum of one hundred
dollars

Tender \$100⁰⁰

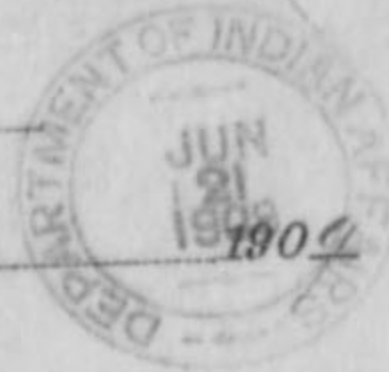
W. G. Thorburn

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-5th
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

347052



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6328
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

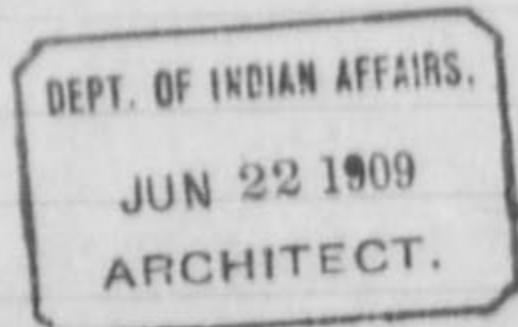
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 29 May 1909
No. 151757/5th

I have the honor to inform you
that the enclosed tender of A. Thorburn for
100⁰⁰ for painting the West Bay school house
is the only one received as yet. The building
is 30 feet by 22, with a porch 5 feet by 10
and a lean to 12 by 22 in rear. The main
structure is 2 story.

It is proposed to put 2 coats of paint
outside on walls & roofs. Paint the inside
coating in school room and Kalsamine the
plastered wall & ceiling.

The repairs should not cost much
2 panes of glass and some filling in
round the foundation.



Your obedient servant

A. Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa

Ottawa Jun 22. 1909.

The tender for painting and repair work to west
Bay school-house made by W.A. Thorbourn for \$100.00
appears to be reasonable for the work specified.

Robert McLaughlin
Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151,727/5 A

EXD.

Ottawa, 24th June, 1909.

Sir,-

615-1-8

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant stating that it would cost \$100.00 to paint the West Bay Indian school house, and in reply I beg to say that you may have this work done and Mr. W. A. Thorburn may be engaged to do it during the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

MS
R. Thorburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

DCI

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account.....

40 251

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *W. A. Thorburn*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151-727/5 A 24 June 1909	
Aug 10	To painting West Bay Indian school Outside 2 coats red wood work inside porch & school room & Murescoing wall & ceilings	100 00

48004

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Gore Bay Aug 10th 1909

Indian Department - Ottawa
In acct. with W. A. Thorburn

To. Painting School house at West Bay
outside Two coats
inside wood work Porch. & School room
Two coats
inside walls Two coats - Mursers

\$100.00

349594

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5A

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Green Bay

10 August 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 675-109
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

349594

Exd.

Act

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 24 June 1909

No. 151.727/5A

I have the honor to enclose
account of W. A. Thorburn at \$100.00 for
painting Green Bay Indian School.
The work has been well done and
up to the specifications of the Department
having 2 coats on outside walls & roof
and wood work of halls inside 2 coats
of paint. & walls of plaster in school room
& porch 2 coats murex co

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 24 1909

Yours obedient servant
W. Thorburn
Agent

Secy Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa

File 251
Receipted for
11
2407
13/9/09
let sent 16 Aug

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Indian School

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *H. L. Corbier*

Ac 251

DATE			AMOUNT.
<i>1909</i>			
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
<i>Dec 10</i>	<i>To 1 Guine Pail</i>		<i>25</i>
	<i>2 cups</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1/2 doz C. soap</i>	<i>@ 50</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>2 scrubbing brushes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>2 Brushes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>70</i>
	<i>3 yds Lelicia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>45</i>
			<i>215</i>

356400

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



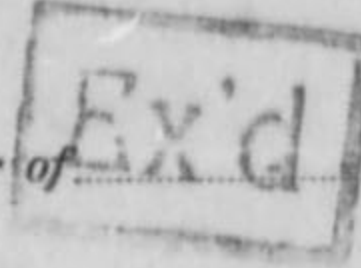
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 75-1-9
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



356400 number 28 1909

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of



No.

I have the honor to
enclose account of West Bay Indian
School supplies

Your obedient servant

R. Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa

Dec 25 /
Jas
29/12/09

4842
Sent Jan. 8/10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Band

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

R.A. Smith

357107

Dec 25/1

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1909			
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....		
July 12	25 gal paint oil	e 85-	4 25-
	1 oil can		25-
	75" wheel	8	6 00
	33" . . .	"	20 64
			\$13 14

Ex'd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Harbourn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Kagawong, Ont.,

July 28 1907

M. Robt. Thorburn for church repairs
Yore Bay

357107

Bought of

R. A. SMITH

Dry Goods, Groceries, Farm Produce, Boots and Shoes, Clothing,
Glassware, Hardware and Furniture

TERMS: After three months 7 per cent. interest will be charged.

July	12	To 5 gal Paint Oil @ 85-	4.25-
	"	1 Oil Can	25-
	"	75-# Lead (white) @ 8	6.00
	"	33-# " (") @ 8	2.64
			13.14
July	28	We the undersigned chief and councillor hereby certify that the above goods were supplied and authorized by request of the chief John Bee	

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



15-1727

Gene Bay

Jan 2

1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 113-1-9
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dr. M. J. ...

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

357107

Ex'd

*I have the honor to forward
account in favor of R. H. Smith for
spirit which supplied to West Bay Band
for repairs to church and outfit to be
used.*

Your obedient servant

*R. H. Horbman
Agent*

*Secy kept ahead of paper
C. H. ...*

*ack 251
has been forwarded for signature
1/21/10*

Jan 17/10

5-149

Sent Jan. 20th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Core Bay

December 16 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 447-1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

374998

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 24 November
151727/3
No. 151727/1



I have the honor to inform
you that the distance between the Lavoration
is 92 feet. Fence should cost about \$12.00
The size of the lot is 24 rods by 14 1/2
Fence wire needed would be 77 Rods at \$5.42.35
1 Long 12 foot Gate 8.00
2 small 4 " " 8.00
94 Posts Braces 8 7.52
Cost of erecting 10.00

87.87

The grounds are level and nicely situated
the front part is quite large enough for a ball
ground. either side of the school back to the
woods would make a fairly good garden
would need ploughing and fertilizing should
cost about 10.00.

The rear portion of the grounds 14 1/2 rods by
6 is covered by a second growth of evergreen
spruce-balsam, balsam and Poplar. that are
nicely suited for shade purposes etc.
This can be thinned out & brushed for
a cost of 10.00

Sdly Secy of Ind Affs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
R. H. Brown
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Return to Schools

Ottawa, December 20, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo in which you were asked to state the number and sizes of the desks required for the West Bay school. Kindly let the Department have this information as soon as possible.

*For
Ans*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, December 21, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant in regard to the fencing and other improvements at the West Bay school I have to ask you to be good enough to submit this matter to the Council of the Band and obtain from them a resolution authorizing the necessary expenditure from their funds. The Department does not wish to put a fence between the two closets, but to run one from the back of the school extending between the two closets, the object being to make a division in the play-ground as far back at least as the rear of the closets.

Your obedient servant,

Sydney J. McWhann

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727^{5A} 375099
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Core 1
December 16 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 449-1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

NH
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 24 November
No. 151-727/5

I have the honor to inform
you that there is a shortage of seating
room in West Bay school requiring

4 large size school desks suitable
for children 12 to 14 years of age
to sit at.

The stove will have to be moved and
as the pipes now in use are too old to be
safe. require 18 lengths & 1 elbow to
make the necessary changes.

Your obedient servant
A. Thorburn
Agent

The Secy the Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, December 23, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In the fall of the year 1905 the Department ordered from your local agent some school desks for the West Bay Indian School, Manitoulin Island. Additional seating accommodation is now required and I have to ask you to be good enough to ship Mr. R. Thorburn, Indian Agent, Kagawong, Ont., four No. 3 double entire desks. Mr. Thorburn's post office address is Gore Bay, Ont., and you should advise him when the desks are forwarded and also send your account to him for transmission to the Department. It is presumed that the price will be ^{the} same as previously paid for these desks, viz.- \$3.10 each.

*For
djm*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Office Specialty Manufacturing Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

EX-103

Ottawa, December 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that four No. 3 school desks have been ordered from the Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Toronto, to be sent addressed to you at Kagawong. The Company has been asked to inform you at Gore Bay of the date of shipment and also to forward their account to you for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

375999

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H L Corbett

DATE		AMOUNT.
1910	West Bay School	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.	
Dec 12	To 25 feet bell rope	25 - ✓
	1 box 4 Pennsils	10 ✓
	1" nails	5 - ✓
	2 doz 4 screws	5 - ✓
		45 - ✓

atc 251
in amended for
three changes
376
JWS
12/1/11

5-270
Chas. S. J. Jan. 17/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H L Corbett

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. L. Corbier

581537

ap 25

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151727 ⁴ / dated 10 oct 1910	
id	¹⁶ / ₇	To 1 boy chaco	35
"	"	" " " slate pencils	10
			45
		JMS	
		atc 251 H 4 -	
		JMS. 21/4/11 Chas Curd Capital 2 yrs 5-17	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. Korbman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

581537 151727-5
 West Bay, Ontario
 April 7th 1911
 The Department of Indian Affairs in
 account with merchant, H. L. Corbiere, for
 1 box chalk .35-
 1 " Slate Pencils .10 or
 .45-
 .45-
 1.00

ACCOUNTANT
 APR 19 1911
 BRAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151727-5

~~152019/5~~ Copy for West Bay No. 5-

Ottawa, April 21, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has authorized an expenditure of \$12.50 per annum for prizes for the West Bay and Sheshegwaning schools in your Agency. Purchases will be made quarterly and instructions have been given to have the accounts forwarded through your office. This request was made on behalf of the teachers by Rev. Father Papineau, the Missionary of that district.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5-

Copy for West Bay No. 5

152012/5



Ottawa, April 21, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your request to be allowed a grant for prizes for the children attending the West Bay, Sheshewaning, South Bay and Wikwemikong schools I beg to say that the Department appreciates the efforts that are being made to induce regular attendance and is prepared to make a grant of \$6.25 each quarter for this purpose. Payment will be made upon the receipt of accounts showing the articles purchased with prices and the account for each school should be separately in order that the expenditure for each school may be shown in the books of the Department. The accounts for the West Bay and Sheshewaning schools should be forwarded through the office of Mr. Thorburn, the Indian Agent, and those for the other two schools through Mr. Sims' office. The Agents will be advised that this expenditure has been authorized. The first expenditure may be incurred at the end of this quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Mr. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 44A-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, May 9, 1911.

Sir,

598-10

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a resolution in reference to the fencing of the West Bay school grounds and supplying four new desks and stove pipes for the school.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved. In regard to the desks the Department would like to know the sizes ~~of~~ required and when this information is received they will be ordered.

*For L
JWS*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLSON

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 654.1-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

Core Bay

23 May

1901

383914

Sir,

Referring to your letter of *9 May* 1911

No. 151727/5-

I have the honor to inform you that the desks were ordered by Department from the Office Specialty Company of Toronto, to be forwarded to this Agency at Kaganong, as per Departmental letter 23 December 1910 to 151727/5-

These desks have not been delivered yet. will the Company be further instructed from Ottawa

Your obedient servant

R. Thorburn
Agent

The Secy the Dept of Ind Affs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, June 5, 1911.

Gentlemen,

On December 23rd, last, the Department sent to your office an order for four No. 3 double entire school desks to be shipped to Mr. R. Thorburn, Indian Agent, Kagawong, Ont.

No reply was received from you and the Department is now advised by Mr. Thorburn that ~~he~~ he has not received the desks. Kindly state whether it is your intention to forward these desks as requested in letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Office Specialty Manufacturing Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cable Address "OFFISPEC"

157 725 5

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

FLYING EQUIPMENT STORES
Toronto Montreal Ottawa
Winnipeg Vancouver Calgary
Halifax Hamilton London Regina



Head Office in W. Canada
Manufacturing and
Sales Office, 100
Bathurst Street, Toronto
Executive Offices, TORONTO

384681

Toronto, June 8th., 1911.

Sch
L. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-



We have your esteemed favour of June 5th., and have looked carefully through our records, but do not find any memo of the order you speak of as having been forwarded on Dec., 23rd., last.

We rather fear we will be unable to secure an exact duplicate duplicate of the style of desk now used by Mr. Thorburn, Indian Agent at Kagawong.

We have discontinued the manufacture of school desks, and we believe the Globe Furniture Co., who probably manufactured this desk in the first place, have also discontinued it.

If any other style of desk will answer well, we will be glad to hear from you when we will send illustrations of what we can get.

Awaiting your reply, we remain,

Yours very truly,
THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LTD.

J. D. McLean
GENERAL MANAGER.

C/12 8/6.
8-28.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your communication of the 8th instant I beg to say that the Department has on hand some spare desks at Wicwamikong, Manitoulin Island, and it has been decided to transfer these to West Bay instead of placing a new order. It will not, therefore, be necessary for you to take any further action.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 23rd ultimo
I beg to say that the Department is advised by the Office
Specialty Co. that they did not receive the order on December
23rd. last. There are some new desks at Wikwemikong and it
has been decided to ask Mr. Sims, the Indian Agent, to have
four of these forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

3 letters

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

There are at the Wikwemikong Industrial school 7 No. 5 and 4 No. 4 school desks, which were sent there last summer and are not of suitable sizes. Mr. Thorburn, Indian Agent, has asked for four desks for the West Bay School and I have to ask you to be good enough to see that 2 No. 5 and 2 No. 4 desks are forwarded to him for the use of the West Bay school.

Your obedient servant,

over
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mus Bay School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

528885

Ac 251

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.L. Corbier

DATE		AMOUNT.
1911		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
June 20	20 2 brooms 45-	90
	1 Lock for door	35-
	3 handkerchiefs 10	30
	5 yds lace 4 yds insertion 40	90
	1 slate pencil	10
		2 55-

JMS

2208

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Corbier

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

335868

To Mary K. Bushing *dec 25*

DATE
1911

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Prizes for school children

<i>May</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4 lb shoes</i>	<i>c 50</i>	<i>2 00</i> ✓
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3 " "</i>	<i>" 50</i>	<i>1 50</i> ✓
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 lb slippers 40 ✓</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>65</i> ✓
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28 yds col muslin 7 1/2</i>	<i>2 10</i> ✓	<i>6 25</i> ✓

md.

dec 25
recommended for payment
5/70

Chas. C. C. July 20
2206-18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Thorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gore Bay July 21 1901
Mr. Robt Shorburn

In Account with J. R. Longhead 387173

Terms 1911

July	14	Lo 1 1/2 Gal. White Paint	\$40.00	3	15		
	14	" 2 Brushes	50	40	50		
	14	" 1 Gate	5.40	11	45		
	14	" 2 Gates	46.00				
	14	" 25# Staples		1	25		
	31	By Balance				56	65
				\$56	65	56	65
July	31	Lo Balance due		\$56	65		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 44A-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Los Louchee

387173



DATE		AMOUNT.		
1911				
Authorized by Dept. letter No 157727 dated 24 Nov 1910				
by	17	To 1 gal w Paint	2 10	3 15-
"	"	2 Brushes	25	50
"	"	80 rods "Fence wire"	50	40 00
		1 gal ^{5.75} galv ^{4.00} galv		11 75-
		25" staples		1 25-
				56 65

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 29 1911
BRANCH

ms.
3/17/11
Succ. Carg. 4^{re}
2450

ms.
3/17/11
Succ. Carg. 4^{re}
2450



Handwritten notes and signatures, including "31/7/11", "Succ. Aug. 4th", and "2450".

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Handwritten signature of the Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5



Ottawa, September 28, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Separate School Inspector O'Brien in his report on the West Bay School speaks in very commendatory terms of the condition of the building and grounds and it is very pleasing to the Department to have him remark that this school building is superior to a large proportion of the schools that are provided throughout the rural districts for white children.

He suggests that the boys' and girls' playgrounds be separated by a fence ~~in front of the building~~, as this will secure among other things more privacy in the closet accommodation. If you consider it advisable you may have the Inspector's suggestion carried out.

He also advises that a strip should be taken from the eastern end of the play ground for gardening purposes, as this ground can be easily spared. No doubt you will see that this suggestion is carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No. 151721/4

151727-5



391354

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

Oct. 14th 1911

503--51

Sir/

referring to official letter of 11th Instant
instructing me to have three desks forwarded from
Wikwemikong to Gore Bay for the West Bay school.

I have the honor to report that I have to-day
requested the principal of the Wikwemikong Industrial
school to forward the desks by the next trip of the
steamer. In reply to that portion of your letter
in which you state that on June 14th last I was asked
to send four of these desks to Mr Agent Thorburn but
that the records of the Department do not show
whether these desks were sent or not. I beg leave
to refer you to the final paragraph of my letter to
you under date 17th August last in which you were
informed that these four desks had been forwarded
according to your instructions.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 392048

at 25-1

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Peter Ace*

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1911</i>		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>sept 12</i>	<i>To 4 Pencilblades 144 28 20</i>	<i>80 ✓</i>
	<i>1 " " 124 24</i>	<i>75 ✓</i>
	<i>Putty</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>
	<i>1 Pair door hinges</i>	<i>25 ✓</i>
	<i>1 day work repairing school</i>	<i>180 ✓</i>
		<i>380 ✓</i>

JS

at 25-1
Recommended for payment
3/11/11
4260
See Sm 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Roburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

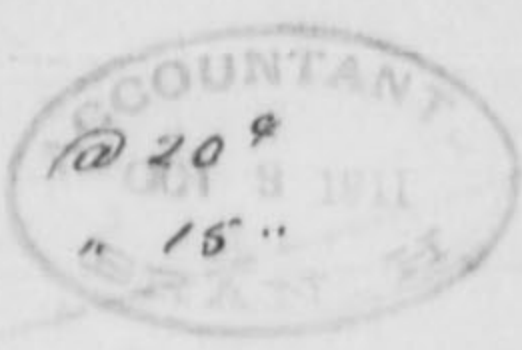
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Sept 12 1911
 151727-5
 Department of Indian Affairs
 for West Bay School House.
 In ac with Peter Aca.



1911
 Sept 12

To 4 panes of 9.14 x 28
 " " " " glass 12 x 24
 " " " " putty
 " 1 pair door hinges
 " 1 day's work



@ 20¢ 80
 " 15" 15-
 " 10 10
 " 25 25-
 1.50
 280

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

West Bay School
 157727 No. of Account
 INDIAN TRUST FUND. 392521



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Lafreniere

atc 251

DATE			AMOUNT.
1911			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.	
Oct	8	6 knives forks 35 50	63 ✓
		3 Hoes & Loe	88 ✓
		11 yd white travelling	32 ✓
		5 yd white 10 25 10	55 ✓
		1 doz red handkerchiefs	50 ✓
		5 Blankets "red"	75 ✓
		1 lb Quinham stuff	1 00 ✓
		1 lb soap	30 ✓
			5 43
			5 23



atc 251

Recommended for
 Ram
 4483

11/10/11

See SW 172

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Horburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

West Bay school

15-1275 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ganey Co. Graham

392545



Ok 251

DATE
1911

AMOUNT.

No.	Authorized by Dept. letter No.	dated	Description	Amount
8	3 yds oil cloth	25		75 ✓
	15 yds Sewelling	12		180 ✓
	12 cake Lilies soap			60 ✓
	1 Roller			20 ✓
				335 ✓

14/11/11
4536
See Dr. 17-2
251
mended for
Ray
pos

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Hurst

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay School

No. of Account

251

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

393583

To Peter Ace

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1911			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151727 dated 11 October 1911	
Nov	21	4.50 Lumber plank c 12 ⁰⁰ per	5 40
		Also Debasia Thomswork c 15	1 05
		Ignace Begoni 9	1 35
		Peter Ace 19	2 85
		15" 4 in spikes 4	60
			11 25

MS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. H. H.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 86-1-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

add
Sir,-

Crow Bay
25 November 1911
353583

I have the honor to enclose
account of Peter Ace for repairs and materials
workmen repairing steps to West Bay school

Your obedient servant

R. Thorburn
Agent

The secy the Dept of Ind Affs
Ottawa

ack 25/11
Recommended for Payment
629
JMS.
8/12/11
Super. Secy

4904

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Heslop Bay school
 No. of Account *151727-5*
INDIAN TRUST FUND.
 The Department of Indian Affairs,
 To *J. R. Loughheed*



DATE.			AMOUNT.
<i>1911</i>			
		<i>151-7275-28 Sept 1911</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151-727</i> dated <i>21 July 1911</i>	
<i>Nov</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2 18 Pipes ¹⁸⁰ 2 Elbows ⁴⁰</i>	<i>2 20 ✓</i>
"	"	<i>1 ft Butts ³⁰ 11 1/2" zinc ¹¹⁵</i>	<i>1 45 ✓</i>
<i>Dec</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>20 rods fencing ¹⁰⁰⁰ 2 gates ^{5 75}</i>	<i>15 75 ✓</i>
"	"	<i>2 24" Barbed wire ⁷⁸⁴ 2 Window shades ⁵⁰⁰</i>	<i>12 84 ✓</i>
"	"	<i>2 Window shades ¹⁵⁰ 75-14 1 Lock & Key ³⁵</i>	<i>1 85 ✓</i>
			<i>34 09 ✓</i>

W

Mc 251
687
18/1/12
Sent Jan 22nd
6933

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Otherburn
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Kagawong, Ont., Jan 11 1912

Mr Robt Hilliard

396507

In Account With . . . **William Hilliard**

WHARFINGER AND FORWARDER

TERMS 1912

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF GRAIN AND FARM PRODUCE

Jan 4	To freight acct for 1910	75
	per stat enclosed	
	To freight acct for 1911 per stat	542
		193
	Total for 2 doctages	\$ 8.10

YOU OWE US

We find it very hard to make

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Gore Bay Jan 13 1912

U. S. Dept. of Indian Affairs
For West Bay School

Indas Wisk

J. W. WAITE & CO.,
GENERAL MERCHANTS,
GORE BAY, - ONT.

Dr

TERMS:

To	60 yd flannel	1 ²	7 23
"	1/2 doz Shumples	30 ⁰⁰	45
"	2 " needles	50 "	100
"	1 " spools	caton 60 "	40
"	2 lb yarn	50 ⁰⁰	100
"	1 bag flour		310
"	100 lb sugar	650	650
"	20 lb Lard	14 ⁰⁰	280
"	1/2 doz Cass Baking Powder		75
"	1/4 lb nutmegs	100	25
"	1 " Cassia	40	40
"	10 " Raisins	10	100
"	10 " Eva apple	12 ⁰⁰	120
			2633

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

West Bay 253
advt

No. of Account

Ac 251

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

397583

To *Peter Ace*



DATE.			AMOUNT.
1911		<i>West Bay School</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>Dec</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2 lbs addressed Chefferier school prizes</i>	<i>1 10</i> ✓
	<i>1912</i>		
<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>To 1 axe handle</i>	<i>1 50</i> ✓
		<i>Cartage school cooking supplies</i>	<i>2 10</i> ✓
			<i>4 70</i>

JWS

6339
121227

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Harburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

West Bay Band
 15-1727 No. of Account 9/251
 INDIAN TRUST FUND 397591

The Department of Indian Affairs,

3975-1

To C. Harper

FEB 8 1912

DATE.		West Bay school 3975-1	AMOUNT.
1912		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec 4		2 Packs Book Cases 14 pool silk 25- 4	29. ✓
		3 Noah arks 13- 3 little giant phones 13-	30. ✓
		3 Towels 13- 13	48. ✓
		17 Child's book brushes 12 toilet paper 170 40	2 10. ✓
		10 Miniature led Kfs 25- 12 Picture book children 20	45. ✓
		6 Ribbed work hose 24- 3 ribbed 14 60 3 ribbed 14 60	2 10. ✓
		3 Little Laminar 5 Towels bread pan 2 wire soap dish 12 24 8	40. ✓
		1 Nickel plates tea strainer 1 tin pot 8 35	43. ✓
" 9		Balance from Sept gr (see Back of Voucher)	6 52 ✓
" "		Kills 30 Badges 50 Pins L. J. 22	1 02 ✓
			7 54 ✓

9/251
 123
 6338
 9/251
 123
 6338
 9/251
 123
 6338

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Horburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

West Bay Ontario
7th February 1912

398630

At a meeting of Chief Council and Band
called for the purpose of making applica-
-tion to the Department of Indian Affairs
to enlarge the school-house by building it
ten or twelve feet longer at the back end
and that a sufficient amount of timber
be taken out by the Band and get it sawed
into lumber, and that the Department grant
a sufficient amount to cover cost of expenses

Chief Peter Ace

Eli P. Debassige
Ignatius Begoni
Joseph Miguans Jr
Francis Panamuk
Alex M. Debassige
Joseph P. Debassige
Louis Wabange
Louis Norton
Peter Makahyiasht
Alex F. Debassige
Harry Corbier Sr
Stephen Norton
Anthony Debassige
Laurion Debassige
Peter Debassige
John Debassige
Louis Corbier
George Corbier
William Corbier Jr
Jos. H. Debassige

Eli F. Debassige
Chas Mades
Francis Rebamash

Michael Roy
John Ace
Michael Assance
Samuel L. Corbier
Raphael Pheasant
David Miguans
John Corbier
William Corbier Sr
Henry H. Corbier
Peter Pheasant
Joseph Miguans Sr
Joseph Panamuk
Alex Wabange

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 178-1-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

How Bay

13 February

1912

358630

30 September 1902 151 727-5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a vote and resolution of the West Bay band apply for sufficient funds to be set aside for the erection of an addition to the West Bay school building.

It is proposed extending the present structure to the south a sufficient distance to give room for a kitchen & oratory on the ground floor, and a wood shed.

If you will refer to plan of West Bay school dated 30 September 1902, Dept of Indian Affairs Survey No 151-727-5, the side elevation will show that it would not interfere materially in the architectural appearance.

The Indians could take out a sufficient quantity of timber of the proper dimension and have it manufactured at the mill and have the structure completed during the holidays.

In the present structure very little provision was made for black board space. The inside measurement is slightly over 20 feet. Directly in the centre of the black board space is a brick chimney. Nearly 5 feet in width and a door in the left rear corner. Any plans that may be submitted should make provision for black board space.

Your obedient Servant

R. Thorburn
Agent

The Secy, the Dept of Ind Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 20, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a resolution from the West Bay Council authorizing an expenditure from their funds of a sufficient amount to erect an addition to their school building.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to consult with the teacher and submit a sketch of the addition which they wish put up, showing the disposition of the space. It is presumed that no extra space is required upstairs as such is not mentioned. You should also state how this work is going to be done, as it will only be a small job probably it can be done satisfactorily by day labour, if there are any mechanics available.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151713/5

*Records
Please file*

151727-5

Copy for No. 5 West Bay

Ottawa, February 27, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of April 21st, last, in which an expenditure of \$12.50 per annum for prizes for the West Bay and Sheshegwaning School was authorized, purchases to be made quarterly, I beg to say that the intention was that \$6.25 should be spent on each school during the year. The records show that accounts have been received from the Sheshegwaning School quarterly since that date for amounts approximating \$6.25.

As the allowance of \$6.25 per annum for each of these schools may be a little small the Department has decided to increase it to \$10.00 and the teachers may, therefore, expend \$2.50 at the end of each quarter for these prizes for distribution. You will be good enough to advise them accordingly and see that the accounts do not exceed this amount.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay School
151727-5 No. of Account 251
INDIAN TRUST FUND.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter Ace 401197

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1912		Labour taking out school material 5488 feet	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151727/5 dated Feb 20 1912	
March	11	To Peter Ace 4 days @ 2 ⁰⁰ per day	8 00 ✓
"	"	" Alex McShanage 4 days @ 1 ⁵⁰ "	6 00 ✓
"	"	" Geo Acartian 3 ¹ / ₂ " 3 ⁰⁰ "	10 50 ✓
"	"	" H L Corbin & team 3 " 3 ⁰⁰ "	9 00 ✓
			33 50 ✓

Apr 25
re amended
819
344
Sent April 15
9/14/12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rhorburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Band school
151727-5 No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

401201 Ac 251

To L. Laperriere

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912		
March 4	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
	To 5 plates	12 60 ✓
	2 bromes	35 70 ✓
		120 ✓



Ac 251
Recommended for payment
JMS
9/14/12
JMS
342
JMS
April 1912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Burton

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Band school grounds
 151727 No. of Account *Sch*
 INDIAN TRUST FUND. *bote*

404013

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Peter Ace*

DATE.		Authorized by Dept. letter No.	dated	AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>				
<i>May</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>P Ace 6 hours at</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>102 90 ✓</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>E P Debassigeum 6 hrs</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3 150 ✓</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>Alus M Debassige 5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>4 75 ✓</i>
				<i>3 15 ✓</i>

Sch Volt
 Recommended for Payment
 Approved.
 1915/12
 Chas-Sum. May 20th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

51727-5A

Ottawa, 30th May, 1912.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith an account rendered at \$32.00 which was submitted by your predecessor in office, Mr. Thorburn from Chief Peter Ace. I have to request that you will kindly state for what purpose the lumber charged for therein was used. You should also quote on the face of the account the authority for expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAF

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank W. Baxter Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

404573

The Department of Indian Affairs,

9/25/

To Chief Peter Ace

DATE		AMOUNT.
1912		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
May	25 To sawing 1800 feet of Hardwood. @ 4 ⁰⁰	7 20
	" " 5200 " " Softwood. @ 3 ⁵⁰	13 06
	Meso Debassie drawing logs to mill dump	
	8 hours @ 20	3 20
	Joseph P Debassie Piling Lumber	
	8 hours @ 20	4 16
	Edie L Coerbur Piling Lumber	
	8 hours @ 20	5 16
	Neah Debassie 2 Birch logs	6 10
		\$ 32 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Tharburn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

²⁵⁶²⁴
¹⁻¹³
West Bay Out

25th May 1912 404573

R. Lhorburn

Yon Bay Out

Dear Sir. Herewith Enclosed find statement of expenses Re sawing school lumber: also bill from Angus McLaughall foreman.

Noah Abnauige had two nice birch logs and he said he had no use for them as he says he fell the tree because a tree got lodged on it while he was taking out saw logs. as I told him to put them with the school logs and that would make it right with him. and also people who want to get their lumber sawed here have to draw logs to mill dump and pile the lumber.

So you see the reason I put the additional expenses on the lumber.

I remain

Your obedient servant

Peter A. Chief

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Port Bay

June 5 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act.

405058

I have the honor to
reply to your letter N^o 151727-2a,
under date of May 30th. I am
unable to find any letter from the
Department authorizing the cutting
of said timber. I am informed
by Chief Peter acc that said
timber was taken out for an
addition to have been built on
West Bay school this year and
that said timber has not been
used.

your obedient servant,
J. W. Baxter
Indian Agent.

ok 25
Recommended for
Approval
884
11/11/12

Chas. Smith June 13th
The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181727-6



Ottawa, July 3, 1912.

408742

MEMORANDUM:-

On Saturday the first of June I drove with Mr. Agent Baxter from Gore Bay to West Bay and visited the school in charge of Miss Laferrier, a lay sister who has had ten years experience in teaching. She had an enrolment of 44, 20 boys and 24 girls. The register is well kept and shows that the pupils are well advanced. The children that I met all understood English and answered questions well.

You will see from the accompanying snapshot that they have a comfortable school building with teachers' quarters, but a few repairs are needed. The foundation wants pointing; the roof should be attended to as it leaks in one or two places near the chimney; the grounds should be graded up a little higher around the building and drains should be dug to the gully in the rear, which would carry off the water which lies around the building after a heavy

The distance from the school to the gully is 94 feet with plenty of fall. Wire windows should be furnished as

the



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the mosquitoes and black flies are troublesome. There is no artificial ventilation in the school-room, but a ventilator could be put into the chimney.

Miss Laferriere asked for a flag and I think one should be furnished her.

The teacher gives instruction in sewing and cooking and she should have some assistance in providing a light mid-day meal for the pupils as it would insure more regular attendance and afford an opportunity of giving practical lessons in cooking.

There is no caretaker and I would recommend that one be appointed.

The quarters over the school building proper are in good shape, but the kitchen in the rear might be improved and the pantry adjoining should be sheeted, ~~and~~ as it is only clapboarded on the outside and is very cold in the winter.

Miss Laferriere is teaching gardening and has a very nice garden plot well fenced and well kept. It is 215 feet long by 20 broad, divided into 26 separate beds, well stocked with flowers and vegetables, all of which were well up and gave promise of a good yield. Miss Laferriere should be supplied with a watering pail.

There is space between the side windows in the school-room for blackboards and I would recommend that two hyloplate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

hyloplate boards 9' 9" by 3' be furnished as the two in use are small and well worn.

The school grounds are well fenced and neat in appearance.

A truant officer should be appointed.

Chief Peter Ace brought out a quantity of hardwood which was sawn at the mill for the purpose of flooring the school-room. I think it would be well to use this lumber for the purpose for which it was intended and they should be allowed to put up an implement shed at the back as they have a very good stock of garden tools which will only be destroyed if proper provision is not made for their care.

I was very much pleased with my visit to this reserve and I think that Miss Laferriere is deserving of all encouragement that the Department can give her. She has an assistant who helps her in the care of the household arrangements.

I would suggest that Mr. Baxter be asked to send in a detailed report as to what is absolutely necessary to be done to the school at once so that the work might be undertaken during the holidays.

[Handwritten signature]

Thomas Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5



Ottawa, July 8, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Benson of this Department, who visited the West Bay School in company with you on the 1st ultimo, reports that certain repairs are necessary to make the building thoroughly comfortable for the winter and I would like you to furnish the Department with a detailed report as to what you consider absolutely necessary to be done to this school, with an estimate of the cost. I would call your attention to the suggested improvements outlined by Mr. Benson in his report, which are the pointing of the foundation, repairs to the roof near the chimney, grading of the grounds around the building and drainage to the rear, wire windows, a ventilator in the chimney and a foul air pipe attached to the stove pipe and placed on a tripod, which would come down to about six inches above the floor near the stove.

You should make inquiries as to whether the services of a reliable Indian could be secured to act as caretaker and truant officer. Kindly state what you consider would be a fair remuneration for both services.

Mr. Benson is of opinion that the kitchen should be improved and the pantry adjoining should be sheeted, so that it will be more comfortable for the winter.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

Hyloplate blackboards will be ordered for this school.

The Department is pleased with the manner in which Miss Laferriere is conducting her school and is inclined to make her comfortable. Be good enough to attend to these matters as soon as possible so that the work can be done during the holidays.

As to the re-flooring of the school-room be good enough to state whether the hardwood flooring which was got out by the Indians is available and, if so, what it would cost to lay it, and whether there are sufficient boards to make a small implement shed.

Your obedient servant,

ED. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Gore Bay

July 19 1912
408112

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

*Estimate of Repairs Necessary for
West Bay School*

Labour & Material for new kitchen	\$250.00
4 Bags cement at 60¢ bag	2.40
100 feet of 4" drain tile at 6½¢ foot	6.50
4 window screens at 50¢ each	2.00
6 " " " 30¢ "	1.80
25' feet of foul air pipe & tripod at 20¢ foot	5.00
3 gallons of paint for fence & closets at 22½¢ gal	6.75
1 " " " oil at 140 "	1.40
12 days labour for painting & putting in tile at 15¢ day	18.00
50 loads gravel for grounds at 35¢ load	17.50
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$311.35</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

408114

3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

The work could all be done by the Indians
and the Chief Peter Ace is a good honest
fellow and would see that the work was performed
in the proper way I am enclosing the Estimate
of the material & Labour in detail

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Fort Bay

July 19 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 86
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -



408114

I have the honor to reply to Department Letter number 151727/5 under date of July 8th 1912 and would say that I have visited West Bay school in company with the Chief and Councillors and thereby make the following suggestions. First that the present kitchen and pantry which is 12 feet x 22 feet in size be torn down and a new kitchen & pantry 15 feet x 26 feet be built onto the school. The present kitchen is in my estimation too small for the work that Miss Laferriere is trying to do in regards to the cooking class that she has. The cost of material and labour would be about two hundred and fifty dollars as near as we could estimate it.

As for the grading of the school grounds close to the school I would not recommend that but would recommend filling in around the school with gravel which would take about fifty loads at thirty five cents a load. The water from the roof of the school on account of no eave trough has washed the sand away from the building and I think it would only be lost time and money grading up more sand to the building.

As to pointing the wall and repairing around the chimney I think it would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

Take about four bags cement at sixty cents a bag and about two days labour at a dollar and fifty cents a day.

I would recommend a tile drain from the cellar out to a creek a distance of one hundred feet the cost of which would be about fifteen dollars and fifty cents.

I would also recommend ten window screens at a cost of three dollars and eighty cents also twenty five feet of foul air pipe and tripod at a cost of five dollars.

As to the hard wood flooring gotten out by the Indians there is not enough to do the school room and the present floor is not in very bad condition yet.

I would recommend leaving the school floor as it is at present and use the lumber gotten out by the Indians for the new kitchen.

I would also recommend that the fence posts and outside closets be painted which would require about three gallons of paint.

As to the appointing of a caretaker and small office the Chief has promised to let me know in a few days who would be a good man for the position and what salary he would expect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 27, 1912.



Sir,-

85

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant submitting an estimate of the cost of certain needed repairs, etc., at the West Bay School in your agency.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have the work as outlined done by the Indians under the direction of the Chief. It will be necessary, however, for you to visit the school once or twice during the time that the work is going on in order to see that it is being properly performed. The vouchers should show in detail the materials purchased with prices; the number of days of labour with rates of wages paid, which should be reasonable.

In this instance the Department would like to have a resolution of the Council authorizing the necessary expenditure. This resolution may be obtained after the work is completed and the exact amount known. You should, therefore, present the account to them.

You should be guided by the patronage list in making the purchase of materials for this work.

Your obedient servant,

W. F. BAXTER

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Bay

Sept 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 166

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

411189

Sir -

I have the honor
to enclose a Resolution passed by
The Chief and Councillors and
members of West Bay Band requesting
The Honorable The Department of Indian
affairs Ottawa to grant them the
sum of Three Hundred and sixty
Dollars to pay for the new kitchen
stove for the West Bay Indian
school and the leveling of school
grounds. In accordance with
Department letter number 151727/5
under date of July 27th 1912
the work is all completed

your obedient servant
J. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Sept 16th 1912
411189

We the undersigned members of
West Bay Band request The Honorable
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa to grant us the sum of Three
Hundred and sixty Dollars to pay
for new kitchen built onto our school
and for Labour and material used
in fixing up school grounds

Peter Ace
H. L. Corbin
Jos. Migwans Sr
Peter Assance
Eli Corbin
Eli S. Libarize
William Miskimini
John Corbin Jr
Joseph Corbin Sr
Joseph Corbin Jr
Chas. Macle
Wesley Libarize
Peter Makata-gawashk
William Corbin Jr
Xavier Abino
Francis Bebamash
Leo Bebonaang
Antoine Libarize
Michael Ray
Joseph P. Libarize
Harry Libarize
Fred L. Corbin
Peter Corbiere

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J D. Corbier
 Tom Masegizig
 Noah Debassige
 Eli P Debassige
 Harry Cobine
 Ignatius Pegoneiarong
 John Corbier
 John Ace
 Joseph Miguans Jr
 Stephen Anater
 George Lock
 Louis Corbier
 August Corbier

411183

We hereby Certify That we were present
 and seen the above named persons sign
 this Resolution

Peter Ace Chief
 Eli P. Debassige Councillor
 Chas Macle "
 Francis Returnak "

I hereby Certify That I was
 present when this Resolution was
 passed

J. W. Baxter
 Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, September 24, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

166

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a resolution of the West Bay Band authorizing an expenditure of \$360.00 from their capital funds to pay for the erection of a kitchen and for repairs to the school and grounds recently made.

In reply I beg to say that before submitting this resolution for approval the Department desires to know whether the sum mentioned covers all the expenditure authorized in official letter of July 27th, last. If so you will be good enough to advise to that effect and at the same time the vouchers should be submitted to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Page 2

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated <i>3655</i>	
	<i>Brought Forward</i>	<i>146.30</i>
	<i>Peter ace</i>	
	<i>24 days 8 1/2 hours @ 250 Per day</i>	<i>62 13</i>
	<i>Harry Corbiere</i>	
	<i>3 days 3 3/4 hours @ 200 Per day</i>	<i>6 75</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>\$ 215 18</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To West Bay Indians

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	<u>Labour on West Bay School</u>	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	alex Debassige with Team	
	3 days 8 1/2 hours at 3.00 a day	36 44 11 55-
	Ignatius Begonie	
	6 days 9 hours @ 1.75 Per day	5 12 07
	John Ace Sr.	
	13 days 5 hours @ 1.75 Per day	6 23 62
	George Corbiere	
	50 loads gravel @ 35¢ Per Load	7 17 50
	John Corbiere	
	9 days 5 hours @ 1.75 Per day	8 16 62
	Eli F. Debassige	
	8 days 3 hours @ 1.75	9 9 27
	Joseph P. Debassige	
	2 days 1 1/2 hours @ 1.75 Per day	30 3 75
	John P. Ace	
	3 days @ 1.50 Per day	1 4 50
	Joseph D. Corbiere	
	1 day @ 1.75 Per day	2 1 75
	Thos Wassegijig	
	25 day 4 hours @ 1.75 Per day	34 44 5
	Charles Madis	
	7 hours @ 1.75 Per day	4 1 22
		\$ 146 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R. A. Smith*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>		<i>For West Bay School</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
<i>August</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1/2 Bbl. Lime</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>5' quarts Paint @ 60</i>	<i>3 00</i>
		<i>1 can</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>1 gallon Paint oil</i>	<i>1 20</i>
		<i>8 glass @ 20 * 14" x 28"</i>	<i>1 60</i>
		<i>5' Pounds Putty @ 5</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>sept</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 quarts Paint @ 60</i>	<i>2 40</i>
			<i>\$ 9 45</i>

3643

119

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. E. George*

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
<i>1912</i>		<i>For West Bay School</i>		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
<i>aug</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>800 feet of Hardwood flooring @ 3000 per m</i>	<i>24 00</i>	
	<i>27</i>	<i>400 feet of pine flooring @ 2600 per m</i>	<i>10 40</i>	
		<i>800 feet of V. matched pine @ 2600 per m.</i>	<i>20 80</i>	
		<i>1 outside door and frame complete</i>	<i>5' 25'</i>	
		<i>150 feet of quarter Round moulding</i>	<i>1 20</i>	
			<i>\$ 61 65</i>	

3642

TH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jackson T Co

DATE.		For West Bay School	AMOUNT.
1912		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____	
aug	17	8 glass 12x24 @ 12 [¢]	96
		8 Bags cement @ 60 [¢]	4 80
		4 Rolls Roofing @ 225 [¢]	9 00
		110 Tile for drain @ 5 ^½ [¢]	6 05
		8 feet of galvanized iron @ 5 [¢]	40
		25 pounds nails @ 4 [¢]	1 00
		2 gallons Paint @ 240	4 80
		1 " " @ 200	2 00
		100 bricks @ 18.00 a thousand	1 80
		5' Rolls felt Paper @ 60 [¢]	3 00
		5' Pounds Putty @ 5 [¢]	25-
	29	1 Roll Roofing @ 225 [¢]	2 25
	30	1 ^½ gallons Paint @ 240	3 60
		1 Bag cement @ 60	60
sept	12	6 window screens @ 25 [¢]	1 50
		3 dozen Coat hooks @ 8 ^½ [¢]	25
		1 clothes line @ 15 [¢]	15
		4 Pullups @ 5 [¢]	20
		1 Lock @ 15 [¢] 4 window Locks @ 10 [¢]	1 90
		1 sink @ 275	2 75
		2 ^¼ gallons Paint @ 230	5 18
		Total	\$ 52 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George. E. Johnson

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1912		For West Bay School	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
Sept	10	2 trips with Launch to West Bay with material for school at 10.00 a trip	20 00
		Paid an Indian 1.00 for taking lumber from shore at West Bay up to school	1 00
			<u>\$ 21 00</u>

2640

11.8

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

412300

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

October 8 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 213
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

EXD.



I have the honor to reply to Department Letter number 151727/5-166 under date of September 24th 1912 and would say that the Resolution passed by the West Bay Band includes all the work and material used in connection with their new kitchen and mentioned in Department Letter number 151727/5-88 under date of July 27th 1912 for which I am enclosing the vouchers



Your obedient servant
H. W. Baster
Indian Agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Chas. S. Desj. 2/5/12

Dependents for labour

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Harry Ball

412346

DATE.			AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>			
<i>sept 12</i>	<i>1 dozen slates for West Bay School @ 10 ¢</i>		<i>1 20 ✓</i>
		<i>11 00</i>	<i>✓</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Gore Bay

October 12 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 229
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sept
Sir, -

EXD.

412346

I have the honor to
enclose the account of Harry Bull
for one dozen slates for West Bay
school amount \$1.20

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

General Note
Recommended for *995*
Approved.
D. E. G. M. A.

Oct 23/12
P

1100
Sent Oct 24/12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

For Bay

October 23 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. *239*

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

W. B.
Sir,

413464

I have the honor to inform you that the West Bay Indian school is in need of a new box stove for the school room as the present stove is not safe it is badly broken the ashes fall out all around the bottom of the stove and both sides of the stove are badly broken



your obedient servant
J. W. Baxter
Indian Agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

EXD.

Ottawa, October 30, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant reporting that a new box stove is required for the West Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a suitable stove for this school at a reasonable price and you should have it jacketed.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. BAXTER

Assistant Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE EXCELSIOR STORE

Bought of **H. L. CORBIERE**

..GENERAL MERCHANT..

..Dry Goods, Groceries, Patented Medicines, Etc.,

FLOUR AND FEED

Excelsior, Sept 30 1912

Bill of Sale 415053

M Miss Lafabrie for Cooking Class

Stedman Bros. Ltd., Brantford, Ont.

1 Bag Best Flour.	3	25
1 " Gran Sugar	6	00
1 Pail Pine App.	3	50
5 " Apples 12		60
" Raisins		50
Baking Powder 1/2 lb		90
1 quart - C. Oil		10
Cherry Jam		14.80
Receipt		

Keep Bills to Check Statement

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

415053

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. L. Corbiere*

DATE		AMOUNT
1912		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151727 ⁴ dated July 19 ¹⁹¹²	
Sept 30	1 Bag Flour	3 25
	1 Bag Sugar	6 00
	1 Pail lard	3 50
	5 Pounds Prunes @ 12¢	60
	5 Pounds Raisins @ 10¢	50
	6 Cans Baking Powder @ 15¢	90
	1 Can yeast Cake	5
		<u>\$ 14 80</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

416250

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. L. Corbiere*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	For quarterly wages for quarter ending September 30 th 1912 for West Bay School	
Sept 30	6 yards cloth @ 10 per yard	60
	6 Handkerchiefs @ 5 ⁰ / ₂	5'0
	4 dogue fancy buttons	50
	3 Papers Pins @ 5 ⁰ / ₄	15'
	5' bunches of Darning cotton @ 5 ⁰ / ₄	25'
	3 Papers needles @ 5 ⁰ / ₄	15'
	3 Rollo Tape @ 5 ⁰ / ₄	15'
	shoe laces 4 pair @ 5 ⁰ / ₄	20
		<u>\$ 2 5'0</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Bayter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

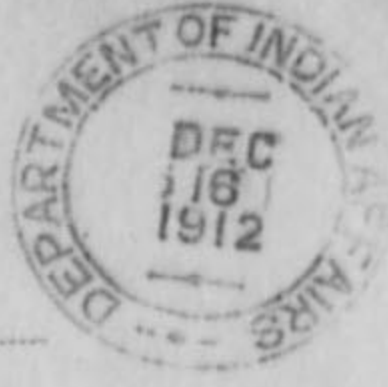
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Qch

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

West Bay



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 323
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 14 1912

Sir,—

416250

I have the honor to
enclose the account of H. B. Corbiere
of West Bay for the quarterly prizes
for West Bay Indian School amounting
to \$2.50 for quarter ending September
30th 1912

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Handwritten notes:
Sch. Dept.
Recommended for Payment
1912/12
1912/12

1951

Recd. Dec 27/12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 251

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

416270

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. L. Corbiere

DATE		AMOUNT.
<u>1912</u>		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	<u>For West Bay Indian School</u>	
<u>sept 27</u>	<u>2 heavy brooms @ 45¢</u>	<u>90</u>
		<u>90</u>

4791
Sub-Dec. 29th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727.5

416270

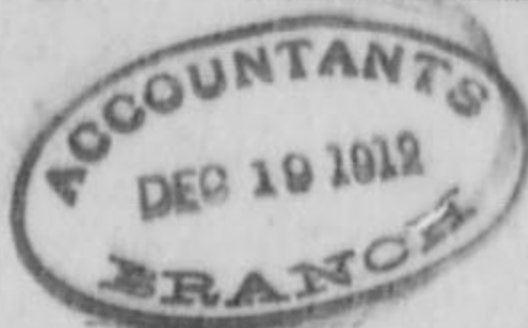
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Bay



December 17 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 324
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

I have the honor to
enclose the account of H. L. Costure
of West Bay for the amount of 90¢ for
r Brooms furnished to West Bay Indian
School

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ok 251
Recommended
4

Jan.
1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

418325

Sole note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. L. Corbiere*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____	
<i>Dec 20</i>	<i>6 cans mustard @ 4 1/2 ¢</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>2 boxes soap @ 10 ¢</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>3 handkerchiefs @ 5 ¢</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>2 Pencils @ 5 ¢</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>70 ¢</i>
	<i>School prizes for West Bay Indian school for quarter ending December 31st 1912</i>	
	<i>Clotilde Laferriere</i>	
	<i>12 pieces of tawling @ 8 1/2 ¢</i>	<i>102</i>
	<i>1 " " Ribbon @ 3 ¢</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>1 Bundle of Ribbon @ 75 ¢</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>\$ 1 80</i>
	<i>School prizes for West Bay Indian school for quarter ending December 31st 1912</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727⁸

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Port Bay

January 14 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 366
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



8323

END.

I have the honor to
enclose the account of H. L. Cortine
for the amount of 70 ¢ and Miss Lapierre
account for \$1.80 for school prizes for
the West Bay Indian school for the
quarter ending December 31st 1912

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

See Note

AS
2/11/13

Encl. Jan. 27/13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-4-5
15727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

March 21 1913

BY YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 430
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

E.A.D.



423101

Sir,—

I have the honor to
enclose the account of Peter all
for wood supplied to the West Bay
Indian school under authority of
Department letter number 151727/5-
389, under date of February 19/1913
amounting to \$63.00

Yours obedient servant
H. W. Bayler
Indian Agent

The Asst Deputy Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sch bot 1913-14
152

10/14/13

10
10/14/13
L. W. Bayler

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-5

Excessior Ontario

1st April 1913



Secretary

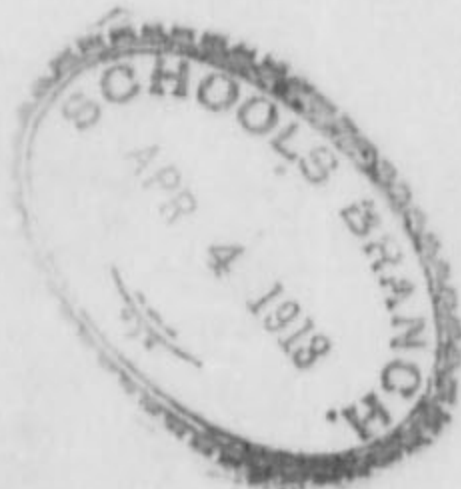
Department of Indian Affairs

422794

Sir. Some two months ago I told Mr Baxter the Indian Agent at Gore Bay to get a pipe made to go over the chimney for the kitchen at the school, it was blown down then. But it seems he never got an answer.

Now there is a cap on the west side of the kitchen and the roof of the school building itself is ten or twelve higher than the roof of the kitchen so when the wind blows from east or south the ^{wind} strikes against the cap or school building roof and the stove smokes so bad that the rooms are smelling of smoke now. Kindly inform the Agent to get one made or I could get one made as we have a *hissuta* in this Band

Your obedient servant



Peter Ace

Chief West Bay Band

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727/5



Ottawa, July 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of April 4th, last, in regard to the furnishing of a pipe for the chimney of the kitchen of the West Bay School and to ask you to let the Department know by return mail what action you have taken in this matter.

As you are aware the teacher of this school is taking the second year's course at the Ontario Agricultural College and the Department wishes to provide every facility for experimental work at this school upon the completion of this course.

The soil is not very suitable for gardening here and it will be necessary to provide a few loads of black mud to mix with it. The teacher states that this was promised her last spring, but nothing was done. The Department must insist on its being done without any further delay. She also states that she purchased some fertilizers and that she has not yet been paid for them. The account for these should be forwarded.

I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable woodshed and let the Department have a description of the shed. This must be erected within the next couple of months.

The teacher also asked for shutters to protect the

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

the windows when the school is not in operation and you should at the same time submit an estimate of the cost of these.

The grounds in front of the building require to be levelled and you should engage an Indian to do this during the holidays.

I have also to ask you to obtain at once an estimate of the cost of sinking a well, obtaining a price per foot for the digging and cribbing.

These matters in connection with this and the other schools in your agency are considered of supreme importance by the Department and in future more consideration of the interests of the schools and those connected with them will be looked for. In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of May 20th, last, in which you were asked to forward vouchers for the fertilizers. It is understood that these accounts were given to you by the teacher and it would appear that they have lacked attention on your part. If all these matters are not promptly attended to serious notice will have to be taken of your neglect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-3-

Spanish, Aug. 26th



431994

Gentlemen,



Acc

I wish to remind you that the cheque in payment of the term ended June 30th has not yet come, nor the cheques for the items already sent you through the agent. Mr. Baster.

During vacation the West Bay school house was visited by thieves as it happened last year; I do not know the extent of the loss: this news was given me by the West Bay chief.

I am going back to West Bay at the end of this week. I would be very grateful to you if you would send the cheques at the earliest date.

Two weeks ago the agent was notified of the delay of the cheques.

Your servant,

Clotilde Laferrère

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727/5

Ottawa, September 3, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has not received from the Agent the returns of your school for the June quarter. A cheque, however, is being sent you by today's mail.

With regard to the accounts for which you have not been paid, I would ask you to submit these direct to the Department. If you have paid the accounts send the receipts, when you will be reimbursed. The Department regrets the delay in your having these matters attended to.

On July 23rd the Department wrote the Agent with regard to a pipe for the chimney, providing black earth for the garden, estimate of the cost of a woodshed, shutters for your windows, levelling of the grounds and the cost of sinking a well, but up to the present time has not heard from him. As you are now at West Bay kindly let the Department know by return mail if you are aware whether any action has been taken by Mr. Baxter in these matters.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Clotilde Laferriere,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian School,
Excelsior P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

West Bay Indian School
Evelesior P.O. September 9th

432829

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter no 151727/5 of the 3rd inst. I thank you for the cheque sent.

With regard to the accounts not paid I cannot send you the receipts by this mail as they have been sent to the agent in the following order:

April 4.	Prizes - March quarter	\$ 2.50
" "	School care " "	5.00
" "	" " " "	1.45
June 6 -	Slates	8.35
" "	Garden and gymnasium	2.50
July 1	Prizes, June quarter	5.00
" "	School care	

I will try to have duplicates made and send them - unless the agent who is expected here this week submit those accounts himself.

With regard to the work to be done, the Chief told me the agent came in August and took the measurements of the windows in order to have shutters made, and that it is expected a woodshed will be built at a cost of \$95, this woodshed also serving as a shelter for the road machine which is under a tree on the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ivarside. The sinking of a well has also been
spoken about. The pipe for the chimney has
been put up in May.

Your servant,
Clotilde Laferrière.

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

157727
43505 | Ex celior P.O. 1913
sept 13th 1913

To the Honorable The Department of Indian Affairs

Gentlemen *434338*
The school teacher told
me you expected that the Indian Agent
has started operations on well and
woodshed. Now I tell frankly
the way things are going now
the well will not be drilled this
fall nor the shed built.
He has never showed up here
on the Reserve since last July
The school ground has not been
levelled.
This Band is also anxious to
have an election of Chief and
Councillors.

Your obedient servant
Peter Ace (Chief)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Schools Records
Please file*

151727 5-



Extract from report of J. P. Finn, Inspector
of Separate Schools, on the West Bay School, dated
October 8, 1913. Original on 151727/6.

This school is very well kept and the teacher
deserves every encouragement. But, I believe, someone
is neglectful, for the teacher has not received anything
since March for money laid out in gardening, prizes and
care of school, etc. There is certainly little use in
preparing teachers for gardening and agriculture unless
they are assisted in preparing the grounds.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5



Ottawa, September 26, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pedley,-

Sometime ago your attention was directed to Mr. Agent Baxter's (Gore Bay) inattention to his duties. The quarterly returns for the West Bay and Sheshegwaning Schools *for the June 28* have never been forwarded, although placed in his hands at the end of June by the respective teachers. We have had, therefore, to make payment of their salaries without the usual voucher.

At both these schools there are other urgent matters requiring attention and at both of them also there are outstanding accounts which have not been paid. The teachers of both of these schools out of their meagre salaries have made payments direct for certain supplies and services and have not been reimbursed because Mr. Baxter will not forward the necessary vouchers for the Department to make payment. In the meantime the teachers have been asked to obtain receipts for the payments they have made and forward them direct to the Department so that payment can be made to them.

At West Bay a woodshed is needed. They have no well

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

well. Shutters are required for the windows, as the school was broken into both last summer and this summer. The grounds have to be levelled and prepared for gardening operations, as the teacher has taken two courses at the Ontario Agricultural College and wishes to give particular attention to this.

At Sheshegwaning the teacher paid for wood in the latter part of the winter and has not been reimbursed. Also an Indian named Wilson Samson did small jobs around the school for the teacher, for which she paid and has not been reimbursed. A well is much needed at this school and the grounds have to be fenced and, although the Agent was written to on July 22, last, drawing his attention for the second time to these matters, there has been no reply. The roof of the ^{new} school building is leaking and the furnace is not work properly. These are matters that should be attended to before the wet and cold weather sets in. In the spring also the teacher of this school sent in a requisition for certain ~~supplies~~ articles of furniture which it is customary for the Department to supply, but this has never been forwarded to the Department.

It would hardly seem possible to allow matters to go along indefinitely in this way and if the Agent will not attend

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

attend to them somebody else should be given authority to
have the work done.

A. J. MacIntyre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727.5



Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]

West Bay Indian School.
Excellior P.Q. November 6, 1913.

436403

Gentlemen,

In the second week of September I wrote you in answer to your letter 151727/5 of Sept. 3rd, and gave you the list of the bills due. I wrote I would send duplicates if possible unless the agent would send the receipts himself as all bills had been addressed to him.

I reminded the agent of these bills and begged of him to forward them without delay. On the 22nd October he told me that all my accounts were sent to the Department. I expected all these accounts to be settled with those of September quarter, but as nothing has come yet, I think it prudent to complain of it, for I know that you would not suffer any such delay were you aware of it.

The care of the school (\$5 a quarter) has not been paid for the last three quarters: March, June, Sept. during that time the sweeping and the scrubbing had to be paid, as also the brooms, laundry soap and toilet soap the children use.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The school prizes have not been paid for the same length of time. The receipted bills for same have all been sent to the Agent along with the report of each quarter.

Kindly see that these accounts be settled without too much delay, and oblige,

Your servant,
Clotilde Lapierre.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

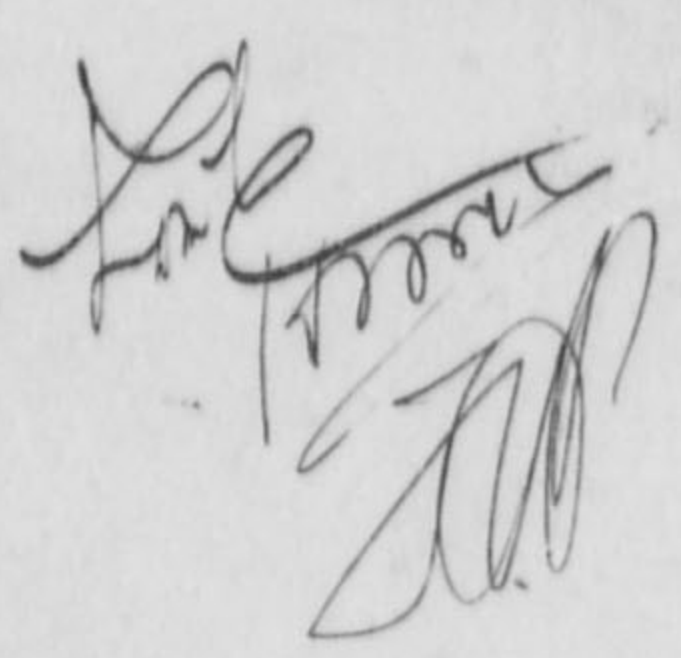
151,727-5 A

EXD.

Ottawa, 19th November, 1913.

Madam,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in regard to matters connected with the West Bay School; and in reply I beg to say that Inspector Parker, of this Department, will be in Gore Bay during the present week, and it will be well for you to see him in connection with the matters which you have mentioned.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Clotilde Laferriere,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5



West Bay School, Nov. 15, 1913.

437206

Gentlemen,

The strong wind we had on the 9th instant drifted the snow in the house over the roof, and it has been leaking for two days through the plastered ceiling. As there is no opening to go to the attic, I fear other storms will have the same result without our being able to remove the snow. If you would permit the cutting of a trap door through the ceiling I would have it done - and the opening through which the snow came in repaired.

Your servant,
Clotilde Laferrière



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 21, 1913.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that you may have a trap door cut in the ceiling under the roof of the West Bay School so that the necessary repairs may be made to prevent the snow drifting in. You will be good enough to send the account for this work direct to the Department in duplicate.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Clotilde Laferriere,
Teacher,
West Bay Indian School,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

437214



West Bay Indian School
Exclusion P.O. November 15, 1913

EXD.

Gentlemen,

I send direct to the Department the copies of the school returns for the June and September quarters as requested in your letter of the 8th instant no 151727/1.

I also enclose the accounts for the school care and the prizes for September, June and March, these last two being only part of the amount spent. During the summer of 1912, I bought in Toronto many things useful and agreeable to children. These I divided in four parts, giving a part each quarter and I bought at the Reserve store other articles to make up the sum of \$2.50. I have no duplicate of the Toronto bills.

I also enclose a bill for slates which were bought in May when the attendance came up to 35.

The garden and gymnasium expenses will be submitted to you as soon as I see the men who were paid by me for the work.

307
General
School

Your servant,
Clotilde Lafreniere.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs - Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. of Account
2924

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
To *Office Specially Mandated*
Toronto

DATE		AMOUNT.
1901		
Nov 1	To 4 *Double Desk Centre Seat 3 ¹²	12.40
shipped to R Thorburn Indian Agent at Kaganora		
2436		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material is correct, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure hereon is a fair and just charge against the Government.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



151727-5

438874



West Bay School.
Evelsior P.O. Dec. 16, 1913.

EXT.

Gentlemen,

I enclose the account for the work done at the West Bay School and for the supplies as requested in your letters of Nov. 21st no. 151727/4 and 151727/5. I also add the account of garden work done last spring and the account for express paid on a dozen primers that came by express.

Your servant,
Clotilde Laferrier

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

West Bay
No. of Account *Sch 111*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Abelide Saperrius*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1913</i>		
<i>December 23</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____	
	<i>10 picture books @ 10</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>5 primers @ 3 1/2</i>	<i>16</i>
	<i>5 first books @ 4 1/2</i>	<i>24</i>
	<i>Ribbon remnants 12 yards @ 6 1/4</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>1 Brass corner</i>	<i>29</i>
	<i>Christmas postals</i>	<i>6</i>
		<i>\$ 2.50</i>
	<i>quarterly wages for West Bay Indian school for quarter ending December 31st 1913</i>	

3442
Done Mar 2/14
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. W. Baxter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wes Bay

February 12 1914

442645

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 530
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

I have the honor to
enclose the account of Clotilde Lafreniere
for quarterly supplies for West Bay Indian
Day school for quarter ending December 31 1913

your obedient servant
P. W. Bayler
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 44A-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Bay Band

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Harry R. Corbiers*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1914</i>		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
<i>March 31</i>	<i>Hair brush</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>2 yards Ribbon @ 12 ¢</i>	<i>24</i>
	<i>2 yards Ribbon @ 20 ¢</i>	<i>40</i>
	<i>2 1/2 yards Ribbon @ 10 ¢</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>1 1/2 yards Print @ 10 ¢</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>1 pair hose</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>1 shirt</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>Candy</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>1 handkerchief</i>	<i>9</i>
		<i>\$ 2 21</i>
		<i>250</i>
	<i>quarterly prizes for West Bay Indian school for quarter ending March 31st 1914</i>	
	<i>105</i>	
	<i>See May 11/14</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 568
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

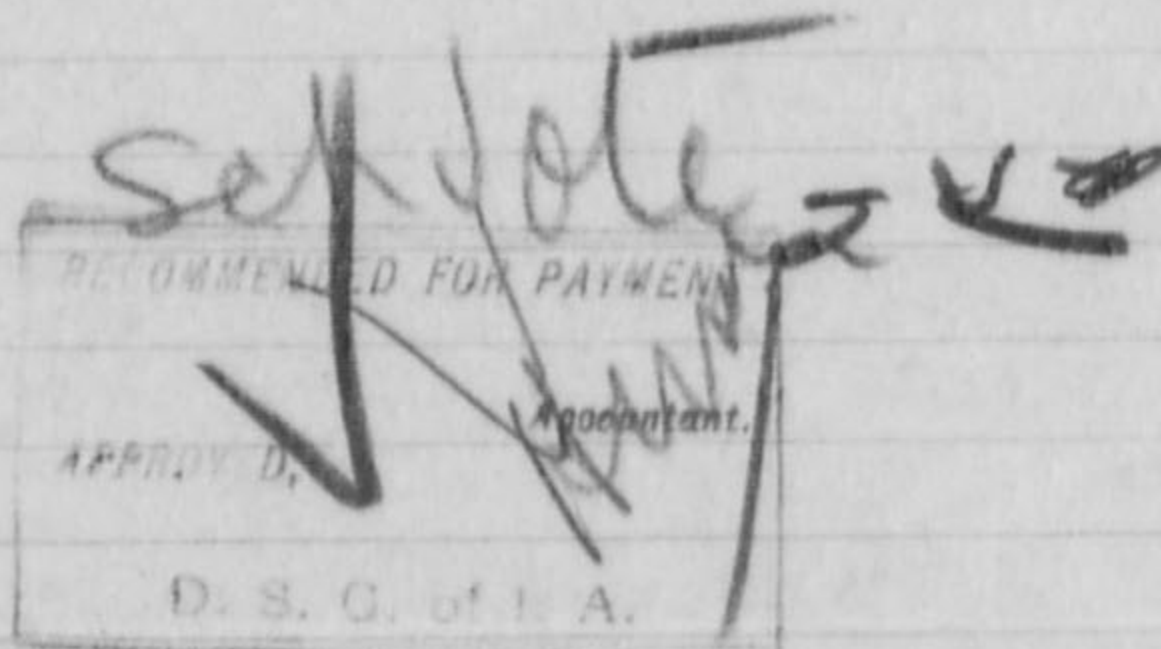
G. B. B.
Sir,

Went Bay
May 2 1914
447180

I have the honor to enclose
The account of H. E. Cortiers for quarterly
prizes for Went Bay Indian school for
quarter ending March 31st 1914 amount
\$ 25.00

Yours obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Bay

June 8 1914

448962

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 599

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have figured on the cost of a woodshed for the West Bay Indian school and find that it will cost about ninety six dollars and the shutters for the windows will cost about fourteen dollars for all of the windows on the school as requested in department letter number 151727/5 under date of July 23 1913.

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727/5

Ottawa, June 13, 1914.

Sir,-

599

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I beg to say that you may have a woodshed erected in connection with the West Bay School and shutters placed on the windows of the school and the total cost of this work should not exceed your estimate of \$110.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. of Account

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Clotilde Laferrere*

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1914</i>		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
<i>June 30</i>	<i>1 dozen pencils</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>4 spools</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>4 books</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>elastic</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>1 3/4 yards Ribbon</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>1 1/4 " "</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>3 " "</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>1 dozen laces</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>5 handkerchiefs</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>3 Pair stockings</i>	<i>45</i>
	<i>1 " "</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1 whisk</i>	<i>15</i>
		<i>\$ 2 50</i>
	<i>Prizes for West Bay school for quarter ending June 30 7th 1914</i>	
<i>" 30</i>	<i>Elizabeth Miller</i>	
	<i>car taking West Bay school for quarter ending June 30 7th 1914</i>	
		<i>\$ 5 00</i>

Chas. Lewis June 15/14
50
JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

West Bay Indian School.
Exelsior, Ont. June 30, 1914.

The Department of Indian Affairs.
In account with Elizabeth Miller.

To care of the West Bay School during the quarter
ending 30th June 1914. \$ 5.00

750

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Appleford Counter Check Book Company, Limited, Hamilton, Canada

Keep your Bill as an itemized statement will not be rendered.

POOR
COPY

151727-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 604
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



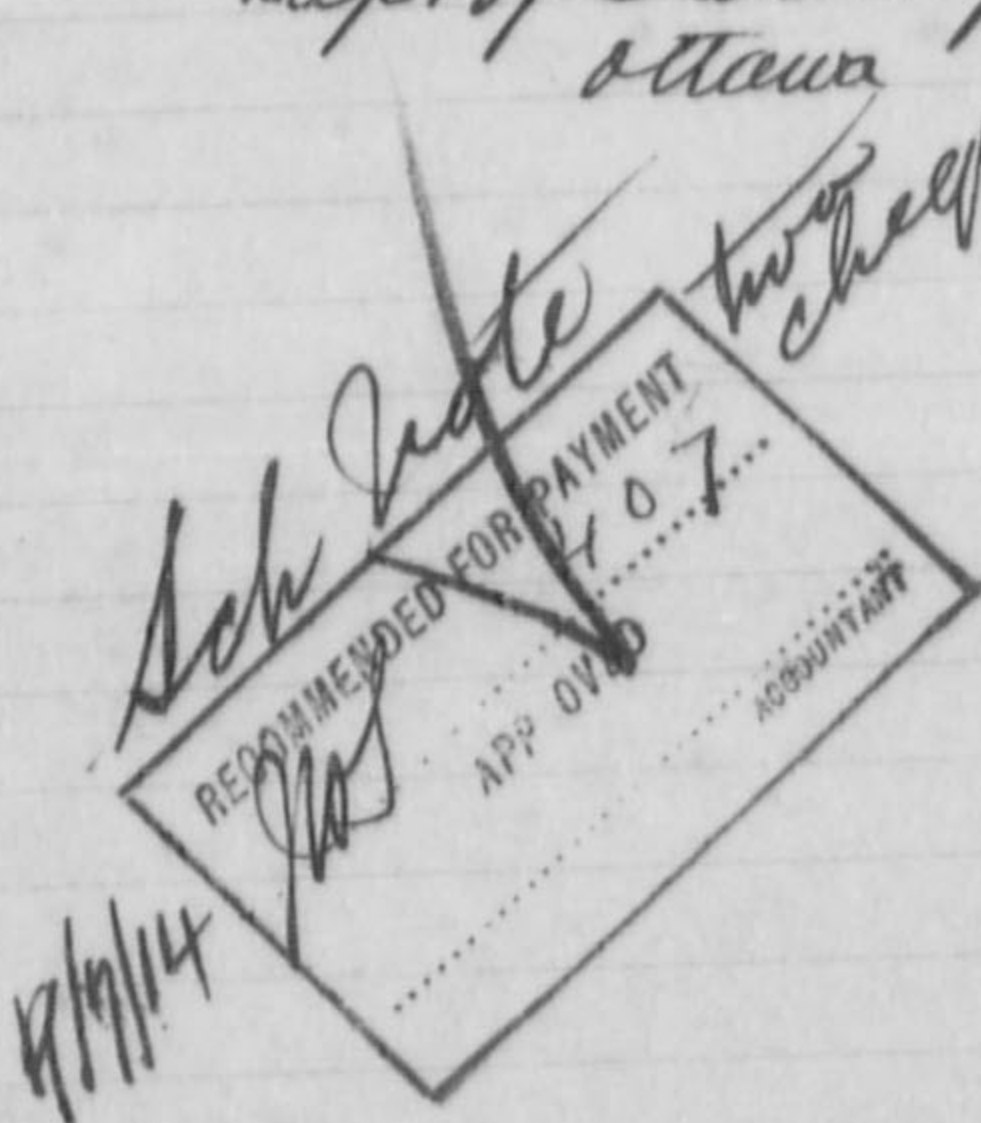
450126

*I have the honor to
enclose the account of Clotilde
Lafleur for wages for West Bay school
for quarter ending June 30th 1914
amount \$2.50*

*Miss Elizabeth Miller caretaking
for West Bay school for quarter ending
June 30th 1914 amount \$3.00*

*your obedient servant
J. W. Baxter
Indian agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727-S
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

450628

For Bay

July 6



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 620
ALSO
TO DATE LETTER

McConnell

I have the honor to inform you in reply to Dept letter number 151727/S under date of July 23 1913-1914 that I have ^{now} Mr. McConnell a well driller and he is now drilling near West Bay and he will drill a well at West Bay school for the following price

\$2.75 per foot for drilling and casing the well

35¢ a foot for galvanized pipe and sucker rod, and \$17.00 for pump complete with cylinder

and he pays his board and all other expenses and it is impossible to have a well dug by hand as it is all quick sand and the only way to get a well is to have it drilled and cased, and Mr. McConnell could go to West Bay in a few days if the Department wished



Yr obedient servant
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
L. W. Baxter
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151727/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 16, 1914.

Sir,--

620

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to drilling a well at the West Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have Mr. McConnell drill a well and instal a pump at this school at the price quoted by you.

*File
NID*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

151,727-5 A

Ottawa, 12th August, 1914.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and has noted the contents, and with regard thereto begs to say that the accounts mentioned have not reached the Department. Mr. Agent Baxter, of Gore Bay is being written to in the matter.

over

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. H. L. Corbiere,
General Merchant,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

453575

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Wm. M. Carmichael

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1914		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151727/P dated July 14/1914	
August 15	35' put in gravel with casing @ 2.75	96 25
	47' " in Rock without casing @ 2.25	105 75
	<u>82</u>	
		\$ 202 00

JMS

See Sept. 12/14

1491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Bayler

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

453515/15110-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Bay

August 29 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *651*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

W. B. Baxter
Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
The account of Mr. M. C. Connell for
drilling of well at West Bay Indian
school under authority of Department
letter number 151727/5 under date
of July 16/1914 he drilled 82 feet and
got no water and he said there was
no use of him going any farther because
if he got water any lower that it would
unfit for drinking as it would be
either salt or sulphur water

your obedient servant
J. W. Baxter
Indian agent

10/9/14
W. B. Baxter
RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
430
10/9/14

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

453573
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

151727-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 652
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

hcb

For Bay

August 29 1914



Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Mr. Cammell has told me that he thinks the only way to get good water at the West Bay Indian school is to put a windmill at a spring that there is close to the school and pump the water up in to the school. This is good water as they have always used it in the school for drinking and cooking. I ask him the probable cost of putting in a windmill and piping and storage tank every thing complete and he told me he would install the whole system for about two hundred and twenty five dollars ^{225⁰⁰} and I think that it is the only way in which to get good water for the school as we cannot get good water drilling for it.



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
L. W. Baxter
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-1727-5-
Excelsior P.O. Manitoulin Island
September 2, 1914.



Sch

453845

Dear Sir,

The West Bay school has reopened yesterday with eight pupils only, twenty-seven children having not come back yet from the mills where their parents work during the summer months.

I had expected a woodshed would be built during vacation, I was disappointed not to find any for I was sure you had granted one.

If I take the liberty to write about it, it is because I find it a necessity. Last winter we had a very hard time to have dry wood; from January to the middle of March we had to use the ax to remove the ice from the wood that we had to dry after under the school stove and in the kitchen oven. I told Mr. Baxter about it, but very probably he has never experienced these little miseries. Summer vacation has little trials of another nature as an instance of these, out of the two cords of kindling wood to be used next winter only one cord remains now.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

453845

I am sorry to see that the digging of the well
has not been a success.

Trusting that by writing this letter I am comply-
ing with the desire of the Department that wishes
the welfare of every school under its control.

I remain,

Your servant,

Clotilde Laferrière

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5 A

Ottawa, 12th September, 1914.

With cheque etc.

Sir:-

2 / I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 1490 for \$28.50 in favour of Mr. H. L. Corbiere for expenditure in connection with the Indian school in your agency. The items for relief supplies have been struck out of the account. You should not, at any time, include in an account for school supplies charges for relief, as relief and expenditure for schools are chargeable to different votes. I re-enclose herewith the account for \$ 9.35 in Mr. Corbiere's favour. It should be rendered in detail and should be attached to voucher forms in duplicate, duly certified.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5
EXCELSIOR.
ONTARIO



M Indian Dept.
Ottawa.



IN ACCOUNT WITH
H. L. CORBIERE
.....General Merchant.....

May 4th to June 1st 1914 acct Rend. 38.85-

To the Hon. Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Dear Sir. I am sorry to once again of you
to send me a check for above. The checks
for H. L. Corbiere has not been paid & my
bills went where his went. But evidently
have been not looked. This is the fifth time
I've written about these accts. I do not like
to bother you so much - but would
like to have this money I have to buy my
fall goods and need all acct in hand.

Hoping you will give this your
kind attention. Yours Resp
H. Corbiere

see letter
yesterday
25th inst.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Ottawa, 25th September, 1914.

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to Department's letter to you of the 12th instant, and to inform you that Mr. Corbiere has written the Department requesting payment of his account. You should forward the account for relief without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.W. Baxter Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-5

Ottawa, 25th September, 1914.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$28.50 was sent to Mr. Agent Baxter on the 12th instant in payment of your charges in connection with the School. When your account for relief supplies is received from the Agent, payment will be considered without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For
Mr. H. L. Corbiere,
Excelsior, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

*sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Clotilde Laferrriere*

DATE		Authorized by Dept. Letter No.	dated	AMOUNT.
<i>1914</i>				
<i>October 8</i>	<i>9 yards print</i>		<i>@ 12 1/2</i>	<i>1 18</i>
	<i>2 yards elastic</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1 pair gloves</i>			<i>22</i>
	<i>2 pair gloves</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>40</i>
	<i>laces</i>			<i>10</i>
	<i>pins</i>			<i>10</i>
	<i>3 books</i>			<i>25</i>
	<i>Candies</i>			<i>10</i>
				<i>\$2.50</i>
	<i>above for prizes for West Bay Indian school for quarter ending Sept 30th 1914</i>			
	<i>Elizabeth Miller</i>			
	<i>carlaking West Bay Indian school for quarter ending September 30th 1914</i>			
	<i>1961</i>			
	<i>Chas. L. Miller</i>			
	<i>15/14</i>			
	<i>\$5.00</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157727-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



West Bay

October 8 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 695
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

West



455968

Sir, *CLX*

I have the honor to
enclose the account of Clotilde Laperriere
for school prizes for West Bay school
for quarter ending Sept 30/1914 amount 2.50

your obedient servant
J. W. Baxter
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

two
cheques

14/10/14
Sch note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
447
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch
note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. Little & Sons*

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	Quarterly prizes West Bay School	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
December 19	3 fancy pencil boxes @ 10	30
	1 yard ribbon	15
	1 " "	20
	1 " "	25
	1 " "	25
	4 boxes pencils @ 2 1/2	10
	4 Boys counts @ 10	40
	3 books @ 10	30
	3 " @ 5	15
	2 tooth brushes @ 15	30
	1 cup whistler	10
	3494	\$2 50 ✓
	Elizabeth Miller	
	Caretaking West Bay Indian	
	Day school for quarter	
	ending December 31st 1914	5 00 ✓
	3495	
	Chas. Ross Jan. 22/15	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed & the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

West Bay Band

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Ac 251

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. L. Corbier

DATE			AMOUNT
1914			
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151727/5-a dated Sept 12, 1914	
March	11	supplied to Michael Watignio Flour 175 sugar 25 tea 25 Pork 75	\$ 3 00 ✓
	14	supplied to Joseph Megwanuel Flour 160 sugar 50 tea 30 Coal oil 25 syrup 20	2 40 ✓ 45 ✓
	6	oat meal 25 Soap 25	50 ✓
	9	Butter	60 ✓
	11	fish 25 syrup 35 Rice 25	85 ✓
	14	sugar 25 tea 30	55 ✓
	25	supplied to Francis Regomeumish 1 pair Rubber for going to Sagomock with Constable	2 00 ✓
	25	supplied to Antoine Debassige 1 pair Rubber for hire of horse and cutter for Indian Constable	2 00 ✓
			\$ 12.35 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DRAFTS NOT ACCEPTED.

151727-5
H. L. CORBIERE

....General Merchant....

484533

EXCELSIOR, ONT. *February 10* 1913

W. L. C.
The Department of Indian Affairs

In account with

H. L. Corbiere

For goods supplied to Michael Wabigo
a cripple

March 11 1914 flour 175 sugar 25 tea 25 pork 75 \$ 3.00

Recd Mar 11/5-

6221

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6178, File 444-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY